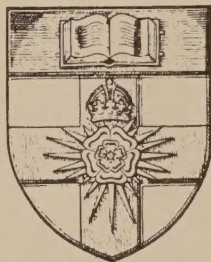


THIS BOOK
MUST NOT BE REMOVED
FROM THE LIBRARY



64 PARL PAPERS
FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

*Shelved at beginning of
Parl. Papers.*



UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
LIBRARY

- 1837 (498 - III) LII Civil List 1801-1833
1837 (498 - XV) LII State of Ireland 1824-1833
1837 (498 - XVII) LII Bread Assize 1804-1824
1837 (498 - XVIII) LII Medical 1807-1834



605073

I N D E X E S
TO
R E P O R T S
OF THE
H O U S E O F C O M M O N S,
1801—1834.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
10 July 1837.

CIVIL LIST.

BREAD ASSIZE.

STATE OF IRELAND.

MEDICAL.

*N. B.—These Indexes can be separated, and added to the Collection of Reports
on each subject.*

Civil List.

1801—1833.

LIST OF INDEXES TO REPORTS.

Civil List:

1802:

- 1.—Report from the Select Committee on Accounts relative to His Majesty's Civil List - - - - - 1801-2: March 15. (28.) p. 1

From 1803 to 1819:

2. i. & ii.—Reports from the Select Committee appointed to consider of the Charge upon His Majesty's Civil List Revenue - - - 1802-3: July 8. (147.) p. 17
1803-4: March 29. (43.) p. 29
- 3.—Report made by the Auditors of Public Accounts to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, on the subject of the Deductions of the Civil List;
1808: February 16. (38.) p. 55
4. i. to iii.—Reports from the Select Committee upon the Civil List, &c.;
1812: July 7. (330.) p. 59
1812-13: July 21. (342.) p. 77
1814-15: June 16. (401.) p. 89
- 5.—Report from the Select Committee on the Establishment of her late Majesty, and the Estimate of the Expenses of the proposed Establishment of His Majesty's future Household at Windsor - - - 1819: February 17. (56.) p. 113

1831:

6. i.—Report from the Select Committee on the Accounts relating to the Civil List;
1830-31: March 21. (269.) p. 117

Civil List Charges, 1831—1833:

6. ii.—Report from the Select Committee on Civil Government Charges;
1831: October 14. (337.) p. 117
6. iii.—Report from the Select Committee on the Charges borne on the Civil List of His late Majesty, and remaining unprovided for - 1833: August 9. (646.) p. 117
-

Civil List.

1. **Civil List.** 1801-2.—Report from the Committee on Accounts relative to His Majesty's Civil List; dated 15 March 1802, (28.) - Sess. Vol. II. p. 13.

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Report.

A.

ABOLITION of Offices. See *Compensations. Fees, 3. India Affairs, Commissioners for. Pensions.*

Advocate General. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Algiers. Salary to the consul-general and extra disbursements in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.—See also *Logie, Charles. Mace, Charles.*

Alms. See *Lord Almoner.*

Ambassadors. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Amelia, Princess. Estimated allowance to her Royal Highness in the years 1786 and 1787, 6.

America, Embassy thereto. Salaries to the minister, &c. at that court from the year 1792 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

America, Consul-general at. Salary to consul-general in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17—Salary to consul and commissary to the United States in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

America. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Amiens. Salary to the secretary of legation and assistant secretary in 1802, 15—Expense of congress at Amiens and minister at Paris in 1802, 46, 47.

Amsterdam. Salary to the consul in each year from 1789 to 1796 respectively, 16, 17.

Apothecary to His Majesty. Salary in 1786, 26.

Apothecary to the Household. Salary in 1786, 26.

See also *Salaries of Officers of the Household.*

Arabic Professors. Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.

Arrears of Civil List. An account of the debt of His Majesty's Civil List on the 5th January 1802, 52-58—Particulars of money expended in each year from 1797 to 1802, 65—Particulars of money received from public supplies to discharge arrears of Civil List in each year from 1787 to 1802 inclusive, 65—The estimate of 1786 was formed with reference to the peace establishment of the country, which accounts for the excess of expenditure by the continuance of the war, 72.

See also *Charlotte, H. R. H. Princess. Diplomatic Charges. Excess of Expenditure. Lords of the Treasury, Salaries of. Queen, The. Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to. Tradesmen's Bills.*

Astronomy, Professor of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Attorney-General. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Attwood, George. Charge for making calculations for the Chancellor of the Exchequer in the years 1798, 1800 and 1801, 45.

Auditor of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Auditor's Clerk, Tally Court. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Auditors of Land Revenue. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

B.

Bailiff of the Tower. Annual charge for contingent disbursements in each year from 1786 to 1788, in 1790, and from 1794 to 1799, 1801 and 1802, 42, 43.

See also *Occasional Payments.*

III.]

1.—Report, 1801–2—continued.

- Baldwin, William.* Salary as counsel to Secretary of State in 1800, 45.
- Barbary States,* Expense of Ambassador from. See *Occasional Payments.* *Presents to Foreign Ministers.*
- Bath Officers.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Berlin.* Salaries to minister, &c. at that court, from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 14, 15.
- Berwick,* Corporation of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Board Wages.* Estimate for board wages to servants in 1786, 26.
- Botolph, St., Aldgate,* Poor of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Bow-street Police-office.* To Mr. Reeves: annual charges in 1795, 46, 47—In each year from 1796 to 1802 respectively, 45.
- Bruges.* See *Ostend, Newport and Bruges.*
- Brussels.* Salaries to minister, &c. at that court in the years 1786 to 1796 respectively, 14, 15.
- Burglary.* Charge in 1792 to enable a convict to give evidence respecting persons charged with burglary, 44.

C.

- Cadiz.* Salary to the consul in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.
- Cambridge, Duke of.* Estimated charge for his Royal Highness in the year 1802, 7.
See also *Princes, The Royal.*
- Cambridge University.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.* *Lectures at Cambridge.*
- Canada, Governor of.* Charge in 1792 for the expenses of a commission appointing a governor of Canada, 44.
- Carleton, Sir Guy.* Commissioner for settling the peace with America, charge in 1787, 42.
- Carlton House.* Expense of works thereat in 1795, 45.
- Carolina, North and South, and Georgia.* Salary to consul in each year from 1788 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.
- Carthage.* Salary to the consul in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.
- Ceremonies, Officers of.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Chamberlain of the City of London.* Annual charge for the poor of the city in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Chamberlains of the Exchequer.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Chancellor of the Exchequer.* See *Lords of the Treasury.*
- Chancellor of the Garter.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Chapels.* Board wages and wages to persons belonging to the chapels in 1786, 26.
- Charities.* See *Female Objects in Distress.* *Foreigners in Distress.* *French Protestant Clergy and Laity.* *York, Archbishop of.*
- Charlotte, H. R. H. Princess.* Estimated allowance to the Prince of Wales for her Royal Highness's support, from 1797 to 1802 respectively, 7—A sum of 17,967 *l.* applied for the support of H. R. H. the Princess Charlotte, forms part of the present debt of the Civil List, 69.—See also *Wales, Prince of.*
- Chelsea Waterworks.* For supplying the Treasury: Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43—For Kensington Palace and Garden: Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802, 42, 43.—See also *Occasional Payments.*
- Chester, Bishop of.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Chief Justices in Eyre.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Christ's Hospital, Treasurer of.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Civil List.* Abstract of the charges of the Civil List establishment from 1786 to 1802 inclusive, 50, 51.
See also *Arrears of Civil List.* *Diplomatic Charges.* *Fees, 3.* *Four-and-a-Half per Cent. Duties.* *Imprest Money Repaid.* *Income and Expenditure.* *Judicial Officers.* *Lords of the Treasury.* *Occasional Payments.* *Parliamentary Grants.* *Pensions.* *Royal Family.* *Salaries of Officers of the Household.* *Seventh Class of Civil List.* *Surplus of Exchequer Fees.*

Clarence,

Clarence, Duke of. Allowance to his Royal Highness in the years 1787 to 1792 and 1799 to 1802 respectively, 6, 7—Charge in 1790 towards the expense of his Royal Highness's household, 42—For extraordinary expenses in 1787 and 1788, 46, 47—Money advanced, to be repaid in 1796, 1797 and 1802, 46, 47.

See also *Occasional Payments. Princes, The Royal.*

Clerk Assistant of the House of Commons. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerks of the Council. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerk of the Crown Office. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerks of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerk of Foreign Estreats. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerk of the House of Commons. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerk of the Nichills. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerk of the Pells. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerk of the Pipe. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Cologne, Elector of. Salary to the minister at that court, in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 14, 15.

Compensations. Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1802 inclusive for compensations for loss of offices, showing the increase and decrease, 30, 31—Amount of debt on the 5th January 1802, 54.—See also *Pensions.*

Constantinople. Salaries to the ambassador, &c. at that court in the years 1786 to 1802 respectively, 12, 13.

Consuls. Salaries to consuls and consuls-general in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

See also *Algiers. America. Amsterdam. Cadiz. Carolina, North and South, and Georgia. Carthagenia. Corunna. Diplomatic Charges. Genoa. Grand Cairo. Madrid. Majorca, Minorca and Ivica. Massachusetts's Bay. Morocco. Naples. Nice. Ostend, Newport and Bruges. Saxony, Lower. Travelling Charges. Trieste. Tripoli. Tunis. United States. Virginia.*

Contingencies. Observations relative to the charge under occasional payments for "Contingencies of divers natures," 38—Great increase in the contingencies of the offices of Secretaries of State, both of the Foreign and Home departments, as well as of the Privy Council for Trade and Plantations, 41—Annual charge in each year from 1787 to 1789 respectively, 42.

See also *Enquiry Commissioners. Foreign Department. Home Department. India Affairs, Commissioners for. Lord Steward's Department. Master of the Horse Department. Musquito Claims. Occasional Payments. Parliament Office. Parliamentary Expenses. Privy Council. State Paper Office. Tax Office. Trade, Committee of. Treasury.*

Conviction of Felons. See *Sheriffs.*

Convicts, Expenses of. See *Occasional Payments. Skelton, Thomas.*

Corn Returns. Charge in each year from 1787 to 1802 inclusive, 46.

Corporation of London. For impost on wine; annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.—See also *Occasional Payments.*

Corunna. Salary to the consul in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

Cotton, Sir John Hynde. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Cranbourn Chace, Under Keepers of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Cumberland, Duchess Dowager of. Estimated charge for her Royal Highness from 1791 to 1802 respectively, 6, 7.

Cumberland, Duke of. Estimated allowance to his Royal Highness in the years 1786 to 1791 respectively, 6.—See also *Princes, The Royal.*

Cumberland House. Annual charge for ground rent in each year from 1786 to 1791 respectively, 42.

Cursitor Baron. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

III.]

1.—Reports, 1801–2—continued.

D.

Dartmouth, Corporation of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.**Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.**Dean Forest, Constable of.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.**Debt.* See *Arrears of Civil List.* *Excess of Expenditure.**Denmark.* Salaries to minister, &c. at that court from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 14, 15.*Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.* See *Occasional Payments.* *Seventh Class of Civil List.* *Tally Court, Officers of.**Digby, Admiral Robert.* Commissioner for settling the peace with America, charge in 1788, 42.*Digesters of Records at Whitehall.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.**Diplomatic Charges.* Decrease therein ascribed to the interruption which necessarily occurred in our relations with several foreign courts during the progress of the war, 11—The rising importance of America since 1786 has considerably increased the charge, 11—Salaries to ambassadors extraordinary, ministers plenipotentiary, envoys extraordinary, secretaries of legation, chargé des affaires, &c. &c. to the several foreign courts from the year 1786 to 1802 respectively, 12–17—An account of the debt on the 5th January 1802, 52, 53—Particulars of money expended in each year from 5th January 1787 to the 5th January 1802, 64—Comparison of the charges and payments for foreign ministers, for 16 years ending 5th January 1802, 60—Comparison of the charges, with the estimate laid before Parliament in 1786, for 16 years, from January 1786 to January 1802; for seven years, from 1786 to 1793; and for nine years, from 1793 to 1802, 66.See also *America. Amiens. Berlin. Brussels. Carleton, Sir Guy. Cologne, Elector of. Constantinople. Consuls. Denmark. Digby, Admiral. Dresden. Elector Palatine. Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. Florence. France. Genoa. Hans Towns. Hesse Cassel. Holland. Naples. Passage Money to the Plantations. Poland. Portugal. Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants. Russia. Spain. Sweden. Swiss Cantons. Turin. Venice. Vienna.**Domingo, St., Claimants.* To Matthew Martin, for their relief in 1801, 45.*Dover Castle, Constable of.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.**Dresden.* Salaries to the minister, &c. at that court in the years 1786 to 1802 respectively, 14, 15.*Dual, Mr.* His commission for the valuation of the Princess of Wales's jewels in 1799, 45.*Dynevor, Lady.* Executrix to the late George Rice, treasurer of the household; charge to reimburse the like sum paid for Civil List, and afterwards paid into the Exchequer in the year 1790, 42.

E.

Eighth Class of Civil List. See *Lords of the Treasury.**Electoral Palatine.* Salaries to the minister, &c. at Ratisbon from the year 1786 to 1802 respectively, 14, 15.*Emanuel College, Cambridge.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.**Engraver of Seals.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.**Enquiry, Commissioners of.* Contingencies at the office of Commissioners of Enquiry in 1787 and 1788, 46.*Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.* Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.*Estimates.* See *Arrears of Civil List.**Eton College, Fellows of.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.**Examiner of Plays.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.**Excess of Expenditure.* Amount of the total debt compared with the estimate of 1786, 41—Excess during peace has been only 25,456 *l.* above the estimate, while during the war it has amounted to the sum of 123,139 *l.*, 73.
See also *Arrears of Civil List.* *Fees, 1.**Exchequer.* See *Messengers of the Exchequer.* *Usher of the Court of Exchequer.* *Usher of the Receipt of Exchequer.**Exchequer Officers.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.**Experiments,*

Experiments, Discoveries, &c. Expenses of experiments, discoveries, accounts, surveys, calculations, estimate, &c., and returns of corn, in each year from 1787 to 1802 inclusive, 46—See also *Occasional Payments*.

Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. Suggested that the charge for bills drawn by ministers abroad to reimburse sundry expenses of His Majesty's service should be inserted under the head of extraordinary disbursements, 39—Very considerable advance under occasional payments in the charge of extra extraordinaries to foreign ministers, 41—Extra extraordinaries; annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.—See also *Occasional Payments*.

F.

Fairfax, Colonel, Heirs of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

FEES:

1. *Deficiency of Fees.*
2. *On Issues and passing Commissions.*
3. *Of Suppressed Offices.*
4. *On Receipt of His Majesty's Privy Purse.*

1. *Deficiency of Fees:*

The excess of expenditure under occasional payments accounted for by the sums advanced to make up the deficiency of fees in the several departments of the Secretaries of State and the Treasury, 40—Sums charged to make up deficiency in fees towards the salaries of different offices in each year from 1787 to 1802 inclusive, 46, 47.

2. *On Issues and passing Commissions:*

Sums charged in each year from 1787 to 1802 respectively, 46, 47.

3. *Of Suppressed Offices:*

Particulars of money received from fees of offices suppressed to defray the civil government charges in each year from 1787 to 1802 inclusive, 65—Act 22 Geo. III. directed them to remain at the disposal of the Commissioners of the Treasury in aid of the Civil List expenses which were necessary, 70.

4. *On Receipt of His Majesty's Privy Purse:*

Annual charge in 1786, and in each year from 1790 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.
See also *Occasional Payments*. *Surplus of Exchequer Fees*.

Female Objects in Distress. Annual charge for His Majesty's charity to sundry female objects in distress, paid at the Treasury in 1786, and in each year from 1790 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.—See also *Occasional Payments*.

Fifth Class of Civil List. See *Salaries of Officers of the Household*.

First Class of Civil List. See *Royal Family*.

Florence. Salaries to ministers, &c. at that court in the years 1786 to 1802 respectively, 12, 13.

Foreign Apposer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Foreign Department. Annual charge for contingencies, stationery, messengers and land-tax, in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.—See also *Contingencies*.

Foreign Secret Service. Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 inclusive, 42, 43.

Foreigners in Distress. Gratuities to, in the years 1789, 1794, 1795 and 1799, 46, 47.

Four-and-a-half per Cent. Duties. Particulars of money received to defray the expenses of His Majesty's Civil Government from the year ending 5th January 1787 to the 5th January 1802 inclusive, 64.

Fourth Class of Civil List. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

France. Estimated annual diplomatic charge and salaries to ministers resident at that court from 1786 to 1793 respectively, 12, 13.

French Ministers, Savoy. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

French Protestant Clergy and Laity. Annual charge for the relief of the poor French Protestant clergy and laity in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.
See also *Occasional Payments*.

French Protestants. Charge for the relief of certain French Protestants in 1786, p. 42.

G.

Gardiner, Major-General. See *Occasional Payments*.

Genoa:

Embassy thereto. Salary to the minister from the year 1794 to 1798 respectively, 14, 15.

Consul. Salary to the consul in each year, from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

III.]

1.—Report, 1801–2—continued.

Gentlemen of the Bedchamber. Salaries to twelve gentlemen of His Majesty's bedchamber in 1786, 26.

Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Georgia. See *Carolina, North and South, and Georgia.*

Governor of Windsor Castle. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Grand Cairo. Salary to the consul-general in each year from 1786 to 1794 respectively, 16, 17.

Green, Elizabeth. For losses sustained by her husband, Nathaniel Green, in Italy in 1800, 45.

Grenville, Right Hon. Thomas. Compensation to him for the loss sustained by the loss of the *Proserpine* frigate in 1800, 45.

Groom of the Stole. Salary in 1786, 26.

Grooms of the Bedchamber. Salary to the thirteen grooms of the bedchamber in 1786, 26.

Grooms of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Gwydyr, Lord. See *Hastings', Warren, Trial of.*

H.

Hampton Court Park. Charge in 1798 for fences at Hampton Court Park, 45.

Hampton Court, Preacher at. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Hanaper Office, Expenses of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Hans Towns. Salaries to minister, &c., from the year 1796 to 1802 respectively, 14, 15.

Hastings', Warren, Trial of. Lord Gwydyr, for expenses attending Mr. Hastings' trial in 1800, 45.

Heathfield, Lord. Charge for fees on his installation in 1791, and expenses of investing him with the Order of the Bath at Gibraltar in 1791, 42.

Hemp Seed. Charge for hemp seed sent out to Quebec in 1790, 42.

Heralds. Charge in 1795 and 1799 for King's heralds for droits on the creation of peers, 44.

Hesse Cassel. Salary to the minister to Landgrave of Hesse Cassel from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

Holland. Salaries to the minister, &c., at that court from the year 1786 to 1796 respectively, 12, 13.

Home Department. Annual charge for contingencies, stationery, messengers and land-tax, in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.—See also *Law Charges.*

Home Secret Service. Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1802 inclusive, 42, 43.

Horse Patrol. Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1794 and 1799 respectively, 42, 43.

House of Commons Officers. See *Officers of the Houses of Lords and Commons. Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons. Seventh Class of Civil List. Stationery for the Houses of Parliament.*

House of Lords. Disbursements and charges in 1797, 45.

See also *Officers of the Houses of Lords and Commons. Stationery for the Houses of Parliament.*

Household of His Majesty. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Lord Steward's Department. Master of the Horse Department. Master of the Robes Department. Salaries of Officers of the Household.*

Housekeeper at Westminster. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Howe, Lord, and General Mack. Expense of two swords as presents in 1796, 45.

I.

Impost on Wine. See *Corporation of London. Occasional Payments.*

Imprest Money Repaid. Particulars of money received to defray the civil government in each year from 1787 to 1802 inclusive, 65.

Income

Income and Expenditure. Abstract of charges and payments of His Majesty's Civil List for sixteen years ending 5th January 1802, 63—Abstract of the particulars of the monies received to defray the expenses of His Majesty's Civil Government, and payments on account thereof, from 5th January 1787 to 5th January 1802, 64, 65.

India Affairs, Commissioners for. Charge for Commissioners for the Affairs of India transferred by Act 33 Geo. III. from the Seventh Class of Civil List to the India Company, 33—Contingent expenses of the office for India Affairs in each year from 1786 to 1794 respectively, 42, 43—Expenses of two commissions for the appointment of a president and commissioners for the Affairs of India in 1802, 45.

Installation of Knights. Charge in 1792 for carrying over the insignia of the Order of the Garter, and investing the Duke of Saxe Gotha therewith, 44—Fees paid on the creation of Knights of the Bath in the year 1795, 45.

See also *Heard, Sir Isaac.* *Heathfield, Lord.* *Occasional Payments.* *Rodney, Lord.*

Ivica. See *Majorca, Minorca and Ivica.*

J.

James's, St., and Hyde Parks. To Mr. Bidwell, on account of expenses of St. James's and Hyde Parks; charges in 1795, and in each year from 1797 to 1802, 45.

See also *Occasional Payments.*

John, St., the Baptist, Poor of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Judges of England and Wales. See *Judicial Officers.*

Judicial Officers, Salaries to. Charges for their salaries from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 10; viz.

Lord Chancellor.

Speaker of the House of Commons.

Judges of England and Wales.

An account of the debt on the 5th January 1802, 52—Comparison of the charges and payments of the great officers of state for sixteen years ending the 5th January 1802, 59—Particulars of money expended in each year from 5th January 1787 to 5th January 1802, 64—Comparison of the charges with the estimate laid before Parliament in 1786, for sixteen years, from 5th January 1786 to 5th January 1802; for seven years, from 1786 to 1793; and for nine years, from 1793 to 1802, 66.

K.

Keepers of the Council Chamber. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Keeper of Hampton Court Park. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Keeper of the House Park at Windsor. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Keeper of Libraries. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Keeper of the Lions in the Tower. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Keeper of the Lords' Journals. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Keeper of the Outer Gate at Windsor Castle. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Kent, Duke of. Sum charged in 1791, 46, 47.—See also *Princes, The Royal.*

King's Counsel. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

King's Herald and Pursuivants at Arms. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

King's Messengers. Transfer of the expenses of King's messengers from the Seventh Class of Civil List to the Occasional Payment Accounts for the saving in the Seventh Class, 33.

King's Remembrancer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Knight Harbinger. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Knights of the Bath. See *Installation of Knights.*

L.

Latin Secretary. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Law Charges. Previous to commencement of the war, the law charges were very much within the estimate, but have exceeded it to a large amount in later years, 40—Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43—Allowance for law advice for the Treasury and Secretary of State for the Home Department in each year from 1787 to 1802 inclusive, 46, 47.

See also *Baldwin, William.*

III.]

1.—Report, 1801–2—continued.

Lectures at Cambridge. Sum charged in 1787, and in each year from 1789 to 1802, 46, 47.

Lichfield, Vicar of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Logie, Charles. Consul at Algiers; charges in 1790 for extra disbursements, 42. 44.

Lord Almoner for Alms. Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.

Lord Chamberlain's Department:

Tradesmen's Bills. Annual charge for the approved bills of tradesmen, &c., in that department, in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 22, 23.

Salaries. Salaries to the office of Lord Chamberlain in 1786, 26.

Lord Chancellor. See *Judicial Officers, Salaries to.*

Lord Steward's Department:

Contingencies. Charge for contingencies in 1797, 45.

Salaries. Charge for salaries in the office of Lord Steward in 1786, 26.

Tradesmen's Bills. Annual charge for the approved bills of tradesmen, &c., in that department, in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 22, 23.

Lords of the Treasury. Observations respecting the salaries and pensions of the High Treasurer, Commissioners of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer, 35—Amount of the debt on the 5th January 1802, 56—Comparison of the charges and payments for sixteen years, ending 5th January 1802, 61—Particulars of money expended in each year from 5th January 1787 to 5th January 1802, 65—Comparison of the charges, with the estimate laid before Parliament in 1786, for sixteen years, from 5th January 1786 to 5th January 1802; for seven years, from 1786 to 1793, and for nine years, from 1793 to 1802, 67.—See also *Fees*, 3.

Lyme Regis, Corporation of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

M.

Macclesfield, Mayor of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Mace, Charles. For indemnification for losses sustained by him at Algiers in 1801, 45.

Madrid. Salary to the consul in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

See also *Merry, Anthony*.

Magistrates. Allowances to the magistrates of Westminster, not included in the establishment of the police, and casual expenses for apprehending and removing convicts in each year from 1787 to 1802 inclusive, 46, 47.

Magnus, St., Lothbury, Poor of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Magra, Perkins. Consul at Tunis; charge to defray his passage thither in 1790, 42.

Majorca, Minorca and Ivica. Salary to the consul in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

Man, Isle of, Ministers of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Massachusetts's Bay. Salary to the consul in each year from 1790 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

Master of the Hawks. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Master of Horse Department:

Contingencies. Charge for contingencies in each year from 1795 to 1797 respectively, 45.

Salaries. Charge for salaries to the office of the Master of the Horse in 1786, 26.

Tradesmen's Bills. Annual charge for approved bills of tradesmen, &c., in that department, in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 22, 23.

Master of the Mechanics. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Master of the Robes' Department:

Salaries. Charge for salaries to the office of the Master of the Robes, 26.

Tradesmen's Bills. Annual charge for approved bills of tradesmen, &c. in that department in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 22, 23.

Master of the Temple. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Masters in Chancery. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Merry, Anthony. Consul at Madrid; charge in 1791, 42.

Messengers.

Messengers. See *Foreign Department.* *Home Department.* *King's Messengers.* *Occasional Messengers.* *War Department.*

Messengers' Bills. The charge for foreign journeys very much increased during the war, 41—Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1798 respectively, 42, 43—To Lord Salisbury, to pay messengers' bills; charge in each year from 1799 to 1802 respectively, 45.—See also *Occasional Payments.*

Messengers of the Exchequer:

On an Allowance. Annual charge in each year from 1787 to 1791 and from 1800 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.

Riding Charges. Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43—Annual charge in each year from 1800 to 1802 respectively, 45.

See also *Occasional Payments.* *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Messenger of the Press. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Mews at Windsor. Charge in 1798 for a fine on renewal of a lease of the mews at Windsor, 45.

Michael, St., Cornhill, Poor of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Ministers at Foreign Courts. See *Diplomatic Charges.* *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.* *Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.* *Passage-money to the Plantations.* *Presents to Foreign Ministers.* *Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.* *Travelling Expenses.*

Minorca. See *Majorca, Minorca and Ivica.*

Morocco. Salary to the consul-general in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

Mote Park, Rent of. Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43. See also *Occasional Payments.*

Musquito Claims. Contingencies at the office of Commissioners for Musquito Claims in 1792 and 1799, 46.

N.

Naples Consul. Salary to the consul in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

Naples Embassy. Salaries to ministers, &c., at that court in the years 1786 to 1802 respectively, 12, 13.

New Forest Riding Forester. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Newfoundland. Expenses in 1792 and 1796, on account of a court of judicature at Newfoundland, 44.

Newport. See *Ostend, Newport and Bruges.*

Nice. Salary to the vice-consul from the year 1786 to 1800 respectively, 12, 13.

O.

Oatlands Park. Charge in 1798 for works done at Oatlands by His Majesty's order, 45.

Occasional Messengers. Sums charged for occasional messengers and officers with despatches, not included in any other account, in each year from 1787 to 1802 inclusive, 46.

Occasional Payments. Charge for sums of money advanced to be repaid in the years 1787, 1789, 1791, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 46, 47—Observations relative to the several charges under that head, 37-41—Particulars of the sums charged to the head of contingencies of divers natures in 1787, 1788 and 1789, in the general account of occasional payments, 48:

Barbary States, Passage of an Ambassador from.

Casual Incidents.

Contingent Expenses of

Treasury.

Trade and Plantation.

State Paper Office.

Record Office, Tower.

Convicts, Expenses of.

Expenses of Experiments, Discoveries, &c.

498.

Extra Expenses to Ministers abroad, and Consuls for Journeys.

Fees on Issues, passing Commissions, &c.

Fees on Receipt of His Majesty's Privy Purse.

Female Objects in Distress, Charity for. Heard, Sir Isaac, Expenses of investing Prince of Hesse with the Order of the Garter.

Royal Bounty.

Particulars

III.]

1.—Report, 1801-2—continued.

Occasional Payments—continued.

Particulars of sums advanced out of the Civil List that are to be replaced, 50 :

Prince of Wales.

Duke of Clarence.

Duke of York.

Gardiner, Major-General.

Amount of the debt on the 5th January 1802, 57; viz.

Bailiff of the Tower, for contingent Disbursements.

Presents to Foreign Ministers.

Chelsea Waterworks, for supplying the Treasury, Kensington Palace and Gardens.

Protestant Dissenting Clergy in England and Ireland.

Corporation of London for Impost on Wine.

Sheriffs on Conviction of Felons, and Over-payments.

Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, and Officers of the Tally Court.

Special Service.

French Protestant Clergy and Laity.

State Paper Office, contingent Expenses of.

James's, St., & Hyde Parks, Expenses of.

Trade, Committee of, Incidents in the Office of.

Lord Chamberlain to pay Messengers' Bills.

Vaudois Churches, Ministers of.

Messengers of the Exchequer on an Allowance.

West Indies, Passage of a Minister to.

Mote Park, Rent of.

Wight, Isle of, Governor of, Surplusage in his Account.

Windsor Great Park, Expenses of.

York, Archbishop, for Arabic Professor.

Comparison of the charges and payments for sixteen years ending 5th January 1802, 62—Particulars of money expended in each year from 5th January 1787 to 5th January 1802, 65—Comparison of the charges, with the estimate laid before Parliament in 1786, for sixteen years, from 5th January 1786 to 5th January 1802; for seven years, from 1786 to 1793; and for nine years, from 1793 to 1802, 67.

See also *Contingencies*. *Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.* Fees, 1. *King's Messengers.* *War Department.*

Officers of the Houses of Lords and Commons. Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.

O'Hara, Governor. Charge in 1790 to pay a bill drawn by Governor O'Hara at Gibraltar, 42.

Ordnance, Officers of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Orford, Earl of. See *Usher of the Receipt of Exchequer.*

Ostend, Newport and Bruges. Salary to the consul in each year from 1786 to 1796 respectively, 16, 17.

Out Ranger of Windsor Forest. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Oxford University. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

P.

Paoli, General. Messrs. Duval & Company for the expense of a picture for His Majesty as a present for General Paoli in 1796, 45.

Parliament Office. Contingent expenses at the Parliament office for rent in 1795, 46, 47.

Parliamentary Expenses. Sums charged for Parliamentary expenses, and allowances to clerks, &c., including stationery to The Speaker and clerks, and other contingencies, in each year from 1787 to 1802 inclusive, 46, 47.

Parliamentary Grants. Particulars of money received to defray the Civil Government, in each year from 5th January 1787 to the 5th January 1802 inclusive, 64.

Passage Money to the Plantations. For sundry ministers: annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.

Pensions. Including pensions to late ministers of foreign courts, and compensation for loss of offices, &c.; annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 30, 31—Amount of the debt on the 5th January 1802, 54—Comparison of the charges and payments for sixteen years ending 5th January 1802, 61—Particulars of money expended in each year from 5th January 1787 to 5th January 1802, 65—Comparison of the charges, with the estimate laid before Parliament in 1786, for sixteen years, from 5th January 1786 to 5th January 1802; for seven years, from 1786 to 1793; and for nine years, from 1793 to 1802, 67.

See also *Compensations.* *Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.* *Royal Family,* Pensions and Allowances to.

Physicians. Charges in 1790 and 1792, paid to the Marquis of Salisbury, to be paid over to the physicians who attended His Majesty, 44—In 1791, 46, 47.

Pipe

Pipe Officers. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Plate to Officers of State. See *Royal Bounty*.

Poland. Salary to minister at Warsaw in each year from 1786 to 1796 respectively, 14, 15.

Police. See *Magistrates*.

Politi Demitri. Charge in lieu of his pension in 1800, 45.

Poor of London. See *Chamberlain of the City of London*. *Royal Bounty*.

Porter of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Portugal. Salaries to ministers, &c. at that court from the year 1786 to 1802 respectively, 12, 13.

Preachers at the Universities. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Presents to Foreign Ministers:

On Signing Conventions. Charge under occasional payments increased very considerably by payments to foreign ministers, 40—Charge in each year from 1792 to 1802 respectively, 44—Sums charged for presents to ministers of foreign courts on signing treaties, and presents to ministers to the Barbary States, in each year from 1787 to 1795 inclusive, 46.

On their return home. Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.

See also *Howe, Lord, and General Mack*. *Occasional Payments*. *Paoli, General*.

President of the Council. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Prime Serjeant. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Princes, The Royal. Estimated charges for the Duke of York, Prince William and the other Princes, in the years 1786 and 1787, 6—Princes William, Edward, Ernest Augustus and Adolphus, in 1788–1790 respectively, 6—Princes Edward, Ernest Augustus and Adolphus, in the years 1791 to 1802 respectively, 6, 7—Amount paid to General Hotham for the younger Princes in 1797, 45—Charge in 1800 to defray the expenses of the Dukes of Kent and Cumberland's establishment, 45—His Royal Highness Prince Augustus, on account of bills drawn for expenses abroad in each year from 1800 to 1802 respectively, 46, 47—Annual charge for approved bills of tradesmen to the young Princes in the years 1786 to 1788 and 1790 respectively, 22.

See also *Queen, The*. *Royal Bounty*. *Royal Family*, Pensions and Allowances to.

Princess Royal, Marriage of. Charge in 1799 to pay bills on account of the marriage of the Princess Royal, 45.—See also *Royal Bounty*.

Printing, &c. Causes to which the increased expense thereof is to be attributed, 20—Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 22, 23.

Privy Council. Charge for the contingent expenses in 1786, 42—Charge for contingent expenses in 1788, 1790, 46.

Privy Purse, His Majesty's. Charges for His Majesty's privy purse in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 6, 7.—See also *Fees*, 4.

Privy Seal, Keeper of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Privy Seal Office. Rent and taxes of the office, annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1796 respectively, 42, 43.

Professorships at the Universities. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Protestant Dissenting Ministers. Annual charge for the Protestant dissenting ministers in England and Ireland in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.

See also *Occasional Payments*.

Pursuivants at Arms. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Q.

Queen, The. Charges for Her Majesty's privy purse in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 6, 7—A sum of 28,634*l.* incurred by Her Majesty on account of the younger branches of the Royal Family, 69.

R.

Ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Ratisbon. See *Electors Palatine*.

Record Keepers at Tower, Whitehall, Court of Exchequer and Council Office. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Record Office, Tower. For disbursements; charges in the years 1792, 1798 and 1802, 44, 45.—See also *Occasional Payments*. *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

III.]

1.—Report, 1801-2—continued.

Reductions. See *India Affairs*, Commissioners for. *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Registrar of Loans. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants. Regulations made by Act 22 Geo. III. with regard to pensions to late ministers to foreign courts, 29—Charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 inclusive, 30, 31.—See also *Pensions.*

Richmond Park, Ranger and Under-Keepers. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Rodney, Lord. Charge for fees on his installation in 1790, 42.

Royal Bounty. Increased in 1800 by an advance of 5,000*l.* for the relief of the poor of the metropolis; in 1801 by 1,000*l.* for the same purpose; and 4,000*l.* for plate on the appointment of the late and present Lord Chancellors, 39—Charge under that head increased by sums advanced the younger Princes, and expenses attending the marriages of the Prince of Wales and of the Princess Royal, 39, 40—Sums charged in each year from 1787 to 1802 respectively, 46.

See also *Occasional Payments.* *Special Service and Royal Bounty.*

Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to. Charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 6, 7—An account of the debt on the 5th January 1802, 52—Comparison of the charges and payments for sixteen years ending the 5th January 1802, 59—Particulars of money expended in each year from 5th January 1787 to 5th January 1802, 64—Comparison of the charges, with the estimate laid before Parliament in 1786, for sixteen years, from 5th January 1786 to 5th January 1802; seven years, from 5th January 1786 to 5th January 1793; and nine years, from 5th January 1793 to 5th January 1802, 66.

See also *Amelia*, Princess. *Cambridge*, Duke of. *Clarence*, Duke of. *Cumberland*, Duchess Dowager of. *Cumberland*, Duke of. *Kent*, Duke of. *Princes*, The Royal. *Princess Royal.* *Royal Bounty.* *Wales*, Prince of. *Wales*, Princess of. *York*, Duke of.

Russia. Salaries to minister, &c. at that court in the years 1786 to 1802 respectively, 14, 15.

S.

Salaries of Officers of the Household. Salaries to the menial servants of His Majesty's household in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 26, 27; viz.

Apothecaries to His Majesty and to the Household.	Lord Chamberlain's Department.
Board Wages to Servants.	Lord Steward.
Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	Lord Steward's Department.
Groom of the Stole.	Master of the Horse.
Grooms of the Bedchamber.	Master of the Robes.
Lord Chamberlain.	Vice Chamberlain.
	Wages to the Chapels.

Amount of debt on the 5th January 1802, 54—Comparison of the charges and payments of menial servants for sixteen years ending 5th January 1802, 60—Particulars of money expended in each year from 5th January 1787 to 5th January 1802, 65—Comparison of the charges, with the estimate laid before Parliament in 1786, for sixteen years, from 5th January 1786 to 5th January 1802; for seven years, from 1786 to 1793; and for nine years, from 1793 to 1802, 67.

See also *Diplomatic Charges.* *Judicial Officers*, Salaries of. *Lord Chamberlain's Department.* *Lords of the Treasury.* *Lord Steward's Department.* *Master of the Horse Department.* *Master of the Robes Department.* *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Salcey Forest, Ranger of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Saxony, Lower. Salary to the consul and agent, in each year from 1793 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

Seal Engraver. To representatives of T. Major, for engraving seals in 1802, 45.

Second Class of Civil List. See *Judicial Officers.*

Secondaries. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Secret Service Money. See *Foreign Secret Service.* *Home Secret Service.*

Secretaries of Legation. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Secretaries of States Departments. Alteration of the mode of payment in the departments of the Secretaries of States accounts for the saving effected in the *Seventh Class of Civil List*, 33—Annual charge for rent of the offices in each year from 1787 to 1791 respectively, 42, 43.

See also *Contingencies.* *Fees*, 1. *Foreign Department.* *Home Department.* *War Department.*

Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons. Annual charge for necessities in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.

Serjeants-at-Arms to the King. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Seventh Class of Civil List. Saving has arisen under this head of 129,750 *l.*, how accounted for, 33—Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802, under the head of Salaries of all other Places payable out of the Civil List Revenue, 34—Amount of debt on the 5th January 1802, 54-56; viz.

Advocate-General - - -	p. 55
Astronomy, Professor of - -	p. 55
Attorney-General - - -	p. 55
Auditor of the Exchequer -	p. 56
Auditor's Clerk, Tally Court -	p. 56
Auditors of Land Revenue -	p. 56
Bath Officers - - -	p. 55
Berwick, Corporation of -	p. 55
Botolph, St., Aldgate, Poor of -	p. 54
Cambridge University, Preachers and Professorships - - -	p. 55
Ceremonies, Officers of the -	p. 55
Chamberlains of the Exchequer, p. 56	
Chancellor of the Garter -	p. 55
Chester, Bishop of, for Preachers,	p. 55
Chief Justices in Eyre - -	p. 55
Christ's Hospital - - -	p. 55
Clerk Assistant of the House of Com- mons - - -	p. 56
Clerks of the	
Council - - -	p. 55
Crown Office - - -	p. 56
Exchequer - - -	p. 56
Foreign Estreats - - -	p. 56
House of Commons - -	p. 56
Nichills - - -	p. 56
Pells - - -	p. 56
Pipe - - -	p. 56
Cotton, Sir John Hynde - -	p. 54
Cranbourn Chase, Under Keepers of,	p. 55
Cursitor Baron - - -	p. 56
Dartmouth, Corporation of - -	p. 55
Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, p. 55	
Dean Forest, Constable of -	p. 55
Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer,	p. 56
Digesters of Records at Whitehall,	p. 56
Dover Castle, Constable of -	p. 55
Emanuel College, Cambridge -	p. 55
Engraver of Seals - - -	p. 56
Eton College, Fellows of -	p. 55
Examiner of Plays - - -	p. 56
Exchequer, Officers of the -	p. 56
Fairfax, Colonel, Heirs of -	p. 55
Foreign Apposer - - -	p. 56
French Minister at the Savoy, p. 55	
Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of, p. 56	
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod,	p. 56
Governor of Windsor Castle -	p. 55
Grooms of the Exchequer -	p. 56
Hampton Court, Preacher at -	p. 55
Hanaper Office, Expenses of -	p. 56
House of Commons' Officers -	p. 56
Housekeeper at Westminster -	p. 55
James's, St., and Hyde Parks, Ranger of,	p. 55
John, St., the Baptist, Poor of -	p. 54
Keepers of the	
Council Chamber - - -	p. 55
Hampton Court Park - -	p. 55
House Park at Windsor -	p. 55
Libraries - - -	p. 55
Lions at the Tower - - -	p. 55

Keepers of the -	
Lords' Journals - - -	p. 56
Outer Gate at Windsor Castle,	p. 55
King's Counsel - - -	p. 55
King's Heralds and Pursuivants at Arms,	p. 55
Knight Harbinger - - -	p. 55
Latin Secretary - - -	p. 56
Lichfield, Vicars of - - -	p. 55
Lyme Regis, Corporation of, p. 55, 56	
Macclesfield, Mayor of - -	p. 55
Magnus, St., Lothbury, Poor of, p. 54	
Man, Isle of, Ministers of -	p. 55
Master of the	
Hawks - - -	p. 56
Mechanics - - -	p. 56
Temple - - -	p. 55
Masters in Chancery - - -	p. 55
Messengers of the Exchequer	p. 56
Press - - -	p. 56
Michael, St., Cornhill, Poor of, p. 54	
New Forest Riding Forester -	p. 55
Ordnance, Officers of - - -	p. 55
Out-ranger of Windsor Forest, p. 55	
Oxford University, Preachers and Pro- fessorships - - -	p. 54
Pipe Officers - - -	p. 56
Porter of the Exchequer - -	p. 56
Preachers at the Universities, p. 54, 55	
President of the Council -	p. 55
Prime Serjeant - - -	p. 55
Privy Seal, Keeper of - - -	p. 55
Professorships at the Universities,	p. 54, 55
Pursuivants at Arms - - -	p. 55
Ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks,	p. 55
Record Keepers :	
Court of Exchequer - -	p. 55
Tower, Whitehall and Council Office - - -	p. 55
Registrar of Loans - - -	p. 56
Richmond Park, Ranger of -	p. 55
Salaries in Lord Chamberlain's Depart- ment - - -	p. 54
Salcey Forest, Ranger of -	p. 55
Secondaries - - -	p. 56
Serjeants-at-Arms to the King	p. 55
Solicitor-General - - -	p. 55
Solicitor in the Exchequer -	p. 56
to the Treasury - - -	p. 56
Southwell, Schoolmaster of -	p. 54
Surveyor-General of Lands -	p. 56
Surveyor of Works - - -	p. 56
Swanimote Courts in Windsor Forest,	p. 56
Tally Court, Officers of - -	p. 56
Tellers of the Exchequer -	p. 56
Tennis Court Keeper - - -	p. 55
Trade, Committee of Officers -	p. 56
Under Clerks of the Council -	p. 56
Usher of the Exchequer - -	p. 56
Vicar of the Tower - - -	p. 54
Waltham Forest, Warden of -	p. 55
Windsor Forest, Warden of -	p. 55
Yates, Nicholas, Heirs of -	p. 55

III.]

1.—Report, 1801-2—continued.

Seventh Class of Civil List—continued.

Comparison of the charges and payments for sixteen years, ending 5th January 1802; 61—Particulars of money expended in each year from 5th January 1787 to 5th January 1802, 65—Comparison of the charges, with the estimate laid before Parliament in 1786, for sixteen years, from 5th January 1786 to 5th January 1802; for seven years, from 1786 to 1793; and for nine years, from 1793 to 1802, 67.

See also *India Affairs*, Commissioners for. *King's Messengers*. *Secretaries of State's Department*.

Sheriffs. For conviction of felons: Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43—For over-payments on sheriff's accounts: Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802, 42, 43.—See also *Occasional Payments*.

Sierra Leone. Charge in 1790 to pay Mr. Granville Sharpe the demands of Mr. John Taylor on account of the settlement of Sierra Leone, 44—Charge for occasional assistance to that settlement in the years 1788, 1789, 1791 and 1792, 46.

Sixth Class of Civil List. See *Pensions*.

Skelton, Thomas. Clerk of the arraigns for London and Middlesex; charge in 1790 for drawing bonds and contracts for convicts, 44.

Solicitor General. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Solicitor in the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Solicitor to the Treasury. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Southwell, Schoolmaster of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Spain. Salaries to ministers, &c. at that court from the year 1786 to 1797 respectively, 12, 13.

Speaker of the House of Commons:

For Equipage. Charges in the years 1790, 1791, 1798 and 1802, 42, 43.

In lieu of Plate. Charge in 1798 and 1802, 45.

See also *Judicial Officers*. *Salaries*. *Speaker's House*.

Speaker's House. Charge in 1800 to pay a bill for carpenter's work done at the house of the Speaker of the House of Commons, 45.

Special Service. Particulars of the sums charged to the head of special service in each year from 1787 to 1802 respectively, 46, 47—Demands on Civil List on 5th January 1802, but not included in the charges for 1801, 62.—See also *Occasional Payments*.

Special Service and Royal Bounty. The Act 22 Geo. III. provides that all sums issued for any special service, or as of royal bounty, should be entered in a book, and the service or bounty, and person to whom paid, specified therein, 37—Observations upon the excess of expenditure under that head, 37, 38—Annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.

Spencer, Lord Charles. Late treasurer of the chamber; charge in 1791 to reimburse Civil List duties, &c., 44.

State Paper Office. Charge for contingent expenses in 1802, 44, 45.—Charge for contingencies in 1789, 46.—See also *Occasional Payments*.

Stationery for the Houses of Parliament. Varies very little from the estimate, and in most years has fallen below it, 21—Annual charge for stationery for the Houses of Lords and Commons, in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 22, 23.

See also *Parliamentary Expenses*.

Stationery. See *Foreign Department*. *Home Department*. *War Department*.

Sundry Expenses. Charges to reimburse sundry expenses in His Majesty's service in the years 1793 and 1794, and in each year from 1798 to 1802, 45.

Surplus of Exchequer Fees. Particulars of money received to defray the expenses of His Majesty's Civil Government in each year, from 1787 to 1802 inclusive, 65.

Surveyor General of Lands. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Surveyor of Woods. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Sussex, Duke of. See *Princes, The Royal*.

Swanimote Courts in Windsor Forest. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Sweden. Salaries to minister, &c. at that court from the year 1786 to 1802 respectively, 14, 15.

Swiss Cantons. Salaries to the chargé des affaires and minister, &c., from the year 1783 to 1802, 12, 13.

T.

Tally Court, Officers of. Charges for levying tallies in the year 1798, and in each year from 1800 to 1802 respectively, 45—To the deputy chamberlains of the Exchequer, and officers of the Tally Courts; annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1796, and from 1799 to 1802, 42, 43.

See also *Occasional Payments. Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Tangier. Charge in 1791 to pay a bill drawn by Consul Matra towards the expense of a building at Tangier, &c., 44.

Tax Office. Contingencies at the Tax-office for rent from 1791 to 1802 inclusive, 46, 47.

Tellers of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Tennis Court Keeper. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Third Class of Civil List. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Tower. See *Bailiff of the Tower. Record Office, Tower.*

Trade, Committee of. Contingencies at the office of Committee of Trade in 1787 and 1788, 46—Contingent expenses of Committee for Trade and Plantations in 1786, and in each year from 1790 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.

See also *Contingencies. Occasional Payments. Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Tradesmen's Bills. Increased charge under that head, and causes attributed to, 19, 20—Estimated annual charge for approved bills of all tradesmen, artificers and labourers, for any articles supplied, or work done, for His Majesty's service in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 22, 23; viz.

Lord Chamberlain's Department.
Lord Steward's Department.
Master of the Horse.
Master of the Robes.
Printing.

Stationery for the Houses of Lords and Commons.
Tradesmen to the young Princes.
Usher of the Court of Exchequer.
Usher of the Receipt of Exchequer.

An account of the debt on 5th January 1802, 54—Comparison of the charges and payments for sixteen years, ending 5th January 1802, 60—Particulars of money expended in each year from 5th January 1787 to 5th January 1802, 64—Comparison of the charges, with the estimate laid before Parliament in 1786, for sixteen years, from 5th January 1786 to 5th January 1802; for seven years, from 1786 to 1793; and for nine years, from 1793 to 1802, 66.

See also *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Lord Steward's Department. Master of the Horse Department. Master of the Robes Department. Princes, The Royal. Princess Royal, Marriage of. Usher of the Court of Exchequer. Usher of the Receipt of Exchequer.*

Travelling Expenses. Sums charged for extra expenses to ministers abroad and consuls for journeys, &c. in each year from 1787 to 1802 inclusive, 46, 47.

See also *Messengers' Bills. Wales, Princess of.*

Treasury. Taxes and small incidents at the Treasury in each year from 1787 to 1802 inclusive, 46, 47—Sums charged for occasional clerks employed in the Treasury in 1787, 1788, and from 1794 to 1802 inclusive, 46, 47—Contingent expenses of; annual charge in 1786, and in each year from 1790 to 1798 respectively, 42, 43.

See also *Fees, 1. Law Charges. Lords of the Treasury. Occasional Payments.*

Trieste. Salary to the consul in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

Tripoli. Salary to the consul-general and extra disbursements in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

Tunis. Salary to the consul-general in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

See also *Magra. Perkins.*

Turin. Salaries to ministers, &c. at that court from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 12, 13.

U.

Udney, John. Consul at Leghorn; charge for packets of letters, &c. in the year 1790, 42.

Under Clerks of the Council. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

United States. Salary to consul and commissary to the United States in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

Usher of the Court of Exchequer. Manner in which the charge of bills in that department arises, 21—Annual charge for approved bills of tradesmen in that department in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 22, 23.

Usher of the Receipt of Exchequer. How the bills in that department arise; office ceased upon the death of the Earl of Orford in 1797, 21—Annual charge for approved bills of tradesmen, &c. in that department in each year from 1786 to 1798 respectively, 22, 23.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

III.]

1.—Report, 1801-2—continued.

V.

Vaudois Churches. Annual charge for ministers in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.—See also *Occasional Payments*.

Venice. Salaries to minister, &c. at that court from 1786 to 1798 respectively, 12, 13.

Vicar of the Tower. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Vice Chamberlain. Salary in 1786, 26.

Vienna. Salaries to the minister, &c. at that court from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 14, 15.

Virginia. Salary to the consul in each year from 1790 to 1802 respectively, 16, 17.

W.

Wales, Prince of. Estimated charge for his Royal Highness, in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 6, 7.—To his Royal Highness for support of the Princess Charlotte, from 1797 to 1802 respectively, 7.—Money advanced to be repaid, in 1794, 46, 47.—Out of the sum of 40,000 *l.* advanced to his Royal Highness, 17,500 *l.* was repaid previous to the affairs of his Royal Highness being submitted to Parliament, 70.

See also *Charlotte, H. R. H. Princess. Occasional Payments. Royal Bounty.*

Wales, Princess of. Expenses of her Royal Highness's journey to England in 1798, 45.

Waltham Forest, Warden of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

War Department. Charge under occasional payments increased by the establishment of the office of Secretary of State for the War Department in 1795, 40.—Annual charge for contingencies, stationery, messengers and land-tax, in each year from 1795 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.—See also *Contingencies*.

Water to the Treasury. See *Occasional Payments*.

Watson, Brook. Charge in 1790 for expenses in discovering a new method of cultivating hemp, 42.

West Indies, Passage of a Minister to. See *Occasional Payments*.

Westminster Sessions. Annual charge for the chairman of the sessions at Westminster for dinners in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.

Wight, Isle of, Governor of. Annual charge for surplusage in his account in 1786 and 1787, and in each year from 1789 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.

See also *Occasional Payments*.

Windsor. To James Wyatt for the purchase of old houses at Windsor in 1801, 45.—Charge for the completion of the enfranchisement of certain estates held by His Majesty at Windsor, in 1802, 45.—See also *Mews at Windsor*.

Windsor Great Park. Expenses of; annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.—See also *Occasional Payments*.

Windsor Forest, Warden of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Y.

Yates, Nicholas, Heirs of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

York, Archbishop of. For charities and Arabic professors, annual charge in each year from 1786 to 1802 respectively, 42, 43.—See also *Occasional Payments*.

York, Duke of. Estimated charge for his Royal Highness in the years 1788 to 1802 respectively, 6, 7.—Money advanced to be repaid, in 1794, 1795, 1796 and 1797, and in 1801, 46, 47.—See also *Occasional Payments. Princes, The Royal*.

- 2.—**i. Civil List Revenue.** 1802-3.—Report from the Committee appointed to consider of the Charge upon His Majesty's Civil List Revenue; dated 8 July 1803, (147); reprinted 6 July 1830, (614.) - - - Sess. Vol. IX. p. 1.

N.B.—In this Index, the References are to the Reprinted Report; the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Report, and *App. p.* to the Appendix.

A.

ACCOUNTANT to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Advocate General. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Allowances and Salaries to the Household of His Majesty. See *Household, His Majesty's.*

Amelia, Princess. See *Royal Family.*

America. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Apothecaries to His Majesty and to the Household. See *Household, His Majesty's.*

Assistant Clerk of the Wardrobe. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Astronomer Royal. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Attorney General. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Auditor of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Auditors of the Land Revenue. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

B.

Bailiff of the Tower. See *Occasional Payments.*

Berlin. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Berwick, Corporation of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Board Wages. See *Household, His Majesty's.*

Botolph, St., Minister of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

British Museum. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Brussels. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

C.

Cambridge, Duke of. See *Royal Family.*

Cambridge, University of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Captain of the Band of Pensioners. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Carpenters and Joiners in the Office of Works. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Chairman of the Sessions at Westminster. See *Occasional Payments.*

Chamber-keeper to the Cockpit Rooms. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Chamberlains of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Chamberlain of London, for the Poor of the City. See *Occasional Payments.*

Chancellor of the Exchequer. See *Salaries and Pensions.*

Chancellor of the Garter. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Channel Row; Rent of Passage into Channel Row, *App. p. 15.*

Charlotte of Wales, Princess. See *Royal Family.*

Chelsea Waterworks. See *Occasional Payments.*

Chester, Bishop of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Chief Justice of Chester. See *Judicial Officers.*

Chief Justice in Eyre. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Christ's Hospital. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Civil List Charges. Have very considerably exceeded the estimate formed in 1786, *Rep. p. 4.*

Civil List. The revenue applicable to the charge of the Civil List expenditure is become inadequate to the various services which in the estimate of 1786 it was calculated to meet, *Rep. p. 6*—Total annual charge of His Majesty's Civil List for the last 17 years, *App. p. 49-52*—Abstract of the charges of the Civil List establishment during the last 17 years, *App. p. 57.*

III.]

2.—i. Report, 1802-3—continued.

Clarence, Duke of. See *Royal Family*.

Clerk Assistants of the House of Commons. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Clerks to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India; of the Cheque; Deliveries in the Ordnance; Estreats in the Common Pleas; Foreign Estreats; Hanaper; House of Commons; of the Nichills; Ordnance; Pells; Pipe; Pleas; in the Treasury; Wardrobe; Whitehall Chapel; Clerks of the Works for Palaces, Parks, &c.

See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Clockmaker. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Commissioners for the Affairs of India. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Commissioners of the Treasury. See *Salaries and Pensions*.

Common Pleas, Judges of the Court of. See *Judicial Officers*.

Compensations for Loss of Offices, &c. Estimate of the sum required for payment of compensations for loss of offices, &c. in 1786-1803, *App. p. 47*.—See also *Pensions*.

Comptroller of the Pipe. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Congress at Amiens. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Constable of Dean Forest. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Constable of Dover Castle. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Constantinople. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Contingent Expenses of Committee for Trade and Plantations. See *Occasional Payments*.

Contingent Expenses of the Privy Seal Office. See *Occasional Payments*.

Contingent Expenses of the State Paper Office. See *Occasional Payments*.

Contingent Expenses of the Treasury. See *Occasional Payments*.

Cotton, Sir John Hynde. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Cumberland, Duchess of. See *Royal Family*.

Cumberland, Duke of. See *Royal Family*.

Cumberland House, Ground-rent of. See *Occasional Payments*.

Cranbourn Chase, Underkeepers of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

D.

Dartmouth Corporation. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Dean and Chapter of Westminster, for French Ministers at the Savoy. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Dean Forest, Constable of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Denmark. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer. See *Occasional Payments*. *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Diplomatic Charges. Difference in the estimate for diplomatic charges in 1786 and 1802, *Rep. p. 4*.—Circumstances which have caused an increased outlay on account thereof, *Rep. p. 4*.—Account showing the charge of the Civil List, as estimated by the account laid before Parliament 6th July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, with the increase and decrease thereof, *App. p. 9-13*:

America	-	-	-	p. 13. 25	Malta	-	-	-	-	p. 12. 25
Berlin	-	-	-	p. 11. 24	Naples	-	-	-	-	p. 10. 24
Brussels	-	-	-	p. 11. 24	Nice	-	-	-	-	p. 10. 23
Congress at Amiens	-	-	-	p. 13. 25	Poland	-	-	-	-	p. 12. 24
Constantinople	-	-	-	p. 11. 24	Portugal	-	-	-	-	p. 10. 23
Denmark	-	-	-	p. 12. 24	Russia	-	-	-	-	p. 11. 24
Dresden	-	-	-	p. 12. 24	Spain	-	-	-	-	p. 10. 23
Elector of Cologne	-	-	-	p. 12. 25	Sweden	-	-	-	-	p. 12. 24
Elector Palatine	-	-	-	p. 12. 25	Swiss Cantons	-	-	-	-	p. 11. 24
Florence	-	-	-	p. 10. 24	Turin	-	-	-	-	p. 10. 23
France	-	-	-	p. 9. 23	Venice	-	-	-	-	p. 10. 24
Hans Town	-	-	-	p. 12. 25	Vienna	-	-	-	-	p. 11. 24
Holland	-	-	-	p. 11. 24						

—Account showing the charge upon the Civil List for “Salaries to Ministers to Foreign Courts, being resident at the said Courts,” as estimated by the account laid before Parliament on the 6th day of July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, with the increase and decrease thereof in the said year, *App. p. 23-27*.
—Salaries to ministers to foreign courts, being resident at the said courts, 1786 to 1803, *App. p. 36-41*.

Distress,

Distress, His Majesty's charity to sundry objects in. See *Occasional Payments*.

Dover Castle, Constable of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Dresden. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

E.

Elector of Cologne. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Elector Palatine. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Emanuel College, Cambridge. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Engraver of Seals. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts. See *Occasional Payments*.

Estimate. Suggestion that a new estimate, more adapted to present circumstances, should be prepared and submitted to Parliament, *Rep. p. 7*.

Eton College. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Examiner of Plays. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Examining Clerk of the Works. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Exchequer, Barons of the Court of. See *Judicial Officers*.

Exchequer, Two Grooms of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Exchequer, Bills of the Usher of the Court of. Account showing the charges upon the Civil List for bills of the Usher of the Court of Exchequer as estimated by the account laid before Parliament the 6th day of July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending the 5th January 1803, with the increase and decrease thereof in the said year, *App. p. 30*.

Expenses of St. James's and Hyde Parks. See *Occasional Payments*.

Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. See *Occasional Payments*.

F.

Fairfax, Colonel, Heirs of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Fees, &c. on Receipt of His Majesty's Privy Purse. See *Occasional Payments*.

First Clerk to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

First Commissioner of the Treasury. See *Salaries and Pensions*.

Florence. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Foreign Secret Service. See *Occasional Payments*.

France. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

French Poor Protestant Clergy. See *Occasional Payments*.

French Poor Protestant Laity. See *Occasional Payments*.

G.

Garret King at Arms. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Gatekeepers in the Road to Fulham. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Genealogist of the Order of the Bath. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Gentlemen of the Chapel. Payment made to, from the Civil List, in lieu of deer, *App. p. 16*.

Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Gentlemen of His Majesty's Bedchamber. See *Household, His Majesty's*.

Gentleman Usher of the Order of the Bath. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Governor of the Isle of Wight. See *Occasional Payments*.

Governor of Windsor Castle. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Groom of the Stole. See *Household, His Majesty's*.

Grooms of the Bedchamber. See *Household, His Majesty's*.

H.

Hans Town. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Heralds. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Holland. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

III.]

2.—i. Report, 1802-3—continued.

Home Secret Service. See *Occasional Payments*.

Horse, Master of the. See *Household, His Majesty's. Provender. Tradesmen's Bills.*

Horse, Master of, Department of the. Great difference between the charge and the estimate for this department; causes to which attributable, *Rep. p. 6.*

Horse Patrol. See *Occasional Payments*.

Household, His Majesty's. Account showing the charge of the Civil List as estimated by the account laid before Parliament 6th July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, with the increase and decrease therein, *App. p. 14.*

Allowances to the Household.

Apothecary to His Majesty.

Apothecary to the Household.

Board Wages to Persons not under the Lord Steward.

Chamberlain, Lord.

Gentlemen of His Majesty's Bedchamber.

Grooms of the Bedchamber.

Groom of the Stole.

Salaries in the Lord Chamberlain's Office.

Salaries in the Office of the Master of the Horse.

Salaries to the Household.

Salaries in the Office of the Master of the Robes.

Steward, Lord.

Vice-Chamberlain.

Wages to the Chapels.

Housekeeper to the Treasury. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Housekeeper at Westminster. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Hyde Park, Ranger of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

I.

Impost on Wine. See *Occasional Payments*.

India Affairs, contingent Expense of the Office of. See *Occasional Payments*.

Inspector of His Majesty's Works. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

James's, St., Park, Ranger of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

John, St., Perpetuity to Churchwardens of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

J.

Judicial Officers. Account showing the charge of the Civil List as estimated by the account laid before Parliament the 6th July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, with the increase and decrease thereof, *App. p. 9.*

Payment of the Salaries of—

The Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal.

Speaker of the House of Commons.

Judges of the Court of King's Bench.

Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.

Barons of the Exchequer.

Chief Justice of Chester.

Justices of the Court of Great Session in Wales.

—Salaries of the Lord Chancellor, the Speaker and the Judges of England and Wales, *App. p. 34.*

Justices of the Court of Great Session in Wales. See *Judicial Officers.*

K.

Keeper of Books and Papers, Treasury. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Keeper of all the Engines. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Keepers of the Council Chamber. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Keeper of the House Park, Hampton. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Keeper of the House Park, Windsor. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Keeper of the King's Swans. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Keeper of the Lions. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Keeper of the Lords' Journals. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Keeper of the New Park, Richmond. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Keeper of the Tennis Courts. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Keeper of the Outward Gate, Windsor Castle. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Kings

Kings at Arms. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
King's Bench, Judges of. See *Judicial Officers.*
King's Clerk in the Crown Office. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
King's Counsel. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
King's Heralds and Pursuivants at Arms. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
King's Messengers. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
King's First Serjeant. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
King's Remembrancer's Office, Clerks in. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Knight Harbinger. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

L.

Labourers in Trust in the Office of Works. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Latin Secretary. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Law Charges. See *Occasional Payments.*
Lieutenant of the Band of Pensioners. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Lichfield, Dean and Chapter of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Lichfield, Vicar of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Lord Almoner for Alms, &c. See *Occasional Payments.*
Lord Chamberlain's Department. The estimate for the Lord Chamberlain's department has, on the average of the two last years, amounted to just double the estimate of 1786, *Rep. p. 5*—Causes to which the increased estimate for this department are to be attributed, *Rep. p. 5.*
 See also *Household, His Majesty's. Tradesmen's Bills.*
Lord Chancellor. See *Judicial Officers.*
Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal. See *Judicial Officers.*
Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. See *Judicial Officers.*
Lord President. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Lord Privy Seal. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Lord Steward's Department. Average estimate for, during the last seven years, *Rep. p. 5.*
 See also *Household, His Majesty's. Tradesmen's Bills.*
Lyme Regis, Corporation of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

M.

Malta. See *Diplomatic Charges.*
Master of the Barges. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Master of the Ceremonies. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Master of the Hawks. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Master of the Mechanics. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Master of the Robes. Very little more has been expended on an average of seven years than what has been proposed in the estimate for this department, *Rep. p. 5, 6.*
 See also *Household, His Majesty's. Tradesmen's Bills.*
Master of the Temple. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Master-General of the Ordnance. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Masters in Chancery. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Mayor of Macclesfield. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*
Messengers' Bills for Foreign Journeys. See *Occasional Payments.*

III.]

2.—i. Report, 1802—3—continued.

Messenger attending the Chancellor of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Messengers. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Michael, St., Churchwardens of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Minister of the Isle of Man. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Ministers Resident at Foreign Courts. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Ministers at Foreign Courts, Pensions to. See *Pensions.*

Mote Park, Rent of. See *Occasional Payments.*

Musical Instruments. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

N.

Naples. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Nice. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

O.

Occasional Payments. Difference between the estimate for occasional payments in 1786 and that of 1802, *Rep. p. 6*—Alterations made in the mode of keeping the account of occasional payments, *Rep. p. 6*—Should be submitted annually to the inspection of Parliament, *Rep. p. 7*—Accounts showing the charge of the Civil List as estimated by the account laid before Parliament 6th July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, with the increase and decrease therein, *App. p. 20–22. 28, 29.*

Bailiff of the Tower	- - -	p. 21
Chairman of the Sessions at Westminster for Dinners	- - -	p. 21
Chamberlain of London for the Poor of the City	- - -	p. 20
Chelsea Waterworks for supplying the Treasury	- - -	p. 20
Chelsea Waterworks for supplying Kensington Palace and Garden	- - -	p. 20
Contingent Expenses of Committee for Trade and Plantations	- - -	p. 21
Contingent Expenses of the Privy Seal Office	- - -	p. 21
Contingent Expenses of the State Paper Office	- - -	p. 21
Contingent Expenses of the Treasury	- - -	p. 20
Cumberland House, Ground Rent of	- - -	p. 20
Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer	- - -	p. 21
Distress, His Majesty's Charity to certain Objects in	- - -	p. 21
Equipage to Members at Foreign Courts	- - -	p. 20
Expenses of St. James's and Hyde Parks	- - -	p. 21
Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts,	- - -	p. 20, 21
Fees, &c. on Receipt of His Majesty's Privy Purse	- - -	p. 20
Foreign Secret Service	- - -	p. 20
French Poor Protestant Clergy, for the Relief of	- - -	p. 20
French Poor Protestant Laity, for the Relief of	- - -	p. 20
Governor of the Isle of Wight	- - -	p. 21
Home Secret Service	- - -	p. 20
Horse Patrol	- - -	p. 20
Impost on Wine, Payment to the Lord Mayor, &c. of London	- - -	p. 21
India Affairs, Contingent Expense of the Office of	- - -	p. 21

Law Charges	- - -	p. 20
Lord Almoner for Alms, &c.	- - -	p. 20
Messengers Bills for Foreign Journeys	- - -	p. 20
Messengers of the Court of Exchequer	- - -	p. 20
Mote Park, Rent of	- - -	p. 20
Officers of the Houses of Lords and Commons	- - -	p. 20
Officers of the Tally Court	- - -	p. 21
Police Office, Bow-street	- - -	p. 21
Presents to Foreign Ministers on signing Conventions	- - -	p. 21
Presents to Foreign Ministers on their return home	- - -	p. 21
Privy Seal Office, Rent and Taxes of	- - -	p. 20
Protestant Dissenting Ministers (England)	- - -	p. 20
Protestant Dissenting Ministers (Ireland)	- - -	p. 20
Riding Charges to Messengers of the Exchequer	- - -	p. 20
Salisbury, Lord, to pay Messengers' Bills	- - -	p. 21
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs	- - -	p. 21
Secretary of State for Home Department	- - -	p. 21
Secretary of State for War Department	- - -	p. 21
Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons	- - -	p. 21
Sheriffs, for Conviction of Felons, &c.	- - -	p. 20
Speaker of the House of Commons	- - -	p. 21
Special Service and Royal Bounty	- - -	p. 20
Treasury for Deficiency of Fees	- - -	p. 21
Vaudois Church	- - -	p. 21
Windsor Great Park, Expenses of	- - -	p. 20
York, Archbishop of, for Charities and Arabic Professors	- - -	p. 21

Occasional Payments—continued.

—Account of the charge on the Civil List for occasional payments for the last seventeen years, *App. p. 53.*

Office Keeper to the Lord Chamberlain's Office. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Office Keeper of the Treasury. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Office Keeper to the Wardrobe. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Office Keeper, Messenger and Porter in the Office of Works. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Officer of Windsor Forest. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Officers of the Houses of Lords and Commons. See *Occasional Payments.*

Officers of the Tally Court. See *Occasional Payments.*

Organ Blower at Whitehall. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Organ Builder. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Organist in Whitehall Chapel. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Outranger of Windsor Forest. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Oxford, University of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

P.

Pensions. Account showing the charge of the Civil List as estimated by the account laid before Parliament 6th July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, with the increase and decrease therein, *App. p. 15.*

Queen Caroline's Servants.
Princess of Wales' Servants.

Late Ministers at Foreign Courts.

—Account showing the charge upon the Civil List on account of "Pensions," "Pensions to late Ministers at Foreign Courts," and "Compensations for Loss of Offices," for the year ended the 5th January 1803, compared with the estimate of the same laid before Parliament the 6th July 1786, *App. p. 31*—Pensions to late ministers at foreign courts; compensations for loss of offices, &c. 1787-1803, *App. p. 47.*

Pipe Office, Two Secondaries in. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Plumber in the Office of Works. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Poet Laureat. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Poland. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Police Office, Bow Street. See *Occasional Payments.*

Porter of Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Portugal. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Presents to Foreign Ministers on signing Conventions. See *Occasional Payments.*

Presents to Foreign Ministers on their return home. See *Occasional Payments.*

Princess of Wales' late Servants. See *Pensions.*

Principal Painter. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Printing. Increased expense for printing; causes to which attributable, *Rep. p. 6*—Account showing the charges upon the Civil List for bills for printing, as estimated by the account laid before Parliament the 6th day of July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending the 5th day of January 1803, with the increase and decrease thereof in the said year, *App. p. 30.*—See also *Tradesmen's Bills.*

Privy Seal Office, Rent and Taxes of. See *Occasional Payments.*

Professorships (Oxford and Cambridge.) See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Protestant Dissenting Ministers, England and Ireland. See *Occasional Payments.*

Provender. Increased price thereof has caused an increased sum to be required for the department of the Master of the Horse, *Rep. p. 6.*

Pursuivants-at-Arms. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

III.]

2.—i. Report, 1802-3--continued.

Q.

Queen, Her Majesty the. See *Royal Family*.

Queen Caroline's late Servants. See *Pensions*.

Queen's Lodges, Clerk of the Works for. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

R.

Ranger of the Books at the Treasury. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Rat Killer. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Reader at Hampton Court Chapel. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Register of Loans. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Register of the Order of the Bath. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Regius Professor of Laws, Cambridge. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Resident Clerk of the Wardrobe. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Resident Clerk of the Works. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Riding Charges to Messengers of the Exchequer. See *Occasional Payments*.

Riding Forester of New Forest. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Royal Family. Account showing the charge of the Civil List, as estimated by the account laid before Parliament the 6th of July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, with the increase and decrease thereof, *App. p. 9. 32, 33*—
The pensions and allowances to the Royal Family; viz.

His Majesty's Privy Purse.

Her Majesty the Queen.

The Prince of Wales.

The Duke of York, Prince William
and other Princes.

The Duke of Cumberland.

The Princess Amelia.

Duke of York.

Duchess of Cumberland.

Duke of Clarence.

The Prince of Wales, for the support of
the Princess Charlotte.

His Royal Highness the Duke of
Cambridge.

Pensions and allowances to the Royal Family from 1786-1803, *App. p. 32, 33*.

His Majesty's Privy Purse.

Her Majesty the Queen.

The Prince of Wales.

The Prince of Wales, for support of
the Princess Charlotte.

The Duke of York, Prince William
and the other Princes.

The Duke of Cumberland.

Princess Amelia.

Duke of Clarence.

Princes William, Edward, Ernest
Augustus and Adolphus.

Duke of York.

The Princes Edward, Ernest Augustus
and Adolphus.

Duchess Dowager of Cumberland.

Duke of Cambridge.

Russia. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

S.

Salaries of the Officers of His Majesty's Household. Sums expended by the Lord Steward, &c. for wages of the menial servants of His Majesty's household, 1787-1803, *App. p. 14. 46*.

Salaries. Amount of salaries of places payable out of the Civil List revenue as respects the Seventh Class of payments, *App. p. 48*—Amount of the salaries and pensions of the High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer, *App. p. 48*.—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Salaries and Pensions. Account showing the charge of the Civil List, as estimated by the account laid before Parliament 6th July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, with the increase and decrease therein, *App. p. 20*.

Commissioners of the Treasury.

First Commissioner of the Treasury.

Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Salcey Forest, Ranger of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Salisbury, Lord. See *Occasional Payments*.

Schoolmaster at Southwell. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Secondaries in the Office of King's Treasurer's Remembrancer. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Secretary to Commissioners for Affairs of India. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Secretary to the Order of the Bath. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. See *Occasional Payments.*

Secretary of State for the Home Department. See *Occasional Payments.*

Secretary at War. See *Occasional Payments.*

Serjeants-at-Arms. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons. See *Occasional Payments.*

Seventh Class of the Civil List. Account showing the charge of the Civil List, as estimated by the account laid before Parliament 6th July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, with the increase and decrease therein, *App.* p. 15-20.

Accountant to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India	p. 18
Advocate-General - - -	p. 16
Assistant Clerk of the Wardrobe	p. 18
Astronomer Royal - - -	p. 18
Attorney-General - - -	p. 17
Auditor of the Exchequer -	p. 19
Auditors' Clerks in the Exchequer,	p. 18
Auditors of Land Revenue	p. 17-19
Berwick, Corporation of -	p. 17
Botolph, St., Minister of -	p. 15
British Museum, for care of the King's Library - - -	p. 19
Cambridge University - -	p. 16
Captain of the Band of Pensioners - - -	p. 19
Carpenters and Joiners in the Office of Works - - -	p. 17
Chamber Keeper of the Cockpit Rooms - - -	p. 16
Chamberlains of the Exchequer	p. 18
Chancellor of the Garter -	p. 19
Chester, Bishop of - - -	p. 18
Chief Justices in Eyre - -	p. 19
Christ's Hospital - - -	p. 19
Clerk Assistant of the House of Commons - - -	p. 19
Clerks to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India - -	p. 17
Clerks of the Council - - -	p. 18
Clerks of the Cheque - - -	p. 17, 18
Clerk of the Deliveries in the Ordnance - - -	p. 16
Clerk of the Estreats in the Common Pleas - - -	p. 16
Clerk of the Foreign Estreats -	p. 17
Clerk of the Hanaper - - -	p. 16, 17
House of Commons,	p. 16
Nichills - - -	p. 16
Ordnance - - -	p. 16
Pells - - -	p. 19
Pipe - - -	p. 18
Pleas - - -	p. 15
Wardrobe - - -	p. 17
Whitehall Chapel - - -	p. 16
Clerks of the Works - - -	p. 18
Clerks of the Exchequer - -	p. 16
of the Pells at the Tally Court - - -	p. 15
in the Pipe-office - - -	p. 15
*in the Treasury - - -	p. 18
of the Works - - -	p. 17
Clockmaker - - -	p. 18

Commissioners for the Affairs of India - - -	p. 17-19
Comptroller of the Pipe - -	p. 16
Cotton, Sir John Hynde - -	p. 15
Cranbourn Chase, Under-keepers of - - -	p. 16
Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer - - -	p. 19
Dartmouth, Corporation of -	p. 16
Dean and Chapter of Westminster for French Ministers at the Savoy - - -	p. 17
Dean Forest, Constable of -	p. 18
Deputy Chamberlain at the Exchequer - - -	p. 18
Dover Castle, Constable of -	p. 19
Emanuel College, Cambridge -	p. 16
Engraver of Seals - - -	p. 17
Eton College, Perpetuity to -	p. 16
Examiner of Plays - - -	p. 19
Examining Clerk of the Works, Exchequer, Two Grooms of -	p. 15
Fairfax, Heirs of Colonel - -	p. 17
First Clerk to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India -	p. 19
Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer - - -	p. 16
Garter King at Arms - - -	p. 18
Gatekeepers in the Road to Fulham - - -	p. 17
Genealogist of the Order of the Bath - - -	p. 17
Gentlemen of the Chapel in lieu of Deer - - -	p. 16
Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of	p. 17
Gentleman Usher of the Order of the Bath - - -	p. 17
Governor of Windsor Castle -	p. 18
Heralds - - -	p. 16
Housekeeper to the Treasury -	p. 17
Housekeeper at Westminster -	p. 15
Hyde Park, Ranger of - - -	p. 19
Inspector of His Majesty's Works - - -	p. 19
James's, St., Park, Ranger of -	p. 17
John's, St., Perpetuity to Churchwardens of - - -	p. 15
Keeper of Books and Papers at the Treasury - - -	p. 19
Keeper of the Engines - - -	p. 16
of the Council Chamber	p. 17
Keeper of the House Park, Hampton - - -	p. 17

III.]

2.—i. Report, 1802-3—continued.

Seventh Class of the Civil List—continued.

Keeper of the House Park, Windsor - - - -	p. 19	Outranger of Windsor Forest -	p. 19
Keeper of the King's Swans -	p. 16	Oxford, University of - - -	p. 15
Keeper of the Lions - - -	p. 18	Pipe Office, Two Secondaries in,	p. 15
Keeper of the Lords' Journals -	p. 18	Plumber in the Office of Works,	p. 16
Keeper of the New Park, Rich- mond - - - - -	p. 18	Poet Laureat - - - - -	p. 18
Keeper of the Tennis Courts -	p. 18	Porter of the Exchequer - - -	p. 16
Keeper of the Outward Gate, Windsor Castle - - -	p. 20	Principal Painter - - - - -	p. 17
Kings-at-Arms - - - - -	p. 16, 17	Professorships (Oxford and Cambridge) - - - - -	p. 16, 18, 19, 20
King's Clerk in the Crown Office - - - - -	p. 17	Pursuivants at Arms - - - -	p. 16
King's Counsel (Twelve) - - -	p. 16	Queen's Lodges, Clerk of the Works of - - - - -	p. 18
King's Heralds and Pursuivants at Arms - - - - -	p. 16	Ranger of the Books at the Treasury - - - - -	p. 17
King's Messengers - - - - -	p. 17	Rat-killer - - - - -	p. 17
King's First Serjeant - - - -	p. 16	Reader at Hampton Court Chapel - - - - -	p. 16
King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer - - - - -	p. 17	Record Keepers - - - - -	p. 18, 19
King's Remembrancer's Office, Clerks in - - - - -	p. 15	Register of Loans - - - - -	p. 17
Knight Harbinger - - - - -	p. 18	Register of the Order of the Bath,	p. 17
Labourers in Trust in the Office of Works - - - - -	p. 17	Regius Professor of Laws (Cam- bridge) - - - - -	p. 16
Latin Secretary - - - - -	p. 19	Resident Clerk of the Wardrobe,	p. 19
Lieutenant of the Band of Pensioners - - - - -	p. 19	Resident Clerk of the Works -	p. 18
Lieutenant-General of the Ord- nance - - - - -	p. 17	Riding Forester of New Forest,	p. 19
Lichfield, Dean and Chapter of,	p. 15	Salcey Forest, Ranger of -	p. 16
Lichfield, Vicar of - - - -	p. 16	Schoolmaster at Southwell -	p. 16
Lord President - - - - -	p. 19	Secondaries in the Office of King's Remembrancer and Treasurer's Remembrancer -	p. 15
Lord Privy Seal - - - - -	p. 19	Secretary to Commissioners for Affairs of India - - - -	p. 19
Lyme Regis, Corporation of -	p. 17	Secretary to the Order of the Bath - - - - -	p. 17
Magnus, St., Lothbury, Church- wardens of - - - - -	p. 16	Serjeants-at-Arms - - - - -	p. 18
Master of the Barges - - - -	p. 18	Solicitor to Commissioners for Affairs of India - - - -	p. 19
Ceremonies - - - - -	p. 19	Solicitor-General - - - - -	p. 17
Hawks - - - - -	p. 19	Solicitor to the Court of Ex- chequer - - - - -	p. 18
Mechanics - - - - -	p. 18	Solicitor to the Treasury - -	p. 18
Master-General of the Ordnance,	p. 18	Standard Bearer of the Band of Pensioners - - - - -	p. 19
Master of the Temple - - - -	p. 16	State Papers, Keeper of - -	p. 18
Masters in Chancery - - - -	p. 18	Storekeeper of the Ordnance -	p. 17
Mayor of Macclesfield - - -	p. 17	Supervisor of the Work of di- gesting Records - - - -	p. 18
Messenger attending the Chan- cellor of the Exchequer -	p. 17	Surveyor or Comptroller of the Works - - - - -	p. 19
Messengers - - - - -	p. 19	Surveyor-General of the Ord- nance - - - - -	p. 16
Michael's, St., Churchwardens of - - - - -	p. 16	Surveyor of Lands - - - - -	p. 19
Minister of the Isle of Man -	p. 17	Surveyor of the Woods - - -	p. 17
Musical Instruments - - - -	p. 16	Tellers of the Exchequer - -	p. 16
Office Keepers:		Treasurer of the Ordnance -	p. 16
To the Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	p. 16	Treasurer Remembrancer in the Exchequer - - - - -	p. 17
To the Treasury - - - - -	p. 19	Turncocks at St. James's and Whitehall - - - - -	p. 16
Wardrobe - - - - -	p. 17	Under Clerks of the Council -	p. 19
Office Keeper and Necessary Woman to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India -	p. 17	Under Secretaries of State -	p. 19
Office Keeper, Messenger and Porter in the Office of Works,	p. 17	Universities - - - - -	p. 15
Officer of Windsor Forest -	p. 19	Usher of the Black Rod - -	p. 18
Officers' Committee of Trade -	p. 19	Usher of the Exchequer -	p. 15, 19
Organ Blower at Whitehall Chapel - - - - -	p. 15	Vicar of the Tower - - - -	p. 15
Organ Builder - - - - -	p. 16	Waltham Forest, Warden of -	p. 19
Organist in Whitehall Chapel -	p. 15	Water to the Treasury - - -	p. 15
		Watermen, King's - - - -	p. 15

Seventh Class of the Civil List—continued.

Whitehall Preachers - - -	p. 16	Windsor Forest, Ranger of -	p. 16
Windsor Castle, a Person to		Yates, Nicholas, Heirs of -	p. 17
attend and work the great		Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod,	p. 18
Water Engine at - - -	p. 16		

Sheriffs. Payments to, for conviction of felons, *App. p. 20*—Also for overpayments on their accounts, *App. p. 20*.

Solicitor to Commissioners for Affairs of India. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Solicitor-General. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Solicitor to the Court of Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Solicitor to the Treasury. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Spain. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Speaker of the House of Commons. See *Judicial Officers. Occasional Payments*.

Special Service and Royal Bounty. See *Occasional Payments*.

Standard Bearer of the Band of Pensioners. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

State Papers, Keepers of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Stationery for the Houses of Lords and Commons. Account showing the charges upon the Civil List for bills for stationery for the Houses of Lords and Commons, as estimated by the account laid before Parliament the 6th day of July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending the 5th day of January 1803, with the increase and decrease thereof in the said year, *App. p. 30*.—See also *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Storekeeper of the Ordnance. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Supervisor of the Work of digesting Records. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Surveyor or Comptroller of the Works. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Surveyor-General of the Ordnance. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Surveyor of Lands. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Surveyor of the Woods. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Sweden. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Swiss Cantons. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

T.

Tellers of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Tradesmen's Bills. Great increase in the amount of those of late years over those of 1786, *Rep. p. 14*—Account showing the charge of the Civil List, as estimated by the account laid before Parliament 6th July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, with the increase and decrease therein, *App. p. 14*—Approved bills of all tradesmen, artificers and labourers, for any articles supplied or work done for His Majesty's service; viz.

Lord Chamberlain's Department.
Lord Steward.
Master of the Horse.
Master of the Robes.
Usher of the Court of Exchequer.

For Printing, &c.
For Stationery for the House of Lords
and Commons.
Tradesmen to the young Princes.

—Approved bills of all tradesmen, artificers, workmen and labourers, for any articles supplied or work done for His Majesty's service, 1786-1803, *App. p. 44, 45*.

Treasurer of the Ordnance. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Treasurer Remembrancer in the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Treasury. See *Occasional Payments*.

Turin. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Turncock at St. James's. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Turncocks at Whitehall. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

III.]

2.—i. Report, 1802-3—*continued.*

U.

Under Clerks of the Council. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.**Under Secretaries of State.* See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.**Universities.* See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.**Usher of the Black Rod.* See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.**Usher of the Exchequer.* See *Exchequer, Bills of the Usher of the Court of.* *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

V.

Vaudois Church. See *Occasional Payments.**Venice.* See *Diplomatic Charges.**Vicar of the Tower.* See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.**Vice Chamberlain.* See *Household, His Majesty's.**Vienna.* See *Diplomatic Charges.*

W.

Wages to the Chapels. See *Household, His Majesty's.**Wales, Prince of.* See *Royal Family.**Waltham Forest, Warden of.* See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.**Water to the Treasury.* See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.**Watermen, King's.* See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.**Whitehall Preachers.* Payment made out of the Civil List to twenty-four Whitehall preachers, *App. p. 16.**William, Prince.* See *Royal Family.**Windsor Castle.* Payment made to a person to attend and work the great engine at Windsor Castle, *App. p. 16.**Windsor Forest, Ranger of.* See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.**Windsor Great Park.* See *Occasional Payments.**Works, Office of.* Average estimate for, during the last seven years, *Rep. p. 5*—Causes to which the increased estimate for the ordinary charges of the Office of Works may be attributed, *Rep. p. 5.*

Y.

Yates, Nicholas. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.**Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod.* See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.**York, Archbishop of, for Charities and Arabic Professors.* See *Occasional Payments.**York, Duke of.* See *Royal Family.*

2.—**ii. Civil List Revenue.** 1803–4.—Report from the Committee appointed to consider of the Charge upon His Majesty's Civil List Revenue; dated 29 March 1804, (43.) ; reprinted 6 July 1830, (615.) - Sess. Vol. IX. p. 61.

N.B.—In this Index, the References are to the Reprinted Report ; the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Report, and *App. p.* to the Appendix.

A.

ABOLITION OF OFFICES. See *Compensations*.

Accountant to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p.* 17—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p.* 29.

Advocate-General. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p.* 15—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p.* 27.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Algiers. Estimate for the consulate and extra disbursements in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p.* 12—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p.* 25—Estimate in each year from 1796 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p.* 42, 43.

Alms. See *Lord Almoner*.

Amelia, Princess. Estimated allowance in the years 1786 and 1787, *App. p.* 34.
See *Royal Family*, Pensions and Allowances to.

America, Embassy thereto. Charge for that mission in 1803, showing the increase since 1786, *App. p.* 12—In 1804, *App. p.* 25—Estimate in each year from 1792 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p.* 42, 43.

America, Consul-General. Estimate for the consul-general in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p.* 12—Charge in 1804, *App. p.* 25—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p.* 42, 43.
See also *United States*.

Amiens, Congress at. Charge for that mission in 1803, showing the increase therein, *App. p.* 12—In 1804, *App. p.* 43.—See also *Cornwallis, Marquis*.

Amsterdam. Estimate for the consulate in each year from 1789 to 1796 inclusive, *App. p.* 42, 43.

Apothecaries. See *Salaries of the Officers of the Household*.

Arabic Professors. See *Occasional Payments*. *York, Archbishop of*.

Arrears of Civil List. Excess of expenditure beyond the estimate is to be found almost exclusively in the Diplomatic Charges, the Tradesmen's Bills of the several departments of the Household, and under the head of Occasional Payments, *Rep. p.* 3—The deficiency is to be accounted for by the advance of price which has taken place since 1786 on all articles of expenditure, *Rep. p.* 5—An account of the debt of His Majesty's Civil List on the 5th day of January 1804, *App. p.* 62–69; viz.

Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to	-	p. 62	Pensions and Compensations	-	p. 65
Salaries of Judicial Officers	-	p. 62	Seventh Class of Civil List,	p. 65–68	
Diplomatic Charges	-	p. 62–64	Lords of the Treasury, Salaries of,	p. 68	
Tradesmen's Bills	-	p. 64	Occasional Payments	-	p. 68, 69
Salaries of Officers of the Household,		p. 64			

—Abstract of the debt of the Civil List on 5th January 1804, *App. p.* 69—Abstract of payments which have been made on the 5th January 1804 in discharge of the debt on the 5th January 1802, showing the excess or diminution of the charges paid as compared with the estimate of the debt laid before Parliament, *App. p.* 77—An account of the manner in which the debt has arisen from 5th January 1802 to 5th January 1804, and the actual amount of the deficiency, after taking credit for the auxiliary funds granted by Parliament, *App. p.* 78, 79.

See also *Compensations*. *Diplomatic Charges*. *Excess of Expenditure*. *Judicial Officers*. *Occasional Payments*. *Pensions*. *Royal Family*, Pensions and Allowances to. *Salaries of Officers of the Household*. *Tradesmen's Bills*.

III.]

2.—ii. Report, 1803-4—continued.

Assistant Clerk of the Wardrobe. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.

Assistant Master of the Ceremonies. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.

Astronomer Royal. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.

Astronomy, Professor of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Attorney-General. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Auditor of the Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Auditors' Clerks in the Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Auditors of Land Revenue. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16, 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28, 30*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Augustus, Prince. See *Royal Bounty*.

B.

Bailiff of the Tower. Estimate for contingent disbursements in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 20*—Charges in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 32*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.—See also *Occasional Payments*.

Barbary States. Expenses of the embassy from, in 1787, *App. p. 52*.

Bargemaster. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 29*.

Barons of the Exchequer. See *Judicial Officers*.

Bath, Officers, of the Order of. Estimate for Registrar, Secretary and King at Arms of the Order of the Bath in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.

See also *Genealogist of the Order of the Bath*. Gentleman Usher of the Order of the Bath. Messenger to the Order of the Bath. *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Berlin. Estimate for that mission in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 11*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 24*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 40, 41*.

Berwick, Corporation of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge of 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Black Rod. See *Usher of the Black Rod*. Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod.

Board of Works. Estimate for office-keeper, messenger and porter in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.

See also *Carpenters and Joiners, Office of Works*. Clerks in the Office of Works. Examining Clerk of the Works. Labourers in Trust, &c. Plumber in the Office of Works. Surveyor and Comptroller of the Works.

Board Wages. See *Salaries of the Officers of the Household*.

Botolph, St., Aldgate, Minister of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge of 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Bow-street Police Office. Charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 20, 32*—Estimate in each year from 1794 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

British Museum. For care of King's libraries; estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Bruges. See *Ostend, Bruges and Newport.*

Brussels. Estimate for that mission in 1786 compared with the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 10. 23*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1796 inclusive, *App. p. 40, 41.*

Bushy Park. See *Clerk of the Works.*

C.

Cadiz. Estimate for the consul in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43.*

Cambridge, Duke of. Estimated allowance in 1802 and 1803, *App. p. 34, 35.*

See also *Princes, The Royal. Royal Bounty. Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to.*

Cambridge University. Estimate for preachers and divinity lectures in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27.*

See also *Emanuel College, Cambridge. Professor of Botany. Professorships. Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Captain of the Band of Pensioners. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*

Carlton House. See *Clerk of the Works.*

Carolina, North and South, and Georgia. Charge for the consulate in 1803, showing the additional expense since 1786, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1788 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43.*

Caroline, Queen, Servants of. See *Pensions.*

Carpenters and Joiners, Office of Works. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28.*

Carthage. Estimate for the consulate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43.*

See also *Corunna and Carthage.*

Ceremonies, Officers of the. See *Assistant Master of the Ceremonies. Marshal of the Ceremonies. Master of the Ceremonies. Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Chamber Keeper to the Cockpit Rooms. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28.*

Chamberlain of London. Estimate for the poor of London in 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*

Chamberlains of the Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Chancellor of the Exchequer. See *Lords of the Treasury, Salaries of. Messenger attending the Chancellor of the Exchequer.*

Chancellor of the Garter. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Channel Row, Rent of Passage in. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1787, *App. p. 27.*

Chapter House, Westminster. See *Record Keepers.*

Charities. See *Female Objects in Distress. York, Archbishop of.*

Charlotte, Princess. See *Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to. Wales, Prince of.*

III.]

2.—ii. Report, 1803-4—*continued.*

Chelsea Waterworks. Estimate in 1786 for supplying the Treasury and Kensington Palace with water, and charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*—See also *Occasional Payments.*

Chester, Bishop of. Estimate for four preachers in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Chester, Chief Justice of. See *Judicial Officers.*

Chief Clerk to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India. Estimate in 1786, *App. p. 18, 30*

Chief Justices in Eyre :

(North of Trent.)—Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*

(South of Trent.)—Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Christ's Hospital. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Civil List. An account showing the charge of the Civil List as estimated by the account laid before Parliament the 6th of July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending 5th day of January 1803, with the increase and decrease thereof, *App. p. 9-22*—Abstract of charges in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 60, 61.*

See also *Arrears of Civil List. Estimates. Excess of Expenditure. Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clarence, Duke of. Estimated allowance in each year from 1787 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 34, 35.*

See also *Occasional Payments. Princes, The Royal. Royal Bounty. Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to.*

Clerks of the Cheque :

Band of Pensioners. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 29.*

King's Messengers. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28.*

Clerks of the Council. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17, 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29.*

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List. Under Clerks of the Council.*

Clerk of the Crown Office. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28.*

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerk of the Deliveries in the Ordnance. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27.*

Clerks of the Estreats :

Common Pleas. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27.*

Court of Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in the year 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerks of the Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27.*

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerk of the Hanaper. See *Hanaper Office, Expenses of. Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerks of the House of Commons. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14, 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27.*

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerk of the Nichills. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Clerk of the Ordnance. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27*.

Clerk of the Pells. Estimate in 1786 for the Clerk of the Pells, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Clerk of the Pipe. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 29*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Clerk of the Pleas. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Clerks of the Treasury. Estimate in 1786, and showing the decrease, *App. p. 17. 29*.
See also *Royal Bounty*.

Clerk of the Wardrobe. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 29*.

Clerk of Whitehall Chapel. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27*.

Clerks of the Works:

For the Tower, Newmarket, Greenwich Hospital, and Winchester. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.

Queen's Lodges and King's Houses at Windsor. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.

For Hampton Court and Bushy Park. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.

For St. James's, Whitehall and Westminster. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 29*.

For Queen's House, Carlton House, Mews, Kensington Palace and King's Road. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 29*.

For Richmond, Kew and New Park Lodge. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.

See also *Examining Clerk of the Works. Resident Clerk of the Works.*

Clerks in the Office of Works. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.

Clerks to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India. Estimate in 1786, and saving effected, *App. p. 16, 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28, 29*.

Clockmaker. Estimate for winding and repairing the clocks at the several palaces in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.

Cockpit. See *Chamber Keeper of the Cockpit Rooms*.

Cologne, Elector of. Estimate for that mission in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 24*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43*.

Commons, House of. See *Clerk Assistants of the House of Commons. Clerk of the House of Commons. Officers of the Houses of Lords and Commons. Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons. Speaker of the House of Commons.*

Common Pleas. See *Clerks of the Estreats. Clerk of the Pleas. Judicial Officers.*

III.]

2.—ii. Report, 1803-4—continued.

Compensations. Estimate for bounty and compensation in 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 14*; viz.

Annual and Quarterly Bounty in
Office of Lord Steward.
Compensations to Persons in the Lord
Chamberlain's Office.
Compensations to Persons under the
Lord Steward.

Compensations in the Office of Master
of the Robes.

Pensions and compensations in the
Office of Master of the Horse.

—Estimate in 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1801, *App. p. 26*—
An account of the arrears of compensations in lieu of offices on the 5th January 1805,
App. p. 65—An account of the payments which have been made on the 5th January
1804 in discharge of the debt on the 5th January 1802, showing the excess or diminution
of the charges paid as compared with the estimate laid before Parliament, *App. p. 73*.

See also *Arrears of Civil List*.

Comptroller of the Pipe. Estimate for 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January
1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.

Constantinople. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the mission in the year ending 5th January
1803, showing the increase therein, *App. p. 10*—Charge in 1804 compared with the
estimate of 1786, *App. p. 23*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive,
App. p. 38, 39.

Consuls. An account of the debt of His Majesty's Civil List on 5th January 1804, *App.*
p. 64—An account of the payments which have been made on 5th January 1804 in
discharge of the debt of the Civil List on the 5th January 1802, showing the excess or
diminution of the charges paid as compared with the estimate of the debt laid before
Parliament, *App. p. 72*.

See also *Algiers. America. Amsterdam. Cadiz. Carolina, North and South,*
and Georgia. Carthagera. Corunna and Carthagera. Genoa. Grand Cairo.
Lower Saxony. Madrid. Majorca, Minorca and Ivica. Massachusetts. Morocco.
Naples. Nice. Ostend, Bruges and Newport. Trieste. Tripoli. Tunis.
United States. Virginia. Zante.

Contingencies. See *Bailiff of the Tower. Excess of Expenditure. Foreign Department.*
Home Department. India Affairs, Office of. Occasional Payments. Privy Seal
Office. Royal Bounty. State Paper Office. Trade and Plantations, Committee of.
Treasury. War Department.

Conviction of Felons. See *Sheriffs*.

Cornwallis, Marquis. Charge in the year ending 5th January 1803 for a special mission
to Amiens, *App. p. 21*.

Corporation of London. Estimate for the impost on wine in 1786, and charge for the year
ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 20*—Charge in 1804 com-
pared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 32*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804
inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*—See also *Occasional Payments*.

Corunna and Carthagera. Estimate for the consul in 1786, and saving effected, *App. p.*
12, 25—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43*.

Cotton, Sir John Hynde, Representatives of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year
ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in
1786, *App. p. 27*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Council Office. See *Clerks of the Council. Keeper of the Council Chamber. Record*
Keepers. Under Clerks of the Council.

Cranbourn Chase, Under Keepers of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending
5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786,
App. p. 27—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Crown Office. See *Clerk of the Crown Office*.

Cumberland, Duchess Dowager of. Estimated allowance in each year from 1791 to 1804
inclusive, *App. p. 34, 35*—See also *Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to*.

Cumberland, Duke of. Estimated allowance in each year from 1786 to 5th January 1791
inclusive, *App. p. 34*.

See also *Princes, The Royal. Royal Bounty. Royal Family, Pensions and*
Allowances to,

Cumberland House. Estimate for ground-rent in 1786, and saving effected, *App. p. 19*—
Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each
year from 1786 to 1791 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804, compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

D.

Dartmouth, Corporation of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804, compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Dean and Chapter of Westminster. Estimate for French ministers, Savoy, in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Dean Forest, Constables of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 29*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Debt. See *Arrears of Civil List. Excess of Expenditure*.

Denmark. Estimate for that mission in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 11*—Charge in 1804, compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 24*—Estimate in each year, from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 40, 41*.

Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer. Estimate for, in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 17, 20*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29, 32*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.—See also *Occasional Payments*.

Diplomatic Charges. Gradual increase of expenditure beyond the estimate, and how accounted for, *Rep. p. 4*—Estimate laid before Parliament in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase and decrease therein, *App. p. 9-12*—Estimate in 1786, and charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1804, *App. p. 22-25*—Estimate for each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 38, 43*—An account of the arrears under this head on the 5th January 1804, *App. p. 62-64*—An account of the payments which have been made on 5th January 1804 in discharge of the debt on the 5th January 1802, showing the excess or diminution of the charges paid as compared with the estimate of the debt laid before Parliament, *App. p. 70-72*.

See also *Algiers. America. Amiens, Congress at. Arrears of Civil List. Barbary States. Berlin. Brussels. Cadiz. Carolina, North and South, and Georgia. Carthage. Cologne, Elector of. Constantinople. Cornwallis, Marquis. Corunna and Carthage. Denmark. Dresden. Elector Palatine. Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. Florence. France. Genoa. Grand Cairo. Hans Towns. Hesse Cassel. Holland. Lower Saxony. Madrid. Majorca, Minorca and Ivica. Malta. Massachusetts. Morocco. Naples. Ostend, Bruges and Newport. Poland. Portugal. Presents to Foreign Ministers. Russia. Spain. Sweden. Swiss Cantons. Trieste. Tripoli. Tunis. Turin. United States. Venice. Vienna. Virginia. Zante.*

Dover Castle, Constable of. Estimate in 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Dresden. Estimate for that mission in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 11*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 24*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 40*.

E.

Elector Palatine. Estimate for the mission at Ratisbon in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 11*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 24*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43*.

Emanuel College, Cambridge. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Engine Keeper. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.

III.]

2.—ii. Report, 1803-4—continued.

Engraver of Seals. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Enquiry, Commissioners of. See *Royal Bounty*.

Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Estimate in 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

Estimates. Obvious that the revenue applicable to the charge of the Civil List expenditure is become inadequate to various services which, in the estimate of 1786, it was calculated to meet, *Rep. p. 5*.

Eton College, Fellows of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Examiner of Plays. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Examining Clerk of the Works. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30*.

Excess of Expenditure. The principal articles in which an excess has arisen appear to be Deficiency of Treasury Fees, Sheriffs on Conviction of Offenders, Law Charges, Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts, Messengers' Bills in the Foreign and War Department, and Contingencies in the same, *Rep. p. 5*.

See also *Arrears of Civil List. Diplomatic Charges. Occasional Payments*.

Exchequer Officers. See *Auditor of the Exchequer. Auditors' Clerks in the Exchequer. Chamberlains of the Exchequer. Clerks of the Exchequer. Clerks of the Estreats. Curator Baron of the Exchequer. Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer. Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer. Grooms of the Exchequer. King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. Messengers of the Exchequer. Porter of the Exchequer. Record Keepers. Riding Charges of Messengers of the Exchequer. Seventh Class of Civil List. Solicitor in the Court of Exchequer. Tellers of the Exchequer. Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. Usher of the Exchequer*.

Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1796 to 1803 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*—Estimate in the year ending 5th January 1803 to re-imburse expenses incurred in His Majesty's service abroad, *App. p. 20, 21*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1803 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

See also *Excess of Expenditure. Occasional Payments. Royal Bounty*.

F.

Fairfax, Colonel, Heirs of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Fees, Deficiency of. See *Excess of Expenditure. Foreign Department. Home Department. Occasional Payments. Royal Bounty. Treasury. War Department*.

Fees on Issues. Estimate for fees on the receipt of His Majesty's privy purse in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.—See also *Royal Bounty*.

Female Objects in Distress. Estimate for His Majesty's charity in 1786, and charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 20*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 32*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

Florence. Estimate for that mission in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 10*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 23*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 38, 39*.

Foreign

Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Foreign Department. Estimate for contingencies, messengers and deficiency of fees in 1786, and charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

See also *Excess of Expenditure. Occasional Payments. Royal Bounty.*

Foreign Secret Service. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 31*—Charge in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

Foreigners in Distress, Gratuities to. See *Royal Bounty*.

Forfeited Estates, Keeper of the Books, &c., of. Estimate in 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 29*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

France. Estimate for the mission in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 9*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 22*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 38*.

French Ministers, Savoy. See *Dean and Chapter of Westminster*.

French Protestant Clergy and Laity. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

See also *Occasional Payments*.

French Protestants. Estimate in 1786, and saving effected, *App. p. 19, 31, 52*.

See also *Occasional Payments*.

Fulham. See *Gatekeeper at Fulham*.

G.

Gardiner, Major-General. See *Occasional Payments*.

Garter King at Arms. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 29*.

Gatekeeper at Fulham. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.

Genealogist of the Order of the Bath. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.

Genoa. Estimate for the consulate in 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43*.

Gentleman Harbinger of the Band of Pensioners. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.

Gentlemen of the Bedchamber. See *Salaries of Officers of the Household*.

Gentlemen of the Chapel. Estimate in lieu of five deer in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27*.

Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.

See also *Captain of the Band of Pensioners. Clerks of the Cheque. Gentleman Harbinger of the Band of Pensioners. Lieutenant of the Band of Pensioners. Seventh Class of Civil List. Standard Bearer of the Band of Pensioners.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Gentleman Usher of the Order of the Bath. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.

III.]

2.—ii. Report, 1803-4—continued.

Georgia. See *Carolina, North and South, and Georgia.*

Governo. of Windsor Castle. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29.*
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Grand Cairo. Estimate for the consul-general in 1786, showing the saving effected, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1794 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43.*

Greenwich Hospital. See *Clerk of the Works.*

Groom of the Stole. See *Salaries of the Officers of the Household.*

Grooms of the Bedchamber. See *Salaries of the Officers of the Household.*

Grooms of the Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27.*

H.

Hampton Court. See *Clerk of the Works.* *Keeper of House Park at Hampton Court.*
Reader at Hampton Court.

Hanaper Office, Expenses of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Hans Towns. Estimate for that mission in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 11*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 24*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 40, 41.*

Hastings', Warren, Trial. Expenses incurred thereon in 1800, *App. p. 53.*

Helens, St., Lord. Charge in the year ending 5th January 1803 for fees on passing a patent creating Lord St. Helens a baron, *App. p. 21.*

Heralds. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27.*
See also *King's Herald.*

Hesse Cassel. Estimate for the mission to the Landgravine in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase therein, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43.*

Holland. Estimate for that mission in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 10*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 23*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1796 inclusive, *App. p. 40, 41.*

Home Department. Estimate for contingencies, messengers and deficiency of fees in 1786, and charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*
See also *Occasional Payments.* *Royal Bounty.*

Home Secret Service. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*

Horse Patrol. Estimate in 1786, *App. p. 19, 31*—Estimate in each year from 1794 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*

Housekeeper at Westminster. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27.*
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Housekeeper of the Treasury. Estimate in 1786, and saving effected, *App. p. 16, 28.*

Houses of Parliament. See *Officers of the House of Lords and Commons.*

Hyde Park. See *James's, St., and Hyde Parks.* *Ranger of Hyde and St. James's Parks.*

I.

Impost on Wine. See *Corporation of London.* *Occasional Payments.*

India

India Affairs, Office for. Estimate of the contingent expenses in 1786, *App. p. 20. 32*—
Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1794 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*

See also Accountant to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India. Chief Clerk to the Commissioners of the Affairs of India. Clerk to the Commissioners of the Affairs of India. Messengers to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India. Office Keeper and Necessary Woman to the Commissioners of Affairs of India. Solicitors. Under Secretary to the Commissioners of the Affairs of India.

Ivica. *See Majorca, Minorca and Ivica.*

J.

James's, St., Palace. *See Clerk of the Works.*

James's, St., and Hyde Parks. Charge for the expenses in the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 20. 32*—Estimate in each year from 1795 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*—*See also Occasional Payments. Ranger of Hyde and St. James's Parks.*

John, St., Churchwardens of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27.*
See also Seventh Class of Civil List.

Judicial Officers. Estimate laid before Parliament in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease therein, *App. p. 9*; viz.

Lord Chancellor.
Speaker of the House of Commons.
Judges of the King's Bench.
Judges of the Common Pleas.

Barons of the Exchequer.
Chief Justice of Chester.
Justices of the Court of Great Sessions
in Wales.

—Estimate laid before Parliament in 1786, and charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1804, *App. p. 22*—Estimate for salaries of the Chancellor, Speaker and Judges in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 36*—An account of the arrears under that head on the 5th day of January 1804, *App. p. 62*—An account of the payments which have been made on 5th January 1804 in discharge of the debt of the Civil List on the 5th January 1802, showing the excess or diminution of the charges paid compared with the estimate laid before Parliament, *App. p. 70.*

See also Arrears of Civil List.

K.

Keepers of the Council Chamber. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28.*—*See also Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Keeper of House Park at Hampton Court. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28.*—*See also Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Keeper of the King's Swans. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27.*

Keeper of the Lions. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 29.*
See also Seventh Class of Civil List.

Keeper of the Lords' Journals. Estimate in 1786, and saving effected, *App. p. 17. 29.*

Keepers of Windsor Park. Charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—
For the year ending 5th January 1804, *App. p. 30.*—*See also Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Kensington Palace. *See Clerk of the Works.*

Kent, Duke of. *See Princes, The Royal. Royal Bounty.*

Kew Palace. *See Clerk of the Works.*

Kings at Arms. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27.*
See also Garter King at Arms.

King's Bench Judges. *See Judicial Officers.*

King's Counsel. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28.*
See also Seventh Class of Civil List.

King's Heralds. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28.*
See also Seventh Class of Civil List.

III.]

2.—ii. Report, 1803-4—*continued.*

King's Messengers. Estimate for King's messengers in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the saving, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28.*—See also *Clerks of the Cheque.*

King's Mews. See *Clerk of the Works.*

King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

King's Remembrancer's Office. Estimate for the clerks and secondaries in that office in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Knight Harbinger. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29.*
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

L.

Labourers in Trust, Office of Works. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28.*

Land Revenue. See *Auditors of Land Revenue.*

Latin Secretary. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 29.*
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Law Charges. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*

See also *Excess of Expenditure. Royal Bounty.*

Lectures at Cambridge. See *Royal Bounty.*

Libraries, Keeper of His Majesty's. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Lichfield, Vicar of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27.*
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Lichfield. See *Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.*

Lieutenant-general of the Ordnance. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28.*

Lieutenant of the Band of Pensioners. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*

Lord Almoner. Estimate for alms in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*

Lord Chamberlain's Department. Charge in this department reduced 19,000*l.* compared with the estimate of the previous year, *Rep. p. 4.*

See also *Compensations. Occasional Payments. Office Keeper to the Lord Chamberlain's Office. Printing. Salaries of Officers of the Household. Seventh Class of Civil List. Tradesmen's Bills.*

Lord Chancellor. See *Judicial Officers.*

Lord President of the Council. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Lord Privy Seal. Estimate in 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Lord Steward's Department. See *Compensations. Salaries of Officers of the Household. Tradesmen's Bills.*

Lords of the Treasury, Salaries of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 19*; viz.

Commissioners of the Treasury.

Chancellor of the Exchequer.

—Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1804, *App. p. 31*—

Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 50*—An account of debt on the 5th January 1805 under this head, *App. p. 68*.

See also *Arrears of Civil List*.

Lower Saxony. Charge for the consulate in 1803, *App. p. 12*—Estimate in each year from 1793 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43*.

Lyne Regis, Corporation of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

M.

Macclesfield, Mayor of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Madrid. Estimate for the consul in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the saving effected, *App. p. 12*—Charge of 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43*.

Magistrates of Westminster. See *Royal Bounty*.

Magnus, St., Lothbury, Churchwardens of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Majorca, Minorca and Ivica. Estimate for the consulate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43*.

Malta. Charge for that mission in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804, *App. p. 24, 43*.

Man, Isle of, Minister of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Marshal of the Ceremonies. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.

Massachusetts. Estimate for the consulate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1790 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43*.

Master-General of the Ordnance. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.

Master of the Ceremonies. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30*.

See also *Assistant Master of the Ceremonies*.

Master of the Hawks. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30*.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Master of the Horse. See *Compensations*. *Salaries of Officers of the Household*. *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Master of the Mechanics. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Master of the Temple. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27*.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Master of the Robes. See *Compensations*. *Salaries of Officers of the Household*. *Tradesmen's Bills*.

III.]

2.—ii. Report, 1803-4—*continued*.

Masters in Chancery. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Messengers:

In attendance on the Chancellor of the Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.

Court of Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.

Of the Press. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.

Order of the Bath. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.

India Board. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.

Treasury. Estimate in 1786, *App. p. 16. 28*.

Of the Treasury Chambers. Estimate in 1786, and saving effected, *App. p. 16. 28*.

Wardrobe. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804, compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.

See also *Foreign Department. Home Department. King's Messengers. Riding Charges of Messengers. Seventh Class of Civil List. War Department.*

Messengers' Bills. Charge paid to Lord Salisbury, in the year ending 5th January 1803, to pay messengers' bills, *App. p. 20. 32*.

See also *Excess of Expenditure. Occasional Payments. Travelling Expenses of Messengers.*

Michael, St., Churchwardens of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27*.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Ministers at Foreign Courts. See *Diplomatic Charges. Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. Plantations, Passage to. Presents to Foreign Ministers. Royal Bounty.*

Minorca. See *Majorca, Minorca and Ivica*.

Mote Park, Rent of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1796 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

Morocco. Estimate for the consul-general in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43*.

Musical Instruments, Provider of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.

Musquito Claims, Commissioners for. See *Royal Bounty*.

N.

Naples:

Embassy. Estimate for that mission in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 10*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 23*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 38, 39*.

Consul. Estimate for the consulate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year, from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43*.

New Forest Riding Forester. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Newfoundland, Expenses of a Court of Judicature at, in 1796, App. p. 52, 53.

Newmarket. See *Clerk of the Works*.

Newport. See *Ostend, Bruges and Newport*.

Nice. Charge for the vice-consul in 1786, showing the decrease, *App. p. 10. 23*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 38, 39*.

O.

Occasional Payments. Amount of the excess of expenditure under that head beyond the estimate of the previous year, and principal articles in which this excess has arisen, *Rep. p. 5*—Proposed that certain charges of a contingent nature under this head of Civil List should be annually submitted to and provided for by Parliament, *Rep. p. 6*—Charge as estimated by the account laid before Parliament the 6th July 1786, and the charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase and decrease in the various items, *App. p. 19, 20*—Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1804, *App. p. 31, 32*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52-57*—Particulars of sums advanced out of Occasional Payments which have been or are to be replaced, *App. p. 61*; viz.

To the Prince of Wales.

To the Duke of York.

Duke of Clarence.

Major-general Gardiner.

—An account of the arrears in the several items under this head, *App. p. 68*; viz.

Bailiff of the Tower for Contingent Disbursements.

Chelsea Waterworks, for supplying the Treasury and Kensington Palace with Water.

Corporation of London for Impost on Wine.

Deficiency of Fees.

Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.

Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.

Foreign Department, Contingent Expenses and Deficiency of Fees.

French Poor Protestant Clergy and Laity.

Home Department, Contingent Expenses and Deficiency of Fees.

James's, St., and Hyde Parks, Expenses of.

Lord Chamberlain, to pay Messengers' Bills.

Protestant Dissenting Ministers in England and Ireland.

Secretaries of State's Departments, Contingent Expenses and Deficiency of Fees.

State Paper Office, Contingent Expenses of.

Trade, Committee of, Incidents in Office of.

Treasury, Contingent Expenses and Deficiency of Fees.

Vaudois Churches, Ministers of.

Wight, Isle of, Governor, for Surplusage in his Accounts.

Windsor Great Park, Expenses of.

York, Archbishop of, for Arabic Professors.

—An account of the payments which have been made on the 5th January 1804 in discharge of the debt on the 5th January 1802, showing the excess or diminution of the charges paid as compared with the estimate laid before Parliament, *App. p. 76*.

See also *Arrears of Civil List*.

Office Keeper and Necessary Woman to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.

Officer Keeper to the Lord Chamberlain's Office. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27*.

Office Keeper to the Wardrobe. Estimate in 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.

Officers of the Houses of Lords and Commons. Estimate in the year 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the saving, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

Officers of the Household. See *Salaries of the Officers of the Household*.

Officers of the Committee of Trade. Charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—For the year ending 5th January 1804, *App. p. 30*.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Officers of Windsor Forest. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 30*.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Ordnance Office. See *Clerk of the Deliveries in the Ordnance.* *Clerk of the Ordnance.* *Lieutenant-general of the Ordnance.* *Master-general of the Ordnance.* *Seventh Class of Civil List.* *Storekeeper of the Ordnance.* *Surveyor-general of the Ordnance.* *Treasurer of the Ordnance.*

III.]

2.—ii. Report, 1803-4—*continued.*

Organ Blower, Whitehall Chapel. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27.*

Organ Builder. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28.*

Organist in Whitehall Chapel. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27.*

Ostend, Bruges and Newport. Estimate for the consulate in each year from 1786 to 1796 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43.*

Out-ranger of Windsor Forest. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Oxford University. Estimate for a preacher and divinity lectures in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

P.

Parliament Office. See *Royal Bounty.*

Parliamentary Expenses. See *Royal Bounty.*

Parliamentary Grants. See *Occasional Payments.*

Pensions. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase and decrease therein, *App. p. 13, 14*; viz.

Pensions formerly paid at the Treasury.
Pensions formerly paid by the Paymaster of Pensions.
Pensions to the late Queen Caroline and late Princess of Wales's Servants.

Pensions by Sign Manual.
Pensions by Patents and Privy Seals.
Contingencies to Ministers at Foreign Courts.

—Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1804, *App. p. 26*—Charge in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 49*—An account of the arrears of pensions on the 5th January 1804, *App. p. 65*—An account of the payments which have been made on the 5th January 1804 in discharge of the debt on the 5th January 1802, showing the excess or diminution of the charges paid, as compared with the estimate laid before Parliament, *App. p. 73.*

See also *Arrears of Civil List. Compensations. Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to.*

Physicians. See *Royal Bounty.*

Pipe-office. Estimate for the clerks and secondaries in the Pipe-office in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27.*

See also *Clerk of the Pipe. Comptroller of the Pipe. Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Plantations, Passages to. Estimate in 1786 for sundry ministers' passages to the plantations, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*

Plumber in the Office of Works. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27.*

Poet Laureat. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Estimate in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29.*

Poland. Estimate for that mission in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the saving, *App. p. 11. 24*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1796 inclusive, *App. p. 40, 41.*

Poor of London. See *Chamberlain of London.*

Porter of the Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27.*
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Portugal

Portugal. Estimate for the mission thereto in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 10*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 22*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 38, 39.*

Preacher at Hampton Court. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Preachers at Whitehall. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27.*

Presents to Foreign Ministers:

On their return home. Estimate in 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 20*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 32*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*

On signing Conventions. Charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, on signing conventions, *App. p. 20, 32*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*—See also *Royal Bounty.*

President of the Council. See *Lord President of the Council.*

Prices, Advance in. See *Arrears of Civil List.*

Prime Serjeant. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28.*

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Princes, The Royal. Estimate in 1786 and 1787 for the Duke of York, Prince William and the other princes, *App. p. 34*—Estimated allowance for the Princes William, Edward, Ernest Augustus and Adolphus in 1788, 1789 and 1790, *App. p. 34, 35*—Allowance to the Princes Edward, Ernest Augustus and Adolphus in each year from 1791 to 1800 inclusive, *App. p. 34, 35.*

See also *Royal Bounty.* *Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to.* *Tradesmen's Bills.*

Princess Royal, Marriage of. See *Royal Bounty.*

Principal Painter to His Majesty. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28.*

Printing. The charge in the Lord Chamberlain's department for printing has exceeded that of the preceding year by 7,000*l.*, *Rep. p. 4.*—See also *Tradesmen's Bills.*

Privy Council Office. See *Royal Bounty.*

Privy Purse of His Majesty. Estimate in each year from 1786 to 5th January 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 34, 35.*

See also *Fees on Issues.* *Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to.*

Privy Seal Office. Estimate in 1786 for rent and taxes, and saving effected, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*—Estimate for contingent expenses in 1786, *App. p. 20, 32, 52.*

Privy Seal. See *Lord Privy Seal.*

Professor of Botany, Cambridge. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29.*

Professors at the Universities. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28.*

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Protestant Dissenting Ministers. Estimate for them in England and in Ireland in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*—See also *Occasional Payments.*

Pursuivants at Arms:

Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27.*

For Attendance on Festival Days. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

III.]

2.—ii. Report, 1803-4—continued.

Q.

Queen, The. Estimated allowance in each year from 1786 to 5th January 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 34, 35.*—See also *Royal Family*, Pensions and Allowances to.

Queen's House. See *Clerk of the Works.*

R.

Ranger of the Books at the Treasury. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28.*

Ranger of Hyde and St. James's Parks. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*

Ranger of St. James's Park. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28.*
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Ranger of Windsor Forest. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28.*
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Ratisbon. See *Elector Palatine.*

Rat-killer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28.*

Reader at Hampton Court. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28.*

Reader at Whitehall Chapel. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27.*

Record Keepers:

Council Office. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 30.*

Receipt of Exchequer and Chapter-house, Westminster. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*

The Tower. Estimate in 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*

Whitehall. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29.*

See also *Forfeited Estates, &c. Royal Bounty. Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Reductions. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Register of Loans. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28.*
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Resident Clerk of the Works. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 29.*

Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants. See *Pensions.*

Richmond Park. Estimate for the keeper in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29.*—See also *Clerk of the Works. Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Royal Bounty. Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 56*; viz.

Augustus, Prince, on account of Bills drawn for Expenses abroad.

Clarence, Duke of, Money advanced to be repaid.

Clerks in the Treasury occasionally employed.

Contingencies at Office of—

Commissioners of Inquiry.

Foreign Office.

Musquito Claims, Commissioners of Parliament Office.

Privy Council Office.

Record Keeper in the Tower.

State Paper Office.

Tax Office.

Cumberland, Duke of, to defray Expenses of Establishment.

Extra Expenses to Ministers abroad.

Fees, Deficiency of—

Foreign Department.

Home Department.

Treasury.

War Department.

Fees on the Issue of Money, &c.

Foreigners in Distress, Gratuities to.

Kent, Duke of, to defray Expenses of Establishment.

Law Advice for Treasury and Home Department.

Lectures at Cambridge.

Magistrates of Westminster.

Ministers at Foreign Courts.

Parliamentary Expenses and Allowance to Clerks, &c.

Physicians.

Presents to Minister at Foreign Courts.

Princes, The Royal.

Princess Royal, Marriage of.

Sierra Leone, occasional Assistance to the Settlement at.

Wales, Prince of, Money advanced to be repaid.

Wales, Princess of, Journey to England.

See also *Special Service and Royal Bounty.*

Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to. Estimate laid before Parliament in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase and decrease in the several pensions and allowances, *App. p. 9*; viz.

His Majesty's Privy Purse.

Her Majesty the Queen.

The Prince of Wales.

The Duke of York.

Prince William and other Princes.

The Duke of Cumberland.

The Princess Amelia.

Duchess of Cumberland.

Duke of Clarence.

Prince of Wales, for support of the Princess Charlotte.

Duke of Cambridge.

—Estimate laid before Parliament in 1786, and charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1804, *App. p. 22*—Estimated allowances in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 34, 35*—An account of the debts under that head on the 5th day of January 1804, *App. p. 62*—An account of the payments which have been made on 5th January 1804 in discharge of the debt on the 5th January 1802, showing the excess and diminution of the charges paid as compared with the estimate laid before Parliament, *App. p. 70*.—See also *Arrears of Civil List.*

Riding Charges to Messengers of the Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease therein, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1796 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*—Charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 20*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

Russia. Estimate for the embassy in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the large increase therein, *App. p. 11*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 23*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive *App. p. 40, 41*.

S.

Salaries of the Officers of the Household. Estimate for salaries and allowances to the menial servants of His Majesty's household in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase therein, *App. p. 13*.

III.]

2.—ii. Report, 1803-4—continued.

Salaries of the Officers of the Household—continued.

Apothecaries.	Lord Steward.
Board Wages.	Lord Steward's Department, Salaries and Allowances.
Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	Master of the Horse.
Groom of the Stole.	Master of the Robes.
Grooms of the Bedchamber.	Vice-Chamberlain.
Lord Chamberlain.	Wages to the Chapels.
Lord Chamberlain's Office, Salaries in.	

—Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1804, *App. p. 26*—
 Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 48*—An account of arrears
 in the salaries of the several departments on the 5th January 1804, *App. p. 64*—An
 account of the payments which have been made on the 5th January 1804 in discharge of
 the debt on the 5th January 1802, showing the excess or diminution of the charges paid
 as compared with the estimate of the debt laid before Parliament, *App. p. 72*.

See also *Arrears of Civil List*.

Salaries. See *Judicial Officers. Lords of the Treasury, Salaries of.*

Salcey Forest, Ranger of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January
 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27*.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Salisbury, Lord. See *Messengers' Bills*.

Secret Service. See *Foreign Secret Service. Home Secret Service.*

Secretaries of State's Departments. Estimate in 1786, and decrease, *App. p. 18. 30*.

See also *Foreign Department. Home Department. Occasional Payments. Under
 Secretaries of State. War Department.*

Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons. Estimate in 1786, and charge in the year
 ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 20*—Charge in 1804 compared
 with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 32*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive,
App. p. 52, 53.

Serjeants-at-Arms to the King. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th
 January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with the
 estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Seventh Class of Civil List. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January
 1803, showing the increase and decrease in the various items, *App. p. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18*
 —Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1804, *App. p. 27-30*
 —Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 50*—An account
 of arrears in the several items on the 5th January 1804, *App. p. 65-68*; viz.

Advocate-General - - -	p. 66	Clerks of the Council - -	p. 66
Astronomy, Professor of - -	p. 66	of the Crown Office -	p. 68
Attorney-General - - -	p. 66	of the Estreats - -	p. 68
Auditor of the Exchequer -	p. 67	of the Exchequer - -	p. 67
Auditors' Clerks in the Exchequer,	p. 67	Clerk of the Hanaper - -	p. 68
Auditors of Land Revenue -	p. 67	of the House of Commons,	p. 67
Bath Officers - - -	p. 66	of the Nichills - -	p. 68
Berwick, Corporation of - -	p. 66	of the Pells - - -	p. 67
Botolph, St. (Aldgate), Poor of	p. 65	of the Pipe - - -	p. 67
British Museum, for care of the King's		of the Pleas - - -	p. 68
Libraries - - -	p. 67	Cotton, Sir John Hynde - -	p. 65
Cambridge University - -	p. 65	Cranbourn Chase, Underkeepers of,	p. 67
Ceremonies, Officers of - -	p. 66	Cursitor Baron - - -	p. 67
Chamberlains of the Exchequer	p. 67	Dartmouth, Corporation of -	p. 66
Chancellor of the Garter - -	p. 66	Dean and Chapter of Lichfield	p. 65
Chester, Bishop of - - -	p. 66	Dean and Chapter of Westminster,	p. 66
Chief Justices in Eyre - -	p. 66	Dean Forest, Constable of -	p. 66
Christ's Hospital - - -	p. 66		
Clerk Assistant of the House of Com-			
mons - - -	p. 67		

Deputy

Seventh Class of Civil List—continued.

Deputy Chamberlain at the Exchequer,	p. 67	Messenger of the Press - - -	p. 67
Dover Castle, Constable of -	p. 66	Michael, St., Poor of - - -	p. 65
Emanuel College, Cambridge -	p. 65	New Forest, Riding Forester of	p. 66
Engraver of Seals - - -	p. 67	Officers of the Committee of Trade,	p. 68
Eton College, Fellows of -	p. 66	of Windsor Forest -	p. 66
Examiner of Plays - - -	p. 67	Ordnance Officers - - -	p. 66
Exchequer Officers - - -	p. 67	Out-ranger of Windsor Park -	p. 66
Fairfax, Colonel, Heirs of -	p. 66	Oxford University, Preacher and Pro-	p. 65
Foreign Apposer - - -	p. 68	fessorships - - -	p. 65
Forfeited Estates, Keeper of the Re-	p. 67	Pipe Officers - - -	p. 67
ords of - - -	p. 67	Porter of the Exchequer - -	p. 67
Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of	p. 68	Preacher at Hampton Court -	p. 66
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod,	p. 67	Prime Serjeant - - -	p. 66
Governor of Windsor Castle -	p. 66	Professorships at the Universities,	p. 65
Hanaper Office, Expense of -	p. 68	Pursuivants at Arms - - -	p. 66
Heralds - - -	p. 66	Ranger of Hyde and St. James's Parks,	p. 66
Housekeeper at Westminster -	p. 67	of Windsor Forest -	p. 66
John, St., the Baptist, Poor of -	p. 65	Record Keepers :	
Keepers of the Council Chamber,	p. 66	Council Office - - -	p. 67
Keeper of the House Park at Hamp-	p. 66	Receipt of Exchequer and Chapter	p. 67
ton Court - - -	p. 66	House, Westminster -	p. 67
Keeper of the Lions in the Tower,	p. 67	The Tower - - -	p. 67
of Windsor Park -	p. 66	Whitehall - - -	p. 67
King's Counsel - - -	p. 66	Register of Loans - - -	p. 67
King's Herald and Pursuivants-at-	p. 66	Richmond Park, Ranger and Under-	p. 66
Arms - - -	p. 66	keepers of - - -	p. 66
King's Remembrancer in the Exche-	p. 68	Salcey Forest, Ranger of -	p. 67
quer - - -	p. 68	Serjeant-at-Arms to the King -	p. 66
King's Remembrancer's Office	p. 68	Solicitor-general - - -	p. 66
Knight Harbinger - - -	p. 67	Solicitors in the Court of Exchequer,	p. 67
Latin Secretary - - -	p. 67	Southwell, Schoolmaster of -	p. 65
Libraries, Keeper of His Majesty's	p. 67	Surveyor of Lands - - -	p. 67
Lichfield, Vicar of - - -	p. 65	Surveyor of the Woods - -	p. 67
Lord Chamberlain's Department, Sala-	p. 65	Tally-Court Officers - -	p. 67
ries in - - -	p. 65	Tellers of the Exchequer -	p. 67
Lord President of the Council -	p. 66	Tennis Court, Keeper of -	p. 67
Lord Privy Seal - - -	p. 66	Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Ex-	p. 68
Lyme Regis, Corporation of	p. 66, 68	chequer - - -	p. 68
Macclesfield, Mayor of - -	p. 66	Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office,	p. 68
Magnus, St. (Lothbury), Poor of,	p. 65	Usher of the Black Rod - -	p. 67
Man, Isle of, Ministers of -	p. 66	of the Exchequer - -	p. 68
Master of the Hawks - - -	p. 67	Vicar of the Tower - - -	p. 65
of the Mechanics - - -	p. 67	Waltham Forest, Warden of -	p. 66
of the Temple - - -	p. 65	Windsor Forest, Warden of -	p. 66
Masters in Chancery - - -	p. 66	Yates, Nicholas, Heirs of -	p. 66
Messengers in the Court of Exchequer,	p. 67		

—An account of payments which have been made on the 5th January 1804 in discharge of the debt on the 5th January 1802, showing the excess or diminution of the charges paid as compared with the estimate laid before Parliament, *App. p. 74, 75.*

See also Arrears of Civil List.

Sheriffs. Estimate for conviction of felons and overpayments on sheriffs' accounts in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 19—*

III.]

2.—ii. Report, 1803-4—continued.

Sheriffs—continued.

Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52*.—See also *Excess of Expenditure*.

Sierra Leone, Assistance to the Settlement of. See *Royal Bounty*.

Solicitor-General. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Solicitors:

Court of Exchequer.—Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.

India Board.—Estimate in 1786, and saving effected, *App. p. 19. 30*.

Treasury.—Estimate in 1786, and saving therein, *App. p. 17. 29*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Southwell, Schoolmaster of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Spain. Estimate for that mission in 1786, and charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 9*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 22*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 38. 39*.

Speaker of the House of Commons. Charge for equipage in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase since 1786, *App. p. 20*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 32*—Estimate in years 1790, 1791, 1797, 1798, 1802, 1803, *App. p. 52, 53*.—See *Judicial Officers*.

Special Service and Royal Bounty. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, and decrease therein, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

Standard Bearer of the Band of Pensioners. Estimate in 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30*.

State Paper Office. Estimate for keepers, clerks, &c. in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*—Charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, for contingent expenses, *App. p. 20. 32*.—See also *Occasional Payments*. *Royal Bounty*.

Stationery for the Houses of Parliament. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Storekeeper of the Ordnance. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*.—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.

Supervisor of the Work of digesting Records. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.

Surveyor-general of the Ordnance. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27*.

Surveyor of Lands. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Surveyor of the Woods. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 28*.
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Surveyor or Comptroller of the Works. Estimate in 1786 compared with the charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 30*.

Swans. See *Keeper of the King's Swans*.

Sweden.

Sweden. Estimate for that mission, 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 11*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 24*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 40, 41*.

Swiss Cantons. Estimate for that mission in 1786, and saving at present effected, *App. p. 10, 23*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1800 inclusive, *App. p. 38, 39*.

T.

Tally Court, Officers of. Charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, for levying tallies, *App. p. 20, 32*—Charge in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

See also *Clerk of the Pells. Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Tax Office. See *Royal Bounty.*

Tellers of the Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27*.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Tennis Courts, Keeper of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*:

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Tower, The. See *Bailiff of the Tower. Clerk of the Works. Keeper of the Lions. Record Keepers. Vicar of the Tower.*

Trade and Plantations, Committee of. Estimate for contingent expenses in 1786, and charge in the year 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 20*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 32*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.—See also *Occasional Payments. Officers of the Committee of Trade.*

Tradesmen's Bills. Estimate for approved bills of all tradesmen, artificers and labourers for any article supplied or work done, for his Majesty's service in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the large increase therein, *App. p. 13*.

Lord Chamberlain's Department.

Lord Steward's Department.

Master of the Horse.

Master of the Robes.

The Prince's Tradesmen.

Printing, &c.

Stationery for the Houses of Parliament.

Usher of the Court of Exchequer.

of the Receipt of Exchequer.

—Estimate in 1768, and charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1804, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804, inclusive, *App. p. 46, 47*—An account of the arrears for tradesmen's bills on the 5th January 1804, *App. p. 64*—An account of the payments which have been made on 5th January 1804 in discharge of the debt on the 5th January 1802, showing the excess or diminution of the charges paid, as compared with estimate of the debt laid before Parliament, *App. p. 70*.

See also *Arrears of Civil List.*

Travelling Expenses of Messengers. Estimate in 1786 for messengers' bills for foreign jourmies, *App. p. 19, 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1798, inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

Treasurer of the Ordnance. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804, compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.

Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804, compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office. Estimate in 1786, for the secondaries and clerks, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14, 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Treasury. Estimate for contingent expenses in 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, 498.

III.]

2.—ii. Report, 1803-4—*continued.**reasury—continued.*

App. p. 52, 53—Estimate for deficiency of fees in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 20*—Charge in 1804, *App. p. 31.*

See also Clerks of the Treasury. Excess of Expenditure. Housekeeper of the Treasury. Lords of the Treasury, Salaries of. Messenger of the Treasury. Occasional Payments. Pensions. Ranger of the Books at the Treasury. Royal Bounty. Solicitors. Water for the Treasury.

Trieste. Estimate for the consulate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804 compared with 1786, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43.*

Tripoli. Estimate for the consulate and extra disbursements in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43.*

Tunis. Estimate for the consulate in 1786 and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43.*

Turin. Estimate for that mission in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the decrease, *App. p. 10*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 23*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 38, 39.*

Turncocks :

St. James's. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27.*

Whitehall. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27.*

U.

Under Clerks of the Council. Estimate for attendance on matters of trade in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*

Under Secretary to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India. Estimate in 1786 and saving effected, *App. p. 19, 30.*

Under Secretaries of State. Estimate in 1786, *App. p. 18, 30.*

United States. Charge for the consul-general and commissary in 1803, showing the increase since 1786, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804, *App. p. 25*—Estimate in each year from 1787 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43.*

Usher of the Black Rod. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29.*
See also Seventh Class of Civil List.

Usher of the Exchequer. Estimate in 1786, showing the saving effected, *App. p. 14, 27*—Estimate for ten watchmen and two superintendents in 1786, and charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 30.*

See also Seventh Class of Civil List. Tradesmen's Bills.

V.

Vaudois Churches. Estimate in 1786 and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 20*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 32*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*

See also Occasional Payments.

Venice. Estimate for that mission in 1786, showing the decrease therein, *App. p. 10, 23*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1798 inclusive, *App. p. 38, 39.*

Vicar

Vicar of the Tower. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 27*.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Vice Chamberlain. See *Salaries of Officers of the Household*.

Vienna. Estimate for that mission in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 10*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 23*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 40, 41*.

Virginia. Estimate for the consulate in 1803, showing the additional charge since 1786, *App. p. 12*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 25*.—Estimate in each year from 1799 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43*.

W.

Wages to the Chapels. See *Salaries of Officers of the Household*.

Wales, Prince of. Estimated allowance in each year from 1786 to 5th January 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 34, 35*—For support of the Princess Charlotte in each year from 1797 to 1804, *App. p. 35*.

See *Occasional Payments*. *Royal Bounty*. *Royal Family*, Pensions and Allowances to.

Wales', Princess of, Journey to England. See *Royal Bounty*.

Wales', late Princess of, Servants. See *Pensions*.

Waltham Forest, Warden of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 18*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 29*.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

War Department. Estimate for contingencies, messenger, and deficiency of fees in 1786, and charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 20*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

See also *Excess of Expenditure*. *Royal Bounty*.

Wardrobe Office. See *Assistant Clerk of the Wardrobe*. *Clerk of the Wardrobe*. *Messenger of the Wardrobe*. *Officekeeper to the Wardrobe*.

Warren Hastings, Trial of. See *Hastings, Warren*.

Water at Windsor Castle. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 15*—Charge for, in 1804, compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27*.

Water for the Treasury. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27*.

See also *Chelsea Water Works*. *Occasional Payments*.

Watermen. Estimate for 48 King's watermen and 12 pensionary watermen in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 14*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 27*.

Welsh Judges. See *Judicial Officers*.

Westminster Sessions, Chairman of. Estimate for dinners in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 20*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 32*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

Westminster. See *Clerk of the Works*. *Dean and Chapter of Westminster*. *Housekeeper at Westminster*.

Whitehall. See *Clerk of the Works*. *Record Keepers*. *Turncocks*.

Whitehall Chapel. See *Clerk of Whitehall Chapel*. *Organ Blower, Whitehall Chapel*. *Organist in Whitehall Chapel*. *Preachers at Whitehall*. *Reader at Whitehall Chapel*.

Wight, Isle of, Governor of the. Estimate in 1786, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 20*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate in 1786, *App. p. 32*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*.

See also *Occasional Payments*.

III.]

2.—ii. Report, 1803-4—continued.

Winchester. See *Clerk of the Works.*

Windsor Castle. See *Clerk of the Works.* *Governor of Windsor Castle.* *Water at Windsor Castle.*

Windsor Forest, Warden of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Windsor Great Park. Estimate for the expenses in 1786, and charge for the same in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with estimate of 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53.*

See also *Keepers of Windsor Park.* *Occasional Payments.* *Officers of Windsor Forest.* *Out-ranger of Windsor Forest.* *Ranger of Windsor Forest.*

Y.

Yates, Nicholas, Heirs of. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 16*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate in 1786, *App. p. 28.*

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod. Estimate in 1786, and charge for the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 17*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 29.*

York, Archbishop of. Estimate in 1786 for charities and Arabic professors, and charge in the year ending 5th January 1803, *App. p. 19*—Charge in 1804 compared with the estimate of 1786, *App. p. 31*—Estimate in each year from 1786 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 52, 53*—See also *Occasional Payments.*

York, Duke of. Estimated allowance in 1786 and 1787, *App. p. 34*—And in each year from 1788 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 34, 35.*

See *Occasional Payments.* *Princes, the Royal.* *Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to.*

Z.

Zante. Charge for the consulate in the year ending 5th January 1803, showing the increase, *App. p. 12*—Estimate in each year from 1795 to 1804 inclusive, *App. p. 42, 43.*

3. **Civil List Deductions.** 1808.—Report made by the Auditors of Public Accounts to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, on the subject of the Deductions of the Civil List; dated 16 February 1808, (38.); reprinted 6 July 1830, (616.) - - - - - Sess. Vol. IX. p. 141

N. B.—In this Index, the References are to the Reprinted Report; the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Report, and *App. p.* to the Appendix.

A.

ACCOUNTANTS. Manner in which accountants avoid payment of the Civil List deduction duties on their salaries, *Rep. p.* 10.

Accounts. The checks for examination of the accounts are exceedingly incomplete and irregular, *Rep. p.* 6.—Receiver is vested with power to examine official books and papers, but never exercised, *Rep. p.* 6.—Defective and unsatisfactory manner in which the accounts of the receiver of the duties are examined, *Rep. p.* 8.

Acts of Parliament. Statutes and authorities upon which the Civil List Deductions of 6 *d.* and 1 *s.* in the pound are collected, *Rep. p.* 3–6.

See also *Lottery*.

Alienation Office. See *Deductions*, 2, 3.

Army. See *Pay Offices*. *Paymaster General of the Forces*.

Arrears of Civil List. See *Lottery*.

Arrears of Payments. Practice of offices withholding payment of duties occasions much inconvenience and irregularity in the receiver's accounts, *Rep. p.* 9.

Auditor of the Exchequer. The Act of 31 Geo. 2, c. 22, directs that there shall be kept in the office of the Auditor of the Exchequer a book of register, in which all monies arising from the 1 *s.* duties shall be entered, *Rep. p.* 5.

B.

Bank of England. Suggested that the receiver should be obliged to keep an account with the Bank of England, and make payments weekly instead of quarterly, *Rep. p.* 9.

Barrack Department. Inconvenience and obstruction that arises from the collection of the one shilling duty and the sixpenny duty in the barrack department, *Rep. p.* 11.

Broughton, C. R. Acts as receiver of the Civil List Deductions in His Majesty's household, *Rep. p.* 6.

C.

Chelsea Hospital. See *Deductions*, 2, 3.

Collection of Duties. Regulations adopted by the Commissioners of Land Tax with respect to the collection of the duties, *Rep. p.* 5.—The duties hitherto received upon salaries and allowances only; though the Acts of 31 and 32 Geo. II. impose the duty on fees and perquisites, *Rep. p.* 8.—Mode of collecting and accounting for the one shilling in the pound and sixpenny duties, *Rep. p.* 7–9.

See also *Acts of Parliament*. *Arrears of Payment*. *Barrack Department*. *Commission on the Collection*. *Evasion of Duties*. *Pay Offices*.

Commission on the Collection. Upon the appointment of Mr. Lane in 1800, it was settled that he should receive only 1½ *d.* in the pound, instead of 3 *d.*, which he was then allowed, *Rep. p.* 6.

Customs. See *Deductions*, 2, 3.

III.]

3.—Report, 1868—continued.

DEDUCTIONS:

1. Generally.
2. One Shilling in the Pound Duty.
3. Sixpence in the Pound Duty.

1. Generally:

Origin of the duties and statutes, and authorities under which they are collected, *Rep. p. 3*—Observations respecting the abuses arising out of Civil List Deductions, *Rep. p. 12, 13*—Distinction between the one shilling in the pound duty and the sixpenny duty, as applying to salaries, pensions and other emoluments, *Rep. p. 7*—Reason why the one shilling and the sixpenny duties are not liable to be surcharged in any public account, *Rep. p. 14*.

2. One Shilling in the Pound Duty:

First imposed by Act 31 Geo. II., c. 22, for raising the sum of 5,000,000*l.* by annuities, *Rep. p. 4, 5*—State of the account for one year, ending 5th January 1806, received from the following offices for the deduction of one shilling in the pound, *App. p. 18*; viz.

Alienation Office.	Master of the Robes.
Chelsea Hospital.	Mint.
Clergy, First Fruits.	National Debt.
Customs.	Navy.
Exchequer, Tellers of.	New Forest, Woodward of.
Forces, Paymaster of.	Ordnance.
Hackney Coaches.	Pensioners, Gentlemen.
Hanaper.	Post-Office, General.
Lancaster, Duchy of.	Twopenny.
Land Revenue.	
Lord Chamberlain's Department.	Stamps.
Lord Steward's Department.	Stationery.
Marines.	Tax.
Master of the Horse.	Wight, Governor of Isle of.

3. Sixpence in the Pound Duty:

The duty of sixpence in the pound originated from a debt of the Civil List in the reign of George I., *Rep. p. 3*—The duty of sixpence in the pound is deducted at the Exchequer from all payments whatsoever, except where there is an exemption, *Rep. p. 7*—State of the account of the receiver-general of the deductions of sixpence in the pound, for one year ending 5th January 1805, *App. p. 17*; viz.

Alienation Office.	Hawkers and Pedlars.
Chelsea Hospital.	Navy.
Customs.	Ordnance.
Exchequer, Tellers of.	Post-Office, General.
Excise.	Twopenny.
Forces, Paymaster of.	
Hackney Coaches.	Stamps.

Amount received from the customs, exchequer and excise in Scotland for one year ending 5th January 1805, *App. p. 17*.

See also *Acts of Parliament*. *Arrears of Payments*. *Auditor of the Exchequer*. *Collection of Duties*. *Evasion of Duties*. *Exchequer, Court of*. *Exemptions*. *Leven and Melville, Earl of*. *Pay-Offices*. *Paymaster-General of the Forces*. *Rigby, Mr.* *Sinecures*. *Surcharges*. *Warrant*.

E.

Evasion of Duties. Cases in which the duties have been avoided by the present imperfect system of collection, *Rep. p. 9*.—See also *Accountants*.

Exchequer, Court of. The Act of 31 Geo. II. directs that all questions respecting the amount of the deduction to be made shall be determined in a summary manner by the Courts of Exchequer in England and Scotland, *Rep. p. 5*.

See also *Auditor of the Exchequer*.

Exchequer, Tellers of. See *Deductions*, 2, 3.

Exemptions. Pensions, gratuities and salaries that are exempt from the payment of the one shilling duty, *Rep. p. 5, 6*—An indirect mode of exemption from these duties is often practised in the purchase of goods and other articles of use, as also in the payment of salaries, *Rep. p. 7*.—See also *Lords of the Treasury*.

F.

Fees. See *Collection of Duties*.

G.

Gentlemen Pensioners. See *Deductions*, 2.

H.

Hackney Coaches. See *Deductions*, 2, 3.

Hanaper Offices. See *Deductions*, 2.

Hawkers and Pedlars. See *Deductions*, 3.

Howard, Richard. Acts as receiver of the one shilling and sixpenny duties upon certain pensions, *Rep.* p. 6.

L.

Lancaster, Duchy of. See *Deductions*, 2.

Land Revenue. See *Deductions*, 2.

Land Tax. Objections to the land tax, and manner in which it operates unfairly, *Rep.* p. 13.

Land Tax, Commissioners of. Act of 32 Geo. II., c. 33, directs the receiver of the one shilling duty to transmit to the Commissioners of Land Tax an account of all such offices or employments of which the salaries do not exceed 100 *l.* a year, *Rep.* p. 9.

See also *Collection of Duties*.

Lane, Mr. Appointed receiver by warrant of Privy Seal, dated 9th August 1788, and by another warrant, dated 22d July 1800, he is appointed receiver of the duty of sixpence in the pound, *Rep.* p. 6.

[Examination of.]—Amount of security given by the receiver of Civil List duties; practice with respect to the collection and payment of the said duties, *App.* p. 19 —Amount of duties collected, *App.* p. 20—Explanations and additions to former evidence, *App.* p. 20.—See also *Commission on the Collection*.

Leven and Melville, Earl of. Amount paid his lordship for his compensation at 400 *l.* per annum from 5th January 1803 to 10th October 1805, *App.* p. 17. 19.

Lord Chamberlain's Department. See *Deductions*, 2.

Lord Steward's Department. See *Deductions*, 2.

Lords of Treasury. Assume the right of exempting persons from payment of the sixpenny duty, though the Act of Parliament does not sanction it, *Rep.* p. 7.

Lottery. By the Act 12 Geo. I., c. 2, power was given to raise the sum of 1,000,000 *l.* by way of lottery, in order to discharge certain Exchequer bills that were issued for discharging the debts of the Civil List, *Rep.* p. 4.

M.

Marines. See *Deductions*, 2.

Master of the Horse. See *Deductions*, 2.

Master of the Robes. See *Deductions*, 2.

Mint. See *Deductions*, 2.

N.

National Debt Office. See *Deductions*, 2.

Navy. See *Deductions*, 2, 3. *Pay Offices*.

New Forest, Woodward of. See *Deductions*, 2.

O.

One Shilling Duty. See *Deductions*, 2.

Ordnance. See *Deductions*, 2, 3.

III.]

3.—Report, 1808—*continued*.

P.

Pay Offices. Manner in which the difficulties arose of collecting the duties in the army and navy departments of offices connected with the civil department, *Rep. p. 10*—Correspondence with the Treasury relative to the deductions in the Pay-office accounts, *App. p. 20, 21.*

Paymaster-General of Forces. Abstract of the proceedings of the late auditors of the imprest, and since continued by the commissioners for auditing the public accounts, on the Civil List Deduction of 6*d.* in the pound, so far as relates to the accounts of the Paymaster-general of the forces, *App. p. 22, 23.*

See also *Deductions, 2, 3.* *Rigby, Mr.*

Pensions. See *Deductions, 1.*

Perquisites. See *Collection of Duties.*

Post-Office. See *Deductions, 2, 3.*

R.

Receiver of Duties. The Act of 31 Geo. II. appoints a receiver of Civil List Deductions, with a commission of 3*d.* in the pound on the amount of his receipts, *Rep. p. 5*—His duties, as directed by the warrant of 1800 and 1803, *Rep. p. 6.*

See also *Accounts.* *Bank of England.* *Broughton, C. R.* *Collection of Duties.* *Commission on the Collection.* *Howard, Richard.* *Land Tax Commissioners.* *Lane, Mr.*

Rigby, Mr. Abuses in Mr. Rigby's accounts in making the deductions of 6*d.* in the pound, so far as relates to the accounts of the Paymaster-general of the Forces, *App. p. 22, 23.*

S.

Salaries. See *Deductions, 1.* *Sinecures.*

Scotland. See *Deductions, 3.*

Sinecures. Collection of the one shilling and the sixpenny duties should be uniformly and strictly enforced on all salaries and pensions of offices that are merely nominal, or the duties performed by deputy, *Rep. p. 7, 8.*

Sixpence in the Pound Duty. See *Deductions, 3.*

Stamps. See *Deductions, 2, 3.*

Surcharges. Observations concerning the propriety of surcharging the Civil List Duties in the public accounts, *Rep. p. 14, 15.*—See also *Deductions, 1.*

T.

Tax Office. See *Deductions, 2.*

W.

Warrant. Sign manual warrant, issued 8th August 1721, authorising the deduction of sixpence in the pound at the Exchequer and the several offices of the household, &c., *Rep. p. 3, 4.*

Wight, Isle of. See *Deductions, 2.*

- 4.—**i. Civil List.** 1812.—Report from the Committee upon the Civil List, &c. dated 7 July 1812 (330); reprinted 6 July 1830 (617.) - Sess. Vol. IX. p. 165.

N.B.—In this Index, the References are to the Reprinted Report; the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Report, and *App. p.* to the Appendix.

A.

- A'COURT, William.* See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*
- Acts of Parliament.* See *Arrears of Civil List.* *Board of Works.* *Special Service and Royal Bounty.*
- Adair, Robert.* See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*
- Advocate General.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Albania and the Morea.* See *Consuls.*
- Algiers.* See *Consuls-General.*
- Ambassadors.* See *Diplomatic Charges.* *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.* *Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.* *Lord Chamberlain's Department.* *Petersburgh.* *Plate to Ministers at Foreign Courts.* *Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.*
- Amelia, Her Royal Highness Princess.* See *Royal Family.*
- America.* Estimate for the mission thereto in 1804, compared with the charge in each year from 1804 to 1811, *App. p.* 26, 27—Cause of the actual charge of that mission exceeding the estimate of 1804, *App. p.* 30.—See also *Diplomatic Charges.*
- America, Eastern and Southern States of.* See *Consuls.*
- Amherst, Right Hon. Lord.* See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*
- Apothecaries.* See *Salaries of Officers of the Household.*
- Arabic Professors.* See *Occasional Payments.*
- Arrears of Civil List.* By Act of present Session it is provided, that whenever the deficiency of the Civil List shall exceed 10,000*l.*, that the First Lord of the Treasury shall acquaint Parliament with such deficiency, and the cause thereof, *Rep. p.* 17.
- Astronomer Royal.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Attorney-General.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Auditors of the Exchequer.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Augusta Sophia, Princess.* See *Royal Family.*

B.

- Bahia (South America).* See *Consuls.*
- Bailiff of the Tower.* See *Occasional Payments.*
- Balearic Islands.* See *Consuls.*
- Balls and Fetes.* See *Lord Steward's Department.*
- Baltimore.* See *Consuls.*
- Banks, Sir Joseph.* Charge paid him in 1810 for expenses of *Tapiae*, an *Otaheitan*, *App. p.* 54, 55.
- Barons of the Exchequer.* See *Judicial Officers.*
- Bath Officers.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
- Bentinck, Lord William.* See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*
- Berbice Commissioners.* To Z. Macauley, being an advance to the *Berbice Commissioners* in 1811, *App. p.* 54, 55.

III.]

4.—i. Report, 1812—continued.

Berlin. Estimate for the mission thereto in 1804, compared with the charge in each year, from July 1806 to July 1808, *App. p. 26, 27.*

Berwick, Corporation of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Birmingham. See *Free Church at Birmingham.*

Board of Works. The great excess in the Lord Chamberlain's department arose in the Office of Works; power given by Acts 45 Geo. 3, c. 47, and 51 Geo. 3, c. 19, to inquire and examine into the public expenditure and conduct of business in the Office of Works, *Rep. p. 6, 7*—Copy of a letter from Mr. Giles Templeman to Mr. Davies Giddy, relative to the mode of conducting the business of the Board of Works, *App. p. 34*—An account of expenses incurred in the department of His Majesty's Office of Works, from the 5th July 1804 to the 5th July 1811, *App. p. 35-37.*

See also *Carlton House.* *Cumberland Lodge, Windsor.* *Excess of Expenditure.*
Hampton Court Palace. *James', St., Palace.* *Kensington Palace.* *Kew Gardens.*
King's Mews. *Lord Chamberlain's Department.* *Public Offices and Buildings.*
Windsor Castle.

Board Wages. See *Salaries to the Officers of the Household.*

Board of Trade and Plantations. See *Occasional Payments.*

Boston. See *Consuls.*

Botolph, St., Aldgate, Minister of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Bow-street Police Office. See *Occasional Payments.*

Brazils. An account showing the actual charge for the Vice-consul thereto in the years 1809, 1810 and 1811, *App. p. 28, 29.*

See also *Diplomatic Charges.* *Portugal, Queen of.*

British Museum. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Brunswick, Duchess of. See *Royal Bounty.*

C

Cadiz. See *Consuls.*

Cambridge University. See *Lectures at Cambridge.* *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Canning, S. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Carlton House. An account of expenses incurred in the department of His Majesty's Office of Works, from the 5th July 1804 to the 5th July 1811, *App. p. 35.*

Caroline, Queen, Servants. See *Pensions.*

Carolina, North and South. See *Consuls.*

Carthage. See *Consuls.*

Cathcart, Lord. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Ceremonies, Officers of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Chamberlain of London. See *Occasional Payments.*

Chamberlain of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Chancellor of the Exchequer. See *Lords of the Treasury.* *Percival, Mr.*

Chancellor of the Garter. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Chapel Boys. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Charities. See *Occasional Payments.*

Charlotte, Her Royal Highness Princess. See *Royal Family.*

Charlotte, Her Majesty Queen. See *Royal Bounty.* *Royal Family.*

Chelsea Waterworks. See *Occasional Payments.*

Chester, Bishop of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Chester, Chief Justice of. See *Judicial Officers.*

Chief Justices in Eyre. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Christ's Hospital. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Civil List. Abstract of the account, containing an estimate of the annual charge upon His Majesty's Civil List revenues, which was laid before Parliament in the year 1804; and an account, showing the amount of the actual charges upon the said revenues, from the 5th July 1804 to the 5th July 1811, *App. p. 20, 21; viz.*

Royal Family.
Lord Chancellor, Speaker and Judges'
Salaries.
Ministers at Foreign Courts.
Tradesmen's Bills in the several De-
partments of the Household.

Salaries of the Officers of the Household.
Pensions and Compensations.
Fees and Salaries payable out of Civil
List.
Salaries of the Lords of the Treasury.
Occasional Payments.

Statement of the total amount of the charge upon the Civil List, in seven years, ending the 5th July 1811, and of the annual charge, upon an average of the seven years, as compared with the estimate formed by the Committee, *App. p. 22*—Statement of the charge upon the Civil List, upon an average of three years, ending 5th July 1811, and also of one year, ending at the same period, as compared with the estimate formed by the Committee, *App. p. 23*.

See also *Arrears of Civil List. Diplomatic Charges. Estimates. Excess of Ex-
penditure. Income and Expenditure. Judicial Officers. Lords of the Treasury.
Occasional Payments. Pensions. Royal Family. Salaries of Officers of the House-
hold. Seventh Class of Civil List. Tradesmen's Bills.*

Civita Vecchia. See *Consuls*.

Clarence, Duke of. See *Royal Family*.

Clerk of the Council. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Clerk of the Foreign Estreats. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Clerk of the House of Lords. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Clerk of the Pells. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Clerk of the Pleas. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Cologne and Hesse Cassel. Estimate for that mission in 1804, compared with the charge in each year, from 1804 to 1807 inclusive, *App. p. 26, 27*.

Common Pleas Judges. See *Judicial Officers*.

Common Pleas Officers. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Compensation. Increased charge for salaries to the officers of the household in the Lord Steward's department arises from compensations to various servants, when the tables provided for them were discontinued, *Rep. p. 10*—An account showing the actual charge for compensation in the seven years ending 5th July 1811, compared with the estimate laid before Parliament 7th July 1804, *App. p. 46, 47; viz.*

To persons under the Lord Steward.
To persons in Lord Chamberlain's
Department.
To persons in Lord Steward's Depart-
ment.

To persons paid by the Master of the
Horse.
To persons in the Office of Master of
the Robes.

See also *Pensions*.

Constantinople. Sum of 25,000*l.* charged under extraordinary disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts, for the British Palace at Constantinople, *Rep. p. 14*—Estimate of the mission thereto in 1804, compared with the charges in each year, from 1804 to 1811, *App. p. 26*—Cause of the actual charge for that mission exceeding the estimate of 1804, *App. p. 29*.

Consuls. An account showing the actual charge for Consuls in each year, from 5th July 1804 to the 5th July 1811 inclusive, compared with the estimate laid before Parliament in 1804, *App. p. 28, 29; viz.*

Albania and the Morea.
America, Eastern and Southern States
of.
Bahia, South America.
Balearic Islands.
Baltimore.
Boston.
Cadiz.
Carolina, North and South, and
Georgia.
Carthagená.
Civita Vecchia.
Egypt.
Embsen.
Genoa.

Georgia.
Hamburgh.
Iceland.
Louisiana.
Madrid.
Majorca.
Maryland.
Massachusetts.
Naples.
New London, State of Connecticut
Pernambuco.
Trieste.
Virginia.
Zante.

III.]

4.—i. Report, 1812—continued.

Consuls-General. An account showing the actual charge for Consuls-general in each year, from 5th July 1804 to the 5th July 1811, compared with the estimate laid before Parliament in 1804, *App. p. 28, 29, viz.*

Algiers.	Russia.
Morocco.	Tripoli.
Portugal, Prince Regent of.	Tunis.
Rotterdam.	

Contingencies. See *Occasional Payments. Secretaries of State's Departments. Treasury.*

Copenhagen. Estimate for the mission thereto in 1804, compared with the charge in each year from 1804 to 1808, *App. p. 26, 27.*

Corn Returns. Charge in each year, from 1805 to 1811 inclusive, for expenses in the department of Receiver of Corn Returns, *App. p. 54, 55.*

See also *Special Service and Royal Bounty.*

Corporation of London. See *Occasional Payments.*

Cotton, Sir John Hynde, Representatives of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Crown Office, Clerk of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Cumberland, Her Royal Highness Duchess of. See *Royal Family.*

Cumberland Lodge, Windsor. An account of expenses incurred in the Office of Works, from the 5th July 1804 to the 5th July 1811, *App. p. 35.*

Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

D.

Dartmouth, Corporation of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer. See *Occasional Payments.*

Diplomatic Charges. Estimate of the salaries to ministers to foreign courts cannot be founded upon any basis of comparison, from the fluctuations to which our relations with foreign courts are liable, *Rep. p. 4*—The charge has been increased by the establishment of an embassy in Persia, *Rep. p. 5*—Removal of the court from Lisbon to the Brazils, has caused the establishment of a mission in the latter country, *Rep. p. 5*—Considerable excess incurred at the Court of Naples, now removed to the island of Sicily, how accounted for, *Rep. p. 5*—Great increase of charge arises from the frequent change of ministers at foreign courts, as instanced at the Courts of Petersburg, Constantinople, Vienna, Lisbon and America, *Rep. p. 5, App. p. 28, 29, 30, 31*—Amount of savings upon the estimate of 1804, and excess in charges not mentioned in the estimate of 1804, and how accounted for, *Rep. p. 5, App. p. 26–29*—An account showing the actual charge for missions to foreign courts in each year, from 7th July 1804 to 7th July 1811, compared with the estimate of 1804, *App. p. 26–28*—An explanatory account showing why the actual charge of ministers at foreign courts, for the seven years ending 5th July 1811, exceeded the estimate laid before Parliament in 1804, *App. p. 28, 29, 30*—An account of the exceedings and savings, upon a comparison with the estimate of 1804, of the Third Class of the Civil List, in seven years ending 5th July 1811, *App. p. 31*—An account of charges not included in the estimate of 1804, *App. p. 31.*

See also *America. Berlin. Brazils. Cologne and Hesse Cassel. Constantinople. Consuls. Consuls-General. Copenhagen. Dresden. Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. Frere, Mr. Hans Towns and Lower Saxony. Income and Expenditure. Lisbon. Madrid. Naples, now Sicily. Paris. Persia. Petersburg. Plate to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Presents to Ministers of Foreign Courts. Ratisbon and Munich. Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants. Saltzburgh, Elector of. Sardinia. Seven Islands, Republic of. Stockholm. Treaties. Tuscany. Vienna. Wurtemberg.*

Dorset House. The excess in the wardrobe department of the Lord Chamberlain's Office in 1811, was chiefly occasioned by the fitting up of Dorset House for the office of Secretary of State, *Rep. p. 8.*

Douglas, Marquis of. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Dover Castle, Constable of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Dresden. Estimate for the mission thereto in 1804 compared with the charge in each year, from 1804 to 1807, *App. p. 26, 27.*

Drummond, Right Hon. William. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

E.

Egypt. See *Consuls*.

Eighth Class of Civil List. See *Lords of the Treasury*, Salaries of.

Elizabeth, Princess. See *Royal Family*.

Emanuel College, (Cambridge). See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Embsen. See *Consuls*.

Engraver of Seals. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Entertainments. See *Lord Steward's Department*.

Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Observations respecting the estimate for equipage to ministers to foreign courts, *Rep. p. 15*—An account of all sums issued to foreign ministers for equipage for seven years, ending 5th July 1811, distinguishing each year, and the names of the foreign ministers to whom the said payments have been made, *App. p. 64, 65*.

A'Court, Wm.

Adair, Robert.

Amherst, Lord.

Bentinck, Lord William.

Canning, S.

Cathcart, Lord.

Douglas, Marquis of.

Drummond, Right Hon. W.

Erskine, Hon. D. M.

Foster, A. L.

Fox, Right Hon. H. E.

Frere, B.

Frere, Right Hon. J. H.

Garlike, B.

Gower, Lord G. L.

Hill, Hon. William.

Jackson, F. J.

Liston, R.

Morier, James.

Ousley, Sir Gore.

Pole, Hon. W. W.

Strangford, Lord.

Straton, Alexander.

Stuart, Charles.

Stuart, Lord Henry.

Thornton, Edward.

Wellesley, Hon. H.

See also *Occasional Payments*.

Erskine, Hon. D. M. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts*.

Erskine, Lord. Charge in 1806 on the appointment of his lordship as Chancellor, *App. p. 54*.

Estimates. The estimate of 1804 was not founded upon an accurate view of the actual previous expenditure; sufficient allowance was not made for extraordinary expenses, *Rep. p. 4*.—See also *Civil List*. *Income and Expenditure*.

Eton College, Fellows of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Examiner of Plays. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Excess of Expenditure. The principal excesses have arisen in the bills of tradesmen in the Lord Chamberlain's department, especially in the Office of Works and in the Lord Steward's department; upon pensions; in special service and Royal bounty, and in presents to and extraordinary disbursements of ministers to foreign courts, *Rep. p. 14*.—The prominent causes of the excesses are the advance in the prices of all articles of furniture and consumption, the enlarged establishments of the Royal Family, the peculiar and fluctuating state of our foreign relations, *Rep. p. 16*.

See also *Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts*. *Income and Expenditure*. *Installation of Knights*. *Lord Chamberlain's Department*. *Lord Steward's Department*. *Lords of the Treasury*. *Pensions*. *Plate to Ministers at Foreign Courts*. *Prices of Articles of Consumption*. *Public Offices and Buildings*. *Salaries to Officers of the Household*. *Tradesmen's Bills*. *Windsor Castle*.

Exchequer Officers. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Exchequer Officers, Receipt of the. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Expenditure. See *Excess of Expenditure*. *Income and Expenditure*.

Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. This service estimated in 1804 at 10,000*l.* per annum; the actual charge in seven years has been more than 383,000*l.*, or 54,000*l.* annually, *Rep. p. 13*.—Cause of the vast excess, *Rep. p. 13*.—Amount charged under that head in 1801, 1802 and 1803, *Rep. p. 13*.—An account of the extraordinary disbursements for seven years ending 5th July 1811, distinguishing each year, *App. p. 56, 57, 58, 59*.—An analysed account of the charge for extraordinary disbursements, showing more particularly the nature of such charge, as distinguished under different heads, *App. p. 60, 61*.

See also *Constantinople*. *Estimates*. *Excess of Expenditure*. *Frere*, Mr. *Manchester*, Duke of. *Occasional Payments*. *Persia*. *Special Service and Royal Bounty*. *Wellesley*, Marquis.

III.]

4.—i. Report, 1812—continued.

F.

Fairfax, Colonel, Heirs of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Fees, Deficiency of. See *Occasional Payments*. Secretaries of State's Departments.
Special Service and Royal Family. Treasury.

Fees on Issues. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Felons, Conviction of. See *Occasional Payments*.

Female Objects in Distress. See *Occasional Payments*.

Fifth Class of Civil List. See *Salaries of Officers of the Household*.

First Class of Civil List. See *Royal Family*.

Foreign Apposer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Foreign Department. See *Occasional Payments*.

Foreign Relations. See *Excess of Expenditure*.

Foreign Secret Service. See *Occasional Payments*.

Foster, A. L. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts*.

Fourth Class of Civil List. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Fox, Right Hon. *H. E.* See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts*.

Free Church at Birmingham. Charge in 1806 for building a free church at Birmingham,
App. p. 54.

French Ministers, (Savoy). See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

French Protestant Clergy and Laity. See *Occasional Payments*.

Frere, B. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts*.

Frere, Right Hon. *J. H.* See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts*.

Frere, Mr. Sum of 12,997*l.* to Mr. Frere, in the extraordinary disbursements to ministers,
for a special mission to Spain, *Rep. p. 14*.

Frogmore, Balls and Fetes at. See *Lord Steward's Department*.

Funerals of Princess Amelia and Duke of Gloucester. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Furniture. Letter from Mr. T. B. Mash to Richard Wharton, relative to the furniture
supplied from the Lord Chamberlain's department, *App. p. 40*.

See also *Excess of Expenditure*. James's, St., Palace. *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.
Palaces.

G.

Gamekeepers. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Garlike, B. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts*.

Gardens. See *Kew Gardens*. *Lord Steward's Department*.

Genealogist of the Order of the Bath. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Genoa. See *Consuls*.

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Gentlemen of the Bedchamber. See *Salaries to Officers of the Household*.

Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Geographical Work. To Major James Rennie, in 1807, in aid of his *Geographical Work*,
App. p. 54.

Georgia. See *Consuls*.

Gloucester, Duke of. See *Royal Bounty*.

Governor of Windsor Castle. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Gower, Lord *G. L.* See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts*.

Gratuities. Suggested that the practice of certain inferior servants belonging to the house-
hold demanding periodical gratuities from persons attending court should be abolished,
and that adequate salaries should be provided for all the servants, *Rep. p. 11*.

Groom of the Stole. See *Salaries to Officers of the Household*.

Grooms of the Bedchamber. See *Salaries to Officers of the Household*.

H.

Hamburgh. See *Consuls*.

Hampton Court Palace. Expenses incurred in the Office of Works in 1810 and 1811, *App.* p. 37.—See also *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Hanaper Office, Expense of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Hans Towns and Lower Saxony. Estimate for the mission thereto in 1804, compared with the charge in each year from 1804 to 1808 inclusive, *App.* p. 26, 27.

Heralds at Arms. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Herculaneum Manuscripts. Arrears of salary to the Rev. J. Hayter for unfolding the Herculaneum Manuscripts, *App.* p. 54, 55.

Hesse Cassel. See *Cologne and Hesse Cassel*.

Hill, Honourable William. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts*.

Home Department. See *Occasional Payments*.

Home Secret Service. This charge is limited by Act of 1782 to 10,000*l.*, and has not varied, *Rep.* p. 12.—See also *Occasional Payments*.

Horse Patrol. See *Occasional Payments*.

Household of His Majesty. See *Gratuities.* *Lord Chamberlain's Department.* *Lord Steward's Department.* *Master of the Horse.* *Master of the Robes.* *Officers of the Household.* *Prices of Articles of Consumption.* *Salaries to the Officers of the Household.*

Housekeeper at Westminster. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Houses of Parliament, Officers of the. See *Occasional Payments.* *Special Service and Royal Bounty.*

Houses of Parliament, Repairs of. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Hyde Park, Expenses of. See *Occasional Payments*.

I.

Iceland. See *Consuls*.

Impost on Wine. See *Occasional Payments*.

Income and Expenditure. The excess of expenditure in seven years upon the estimate laid before Parliament in 1804 amounts to 868,000 *l.*, being upon the average 124,000*l.* per annum, *Rep.* p. 3—The excess of expenditure of the seven years ending 5th July 1811, as compared with the average to the 5th January 1804, has been 502,000*l.*; the annual excess 71,000*l.*, *Rep.* 16—Abstract of the estimate on the annual charge upon His Majesty's Civil List in 1804, and the actual charges from 5th July 1804 to 5th July 1811, showing the excess beyond the estimate, *App.* p. 20, 21; viz.

Royal Family.	Pensions.
Judicial Officers.	Seventh Class of Civil List.
Diplomatic Charges.	Lords of the Treasury, Salaries of.
Tradesmen's Bills.	Occasional Payments.
Salaries of Officers of the Household.	

See also *Excess of Expenditure*.

Installation of Knights. Great excess of expenditure of 1804 and 1805, in the Jewel Office of the Lord Chamberlain's department, arose from the installation of the Knights of the Garter at Windsor, *Rep.* p. 7.

See also *Lord Chamberlain's Department.* *Lord Steward's Department.*

J.

Jackson, F. G. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts*.

Jamaica, Governor of. See *Manchester, Duke of*.

James's, St., Palace. Excess of expenditure in the Wardrobe Office of the Lord Chamberlain's department in 1809 arose from the expenses incurred in refitting apartments for their Royal Highnesses the younger Princes at St. James's Palace, *Rep.* p. 7—Expenses incurred in the Office of Works, from 5th July 1804 to 5th July 1811, *App.* p. 36.

See also *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

III.]

4.—i. Report, 1812—continued.

James's, St., Park, Expenses of. See *Occasional Payments*.

Jewel Office. Services performed and expenses incurred in that department of the Lord Chamberlain, and manner in which the excess of expenditure, beyond the estimate of 1804, occurred, *Rep. p. 7*.

See also *Installation of Knights. Plate to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Windsor Castle.*

John, St., the Baptist, Churchwardens of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Judges. See *Judicial Officers*.

Judicial Officers, Salaries to. The amount of the annual charge for the second class is only affected by occasional vacancies, which has produced a saving to a small amount, *Rep. p. 4*—An account, showing the actual charge upon the Second Class of the Civil List, in the seven years ending 5 July 1811, compared with the estimate laid before Parliament 7 July 1804, *App. p. 25*; viz.

The Lord Chancellor.
Speaker of the House of Commons.
Judges of the Court of King's Bench.
Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.

Barons of the Exchequer.
Chief Justice of Chester.
Justices of the Court of Great Session
in Wales.

See also *Income and Expenditure*.

K.

Keeper of the Council Chamber. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Keeper of the Lions. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Kensington Palace. Excess of expenditure of 1809 in the Wardrobe-office of the Lord Chamberlain's department arose from the expenses incurred in refitting the apartments at Kensington for Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, *Rep. p. 7*—An account of expenses incurred in the Office of Works from the 5th July 1804 to the 5th July 1811, *App. p. 35, 36, 37*.—See also *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Kew Gardens. Expenses incurred in the Office of Works from the 5th July 1804 to the 5th July 1811, *App. p. 36, 37*.

Kew Palace. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

King at Arms. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

King's Bench Judges. See *Judicial Officers*.

King's Counsel. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

King's Mews. Expenses incurred in the Office of Works from the 5th July 1804 to the 5th July 1811, *App. p. 36*.

King's Remembrancer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Knight Harbinger. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Knights of the Garter. See *Installation of Knights*.

L.

Latin Secretary. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Law Charges. See *Occasional Payments*.

Lectures at Cambridge. Charge in each year from 1805 to 1811 inclusive, *App. p. 54, 55*.

Lichfield, Vicar of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Lighting Palace Yard. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Lisbon. Estimate for the mission thereto in 1804 compared with the charge in each year from 1804 to 1811, *App. p. 26, 27*—Cause of the actual charge for that mission exceeding the estimate, *App. p. 30*.—See also *Diplomatic Charges*.

Liston, R. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts*.

Liveries, Allowance for. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Livery. Abolition of the system of livery, as adopted in the Lord Steward's department, suggested, *Rep. p. 9*.—See also *Lord Steward's Department*.

Lord Almoner for Alms. See *Occasional Payments*.

Lord Chamberlain. See *Salaries to the Officers of the Household*.

Lord Chamberlain's Department. An excess of more than 400,000*l.* in seven years upon the estimate of 1804; how accounted for, *Rep.* 6–8—The Commissioners of the Treasury should regularly and frequently inspect the charge made in the Lord Chamberlain's department for articles furnished at the specific requisition of individuals inhabiting the royal palaces, *Rep.* p. 8—Great portion of the expenses of this department are of a public nature, and do not appertain to the King's household; proportion the public charge bears to the total charge, *Rep.* p. 8, *App.* p. 41—An account of the actual charge in seven years ending 5th January 1804, in the half year ending 5th July 1804, and in the seven years ending 5th July 1811, distinguishing each year, *App.* p. 32, 33; viz.

Lord Chamberlain's Office.
Jewel Office.

Office of Works.
Wardrobe Office.

—An account showing the actual expenditure of that department in the seven years ending 5th July 1811, distinguishing according to the several heads and palaces in which the same were incurred, *App.* p. 38, 39; viz.

Ambassadors, Secretaries of Legation and Governors.
Chapel Boys.
Clerk of the House of Lords.
Fees paid on receipt of money at the Exchequer.
Funerals of Princess Amelia and Duke of Gloucester.
Gamekeepers.
Hampton Court Palace.
Houses of Lords and Commons.
Installation of Knights.
James's, St., Palace.
Kensington Palace.
Kew Palace.
Lighting Palace Yard.
Liveries, Allowance for.

Losses by Fire at St. James's.
Maundy.
Miscellaneous Payments.
Newmarket Palace.
Plate to Great Officers of State.
Privy Council Warrants.
Queen's House.
Speaker's House.
Stationery for His Majesty.
Taxes and Fees upon Tradesmen's Bills.
Tower Chapel.
Watermen.
Whitehall Treasury, Secretaries of State's Officers, Westminster.
Windsor Palace.
Yachts.
Yeomen Trumpeters.

—An account of charges in the Lord Chamberlain's department, distinguishing such as are of a public nature, *App.* p. 41.

See also *Board of Works. Compensations. Dorset House. Excess of Expenditure. Furniture. Installation of Knights. James's, St., Palace. Jewel Office. Kensington Palace. Palaces. Plate to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Princes, The Royal. Public Offices and Buildings. Salaries to the Officers of the Household. Seventh Class of Civil List. Tradesmen's Bills. Wardrobe Office. Windsor Castle.*

Lord Chancellor, The. See *Erskine, Lord. Judicial Officers.*

Lord President of the Council. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Lord Privy Seal. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Lord Steward. See *Salaries to the Officers of the Household.*

Lord Steward's Department. Excess of expenditure over the estimate of 1804 amounts to 212,000*l.* in seven years; or 30,000*l.* annually, and how accounted for, *Rep.* p. 8–10—The sudden excess in the Lord Steward's department arises from the removal of their Majesties to Windsor Castle, the installation of the Knights, the residence of the Royal Family at Weymouth, and allowances in kind furnished to the younger branches of the Royal Family, *Rep.* p. 9—Explanation of the manner in which articles are supplied in this department under livery and by order, *Rep.* p. 9—An account of the actual charge in the seven years ending 5th July 1811, distinguishing each year, and the several heads of expense, *App.* p. 42, 43; viz.

Entertainments; viz., Balls and Fetes at Frogmore, given by her Majesty.
Gardens.
Civil List Deduction.

Land Tax, &c. on Compensations; and Annual Bounty and Salaries.
Tradesmen's Bills.

—Manner in which the excesses in that department are accounted for, *App.* p. 42, 43.

See also *Compensations. Excess of Expenditure. Livery. Pitcher List. Prices of Articles of Consumption. Salaries to the Officers of the Household. Tables. Tradesmen's Bills.*

Lords of the Treasury. The Lords of the Treasury should promptly require explanation from the officer of the department in which any excess of expenditure beyond the estimate takes place, *Rep.* p. 16.—See also *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

III.]

4.—i. Report, 1812—continued.

Lords of the Treasury, Salaries of. An account showing the actual charge upon salaries for the Commissioners of the Treasury in each year, from 1804 to 1811, compared with the estimate laid before Parliament in 1804, *App. p. 50, 51*; viz.

The First Commissioner and Commissioners of the Treasury.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer.

See also *Income and Expenditure. Percival, Mr.*

Losses by Fire at St. James's. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Louisiana. See *Consuls.*

Lyme Regis, Corporation of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

M.

Macauley, Z. See *Berbice Commissioners.*

Macclesfield, Mayor of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Madrid. Estimate of the mission to Madrid and Cadiz in 1804 compared with the charge in each year, from 1804 to 1811, *App. p. 26, 27.*—See also *Consuls.*

Magistrates of Middlesex and Westminster. See *Special Service and Royal Bounty.*

Magnus, St., Churchwardens of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Majorca. See *Consuls.*

Man, Isle of, Ministers. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Manchester, Duke of. Sum of 1,060*l.* under extraordinary disbursements, charged as expenses of the outfit of the Duke of Manchester, as Governor of Jamaica, *Rep. p. 14.*

Mary, Princess. See *Royal Family.*

Maryland. See *Consuls.*

Massachusetts. See *Consuls.*

Master of the Ceremonies. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Master of the Hawks. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Master of the Horse. A saving of 4,000*l.* effected in that department, in the seven years, upon the estimate of 1804, *Rep. p. 10.*

See also *Compensations. Salaries to the Officers of the Household. Tradesmen's Bills.*

Master of the Mechanics. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Master of the Robes. The charge in the early years rather exceeded the estimate of 1804, but in the last year it has been reduced so as to leave a trifling saving, *Rep. p. 10.*

See also *Compensation. Salaries to the Officers of the Household. Tradesmen's Bills.*

Master of the Temple. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Masters in Chancery. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Maundy. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Tradesmen's Bills.*

Merino Sheep. Expenses attending them in the years 1810 and 1811, *App. p. 54, 55.*

Messengers. See *Occasional Payments. Secretaries of State's Departments.*

Messengers of the Receipt of Exchequer. See *Occasional Payments.*

Michael, St. (Cornhill), Churchwardens of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Miscellaneous Charges. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Occasional Payments.*

Monpensier, Duke of. Expenses of his funeral, and a tablet to his memory, in 1808, *App. p. 54.*

Moorish Commissioners. Charge for disbursements of two Moorish Commissioners for duties and port charges on goods purchased for the Emperor of Morocco in 1806, *App. p. 54.*

Morea. See *Consuls.*

Morier, James. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Morocco. See *Consuls-General.*

Munich. See *Ratisbon and Munich.*

N.

Naples, now Sicily. Estimate for the mission thereto in 1804, compared with the charge in each year from 1804 to 1811, *App. p. 26, 27*—Cause of the actual charge for that mission exceeding the estimate of 1804, *App. p. 30*.

See also *Consuls. Diplomatic Charges.*

New London (State of Connecticut). See *Consuls.*

Newmarket Palace. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

O.

Occasional Payments. Observations respecting the variations in the charges comprised under the head of Occasional Payments since 1804, *Rep. p. 12*—A statement of the total charge in seven years ending 5th July 1811, and of the annual charge upon an average of the seven years, as compared with the estimate formed by the Committee, *App. p. 22, 23*:

Contingencies in the Treasury.
— in Secretaries of State's Department.
Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.
Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.
Fees, deficiency of, at the Treasury.

Fees, deficiency of, at the Secretaries of State's Departments.
Home Secret Service.
Messengers to the Secretaries of State's Departments.
Miscellaneous Charges.
Presents to Foreign Ministers.
Special Service and Royal Bounty.

—An account showing the actual charge upon the Civil List of the occasional payments in each year from 1804 to 1811, compared with the estimate laid before Parliament in 1804, *App. p. 52, 53*; viz.

Arabic Professors.
Bailliff of the Tower, contingent expenses.
Board of Trade and Plantations.
Chamberlain of London, for the poor of said city.
Chelsea Waterworks, for supplying the Treasury with water.
Contingent Expenses of the
Foreign Department.
Home Department.
War Department.
Treasury.
Corporation of London, for impost on wine.
Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.
Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.
Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.
Fees, deficiency of, in the
Treasury.
Foreign Department.

Fees, deficiency of, in the
Home Department.
War Department.
Female objects in distress.
Governor of the Isle of Wight.
Home Secret Service.
Lord Almoner for alms.
Messengers, Foreign Department.
— Home Department.
— War Department.
Messengers of the Receipt of Exchequer.
— Court of Exchequer.
Presents to Foreign Ministers.
Printing of Forms of Prayer.
Secretaries of State's Departments.
Special Service and Royal Bounty.
State Paper Office.
Tally Court, Officers of.
Travelling Expenses of Messengers.
Treasury, deficiency of fees and contingent expenses.
Westminster Sessions, Chairman of.
York, Archbishop of, for Charities and Arabic Professors.

—An account showing the amount of certain charges upon the Occasional Payments of the Civil List for the years 1801, 1802 and 1803, from which the Civil List Revenues were relieved by the arrangement made in 1804, *App. p. 52*; viz.

Bow-street Police-office and Horse Patrol.
Foreign Secret Service.
French Protestant Clergy and Laity.
Hyde and St. James's Parks, expenses of.
Law Charges.
Officers of the Houses of Lords and Commons.

Protestant Dissenting Ministers in England and Ireland.
Serjeants at Arms to the House of Commons.
Sheriffs, for conviction of Felons.
— for overpayments on their accounts.
Vaudois Churches.

See also *Income and Expenditure.*

III.]

4.—i. Report, 1812—continued.

Officers of the Household. Adoption of a system of economy and control of their several departments strongly recommended to the officers of the household, *Rep. p. 16.*

See also *Salaries to Officers of the Household.*

Ordnance, Officers of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Ousley, Sir Gore. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Outfit. See *Manchester, Duke of.*

Oxford University. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

P.

Palaces. Much expense in the Lord Chamberlain's department arises from articles furnished at the specific request of individuals inhabiting the Royal Palaces; recommended that a strict watch should be kept over all articles so supplied, *Rep. p. 8.*

Paris. Estimate of mission thereto in 1804, *App. p. 26.*

Pensions. An excess of 125,000*l.* in the seven years upon the estimate of 1804, and how accounted for, *Rep. p. 11*—An account showing the actual charge for pensions and compensations in the seven years ending 5th July 1811, compared with the estimate laid before Parliament 7th July 1804, *App. p. 46, 47; viz.*

Pensions paid by the Treasury.	Contingent Pensions.
Pensions paid by Paymaster of Pensions.	Pensions to late Ministers at Foreign Courts.
Pensions paid to late Queen Caroline and late Princess of Wales's servants.	Annual Bounty in Lord Steward's Office.
Pension by Sign Manual.	Quarterly Bounty in ditto.
Pension by Patents and Privy Seals.	

See also *Compensation.* *Excess of Expenditure.* *Income and Expenditure.*
Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants. *Royal Family.*

Percival, Mr. The saving in the charge for salaries and pensions to the Commissioners of the Treasury arises from the circumstance of the late Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Percival, declining to receive the salary attached to that office, *Rep. p. 12.*

Pernambuco. See *Consuls.*

Persian Embassy. Sum of 11,000*l.*, under Extraordinary Disbursements for the Persian Ambassador in this country, *Rep. p. 14*—Estimate for the mission thereto in 1810 and 1811, *App. p. 27*—See also *Diplomatic Charges.* *Treaties.*

Petersburgh. Manner in which frequent changes of foreign ministers tend to increase the charge, as instanced at the Court of Petersburg, *Rep. p. 5*—Mission thereto, estimate in 1804 compared with the charges in each year from 1804 to 1808, *App. p. 26*—Cause of the actual charge exceeding the estimate for that mission, *App. p. 28.*

See also *Diplomatic Charges.*

Pipe Office, Clerks in. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Pitcher List. An ancient allowance of wine to various persons on holidays and gala days supplied by the Lord Steward, *App. p. 43.*

Plate to Great Officers of State. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Plate to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Excess of expenditure in the Jewel Office of the Lord Chamberlain's department in 1809 arose from an unusual charge for plate and chapel furniture to foreign ministers, *Rep. p. 7.*

Pole, Hon. W. W. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Poor of London. See *Occasional Payments.*

Portugal, Prince Regent of. See *Consuls-General.*

Portugal, Queen of. Estimate for the mission to the Brazils in each year, from 1808 to 1811 inclusive, *App. p. 26, 27*—Cause of the actual charge exceeding the estimate for that mission, *App. p. 30*—See also *Treaties.*

Preachers, (Oxford and Cambridge). See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Presents to Foreign Ministers. Estimate in 1804, and excess during the last seven years; average charge for the years 1801, 1802, 1803, *Rep. p. 14*—An account showing the amount of charges for presents to foreign ministers for seven years, from 5th July 1804 to 5th July 1811, *App. p. 62, 63*.

See also *Excess of Expenditure. Occasional Payments. Special Service and Royal Bounty. Treaties.*

Prices of Articles of Consumption. The great excess of expenditure beyond the estimate of 7th July 1804 is accounted for by the advance of prices on all articles in which the establishment of the household is concerned, *Rep. p. 3*—Continual increase of expense in the Lord Steward's department attributed to the general advance of prices of all articles of consumption, *Rep. p. 9*—Great excess in the Lord Chamberlain's department is accounted for by the gradual advance of prices since the formation of the estimate in 1804, *Rep. p. 9*—See also *Excess of Expenditure*.

Prime Serjeant. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Princes, The Royal. Suggested that the expenses incurred in the Lord Chamberlain's department for furnishing apartments for the younger princes should be discontinued, *App. p. 10*—See also *James's, St., Palace. Lord Steward's Department*.

Printing Forms of Prayers. See *Occasional Payments*.

Private Secretary to His Majesty. Charge in each year from 1806 to 1811 inclusive, *App. p. 54*.

Privy Council Warrants. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Privy Purse. See *Royal Family*.

Professorships, (Oxford and Cambridge). See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Protestant Dissenting Ministers. See *Occasional Payments*.

Public Offices and Buildings. Excess of expenditure in the Wardrobe Office in 1809 arose from extraordinary expenses attending a new arrangement in the public offices at Whitehall, *Rep. p. 7*—An account of the expenses incurred in the Office of Works at Whitehall, from the 5th July 1804 to the 5th July 1811, *App. p. 35, 36*—An account of the expenses incurred by the Office of Works at the Rolls House and at Westminster, from the 5th July 1804 to the 5th July 1811, *App. p. 36, 37*.

Q.

Queen Charlotte. See *Royal Family*.

Queen's House. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

R.

Ratisbon and Munich. Estimate in 1804 for the mission thereto compared with the charge in each year from 1804 to 1809 inclusive, *App. p. 26, 27*—Cause of the actual charge for that mission exceeding the estimate of 1804, *App. p. 30*.

Reader at Hampton Court. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Record Keepers. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Reductions. See *Master of the Horse. Percival, Mr. Royal Family. Secretaries of State's Departments*.

Rennie, Major James. See *Geographical Work*.

Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants. The great excess on pensions in the seven years upon the estimate of 1804 arises from pensions granted to persons who have served His Majesty at foreign courts, *Rep. p. 11*—See also *Pensions*.

Rhode Island. See *Consuls*.

Rolls House. See *Public Offices and Buildings*.

Rotterdam. See *Consuls-General*.

Royal Bounty. Under the head of Royal Bounty are included several advances to the Duke of Gloucester's family, *Rep. p. 13*—Advances made to the Duchess of Brunswick in 1808, and to her Majesty, of 10,250*l.* in 1810, *Rep. p. 13*.

See also *Special Service and Royal Bounty*.

III.]

4.—i. Report, 1812—continued.

Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to. Small saving effected in the annual charge of the first class, in consequence of the deaths of their Royal Highnesses the Duchess of Cumberland and the Princess Amelia, *Rep. p. 4*—Annual charge laid before Parliament in 1804, and amount of the actual charges in each year, from 5th July 1804 to 5th July 1811, *App. p. 20, 21*—An account showing the actual charge upon the First Class of the Civil List in the seven years ending 5th July 1811, compared with the estimate laid before Parliament 7th July 1804, *App. p. 25*.

His Majesty's Privy Purse.
Her Majesty.
The Prince of Wales.
The Princess Charlotte.
Duke of York.
Duke of Clarence.

Princess Augusta Sophia.
Princess Elizabeth.
Princess Mary.
Princess Sophia.
Princess Amelia.
Duchess of Cumberland.

See also *Excess of Expenditure. Income and Expenditure.*

Russia. See *Consuls-General.*

S.

Salaries to the Officers of the Household. Excess of expenditure for the menial servants of his Majesty's household has exceeded the estimate of 1804 by 25,000*l.*; how accounted for, *Rep. p. 10*—An account showing the actual charge for his Majesty's menial servants in the seven years ending 5th July 1831, compared with the estimate laid before Parliament 7th July 1804, *App. p. 46, 47*.

Apothecaries.
Board Wages.
Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.
Groom of the Stole.
Grooms of the Bedchamber.
Lord Chamberlain.
Lord Chamberlain's Department.

Lord Steward.
Lord Steward's Department.
Master of the Horse.
Master of the Robes.
Vice-Chamberlain.
Wages to the Chapels.

See also *Compensation. Gratuities. Income and Expenditure.*

Salaries to Ministers at Foreign Courts. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Salaries to the Commissioners of the Treasury. See *Lords of the Treasury.*

Saltzburgh, Elector of. Estimate for the mission in 1804, *App. p. 26, 27*.

Sardinia. Estimate for the mission to the King in 1804 compared with the charge in each year, from 1804 to 1811 inclusive, *App. p. 26, 27*—Cause of the actual charge exceeding the estimate of 1804, *App. p. 30*.

Second Class of Civil List. See *Judicial Officers.*

Secondaries. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Secret Service. See *Home Secret Service. Occasional Payments.*

Secretaries of Legation. See *Diplomatic Charges. Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Secretaries of State's Departments:

Contingencies in the Offices. Saving of 9,000*l.* effected therein; no excess can arise in this charge from the arrangement made in 1804, *Rep. p. 15*.

Deficiency of Fees. Saving since 1804 of more than 100,000*l.*; how accounted for, *Rep. 15*.

Messengers. A saving of 9,500*l.* effected in this charge in the seven years from 1804, *Rep. p. 15*.

See also *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Occasional Payments.*

Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons. See *Occasional Payments.*

Serjeants-at-Arms to the King. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Servants. See *Compensation. Gratuities. Salaries to the Officers of the Household.*

Seven Islands, Republic of. Estimate for the mission thereto in 1804 compared with the charge in each year from 1804 to 1811 inclusive, *App. p. 26, 27*.

Seventh Class of the Civil List. An account showing the actual charge for the various items under the Seventh Class in the seven years ending 5 July 1811, compared with the estimate laid before Parliament 7 July 1804, *App. p.* 48, 49, 50, 51, viz.

Advocate General.
Astronomer Royal.
Attorney-general.
Auditors of the Exchequer.
Bath Officers.
Berwick, Corporation of.
Botolph, St., Aldgate, Minister of.
British Museum.
Cambridge University.
Ceremonies, Officers of.
Chamberlain of the Exchequer.
Chancellor of the Garter.
Chester, Bishop of.
Chief Justices in Eyre.
Christ's Hospital.
Clerks of the Council.
— Foreign Estreats.
— Pells.
— Pleas.
Common Pleas, Officers of.
Cotton, Sir John Hynde, Representatives of.
Crown Office.
Cursitor Baron.
Dartmouth, Corporation of.
Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.
Dover Castle, Constable of.
Emanuel College, Cambridge.
Engraver of Seals.
Eton College, Fellows of.
Examiner of Plays.
Exchequer Officers.
— Officers of the Receipt of.
Fairfax, Colonel, Heirs of.
Foreign Apposer.
French Ministers, Savoy.
Genealogist of the Order of the Bath.
Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of.
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.
Governor of Windsor Castle.
Hanaper Office, Expenses of.
Heralds at Arms.
Housekeeper at Westminster.

John, St., the Baptist, Churchwardens of.
Keeper of the Council Chamber.
— Lions.
Kings at Arms.
King's Counsel.
King's Remembrancer.
Knight Harbinger.
Latin Secretary.
Lichfield, Vicar of.
Lord Chamberlain's Department, Salaries in.
Lord President of the Council.
Lord Privy Seal.
Lyme Regis, Corporation of.
Macclesfield, Mayor of.
Magnus, St., Churchwardens of.
Man, Isle of, Ministers.
Master of the Ceremonies
— Hawks.
— Mechanics.
— Temple.
Masters in Chancery.
Michael, St., Cornhill.
Ordnance, Officers of.
Oxford University.
Pipe Office, Clerks in.
Preachers, Oxford and Cambridge.
Prime Serjeant.
Professorships at the Universities.
Reader at Hampton Court.
Records, Keepers of the.
Secondaries.
Serjeants at Arms.
Solicitor-general.
Southwell, Schoolmaster of.
State Paper Office.
Tellers of the Exchequer.
Tennis Court Keeper.
Trade, Board of.
Treasurer's Remembrancer.
Universities.
Vicar of the Tower.
Yates, Nicholas, Heirs of.

See also *Income and Expenditure.*

Sheriffs, for conviction of Felons. See *Occasional Payments.*

Sicily. See *Diplomatic Charges.* *Naples*, now *Sicily.* *Treaties.*

Sixth Class of Civil List. See *Pensions.*

Sophia, Princess. See *Royal Family.*

Spain. See *Frere*, Mr. *Wellesley*, Marquis.

Speaker of the House of Commons. See *Judicial Officers.*

Speaker's House. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Special Service and Royal Bounty. Amount incurred for the seven years from 1804, *Rep. p.* 13, viz.

Royal Bounty.
Allowances to various Officers of the Houses of Parliament for business performed at the Treasury; for Returns of the average prices of Corn.

Allowances to the Magistrates of Middlesex and Westminster.
Taxes and Fees.
Various other Charges of a public nature.

—The charge under this head nearly doubles the estimate of 1804, and how accounted for, *Rep. p.* 12, 13—Origin of the charge as laid down per the 29th Section of the Act of

III.]

4.—i. Report, 1812—continued.

Special Service and Royal Bounty—continued.

1782, *App. p. 12*—An account showing the actual charge of special service and royal bounty in the years 1801, 1802 and 1803; and also showing the nature and amount of certain charges which were taken from it in 1804, and are now distinguished under separate heads of service, *App. p. 53*, viz.

Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.

Deficiency of Fees.

Presents to Ministers at Foreign Courts.

—An analysis of the charge of special service and royal bounty in each year from 1804 to 1811, *App. p. 54, 55*.—See also *Excess of Expenditure. Occasional Payments.*

Solicitor-General. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Southwell, Schoolmaster of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

State Paper Office. See *Occasional Payments. Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Stationery for his Majesty. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Stockholm. Estimate for the mission thereto in 1804, compared with the charge in each year, from 1804 to 1811 inclusive, *App. p. 26, 27*—Cause of the actual charge exceeding the estimate of 1804 for that mission, *App. p. 30.*

Strangford, Right Hon. Lord. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Straton, Alexander. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Stuart, Charles. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Stuart, Lord Henry. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

T.

Tables. List of tables supplied with wine and provisions, by the Lord Steward's department, *App. p. 43.*

Tally Court, Officers of. See *Occasional Payments.*

Taxes. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Special Service and Royal Bounty.*

Tellers of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Templeman, Mr. Giles. See *Board of Works.*

Tennis Court Keeper. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Third Class of Civil List. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Thornton, Edward. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Tower Chapel. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Trade, Board of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Tradesmen's Bills. An excess of 600,000 l. in seven years upon the estimate of 1804, how accounted for, *App. p. 6-10*—An account showing the actual charge in each year, from 5th July 1804 to the 5th July 1811, compared with the estimate laid before Parliament 7th July 1804, *App. p. 32, 33*; viz.

Lord Chamberlain's Department.
Lord Steward's Department.

Master of the Horse.
Master of the Robes.

—An account of the amount of the several approved bills of His Majesty's tradesmen, within the department of the Lord Steward, in the year ending 5th January 1804, in the half year ending 5th July 1804, and in the seven years ending 5th July 1811, distinguishing each year, *App. p. 44, 45*; viz.

Bacon.
Beer.
Brazier.
Bread.
Butcher.
Butter and Cheese.
Cartage.
China.
Confections.
Cutler.
Cyder.

Disbursements.
Fish.
Fruit.
Fuel.
Glass.
Grocery.
Lamps.
Lemons.
Linen.
Maundy.
Milk and Cream.

Mineral

Tradesmen's Bills—continued.

Mineral Waters.	Tea, &c.
Mustard and Vinegar.	Truffles.
Oilery.	Trunks.
Pastry.	Travelling Expenses.
Pewter.	Turner.
Poultry.	Vegetables.
Scales.	Washing.
Stationery.	Wax.
Tallow.	Wine.

See also *Excess of Expenditure. Income and Expenditure. Lord Steward's Department.*

Travelling Expenses of Messengers. See *Occasional Payments.*

Treasury. Observations upon the increased charge for the contingent expenses of the Treasury, and the deficiency of fees in the Treasury, *Rep. p. 15.*

See also *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Lords of the Treasury. Occasional Payments. Pensions.*

Treasurer's Remembrancer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Treaties. The charge for presents to foreign ministers increased above the average by reason of the treaties with Portugal and Sicily, and our intercourse with the King of Persia, *Rep. p. 15.*

Trieste. See *Consuls.*

Tripoli. See *Consuls-General.*

Tunis. See *Consuls-General.*

Tuscany. Estimate for the mission thereto in 1805, 1806, 1807 and 1809, *App. p. 26, 27.*

U.

Universities. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

V.

Vaudois Churches. See *Occasional Payments.*

Vice Chamberlain. See *Salaries to the Officers of the Household.*

Vicar of the Tower. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Vienna. Estimate for the mission thereto in 1804 compared with the charge for seven years from 1804 to 1808 inclusive, *App. p. 26, 27*—Cause of the actual charge for that mission exceeding the estimate of 1804, *App. p. 29*—See also *Diplomatic Charges.*

Virginia. See *Consuls.*

W.

Wages to the Chapels. See *Salaries to the Officers of the Household.*

Wales, His Royal Highness the Prince of. See *Royal Family.*

Wales, Her Royal Highness the Princess of. See *Kensington Palace.*

Wales', Princess of, Servants. See *Pensions.*

War Department. See *Occasional Payments.*

Wardrobe Office. Account of services performed in that office of the Lord Chamberlain's department, and how the excess of expenditure beyond the estimate of 1804 occurred therein, *Rep. p. 7.*

See also *Dorset House. James's, St., Palace. Kensington Palace. Lord Chamberlain's Department. Public Offices and Buildings. Windsor Castle.*

Water, Supply of, to the Treasury. See *Occasional Payments.*

III.]

4.—i. Report, 1812—continued.

Watermen. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Wellesley, Hon. H. See *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Wellesley, Marquis. Sum of 14,134*l.* to the Marquis Wellesley for special mission to Spain, included in the Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers, *Rep. p. 14.*

Welsh Judges. See *Judicial Officers.*

Westminster. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Public Offices and Buildings.*

Westminster Sessions, Chairman of. See *Occasional Payments.*

Weymouth, Residence at. See *Lord Steward's Department.*

Whitehall. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Public Offices and Buildings.*

Windsor Castle. Excess of expenditure of 1804-5 in the Wardrobe and Jewel Offices of the Lord Chamberlain's department arose from the royal residences, from the lodges at Windsor to the Castle, and the installation of the Knights of the Garter, *Rep. p. 7.*—An account of expenses incurred in the department of His Majesty's Office of Works, from the 5th July 1804 to the 5th July 1811, *App. p. 35-37.*

See also *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Lord Steward's Department.*

Wight, Isle of, Governor of. See *Occasional Payments.*

Works, Office of. See *Board of Works.*

Wurtemberg. Estimate for the mission to the elector in 1804, compared with the charge in each year from 1804 to 1807 inclusive, *App. p. 26, 27.*—Cause of the actual charge exceeding the estimate for that mission in 1804, *App. p. 30.*

Y.

Yachts. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Yates, Nicholas, Heirs of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Yeomen Trumpeters. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

York, Archbishop of. See *Occasional Payments.*

York, Duke of. See *Royal Family.*

Z.

Zante. See *Consuls.*

- 4.—**ii. Civil List Revenue.** 1812–13.—Report from the Committee upon the Civil List, &c., dated 21 July 1813, (342); reprinted 6 July 1830, (618) Sess. Vol. IX. p. 231.

N. B.—In the following Index, the References are to the Reprinted Report; the Figures refer to the Page of the Report, and *App. p.* to the Appendix.

A.

- ADVOCATE GENERAL.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
Ambassadors. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*
Amelia, Her Royal Highness Princess. Saving of 4,000 l. per annum effected in the charge for allowances to the Royal Family by Her Royal Highness's death, *Rep. p. 4.*
America, Eastern and Southern States of. See *Consuls. Diplomatic Charges.*
Apothecaries. See *Salaries of Officers of the Household.*
Arabic Professors. See *Occasional Payments.*
Arrears of Salaries and Payments. An Account of all Payments made since the 5th January 1812, on account of charges on the Civil List, for the years 1800. 1805. 1808, 1809, 1810 and 1811, *App. p. 13, 14.*
Astronomers Royal. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
Attorney General. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
Auditors of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
Augusta Sophia, Princess. See *Royal Family*, Pensions and Allowances to.

B.

- Bahia*, (South America). See *Consuls.*
Bailiff of the Tower. See *Occasional Payments.*
Balearic Islands. See *Consuls.*
Barons of the Exchequer. See *Judicial Officers.*
Bath, Officers of the Order of the. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
Berwick, Corporation of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
Board of Works. Amount of the charge in the Office of Works for the three quarters ended 5th April 1812, and for the year ended 5th April 1813; showing the excess over the year ending 5th April 1811, *Rep. p. 6, 7*—Suggestion for rendering the expenditure and conduct of business of that office more economical and efficient, *Rep. p. 7. 9*—The Lords of the Treasury should not sanction any undertaking for new buildings or executing any repairs, in the ensuing quarter, the expense of which shall exceed the sum allotted for such quarter, *Rep. p. 9.*
 See also *Enquiry*, Commissioners of. *Seventh Class of Civil List. Tradesmen's Bills.*
Botolph, St., Aldgate, Minister of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
Brazils. See *Diplomatic Charges.*
Brighton. An account of the expenses of the Lord Chamberlain's department in respect of Brighton in the year ended 5th April 1813, *App. p. 26.*
 See also *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*
British Museum. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*
Brood Mares, Purchase of. See *Master of the Horse.*
Brunswick, Funeral of the Duchess of. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

C.

- Cadiz*, Embassy at. See *Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.*
Cambridge University. See *Lecturers at Oxford and Cambridge. Seventh Class of Civil List.*
Carlton House. An account of the several heads under which the expenses in the Lord Chamberlain's department, in the year ended 5th April 1813, have been incurred, *App. p. 26.*—See also *Excess of Expenditure. Lord Chamberlain's Department.*
Carolina, North and South. See *Consuls.*
Carriages. See *Master of the Horse.*
Carvers and Gilders. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

III.]

4.—ii. Report, 1812–13—continued.

Ceremonies, Officers of the. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Chamberlain of London. See *Occasional Payments.*

Chamberlains in the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Chancellor of the Exchequer. See *Lords of the Treasury.*

Chancellor of the Garter. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Charities. See *Occasional Payments.*

Charlotte, Princess. Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty for her Royal Highness's establishment in the three quarters of a year ended 5th April 1812, *App. p. 34*—
For the Year ended 5th April 1813, *App. p. 35.*

See also *Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to.*

Chelsea Waterworks. See *Occasional Payments.*

Chemist. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Chester, Bishop of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Chester, Chief and Second Justice of. See *Judicial Officers.*

Chief Justices in Eyre. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Christ's Hospital. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Civil Contingencies. See *Occasional Payments.*

Civil List. Amount of the total annual charge for the year ending 5th April 1813, and charge for the three quarters of a year from 5th July 1811 to 5th April 1812, *Rep. p. 3*—Amount of the actual revenue of the civil list derived under the several Acts of Parliament and from the surplus of Exchequer fees, *Rep. p. 4*—An account of the payments made previously to the 5th April 1813, in respect of the charge from 5th July 1811 to the 5th April 1812, and also an estimate of the demands outstanding and unsatisfied, *App. p. 14*; viz.

Royal Family.

Judges.

Foreign Ministers.

Tradesmen's Bills.

Salaries of His Majesty's Menial

Servants.

Pensions.

Small Fees and Salaries.

Treasury.

Occasional Payments.

—Treasury minute relating to increased expenditure, 4th October 1806, *App. p. 38.*

Clarence, Duke of. See *Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to.*

Clerk of the Council. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerk of the Crown Office. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerk of the Foreign Estreats. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerk of the Nichills. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerk of the Pells. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerk of the Pleas. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Clerks in the Treasury. List showing the number of clerks in the Treasury since 1783, *App. p. 32.*

Coachmakers. See *Master of the Horse.*

Combe, Taylor. See *Egina Marbles.*

Common Pleas, Judges of. See *Judicial Officers.*

Compensations. Payments made previously to the 5th April 1813, being compensations from the 5th July 1811 to 5th April 1812, *App. p. 18*; viz.

Lord Chamberlain's Department.

Lord Steward's Department.

Master of the Horse.

Master of the Robes.

See also *Pensions.*

Constantinople. Expense of the mission from 5th July to 5th April 1812; and for one year from April 1812 to April 1813, showing the average charge per quarter, *Rep. p. 5.*

See also *Diplomatic Charges.*

Consuls. Payments made previously to the 5th April 1813, being allowances from the 5th July 1811 to the 5th April 1812, *App. p. 16*; viz.

America, Eastern and Southern States of.

Bahia, South America.

Balearic Islands.

Carolina, North and South, and Georgia.

Egypt, Grand Cairo.

Iceland.

Louisiana.

Madrid.

Maryland.

Massachusetts.

New London, Connecticut.

Pernambuco.

Sicily and Malta.

Trieste.

Virginia.

Consuls General. Payments made previously to the 5th April 1813, being allowances from the 5th July 1811 to the 5th April 1812, *App. p. 16*; viz.

Algiers.		Tunis.
Morocco.		Tripoli.
Portugal, Prince Regent of.		

Contingencies. See *Occasional Payments. Treasury.*

Corporation of London. See *Occasional Payments.*

Cotton, Sir J. H., Representatives of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Cumberland, Her Royal Highness the Duchess of. Saving effected in the charge for allowances to the Royal Family by the death of Her Royal Highness, *Rep. p. 4.*

Cursitor Baron. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

D.

Dartmouth, Corporation of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Dean and Chapter of Westminster. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Deputy Chamberlains in the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Diplomatic Charges. The increase of charge for salaries to ministers at foreign courts arises from the renewal of our intercourse with the northern courts, *Rep. p. 5*—Payments made previously to the 5th April 1813, being allowances to foreign ministers from the 5th July 1811 to 5th April 1812, *App. p. 16*; viz.

America.		Portugal, Queen of, Brazils.
Catholic King.		Ratisbon and Munich.
Constantinople.		Sardinia.
Persia.		Seven Islands, Republic of.
Portugal, Provisional Government of.		Sicilies.

See also *Constantinople. Consuls. Consuls General. Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. Portugal. Presents to Foreign Ministers. Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants. Sardinia. Spain.*

Dover Castle, Constable of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

E.

Egina Marbles. Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty to Taylor Combe, to purchase Egina Marbles, *App. p. 35.*

Egypt, (Grand Cairo.) See *Consuls.*

Elizabeth, Princess. See *Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to.*

Emanuel College, (Cambridge.) See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Engraver of Seals. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Enquiry, Commissioners of. Expenditure and conduct of the Office of Works should be placed under their superintendence, *Rep. p. 7.*

Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts. The increase under this head in the occasional payments arises from the renewal of our intercourse with the northern courts, *Rep. p. 5*—Payments made previously to 5th April 1813, in respect of equipage to Ministers from 5th July 1811 to 5th April 1812, *App. p. 21.*

Equipage to Foreign Ministers. See *Occasional Payments.*

Eton College, Fellows of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Examiner of Plays. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Excess of Expenditure. Comparison between the present charge and the charge in 1811, showing the heads under which the excess of expenditure has arisen, *Rep. p. 4*—Excess of expenditure for tradesmen's bills in the Lord Chamberlain's department almost exclusively under the head of Carlton House, incidental to the assumption by the Prince Regent of the functions of royalty, *Rep. p. 6.*

See also *Board of Works. Master of the Horse. Occasional Payments. Secretaries of State's Departments. Tradesmen's Bills. Treasury. Treasury Minute.*

Exchequer, Office of the Receipt of. See *Occasional Payments.*

Exchequer Officers. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. Principal excess in the occasional payments arises from the extraordinary disbursements of ministers at foreign courts, *Rep. p. 5*—Manner in which the increased expenses have arisen in the Peninsula, *Rep. p. 6*—The missions to Spain and Portugal should be placed upon a fixed allowance,

III.]

4.—ii. Report, 1812-13—continued.

Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts—continued.

allowance, as the system of re-imbursement of expenses tends to encourage less vigilance and attention than if it fell upon the private income of the individual, *Rep. p. 6*—
 Payments made previously to 5th July 1813, in respect of extra disbursements from 5th July 1811 to 5th April 1812, *App. p. 21, 22*—Extract from a letter from Sir Henry Wellesley to Mr. Sydenham, detailing the expenses to which the mission at Cadiz is put to from the state of the exchanges and very high price of provisions, *App. p. 37*—Memorandum from the Foreign Office relating to the extraordinary allowance to Sir Henry Wellesley, Sir Charles Stuart, Mr. Hill and Mr. Liston, in 1812, *App. p. 37*.

See also *Occasional Payments. Portugal. Spain.*

F.

Fairfax, Colonel, Heirs of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Farrriage. See *Master of the Horse*.

Fees, Deficiency of. See *Occasional Payments. Secretaries of State's Departments*.

Fees upon Issues. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Master of the Horse*.

Foreign Apposer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Foreign Department. See *Occasional Payments*.

French Ministers, (Savoy). See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

G.

Gate Alms. See *Occasional Payments*.

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Gentlemen of the Bedchamber. See *Salaries of Officers of the Household*.

Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Georgia. See *Consuls*.

Glass and China. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Goldsmiths. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Gottorp, Count. Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty for entertainment of and attendance on Count Gottorp on his passage to Heligoland, *App. p. 21, 34*.

Governors. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Grand Cairo. See *Consuls*.

Gratuities to Servants. Suggestions for abolishing the system of demanding gratuities from persons attending court, by adequately providing for the inferior servants belonging to the household, *Rep. p. 7, 8*.

Groom of the Stole. See *Salaries of Officers of the Household*.

Grooms of the Bedchamber. See *Salaries of Officers of the Household*.

Grooms of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

H.

Hampton Court Palace. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Stud at Hampton Court*.

Harness Makers. See *Master of the Horse*.

Hayter, Rev. J. See *Herculaneum Manuscripts*.

Heralds at Arms. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Herculaneum. Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty for three quarters of a year ended 5th April 1812 to the Rev. J. Hayter, for superintending the Herculaneum MSS., *App. p. 34*—Charge for the year ended 5th April 1813, *App. p. 35*.

Hill, Mr. See *Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts*.

Home Department. An account of the annual amount of all fees and gratuities received at the Home Department, from persons who have obtained licenses, permitting them to trade and navigate from the commencement of the war in 1803 to 1st June 1813, *App. p. 33*—See also *Occasional Payments*.

Home Secret Service. Payments made previously to 5th April 1813, in respect of home secret service from 5th July 1811 to 5th April 1812, *App. p. 21*.

See also *Occasional Payments*.

Horse Dealers. See *Master of the Horse*.

Horses,

Horses. Average number kept in the department of the Master of the Horse for five years, to the 5th April 1813, *App. p. 27*—Account of horses purchased, and horses sold, in the year ending 5th April 1813, *App. p. 29, 30.*—See also *Master of the Horse.*

House of Commons. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

House of Lords. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Household of His Majesty. The several departments of His Majesty's household should be required to lay before the Treasury quarterly estimates of the expense of each department, distinguishing each head of service, and signed by the head of such department, *Rep. p. 9.*

Housekeeper at Westminster. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Hunt Bills. See *Master of the Horse.*

I.

Iceland. See *Consuls.*

Impost on Wine. See *Occasional Payments.*

Incidental Expenses. See *Treasury.*

Installation of Knights. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

J.

James's, St., Palace. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Jarry, General. Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty in the year ended 5th April 1813, for the daughters of the late General Jarry, *App. p. 35.*

Jewel Office. See *Tradesmen's Bills.*

John, St., the Baptist, Churchwardens of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Judicial Officers. Payments made previously to the 5th April 1813; being allowances from the 5th July 1811 to 5th April 1812, *App. p. 15*; viz.

Lord Chancellor.

Speaker of the House of Commons.

King's Bench, Judges of.

Common Pleas, Judges of.

Barons of the Exchequer.

Chief and Second Justice of Chester.

Welsh Judges.

K.

Keepers of the Council Chambers. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Keeper of the Lions' Tower. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Kensington Palace. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Kew Palace. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Kings at Arms. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

King's Bench Judges. See *Judicial Officers.*

King's Counsel. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

King's Plates. See *Master of the Horse.*

King's Remembrancer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Knight Harbinger. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

L.

Latin Secretary. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Lecturers at Oxford and Cambridge. Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty for three quarters of a year ended 5th April 1812, *App. p. 34*—For the year ended 5th April 1813, *App. p. 35.*

Lichfield, Vicars of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Lille, Countess de, Funeral of. Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty, for defraying the expenses of Her Ladyship's funeral, *App. p. 21. 34.*

Liston, Mr. See *Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Liveries. See *Master of the Horse.*

Lord Almoner. See *Occasional Payments.*

Lord Chamberlain's Department. An account of the distribution of monies issued for the payment of tradesmen's bills, in the department of the Lord Chamberlain, since October 1811, and present amount of arrears, *App. p. 23*—An account of expenses in the department

III.]

4.—ii. Report, 1812-13—continued.

Lord Chamberlain's Department—continued.

ment of the Lord Chamberlain, in the three-quarters from 5th July 1811 to the 5th April 1812, and in the year from the 5th April 1812 to the 5th April 1813, distinguished according to the several heads and palaces in which incurred, *App. p. 24, 25; viz.*

Ambassadors, Secretaries of Legation and Governors.	Kew Palace.
Brighton Pavilion.	Lighting Palace Yard.
Brunswick, Funeral of the Duchess of.	Miscellaneous Payments.
Carlton House.	Newmarket Palace.
Fees upon Issues.	Plate to Great Officers of State.
Hampton Court Palace.	Public Offices and Buildings.
House of Commons.	Queen's House.
House of Lords.	Stationery.
Installation of Knights.	Taxes.
James's, St., Palace.	Windsor Castle.
Kensington Palace.	Yachts.

Carlton House. Account of the several heads under which the expenses in the Lord Chamberlain's department, in the year ended 5th April 1813, have been incurred, *App. p. 26:—*

Carvers and Gilders.	Sempstresses.
Chemist.	Silkman.
Glass and China.	Smiths, Locksmiths, &c.
Goldsmiths.	Stationers.
Mercer.	Surgeon and Apothecary.
Miscellaneous Payments.	Upholders.
Paper Hangers.	Watch and Clock Makers.

See also Brighton. Compensations. Excess of Expenditure. Occasional Payments. Salaries of Officers of the Household. Seventh Class of Civil List. Tradesmen's Bills.

Lord Privy Seal. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Lord Steward's Department. State of the monthly expenditure of His Majesty's household, in the Lord Steward's department, in the years 1811 and 1812, compared, *App. p. 36.*

See also Compensations. Salaries of Officers of the Household. Tradesmen's Bills.

Lords of the Treasury. An account of the payments made previously to the 5th April 1813, in respect of salaries of the Commissioners of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer, from 5th July 1811 to 5th April 1812, *App. p. 21*—Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty, for three quarters of a year ended 5th of April 1812, to complete the salary of the First Commissioner of the Treasury, *App. p. 34.*

See also Board of Works.

Louisiana. See *Consuls.*

Lyme Regis, Corporation of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

M.

Macclesfield, Mayor of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Madrid. See *Consuls.*

Magistrates of Middlesex and Westminster. Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty for three quarters of a year ended 5th April 1812, *App. p. 34*—Charge for the year ended 5th April 1813, *App. p. 35.*

Magnus, St., Churchwardens of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Malta. See *Consuls.*

Man, Isle of, Ministers of the. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Mary, Princess. See *Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to.*

Maryland. See *Consuls.*

Massachusetts. See *Consuls.*

Master of the Ceremonies. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Master of the Hawks. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Master of the Horse. Comparison between the expenditure in 1811 and 1812, showing the excess, *Rep. p. 7*—The additional expense arises from the purchase of horses and carriages upon the Prince Regent assuming the Royal functions, *Rep. p. 7*—An analysis of the bills of the department of the Master of the Horse for five years, to the 5th April 1813, *App. p. 27; viz.*

Brood

Master of the Horse—continued.

Brood Mares, purchase of.
Coach-makers.
Farrierage.
Fees on Issues.
Harness-makers.
Horse-dealers.
Hunt Bills.

King's Plates.
Liveries.
Provender.
Saddlers.
Stud Bills.
Travelling Expenses.

—Letter from William Parker, esq., the First Clerk of the Stables, relative to the mode in which the general expenditure of the Master of the Horse's department is checked, *App. p. 28.*

See also *Compensations. Horses. Salaries to Officers of the Household. Tradesmen's Bills.*

Master of the Mechanics. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Master of the Robes. See *Compensations. Salaries of Officers of the Household. Tradesmen's Bill.*

Master of the Temple. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Masters in Chancery. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Mercer. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Merino Sheep. Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty in the year ending 5th April 1812, for expenses of keeping and shipping for England, Merino sheep presented to His Majesty by the government of Spain, *App. p. 34.*

Messengers. An account of the sums which have been voted for defraying the extraordinary expenses of messengers in the Secretary of State's offices in each year from 1804 to 1813, distinguishing the amount of each year's grant, *App. p. 34.*

See also *Occasional Payments. Secretaries of State's Departments.*

Messengers of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Michael, St., Cornhill, Churchwardens of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Ministers at Foreign Courts. See *Diplomatic Charges. Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. Presents to Foreign Ministers. Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.*

Miscellaneous Payments. Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty for miscellaneous payments, in three quarters of a year ended 5th April 1812, *App. p. 34*—Charge for the year ended 5th April 1813, *App. p. 35.*

See also *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

N.

New London, (Connecticut.) See *Consuls.*

Newmarket Palace. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Northern Courts. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

O.

Occasional Payments. Comparison between the amount under that head in 1811 and 1812, showing the large excess latterly, and how accounted for, *Rep. p. 8*—Proposed that the sudden and extraordinary demands that occur under the head of Occasional Payments should be provided for by a prospective vote of Parliament, under the head of Civil Contingencies, *Rep. p. 10*—An account of payments made previously to 5th April 1813, in respect of occasional payments from 5th July 1811 to 5th April 1812, *App. p. 21*; viz.

Arabic Professors and Charities.

Bailiff of the Tower, contingent disbursements.

Chamberlain of London, for poor of said City.

Chelsea Waterworks, for supplying the Treasury.

Corporation of London, for impost on Wine.

Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.

Extraordinary Disbursements of Foreign Ministers.

Home Department, Contingencies and Deficiency of Fees.

Home Secret Service.

Foreign Department, Contingencies and Deficiency of Fees.

See also *Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Secretaries of State's Departments. Treasury.*

Lord Almoner, for Gate Alms.

Lord Chamberlain, to pay Messengers' Bills.

Messengers, Secretaries of State's Departments.

Messengers of the Receipt of Exchequer.

Messengers of the Court of Exchequer.

Presents to Foreign Ministers.

Privy Purse, Fees on the Receipt of.

Special Service and Royal Bounty.

State Paper Office, Contingent Expenses.

Travelling Charges of Messengers.

Treasury, Supply of Water to; Contingent Expenses of; Deficiency of Fees.

War Department, Contingencies; Deficiency of Fees.

York, Archbishop of.

III.]

4.—ii. Report, 1812-13—continued.

Officers of the Houses of Parliament. Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty for three quarters of a year ended 5th April 1812, for Parliamentary business, *App. p. 34.*

Ordnance, Officers of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Oxford University. See *Lecturers at Oxford and Cambridge.* *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

P.

Paper Hangers. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Parker, William. See *Master of the Horse.*

Parliamentary Business. See *Officers of the Houses of Parliament.*

Parliamentary Grants. See *Occasional Payments.*

Peninsula. See *Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Pensions. Payments made previously to the 5th April 1813, for pensions and compensations from 5th July 1811 to the 5th April 1812, *App. p. 18*; viz.

Pensions without Fees, formerly paid by the Treasury.

Pensions formerly paid by the Paymaster of Pensions, and in lieu of Apartments at Somerset House.

Pensions to late Queen's and late Princess of Wales's servants.

Pensions by Patent.

Pensions by Sign Manual.

Pensions. See *Compensations.*

Pernambuco. See *Consuls.*

Persia. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Persian Youths. Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty in the year ended 5th April 1813, for the expense of educating two Persian youths brought to this country, *App. p. 35.*

Physicians. Amount of the payments made previously to 5th April 1813, for the conveyance of Physicians to and from Windsor, from the 5th July 1811 to 5th April 1812, *App. p. 17.*
See also *Reynolds, Dr.*

Pipe Officers. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Plate to Great Officers of State. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.* *Speaker of the House of Commons.*

Poor of the City of London. See *Occasional Payments.*

Porter of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Portugal. Expense of the mission to Portugal for three quarters of a year, and for one year, showing the average per quarter, *Rep. p. 5*.—Expense of that mission very considerably increased from Sir Charles Stuart and the Marquis of Wellington being constituent members of the Regency, *Rep. p. 6*.—Extract of a letter from Mr. Stuart to Mr. Hamilton, detailing the cause of the extraordinary disbursements of the minister at that mission, *App. p. 38.*

See also *Diplomatic Charges.* *Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Preachers at the Universities. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Presents to Foreign Ministers. Payments made previously to 5th April 1813 in respect of presents from July 1811 to 5th April 1812, *App. p. 22*.—See *Occasional Payments.*

Prime Serjeant. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Private Secretary of His Majesty. Charge for three quarters of a year ending 5th April 1812, *App. p. 34*.—For the year ended 5th April 1813, *App. p. 35.*

Privy Council Office. An account of the annual amount of all fees and gratuities received in His Majesty's Privy Council Offices, from persons who have obtained licenses permitting them to trade and navigate, from the commencement of the war in 1803, specifying how they have been disposed of and specifying the rate of fees, *App. p. 33.*

Privy Purse of His Majesty. See *Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to.*

Privy Purse, Fees on the Receipt of. See *Occasional Payments.*

Professorships at the Universities. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Provender. See *Master of the Horse.*

Public Offices and Buildings. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Queen,

Q.

Queen, The. See *Royal Family*, Pensions and Allowances to.

Queen's House. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

R.

Reader at Hampton Court. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Record Keepers at the Tower, Whitehall and Council Office, &c. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Reductions. See *Amelia*, Princess. *Cumberland*, Duchess of.

Regency. An account of the additions made to the pensions and allowances to the Royal Family upon the establishment of the Regency, *Rep. p. 4*.
See also *Excess of Expenditure. Master of the Horse*.

Regent, His Royal Highness the Prince. See *Royal Family*, Pensions and Allowances to.

Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants. Payment made previously to the 5th April 1813, for pensions to late ministers at foreign courts from the 5th July 1811 to the 5th April 1812, *App. p. 18*.

Reynolds, Dr. Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty for attending on His Majesty, *App. p. 21. 34*.

Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to. Additions made to pensions and allowances to the Royal Family since 18th February 1812, *Rep. p. 4*; viz.

To His Majesty.

To Her Majesty the Queen.

To His Royal Highness the Prince
Regent.

—Payments made for allowances and pensions to the Royal Family from the 5th July 1811 to 5th April 1812, *App. p. 15*; viz.

His Majesty's Privy Purse and Additional Allowance.

Her Majesty the Queen.

Prince Regent, Privy Purse.

Princess Charlotte.

Duke of York.

Duke of Clarence.

Princess Augusta Sophia.

— Elizabeth.

— Mary.

— Sophia.

also *Amelia*, Princess. *Cumberland*, Duchess of. *Regency*.

S.

Saddlers. See *Master of the Horse*.

Salaries of Officers of the Household. Payments made previously to 5th April 1813, in respect of salaries from the 5th July 1811 to the 5th April 1812, *App. p. 17*; viz.

Apothecaries.

Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.

Groom of the Stole.

Grooms of the Bedchamber.

Lord Chamberlain.

Lord Steward.

Lord Chamberlain's Department, Salaries in.

Lord Steward's Department, Salaries in.

Master of the Horse.

Master of the Robes.

Vice Chamberlain.

Salaries. See *Arrears of Salaries and Payments. Diplomatic Charges. Gratuities to Servants*.

Salaries in the Lord Chamberlain's Department. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Sardinia. Expense of the mission for three quarters of a year, and for one year from April 1812 to April 1813, showing the average per quarter, *Rep. p. 5*.

See also *Diplomatic Charges*.

Secondaries. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Secret Service. See *Home Secret Service*.

Secretaries of Legation. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Secretaries of State's Departments. An account of the excess of expenditure under Occasional Payments, arising from the deficiencies of fees; and messengers in the departments of the three Secretaries of State, *Rep. p. 8*.

See also *Messengers. Occasional Payments*.

III.]

4.—ii. Report, 1812-13.—*continued.**Sempstresses.* See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.**Serjeants-at-Arms.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.**Servants.* See *Gratuities to Servants.**Seven Islands, Republic of.* See *Diplomatic Charges.**Seventh Class of Civil List.* An account of the payments made previously to the 5th April 1813, being small fees and salaries from the 5th July 1811 to the 5th April 1812, *App. p. 19, 20; viz.*

Advocate General.
 Assistant Astronomer Royal.
 Astronomer Royal.
 Attorney General.
 Auditors of the Exchequer.
 Bath Officers.
 Berwick, Corporation of.
 Board of Works, Salaries.
 Botolph, St., Aldgate, Minister of.
 British Museum.
 Cambridge University, Preachers and Professorships.
 Ceremonies, Officers of the.
 Chamberlains in the Exchequer.
 Chancellor of the Garter.
 Chester, Bishop of.
 Chief Justice in Eyre.
 Christ's Hospital.
 Clerk of the Council.
 — Crown Office.
 — Foreign Estreats.
 — Nichills.
 — Pells.
 — Pleas.
 Cotton, Sir J. H., Representatives of.
 Dartmouth, Corporation of.
 Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.
 — Westminster.
 Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.
 Dover Castle, Constable of.
 Emanuel College, Cambridge.
 Engraver of Seals.
 Eaton College, Fellows of.
 Examiner of Plays.
 Exchequer Officers.
 Fairfax, Col., Heirs of.
 Foreign Apposer.
 French Ministers, Savoy.
 Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of.
 Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.
 Grooms of the Exchequer.
 Heralds at Arms.
 Housekeeper at Westminster.
 John, St., the Baptist, Churchwardens of.
 Keepers of the Council Chamber.
 — Lions, Tower.
 Kings at Arms.

King's Council.
 King's Remembrancer.
 Knight Harbinger.
 Latin Secretary.
 Lichfield, Vicar of.
 Lord President of the Council.
 Lord Privy Seal.
 Lyme Regis, Corporation of.
 Macclesfield, Mayor of.
 Magnus, St., Churchwardens of.
 Man, Isle of, Ministers of.
 Master of the Ceremonies.
 — Hawks.
 — Mechanics.
 — Temple.
 Masters in Chancery.
 Messengers of the Exchequer.
 Michael, St., Cornhill, Churchwardens of.
 Ordnance Officers.
 Oxford University, Preachers and Professorships.
 Pipe Officers.
 Porter of the Exchequer.
 Preachers at the Universities.
 Prime Serjeant.
 Professorships of the Universities.
 Reader at Hampton Court.
 Record Keepers at the Tower.
 — Whitehall.
 — Exchequer.
 — Council Office.
 Salaries in the Lord Chamberlain's Department.
 Secondaries in the Common Pleas and Exchequer.
 Serjeants at Arms.
 Solicitor General.
 Southwell, Schoolmaster of.
 State Paper Office.
 Tellers of the Exchequer.
 Tennis Court Keeper.
 Treasurer's Remembrancer.
 Universities, Preachers and Professorships.
 Vicar of the Tower.
 Watchmen of the Exchequer.
 Yates, Nicholas, Heirs of.

Sicilies. See *Diplomatic Charges.**Sicily and Malta.* See *Consuls.**Silkmen.* See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.**Smith, Sir S.* Charge under Special Service and Royal Bounty for re-imbursement of expenses incurred during his imprisonment in France in 1798, *App. p. 21. 34.**Smith, Locksmith, &c.* See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.**Solicitor General.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.**Sophia, Princess.* See *Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to.**Southwell, Schoolmaster of.* See *Seventh Class of Civil List.**Spain,*

Spain. Expense of the mission in Spain from the 5th July 1811 to 5th April 1812, and for one year from April 1812 to April 1813, showing the average per quarter and per annum, *Rep. p. 5*—Expense of that mission very considerably increased from the whole of the military forces of that country being placed under the disposal of a British General, *Rep. p. 6*—Copy of a despatch from Mr. Henry Wellesley to the Marquis Wellesley, relative to the extraordinary disbursements of the minister at that mission, *App. p. 37*.

See also *Diplomatic Charges. Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Speaker of the House of Commons. Charge in the year ended 5th April 1813 to the Speaker for equipage, and in lieu of plate, *App. p. 35*.—See also *Judicial Officers.*

Speaker's House. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Special Service and Royal Bounty. An analysis of the charge for special service and Royal bounty in the three quarters of a year ended 5th April 1812, *App. p. 34*—In the year ended 5th April 1813, *App. p. 35*.

See also *Charlotte, Princess. Egina Marbles. Gottorp, Count. Herculanum Manuscripts. Jarry, General. Lecturers at Oxford and Cambridge. Lille, Countess de, Funeral of. Lords of the Treasury. Magistrates of Middlesex and Westminster. Merino Sheep. Miscellaneous Payments. Occasional Payments. Officers of the Houses of Parliament. Persian Youths, Education of. Private Secretary to His Majesty. Reynolds, Dr. Smith, Sir S. Vincent, St., Sufferers at.*

State Paper Office. See *Occasional Payments. Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Stationery. See *Lord Chamberlain's Departments.*

Stuart, Sir Charles. See *Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. Portugal.*

Stud at Hampton Court. Memorandum of the proceedings which have taken place at the Treasury in regard to the stud establishment at Hampton Court, *App. p. 28, 29*.

Stud Bills. See *Master of the Horse.*

Surgeon and Apothecary. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

T.

Taxes. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Tellers of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Tennis Court Keeper. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Tradesmen's Bills. Charge in the Lord Chamberlain's department for the three quarters of the year ended 5th April 1812 and for the year ended 5th April 1813, showing the excess of expenditure over the year ended 5th July 1811, *Rep. p. 6*—Comparison between the charge for tradesmen's bills in the Lord Steward's department in 1811 and 1812, showing the saving effected, *Rep. p. 7. App. p. 36*.

—An account of the payments made previously to the 5th April 1813, in respect of the charge for bills from the 5th July 1811 to the 5th April 1812, and also an estimate of demands outstanding and unsatisfied, *App. p. 17; viz.*

Lord Chamberlain's Department.

Master of the Horse.

Lord Steward's Department.

Master of the Robes.

—An account of the actual charge for tradesmen's bills in the year ended 5th April 1813, *App. p. 23; viz.*

Lord Chamberlain's Office.

Office of Works.

Jewel Office.

Wardrobe Office.

—An account of the actual charge in the three quarters ended 5th April 1812, *App. p. 23*.

See also *Excess of Expenditure. Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Trading Licences. See *Home Department. Privy Council Office.*

Travelling Expenses. See *Master of the Horse. Physicians.*

Travelling Charges of Messengers. See *Occasional Payments.*

Treasurer's Remembrancer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

III.]

4.—ii. Report, 1812–13—*continued*.

Treasury. An account of the excess of expenditure under the head of Occasional Payments, arising from contingent expenses of the Treasury, *Rep. p. 8*—An account of the number of papers which appear by the books in the Treasury to have been registered, from the year 1783 to 1812, both inclusive, *App. p. 32*—An analysis of the incidental expenses of the Treasury in the year ended 5th April 1813, charged in the Civil List, *App. p. 31*.

See also *Clerks in the Treasury*. *Household of His Majesty*. *Lords of the Treasury*. *Occasional Payments*. *Stud at Hampton Court*.

Treasury Minute. Copy of Treasury Minute 4th October 1806 relating to the increase in the Civil List expenditures beyond the estimates of 1804, &c. *App. p. 38–40*.

Trieste. See *Consuls*.

U.

Universities. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Upholders. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

V.

Vicar of the Tower. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Vice Chamberlain. See *Salaries of Officers of the Household*.

Vincent, St., Sufferers at. Charge in the year ended 5th April 1813 for relief of sufferers at St. Vincent, *App. p. 35*.

Virginia. See *Consuls*.

W.

Wardrobe Office. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Watch and Clock Makers. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Watchman of the Exchequer. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Water, Supply of, to the Treasury. See *Occasional Payments*.

War Department. See *Occasional Payments*.

Wellesley, Sir Henry. See *Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts*.

Wellington, Marquis of. See *Portugal*.

Welsh Judges. See *Judicial Officers*.

Windsor Castle. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Works, Office of. See *Board of Works*. *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Y.

Yachts. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Yates, Nicholas, Heirs of. See *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

York, Archbishop of. See *Occasional Payments*.

York, Duke of. See *Royal Family*, Pensions and Allowances to.

- 4.—iii. **Civil List.** 1814-15.—Report from the Committee upon the Civil List, &c.; dated 16 June 1815, (401); reprinted 6 July 1830, (619.) Sess. Vol. IX. p. 271.

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Report, and *App. p.* to the Page of the Appendix in the Reprinted Report.

A.

ABOLITION OF OFFICES. See *Compensations. Fees. Pensions.*

Acts of Parliament. Income of the Civil List, under different grants of Parliament, in the reign of Geo. III., *Rep. p. 3*—Act of 22 Geo. III., c. 82, was the first Act that proposed to regulate the expenditure of the Civil List, *Rep. p. 6*—Nature of the provision made by the 44 Geo. III., c. 80, and by Act 52 Geo. III., c. 6, *Rep. p. 6*.

See also *Arrears of Civil List. Arrears of Salaries, &c. Civil List. Pensions. Salaries of the Officers of the Household.*

Admiralty. See *Droits of the Crown and Admiralty.*

Advocate General. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 26*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Aiton, W. Townshend. Payments made him since 1812, under his contract for erecting forcing houses at Kensington, *App. p. 36, 37*.

Algiers. See *Consuls.*

Allied Sovereigns. See *Royal Visitors.*

Allowances and Disbursements. See *Diplomatic Charges. Miscellaneous Charges. Royal Family. Superannuation Allowances.*

Alms. See *Lord Almoner.*

Ambassadors. See *Diplomatic Charges. Lord Chamberlain's Department. Plate to Ambassadors. Presents to Foreign Ministers. Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.*

Amelia, H. R. H. Princess. Diminution of 4,000*l.* per annum has taken place in the estimate of allowances to the Royal Family by the death of her Royal Highness, *Rep. p. 7*.

America. See *Consuls. Diplomatic Charges.*

Annuity. Amount of the annuity received by His Majesty in lieu of the hereditary and temporary revenues of the Crown, and amount of monies granted by Parliament for the discharge of the Civil List debt, from October 1760 to January 1815, showing the difference to the public upon the balance of the account, *App. p. 42, 43*.

Antwerp. See *Consuls.*

Apothecaries. See *Salaries of the Officers of the Household. Tradesmen's Bills.*

Arbuthnot, Mr. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Arabic Professors. See *York, Archbishop of.*

Arrears of Civil List. Amount of the debts of the Civil List which have been paid at different periods by Parliament, from 1769-1814, *Rep. p. 4*—Amount of the present debt upon the Civil List, *Rep. p. 4, App. p. 39*—Should the Civil List be left upon its present footing, with respect to income and charge, debts will necessarily be contracted, *Rep. p. 5, 6*—Provided by 44 Geo. III., c. 80, that whenever any of the classes of Civil List should become in arrear more than two quarters, the account of such arrear should be submitted to Parliament, *Rep. p. 6*—By 52 Geo. III., c. 6, it was provided to bring the Civil List before Parliament whenever an exceeding should take place, though there might be funds at the disposal of the Crown to meet it, *Rep. p. 6*—Charge and ordinary income of the Civil List for two years and three quarters, to January 1815; showing the amount of debt which would have accrued in case no extraordinary aid had been applied, *Rep. p. 15*—Sums that have been applied towards the discharge of the Civil List, and amount remaining undischarged, *Rep. p. 15*—Reason why the occurrence of a debt, during the present reign, was rendered unavoidable, *Rep. p. 15*—Accumulation of arrears would be in a great degree avoided by the appointment of an auditor, to superintend the expenditure of all the departments, *Rep. p. 17*—Should the recommendations of the Committee be attended to, the application to Parliament for the liquidation of debts will be avoided, *Rep. p. 18*.

See also *Danish Commissioners. Droits of the Crown and Admiralty. Income and Expenditure. Parliamentary Grants. Royal Visitors.*

III.]

4.—iii. Report, 1814–15—continued.

Arrears of Salaries, &c. Provided, by 22 Geo. III., c. 82, that any salary, fees or pension, which should remain in arrear for two years, should be wholly lapsed and extinguished, *Rep.* p. 6.

Assistant Astronomer Royal. Payments made since 1812; present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 25.—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Assistant Master of the Ceremonies. See *Miscellaneous Charges*.

Astronomer Royal. Payments made since 1812; present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 25. See also *Assistant Astronomer Royal. Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Attorney General. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 26.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Audit of Accounts. Plan adopted with respect to the audit of the several tradesmen's bills in the departments of the Lord Chamberlain, Lord Steward and Master of the Horse, *Rep.* p. 17.—System of auditing the accounts of the different departments of the household affords a check upon the prices charged by tradesmen, but exercises no control over the current expenditure, *Rep.* p. 17.

Auditor of the Civil List. The appointment of an officer specially to audit and superintend the expenditure of all the departments of the Royal Household recommended, *Rep.* p. 17.—See also *Arrears of Civil List*.

Auditors. See *Exchequer Officers, &c.*

Augusta Sophia, H. R. H. Princess. See *Royal Family*.

B.

Bahia. See *Consuls*.

Bailiff of the Tower. Payments made him for contingent expenses since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 36, 37.—Estimate in 1804 for contingent disbursements; also the average expense in two years and three-quarters, to 5 January 815, *App.* p. 71.—See also *Parliamentary Grants*.

Balearic Islands. See *Consuls*.

Barbary. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Barcelona. See *Consuls*.

Barons of the Exchequer. See *Judicial Officers*.

Bath Maker. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Bath Officers. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 26; viz. :—

Bath King at Arms.	}	Messenger to the Order.
Genealogist of the Order of the Bath.		Register to the Order.
Gentleman Usher to the Order.		Secretary to the Order.

See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Bavaria. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Berlin. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Berwick, Corporation of. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 25.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Black Rod. See *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod. Miscellaneous Charges*.

Board of Works. Diminution in this charge attributed to the recent appointment of the surveyor-general, he not having had an opportunity of viewing the dilapidated condition of the Royal Palaces, *Rep.* p. 14.

See also *Carlton House. Fourth Class of Civil List. Lord Chamberlain's Department. Tradesmen's Bills*.

Boat Builder. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Booksellers. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Botolph, St., Aldgate, Minister of. Payments made since 1812; present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 25.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Bow-Street Police Office. See *Parliamentary Grants*.

Brezils. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Brighton. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Salaries of the Officers of the Household*.

British Museum. Payments made for the care of His Majesty's libraries since 1812; present demands outstanding, *App. p. 27.*
See also Seventh Class of Civil List.

Brunswick, Funeral of the Duchess of. *See Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Brussels. *See Diplomatic Charges.*

Button Maker. *See Tradesmen's Bills.*

C.

Cabinet Makers. *See Tradesmen's Bills.*

Cadiz. *See Consuls.*

Calvert, T. *See Public Offices at Westminster and Whitehall.*

Cambridge. *See Emanuel College, Cambridge. Preachers, Oxford and Cambridge. Professorships, Oxford and Cambridge. Universities.*

Carlton House. Increased expenditure of the Board of Works in the Lord Chamberlain's department arises from 28,000*l.* for a temporary room, and 22,600*l.* for permanent additions to that palace, *Rep. p. 9.*

See also Lord Chamberlain's Department. Palaces. Salaries of the Officers of the Household.

Carolina, North and South. *See Consuls.*

Carvers and Gilders. *See Tradesmen's Bills.*

Ceremonies, Officers of the. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25.*

See also Assistant Master of the Ceremonies. Master of the Ceremonies. Seventh Class of Civil List.

Chair Frame Makers. *See Tradesmen's Bills.*

Chairman of Westminster Sessions. Payments made to him for dinners since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37*—Estimate in 1804; proposed future charge, *App. p. 71.*

Chairmen. *See Miscellaneous Charges.*

Chamberlains in the Exchequer. *See Exchequer Officers, &c.*

Chamberlain of London. Payments made for the poor of London since 1812, and demands at present outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37*—Estimate of 1804; proposed future estimate, *App. p. 71.*

Chancellor of the Exchequer. *See Lords of the Treasury.*

Chancellor of the Garter. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25.*—*See also Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Chapel Boys. *See Lord Chamberlain's Department. Miscellaneous Charges.*

Chapel Furniture. *See Miscellaneous Charges.*

Chapel Keepers, (Kensington, Hampton Court and Whitehall). *See Miscellaneous Charges.*

Charities. *See Female Objects in Distress. York, Archbishop of.*

Charlotte, H. R. H. the Princess. Additional expenditure of 10,000*l.* incurred in the Lord Steward and Master of the Horse departments on account of her Royal Highness, *Rep. p. 11. 14*—Expense of her Royal Highness's journey to Weymouth, *App. p. 58*—Additional annual expense likely to be incurred on account of her Royal Highness, *App. p. 75.*

See also Master of the Horse. Royal Family. Tradesmen's Bills.

Chelsea Waterworks. Payments made since 1812 for supplying the Treasury with water, and demands at present outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37*—Estimate of 1804; proposed future estimate, *App. p. 71.*

Chemists. *See Tradesmen's Bills.*

Chester, Bishop of. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25.*—*See also Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Chester, Chief and Second Justice of. *See Judicial Officers.*

Chief Justices. *See Eyre, Chief Justices in. Judicial Officers.*

Chimney Sweepers. *See Tradesmen's Bills.*

III.]

4.—iii. Report, 1814-15—continued.

China and Glassmen. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Christ's Hospital. Payments made since 1812; present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25.*
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Civil Contingencies. Proposed that a certain sum should be voted annually for Civil Contingencies, and an account of its application laid before Parliament in the year subsequent to the grant, *Rep. p. 18.*

Civil List. By Act 1 Geo. III., 800,000*l.* was fixed in lieu of the hereditary, temporary and other revenues of the Crown, *Rep. p. 3*—Extent to which increased by subsequent Acts, *Rep. p. 3*—Account of all sums supplied in aid of the Civil List revenues, whether from the Four-and-a-half per Cent. Duties, Droits of Admiralty, &c., Scotch Civil List, or any other source since 1760, distinguishing the years and funds from which supplied, *App. p. 40*—Charge and income of the Civil List, for two years and three quarters of a year, to 5th January 1815, *App. p. 39*—An account, showing the charge of the Civil List, for the quarter ended 5th April 1815, together with the income thereof, for the same period, *App. p. 61-68.*

See also *Acts of Parliament. Annuity. Arrears of Civil List. Auditor of the Civil List. Diplomatic Charges. Estimates. Flax Duty. Fourth Class of Civil List. Household of His Majesty. Income and Expenditure. Judicial Officers. Lords of the Treasury. Parliamentary Grants. Pensions. Regency. Revenues of the Crown. Royal Family. Salaries of Officers of the Household. Seventh Class of Civil List. Tradesmen's Bills. Treasury. Wine Duties. Wine Licences.*

Civita Vecchia. See *Consuls*.

Clarence, H. R. H. Duke of. See *Royal Family*.

Clerk of the Foreign Escheats. See *Common Pleas and Exchequer Officers*.

Clerk of the Nichils. See *Common Pleas and Exchequer Officers*.

Clerk of the Pells. Payments made since 1812; present demands outstanding, *App. p. 27.*
See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Clerk of the Pipe. See *Pipe Officers*.

Clerk of the Pleas. See *Common Pleas and Exchequer Officers*.

Clerks of the Council. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Clockmakers. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Coachmakers. See *Master of the Horse*.

Common Pleas and Exchequer Officers. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 26*; viz.

Clerks of the Foreign Escheats.
— of the Nichils.
— of the Pleas.
Cursitor Baron.
Foreign Apposer.

King's Remembrancer.
Secondaries.
Solicitor to the Court of Exchequer.
Treasurer's Remembrancer.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Common Pleas, Judges of. See *Judicial Officers*.

Compensations. Compensations in lieu of offices abolished should be transferred from the fourth class to the fifth class, *Rep. p. 12*—Suggestions for the future regulation of compensations, in lieu of gratuities, paid to the servants of the Royal household, *Rep. p. 16.*

In lieu of offices abolished:—An account showing the payments which have been made since 5 April 1812 to 5 January 1815; and, also, an estimate of the demand outstanding and unsatisfied on 5 January 1815, *App. p. 24*; viz.

Lord Chamberlain's Department.
Lord Steward's Department.

Master of the Horse.
Master of the Robes.

An estimate of the future annual charge, *App. p. 77.*

See also *Pensions. Salaries of the Officers of the Household.*

Comptroller of the Pipe. See *Pipe Officers*.

Consolidated Fund. An account showing the amounts which, up to 5 January 1815, have been issued from the Exchequer out of the Consolidated Fund, or out of money specially granted by Parliament, *App.* p. 45; viz.

Royal Family, Allowances to.
Judges.
Printing and Stationery.
Houses of Parliament, Expenses of.
Building and Repairs at the Houses of
Parliament, Speaker's House, and
Marshalsea Prison.
Foreign Secret Service.
Usher of the Court of Exchequer.

Messengers and Contingencies, Secre-
tary of State's Office.
Sheriffs' Convictions.
Law Charges.
Bow-street Police Office.
Protestant Dissenting Ministers.
French Protestant Clergy and Laity.
Vandois Churches.
Transportation of Felons.

See also *Dutch Ships.* *Royal Family.*

Constable of Dover Castle. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 25.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Constantinople. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Consuls. An account showing the payments which have been made since 5 April 1812 to 5 January 1815; and also an estimate of the demand outstanding and unsatisfied on the 5th January 1815, *App.* p. 23; viz.

Algiers.
America, Eastern and Southern States.
Antwerp.
Bahia.
Balearic Islands.
Barcelona.
Cadiz.
Civita Vecchia.
Egypt.
Embsden.
Fiume.
Galicia.
Genoa.
Hamburgh.
Iceland.
Koningsburgh.
Leghorn.
Louisiana.
Madeira.

Massachusetts.
Madrid.
Maryland.
Morocco.
Netherlands (United Provinces).
New London, State of Connecticut.
North and South Carolina and Georgia.
Paris.
Pernambuco.
Portugal, Prince Regent of.
Russia.
Sicily and Malta.
Sweden.
Trieste.
Tripoli.
Tunis.
Venice.
Virginia.

See also *Diplomatic Charges.* *Extra Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.* *Foreign Department.*

Contingencies. See *Bailiff of the Tower.* *Civil Contingencies.* *Consolidated Fund.* *Foreign Department.* *Home Department.* *Parliamentary Grants.* *Record Office.* *Tower.* *State Paper Office.* *War Department.*

Cottage at Windsor. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Corporation of London. See *Impost on Wine.*

Cotton, Sir J. H., Representatives of. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 25.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Council Office. Payments made for deficiency of fees since 1812, and present outstanding demands, *App.* p. 36, 37.

See also *Fees.* *Keeper of the Council Chamber.* *Records, Keepers of.*

Cranbourne Lodge. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Crown Lands. See *Revenues of the Crown.*

Cumberland, H. R. H. the Duchess. The falling off in the estimate of allowances to the Royal Family, in the seven years from 1804 to 1811, was caused by her Royal Highness's death, *Rep.* p. 7.

Cumberland, H. R. H. the Duke of. See *Royal Family.*

Cumberland Lodge, Windsor. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Cupper. See *Tradesmen's Bills.*

Cursitor Baron. See *Common Pleas and Exchequer Officers.*

Customs Duties. See *Revenues of the Crown.*

III.]

4.—iii. Report, 1814-15—continued.

D.

Danish Commissioners. Amount paid by the Danish Commissioners towards the discharge of the debt of the Civil List, *Rep. p. 5.*

Dartmouth, Corporation of. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25.*

Debts. See *Arrears of Civil List.*

Denmark. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer. Payments made him for joining tallies since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37*—Estimate in 1804, and also the average expense for two years and three quarters to 5th January 1815, *App. p. 71.*

See also *Exchequer Officers, &c. Parliamentary Grants.*

Diplomatic Charges. Average annual expenditure, under the Third Class, from 1804 to 1815, of allowances to ministers at foreign courts, *Rep. p. 8*—Arrangements made with respect to payment of foreign ministers in the Peninsula, *Rep. p. 8*—Any savings that may be effected in the salaries and pensions of ministers at foreign courts should be left to the disposition of Parliament, *Rep. p. 16*—Great uncertainty prevails as to the annual estimate for foreign ministers; necessary they should be continued on the Civil List, from their being the representatives of His Majesty, *Rep. p. 16*—Being the allowances to ministers at foreign courts; an account showing the payments which have been made since 5th April 1812 to 5th January 1815; and also an estimate of the demand outstanding and unsatisfied on the 5th January 1815, *App. p. 22, 23; viz.*

America.
Barbary.
Berlin.
Brazils.
Brussels.
Constantinople.
Denmark.
Holland.
Madrid.
Munich.
Paris.

Persia.
Petersburgh.
Portugal.
Republic of Seven Islands.
Sardinia.
Sicilies.
Stockholm.
Swiss Cantons.
Tuscany.
Vienna.
Wurtemburgh.

An estimate of the future annual charge in respect of salaries, outfit and house-rent of His Majesty's ambassadors, envoys, ministers, secretaries of embassy, and secretaries of legation, *App. p. 47:*

America.
Bavaria.
Constantinople.
Denmark.
Hamburgh.
Madrid.
Netherlands.
Paris.
Petersburgh.
Portugal.

Prussia.
Sardinia.
Saxony.
Sicilies.
Sweden.
Switzerland.
Tuscany.
Vienna.
Wurtemburgh.

Copy of a letter from Mr. Hamilton to Mr. Arbuthnot, dated 22d May 1815, enclosing an estimate of the salaries, &c. of His Majesty's ambassadors, envoys, ministers, secretaries of embassy, and secretaries of legation, *App. p. 48, 49*—Estimate of 1804; average annual expenditure for seven years to July 1811; average annual expenditure for two years and three quarters to January 1815; proposed estimate, *App. p. 69.*

See also *Consuls. Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Extra Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. Plate to Ambassadors. Presents to Foreign Ministers. Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.*

Disbursements. An explanation of the articles comprehended under the title of disbursements in the department of the Lord Steward of the Household, *App. p. 57.*

See also *Extra Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.*

Dover Castle. See *Constable of Dover Castle.*

Droits of the Crown and Admiralty. Amount paid by the receiver and registrar towards the discharge of the debt of the Civil List, *Rep. p. 15.*

See also *Civil List. Revenues of the Crown.*

Dutch Ships. An account of the several sums which have been paid into the Exchequer to the account of the Consolidated Fund, as the sale of the Dutch ships and cargoes, per Act 35 Geo. III., *App. p. 41.*

Dyer. See *Tradesmen's Bills.*

Egypt.

E.

Egypt. See *Consuls*.

Eighth Class of Civil List. See *Lords of the Treasury*.

Elizabeth, H. R. H. Princess. See *Royal Family*.

Emanuel College, (Cambridge). Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Embden. See *Consuls*.

Embroiderers. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Engraver of Seals. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 27*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*. *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Entertainments. See *Lord Steward's Department*.

Envoys. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Estimate in 1804 compared with the annual charge from 1811 to 1815, *Rep. p. 13*.—Amount of the charge and to whom paid, for the quarter ending 5 April 1815, *App. p. 66*.—Estimate in 1804, also average expense in two years and three quarters, to 5 January 1815, *App. p. 71*.

See also *Occasional Payments*. *Parliamentary Grants*.

Estimates. The new estimate for the Civil List has been formed with reference to the ordinary charges during the last three years, *Rep. p. 15*.—Impossible to arrive at a correct estimate in latter years from the fluctuation of prices during the time of peace and war, *Rep. p. 15*.

Eton College, Fellows of. Payments made since 1812, and present outstanding demands, *App. p. 25*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Examiner of Plays. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 27*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Exchequer, Officers of the Receipt of. Payments made to the officers since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 26, 27*.

Auditors.
Chamberlains of the Exchequer.
Deputy Chamberlains for striking Tal-
lies.
Grooms of the Exchequer.
Messengers of the Exchequer.

Officers of the Exchequer, on their
ancient Fee.
Porters of the Gate.
Senior Teller.
Tellers of the Exchequer.
Watchmen.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Exchequer. See *Chamberlains in the Exchequer*. *Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.*
Judicial Officers. *Messengers of the Exchequer.* *Records, Keepers of.*

Excise Duties. See *Revenues of the Crown*.

Expenditure. See *Income and Expenditure*.

Extra Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. Amount of the charge for extra disbursements of Foreign ministers in 1804 compared with the annual amount from 1811 to 1815, *Rep. p. 13*.—Nature and amount of the various items comprised under this head for the quarter ending 5th April 1815, *App. p. 66, 67*.—Estimate for extra extraordinary disbursements, &c. of His Majesty's ministers and consuls at foreign courts in 1804, and average expense in two years and three quarters to 5th January 1815, *App. p. 71*.—See also *Occasional Payments*. *Parliamentary Grants*.

Eyre, Chief Justices in. North and south of Trent; payments made to them since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 27*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Eyre and Strahan, Messrs. Payments made for printing forms of prayer since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37*.

F.

Fairfax, Colonel, Heirs of. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Farrierage. See *Master of the Horse*.

III.]

4.—iii. Report, 1814-15—continued.

Fees. Increase of public business accounts for the increase in the charge for fees of the Treasury, offices of the Secretaries of State and Council-office, *Rep. p. 13*—Amount of fees from suppressed offices, in each year from 1786 to 1815, *App. p. 43*—Estimate for deficiency of fees in the Treasury, Home, Foreign and War departments and Council-office in 1804, and average expense for two years and three quarters to 5th January 1815, *App. p. 71*—On receipt of His Majesty's privy purse, and H. R. H. the Prince Regent's privy purse; estimate in 1804; proposed future estimate, *App. p. 71*.

See also *Arrears of Salaries, &c.* Council Office. Foreign Department. Home Department. Master of the Horse. Privy Purse. Seventh Class of Civil List. War Department.

Female Objects in Distress. Payments made for His Majesty's bounty since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37*—Estimate in 1804; proposed future estimate, *App. p. 71*.

Fifth Class of Civil List. See *Salaries to Officers of the Household*.

First Class of Civil List. See *Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to*.

Fitzharris, Viscount. See *Governor of the Isle of Wight*.

Fiume. See *Consuls*.

Flax Duty. Amount brought to account annually, pursuant to Act 4 Geo. II. in lieu of flax duty repealed, *App. p. 42*.

Floor Chalker. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Floor Cloth Manufacturers. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Fluctuation of Prices. See *Estimates*.

Forcing Houses at Kensington. See *Aiton, W. Townshend*.

Foreign Apposer. See *Common Pleas and Exchequer Officers*.

Foreign Department. Practice for clerks in the Foreign-office to act as agents for foreign ministers and consuls for receipt and remittance of their money, *Rep. p. 8*—Payments made since 1812 for contingencies, deficiency of fees and messengers in that office, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37*.

See also *Fees. Messengers. Parliamentary Grants*.

Foreign Secret Service. See *Consolidated Fund*.

Forfeited Estates. See *Records, Keepers of*.

Four-and-a-half per Cent. Duties. See *Civil List. Revenues of the Crown*.

Fourth Class of the Civil List. Whole expenditure of this class for seven years, to 5th July 1831, *Rep. p. 10*—Expenditure in two years and three quarters to 5th January 1815, *Rep. p. 11*; viz.

Lord Chamberlain's Department.	Master of the Robes.
Lord Steward's Department.	Miscellaneous.
Master of the Horse.	Works, Board of.

Total charge of this class is 66,838*l.*; how divided, *Rep. p. 14*—An account showing the payments which have been made since 5th April 1812 to the 5th January 1815, and also an estimate of the demand outstanding and unsatisfied on the 5th January 1815, *App. p. 24*; viz.

Lord Chamberlain.	Master of the Horse.
Lord Steward.	Master of the Robes.

See also *Compensations. Lord Chamberlain's Department. Lord Steward's Department. Master of the Horse. Plate to Ambassadors. Tradesmen's Bills*.

France, King of, Conveyance of. See *Master of the Horse*.

French Ministers, Savoy. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25*—See also *Parliamentary Grants. Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Furniture. Furniture to the amount of 35,500*l.* was provided exclusively for the accommodation of the Royal visitors in 1814, which accounts for the increased expenditure in the Lord Chamberlain's department, *Rep. p. 9*.

See also *Miscellaneous Charges*.

G.

Galiccia. See *Consuls*.

Gamekeepers. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Gardens. See *Lord Steward's Department*.

Garter, Officers of the. See *Chancellor of the Garter*.

Genealogist of the Order of the Bath. See *Bath Officers*.

Genoa.

Genoa. See *Consuls*.

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod. Payments made since 1812; present demands outstanding, *App. p. 27.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Gentleman Usher to the Order of the Bath. See *Bath Officers*.

Gentlemen of the Bedchamber. See *Salaries of the Officers of the Household*.

Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of. Payments made since 1812; present demands outstanding, *App. p. 26.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

George the Second. Amount of the income and expenditure of the Civil List of Geo. II., *Rep. p. 4*—An account of the total amount of the income of His late Majesty Geo. II., arising from the hereditary, temporary and other revenues of the Crown, in each of the five years previously to the 5th July 1760, together with an account of the expenditure in the same period, *App. p. 44*.

See also *Revenues of the Crown*.

Georgia. See *Consuls*.

Gold Lacemen. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Governor of the Isle of Wight. Payments made Viscount Fitzharris for surplusage of his accounts since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37*—Estimate in 1804 for the Governor for surplusage in his account, and also the average expense for two years and three quarters to 5th January 1815, *App. p. 71*.

See also *Land Revenue*.

Governor of Windsor Castle. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Gratuities to Servants. See *Compensations*.

Gray, Robert. See *Regent, H. R. H. the Prince*.

Groom of the Stole. Account of the expenditure of His Majesty's establishment under the Groom of the Stole from the commencement of the establishment on the 19th February 1812 to the 5th April 1813, *App. p. 84*—Account of the expenditure of His Majesty's establishment under the Groom of the Stole, for salaries, wages, household, kitchen and stable in the year ended 5th April 1814, *App. p. 85*.

See also *Salaries of the Officers of the Household*. *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Grooms of the Bedchamber. See *Salaries of the Officers of the Household*.

Grooms of the Exchequer. See *Exchequer Officers, &c.*

H.

Hamburgh. See *Consuls*. *Diplomatic Charges*.

Hamilton, Mr. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Hampton Court. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*. *Palaces*. *Reader at Hampton Court*. *Stud at Hampton Court*.

Hanaper, Clerk of. Payments made for the expense of that office since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 26.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Harmondsworth Inclosure. See *Miscellaneous Charges*.

Harness Makers. See *Master of the Horse*.

Hatters, Hosiers, &c. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Herald Painter. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Heralds. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*. *Miscellaneous Charges*.

Hereditary Revenues. See *Revenues of the Crown*.

Holland. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Home Department. Payments made since 1812 for contingencies, deficiency of fees and messengers, and present outstanding demands, *App. p. 36, 37*.

See also *Fees*. *Parliamentary Grants*.

Home Secret Service. Estimate of 1804; proposed future estimate, *App. p. 71*.

See also *Occasional Payments*.

Horse Dealers. See *Master of the Horse*.

Horses. Increased expense in the Master of the Horse department arises from the purchase of horses during the latter years of the Regency, *Rep. p. 10*—Number of horses kept by the King in 1792 to 1797, and by the Prince Regent in 1815, *App. p. 59*.

III.]

4.—iii. Report, 1814-15—continued.

Horses to Hanover. See *Master of the Horse*.

Household of His Majesty. Additional charge on the Civil List for His Majesty's Household, upon the establishment of the Regency in 1812, *Rep. p. 5*.

See also *Groom of the Stole.* Lord Chamberlain's Department. Lord Steward's Department. Master of the Horse. Master of the Robes. Salaries of the Officers of the Household. Tradesmen's Bills.

Housekeeper at Westminster. Payments made since 1823; present demands outstanding, *App. p. 27*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Houses of Parliament, Expenses of. An account of the total amount of money for the expenses of the two Houses of Parliament since the year 1804, *App. p. 46*.

See also *Consolidated Fund.* Lord Chamberlain's Department.

Hulks. See *Transportation of Convicts*.

Hunt Bills. See *Master of the Horse*.

I.

Iceland. See *Consuls*.

Impost on Wine. Payments made the corporation of London for impost on wine since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 36*—Estimate in 1804; proposed future estimate, *App. p. 71*.

Income and Expenditure. Ordinary income of the Civil List in latter times has not been adequate to the expenditure, *Rep. p. 5, 6*—The expenditure exceeding the income so largely at the present time is accounted for from no application having been made to Parliament to defray the arrears of former years, *Rep. p. 7*—Desirable that the income and expenditure should be made as certain as possible, and the latter should be restrained as far as may be consistent with the respect due to the Sovereign, *Rep. p. 15*—The head of each department should be answerable for the excess of expenditure which may have arisen in any quarter, and required to provide for such excess by a saving to an equal amount in the ensuing quarter, *Rep. p. 16*—Amount of income exclusive of Exchequer fees, and amount of charges, independent of her Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte, under the proposed regulation, *Rep. p. 18*—Abstract of the charge for the quarter ending 5th April 1815, also the income of the Civil List for the like period, showing the balance to be provided for, *App. p. 68*.

See also *Acts of Parliament.* Arrears of Civil List. Audit of Accounts. Auditor of the Civil List. Civil List. Fourth Class of Civil List. George the Second. Revenues of the Crown.

Installation of Knights of the several Orders. See Lord Chamberlain's Department. Miscellaneous Charges.

Instrument Maker. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Ironmongers. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

J.

James's, St., Palace. See Lord Chamberlain's Department. Palaces.

James's, St., Park. See *Public Offices and Buildings*.

Jewel Office. See Lord Chamberlain's Department. Royal Visitors.

John, St., the Baptist, Churchwardens of. Payments since 1812; present demand outstanding, *App. p. 25*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Judges. See *Judicial Officers*.

Judicial Officers. Amount of estimate for the Second Class, including allowances to the Lord Chancellor, Speaker and Judges, *Rep. p. 7*—An account showing the payments which have been made since 5th April 1812 to the 5th January 1815; and also an estimate of the demand outstanding and unsatisfied on the 5th January 1815, *App. p. 21*; viz.

Lord Chancellor.
Speaker of the House of Commons.
Judges of the
King's Bench.
Common Pleas.

Barons of the Exchequer.
Chief and Second Justice of Chester.
Justices of the Court of Great Session
in Wales.

Estimate of 1804; average annual expenditure for seven years to July 1811; average annual expenditure for two years and three quarters to January 1815; proposed estimate, *App. p. 69*—An account of the charge upon the Civil List in respect of allowances to the Lord Chancellor, the Speaker of the House of Commons, &c., as estimated in 1804, together with an estimate of the future annual charge, *App. p. 70*.

See also *Consolidated Fund*.

Keeper

K.

Keeper of the Council Chamber. Payments made since 1812 and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 25.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Keeper of the Lions. At the Tower; payments made since 1812, present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 27.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Kensington Palace. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Kent, H. R. H. the Duke of. See *Royal Family.*

Kew Palace. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Palaces.*

Kings-at-Arms. Payments made since 1812 and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 26.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

King's Bench, Judges of. See *Judicial Officers.*

King's Counsel. Payments made since 1812 and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 26. See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

King's Mews. See *Palaces.*

King's Plates. See *Master of the Horse.*

King's Remembrancer. See *Common Pleas and Exchequer Officers.*

Kitchen Expenses. See *Groom of the Stole. Lord Steward's Department.*

Knight Harbinger. Payments made since 1812 and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 27.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Konigsburgh. See *Consuls.*

L.

Lamps. See *Lord Steward's Department.*

Land Revenue. Proposed that the charge on the Civil List for the governor of the Isle of Wight for surplusage in his account, should be paid out of the land revenue, *App.* p. 71.

Laundresses. See *Tradesmen's Bills.*

Latin Secretary. Payments made since 1812, present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 27. See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Law Charges. See *Parliamentary Grants.*

Leghorn. See *Consuls.*

Lichfield, Vicars of. Payments made since 1812 and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 85.—See also *Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Linen Drapers. See *Tradesmen's Bills.*

Livery. Reductions in the Lord Steward's department effected by the abolition of allowances of meat, wine and other articles, under the head of Livery, *Rep.* p. 10.

Liveries. See *Master of the Horse.*

Locksmiths. See *Tradesmen's Bills.*

London, Corporation of. See *Impost on Wine.*

Lord Almoner. Payments made since 1812 for gate alms and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 36, 37—Estimate of 1804, proposed future estimate, *App.* p. 71.

Lord Chamberlain. See *Salaries of the Officers of the Household.*

Lord Chamberlain's Department. Average estimate from 1804 to 1815 for the Lord Chamberlain's department, including the Board of Works, the Jewel and the Wardrobe offices, and cause of the increase latterly, *Rep.* p. 9—Payments made since 1812, and present outstanding demands, *App.* p. 25—Payments made since 1812 to pay messengers' bills, and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 36, 37—An account showing the actual expenditure in the department of the Lord Chamberlain, exclusive of the

III.]

4.—iii. Report, 1814-15—continued.

Lord Chamberlain's Department—continued.

the Board of Works, from 5th April 1812 to the 5th January 1815, and the places and palaces at which the same were incurred, *App. p. 54*; viz.

Ambassadors and Governors.
Brighton.
Carlton House.
Cottage at Windsor.
Cranbourn Lodge.
Cumberland Lodge.
Funeral of the Duchess of Brunswick.
Hampton Court.
Herald at Arms.
House of Commons.
House of Lords.
Kensington Palace.
Kew.
Knights of the several Orders.

Miscellaneous Services.
Newmarket.
Plate to great Officers.
Proclamation of Peace, and Thanksgiving at St. Paul's.
Queen's Palace.
Royal Visitors.
Royal Yachts.
St. James's Palace.
Speaker's House.
Stationery for His Majesty.
Swinley Lodge.
Whitehall, Westminster, and the Secretary of State's offices.

Estimate of 1804 for salaries in the Lord Chamberlain's Department and Office of Works; average expenditure for seven years to 5th July 1811; average annual expenditure for two years and three quarters to January 1815, and proposed future estimate, *App. p. 69*—Estimate in 1804, also the average expense for two years and three quarters to 5th January 1815, *App. p. 71*—An estimate of the future annual expense of that part of the Lord Chamberlain's Department formerly comprised in the Fourth Class of the Civil List, *App. p. 73*; viz.

Ambassadors, Plate to.
Carlton House.
Chapel Boys, Clothing for.
Gamekeepers.
Hampton Court Palace.
Houses of Parliament.
Installation of Knights of the several Orders.
Kensington Palace.
Kew Palace.
Maundy Clothing.

Officers of State.
Palaces, Contingencies therein.
St. James's Palace.
Secretaries of Legation, Plate to.
Speaker's House.
Swinley Lodge.
Warden of the Tower, Clothing.
Watermen, Clothing of.
Whitehall and Westminster Palaces.
Yeomen of the Guard, Clothing of.

See also *Audit of Accounts. Carlton House. Compensations. Fourth Class of the Civil List. Furniture. Royal Visitors. Salaries of the Officers of the Household. Tradesmen's Bills. Warrants.*

Lord Chancellor. See Judicial Offices.

Lord President of the Council. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, App. p. 25.—See also Seventh Class of Civil List.

Lord Privy Seal. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, App. p. 25.—See also Seventh Class of Civil List.

Lord Steward. See Salaries of the Officers of the Household.

Lord Steward's Department. Average annual estimate for the Lord Steward's department from 1804 to 1815, Rep. p. 9—Expenses incurred in this department on account of the Royal visitors in 1814, Rep. p. 10—Increase in the estimate for this department has arisen from the expenses of the establishment of H. R. H. the Princess Charlotte of Wales, and from the additional expense of the Royal gardens, Rep. p. 14—Amount expended for tradesmen's bills and disbursements since 1812, App. p. 56; viz.

Entertainments.
Gardens.
Kitchen Expenses.

Lamps.
Maundy.
Wine, Brandy, &c.

An estimate of the future annual charge of that part of the Lord Steward's department formerly comprised in the Fourth Class of the Civil List, *App. p. 74*—Additional annual expense incurred by H. R. H. the Princess Charlotte, *App. p. 74*.

See also *Audit of Accounts. Charlotte, H. R. H. the Princess. Compensations. Disbursements. Fourth Class of the Civil List. Livery. Prices of Articles of Consumption. Salaries of the Officers of the Household. Tradesmen's Bills. Warrants.*

Lords of the Treasury. By 22 Geo. III. c. 82, it was provided that the salaries of the Commissioners of the Treasury should be paid after all the preceding classes should have been fully discharged, *Rep. p. 6*—An Account showing the payments which have been made since the 5th April 1812 to the 5th January 1815, and also an estimate of the demand outstanding and unsatisfied on the 5th January 1815, *App. p. 27*; viz.

Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Commissioners of the Treasury.

First Commissioner of the Treasury.

Estimate of 1804; average annual expenditure for seven years to July 1811; average annual expenditure for two years and three quarters to January 1815; proposed future estimate, *App. p. 69*—An estimate of the future annual charge in respect of the salaries of the Commissioners of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer, *App. p. 81*.

Losses by Fire at St. James's. See *Miscellaneous Charges*.

Louisiana. See *Consuls*.

Lyme Regis, Corporation of. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

M.

Macclesfield, Mayor of. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Madeira. See *Consuls*.

Madrid. See *Consuls*. *Diplomatic Charges*.

Magnus, St., Churchwardens of. Payments made since 1812, present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Malta. See *Consuls*.

Man, Isle of, Ministers at. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Marshalsea Prison. See *Consolidated Fund*.

Mary, H. R. H. Princess. See *Royal Family*.

Maryland. See *Consuls*.

Massachusetts. See *Consuls*.

Master of the Ceremonies. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Master of the Hawks. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Master of the Horse. Average annual estimate for this department from 1804 to 1815, and additional expense of 30,000 *l.* incurred by the Royal visitors in 1814, *Rep. p. 10*—An account of the total amount of the bills of the several tradesmen employed in the department of the Master of the Horse, with a specification of the articles in the said bills for two years and three quarters, ended 5th January 1815, *App. p. 58*; viz.

Coachmakers.

Farrierage.

France, King of, Conveyance of.

Harness-Makers.

Horse-Dealers.

Horses to Hanover.

Hunt Bills.

Journey of the Princess Charlotte to Weymouth.

King's Plates.

Liveries.

Oldenburgh, Duchess, Conveyance of.

Provender.

Royal Visitors.

Saddlers.

Stud Bills.

Travelling Expenses.

Treasury and Exchequer Fees.

An estimate of the future annual charge of that part of the department of the Master of the Horse formerly comprised in the Fourth Class of the Civil List, *App. p. 75*—An estimate of the additional annual expense likely to be incurred on account of Her Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte, *App. p. 75*.

See also *Audit of Accounts*. Charlotte, H. R. H. the Princess. *Compensations*. Fourth Class of the Civil List. Horses. Royal Visitors. Salaries of the Officers of the Household. Stud at Hampton Court. Tradesmen's Bills. Warrants.

Master of the Mechanics. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 27*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

III.]

4.—iii. Report, 1814-15—continued.

Master of the Robes. Estimate charge in 1804 and in 1814, the increase owing to the general increase in the price of articles furnished, *Rep. p. 10*—An estimate of the probable future annual charge of His Majesty's robes, *App. p. 76*.

See also *Compensations. Fourth Class of the Civil List. Salaries of the Officers of the Household. Tradesmen's Bills.*

Master of the Temple. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Masters in Chancery. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 26*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Mat Layers. See *Tradesmen's Bills.*

Maundy. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Lord Steward's Department.*

Messengers. Economical regulations as to the charge of messengers of the Foreign Office and Treasury recommended, *Rep. p. 13*.

See also *Bath Officers. Consolidated Fund. Exchequer Officers, &c. Foreign Department. Home Department. Lord Chamberlain's Department. Parliamentary Grants. Pollock, W. War Department.*

Messengers of the Exchequer. Payments made since 1812 for travelling charges, and demands at present outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37*—Estimate in 1804, also the average expense for two years and three quarters, to 5th January 1815, *App. p. 71*.

Michael, St., Cornhill, Churchwardens of. Payments made since 1812; present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Ministers. See *Botolph, St., Aldgate. Lichfield, Vicars of. Man, Isle of, Ministers at. Master of the Temple.*

Ministers at Foreign Courts. See *Diplomatic Charges. Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts. Extra Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts. Foreign Department. Plate to Ambassadors. Presents to Foreign Ministers. Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.*

Miscellaneous Charges. Account of sums paid for Miscellaneous Services in the Lord Chamberlain's Department, for two years and three quarters, ended January 1815, *App. p. 53*; viz.

Allowances and Disbursements.
Assistant Master of the Ceremonies.
Black Rod.
Chapel Boys.
Chapel Furniture.
Chapel Keepers, Kensington and Hampton Court.
Chairmen.
Harmondsworth Inclosure.
Heralds.
Installation of Knights of the Bath.
Losses by Fire at St. James's.

Paving Rate.
Rat Killer, Carlton-house.
Rates and Taxes.
Rent.
Royal Visitors.
Russia, Emperor, Fees upon Investiture of.
Solicitors to Lord Chamberlain's Office.
Swans, Feeding of.
Taxes.
Watering the Streets.
Whitehall Chapel-Keeper.

See also *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Morocco. See *Consuls.*

Munich. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

N.

Netherlands. See *Consuls. Diplomatic Charges.*

New London, (State of Connecticut), See *Consuls.*

New South Wales. See *Transportation of Convicts.*

Newmarket Palace. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Palaces.*

O.

Occasional Payments. Estimate charge under this head in 1804, compared with 1811 and 1815, *Rep. p. 12*—How the increased expense has arisen, *Rep. p. 13*; viz.

Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.
Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts.

Home Secret Service.
Other Charges.
Presents to Foreign Ministers.
Special Service and Royal Bounty.

Estimate under that head should be confined strictly to special payments, the other items to be submitted annually to Parliament, with full particulars of each article of expenditure,

Occasional Payments—continued.

expenditure, *Rep. p. 13*—Chief increase has arisen from the Extraordinary Disbursements of Foreign Ministers, *Rep. p. 14*—An account showing the payments which have been made since 5th April 1812 to the 5th January 1815, and also an estimate of the demand outstanding and unsatisfied on the 5th January 1815, *App. p. 28-37*; viz.

Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts - - - - p. 28	Home Secret Service - - - p. 28
Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts - p. 30-35	Other Charges - - - p. 36
	Presents to Foreign Ministers - p. 30
	Special Service and Royal Bounty, p. 28

Payments made for the several items comprised in the other charges since 1812, and estimated demands outstanding, *App. p. 36*—Nature and amount of the various items comprised under this head, for the quarter ending 5th April 1815, *App. p. 66, 67*—Estimate of 1804; average annual expenditure for seven years, to July 1811; average annual expenditure for two years and three quarters, to January 1815; proposed future estimate, and amount from which it is proposed to relieve the Civil List, *App. p. 69*.

See also *Parliamentary Grants*.

Officers of the Household. See *Salaries to the Officers of the Household.* *Superannuation Allowances.*

Officers of the Ordnance. Payments made since 1812; present demands outstanding, *App. p. 26*—Proposed that the salaries payable to the officers of the Ordnance should for the future be paid out of the funds of that department, *App. p. 80*.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Officers of State. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Oldenburgh, Duchess, Expense of Conveyance of. See *Master of the Horse*.

Optician. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Ordnance. See *Officers of the Ordnance*.

Organ Builders. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Or Molu Manufacturers. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Outfit of Ministers at Foreign Courts. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Oxford. See *Preachers, (Oxford and Cambridge).* *Professorships, (Oxford and Cambridge).* *Universities, (Oxford and Cambridge).*

P.

Palaces. An estimate of the amount of the sum that will be required to defray the expense of repairs, &c. at His Majesty's palaces and public buildings, *App. p. 76*; viz.:

Carlton House.	Newmarket.
Hampton-Court Palace.	Queen's Palace.
Kensington Palace and Gardens.	Richmond Park.
Kew, Kew House, &c.	St. James's.
Mews.	Windsor and Queen's Lodge.

See also *Board of Works.* *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Paper Hangers. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Paris. See *Consuls.* *Diplomatic Charges*.

Parks, The. See *Special Service and Royal Bounty*.

Parliamentary Grants. Proposed that certain payments of an uncertain nature, under the head of Occasional Payments, should be for the future made a subject of annual Parliamentary grant, *Rep. p. 15*—Sums granted by Parliament to make good the deficiency of 1813, and towards the extraordinary charges for 1814, and applied towards the discharge of the debt of the Civil List, *Rep. p. 15*—Amount of monies granted by Parliament to discharge arrears of Civil List debt from October 1760 to January 1815, *App. p. 43*—The following services were paid out of the Civil List to 1804, when they were provided for by Parliament, *App. p. 45*; viz.:

Bow-Street Police-Office.	Protestant Dissenting Ministers.
French Protestant Clergy.	Sheriffs for Convictions.
Law Charges.	Transportation of Felons.
Messengers and Contingencies of the Secretary of State's Offices.	Usher of the Court of Exchequer.
	Vaudois Churches.

III.]

4.—iii. Report, 1814-15—continued.

Parliamentary Grants—continued.

The following payments, hitherto charged on the Civil List, to be for the future paid out of funds provided by Parliament, *App. p. 71* ; viz. :

Bailiff of the Tower, Contingent Disbursements.

Contingent Expenses of the
State Paper Office.
The Record Office, Tower.

Deficiency of Fees of the
Treasury.
Home Department.
Foreign Department.
War and Colonies Department.
Council Office.

Deputy-Chamberlains of the Exchequer and Officers of the Tally Court.

Equipage to Ministers at Foreign Courts.
Extra-Extraordinary Disbursements, &c.
of His Majesty's Ministers and Consuls at Foreign Courts.

Incidental Expenses of the Treasury.
Lord Chamberlain, to pay Messengers' Bills.
Messengers of the Exchequer, Travelling Charges.

Presents to Foreign Ministers.

Secretaries of State, Contingencies and Extra Messengers.

See also *Annuity. Arrears of Civil List. Civil Contingencies. Occasional Payments. Printing and Stationery.*

Paving Rate. See *Miscellaneous Charges.*

Peace, Celebration of the. See *Special Service and Royal Bounty.*

Peninsula, Foreign Ministers in. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Pensions. By the Act 22 Geo. III. c. 82, it was proposed that all pensions and salaries should be paid in an inverse gradation, beginning from the lowest, *Rep. p. 6*—Limited by 22 Geo. III. c. 82, s. 17, to the sum of 95,000 *l.* per annum, *Rep. p. 12*—Of what they consist, and amount of the charge up to 5 January 1815, *Rep. p. 12*—An account showing the payments which have been made since 5 April 1812 to the 5 January 1815, and also an estimate of the demands outstanding and unsatisfied on the 5 January 1815, *App. p. 24*, viz. :

Pensions without fees formerly paid at the Treasury.

Pensions formerly paid by the Paymaster of Pensions, and in lieu of apartments at Somerset House.

Compensations in lieu of Offices abolished.

Pensions to late Queen, and Princess of Wales's Servants.

Pensions by Patent.

Pensions by Sign Manual.

Pensions to late Ministers at Foreign Courts.

Estimate of 1804; average expenditure for seven years to July 1811; average expenditure for two years and three quarters to January 1815; proposed future estimate, *App. p. 69*—An estimate of the future annual charge upon the Civil List in respect of pensions, *App. p. 78*.

See also *Arrears of Salaries, &c. Diplomatic Charges. Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants. Royal Family.*

Pernambuco. See *Consuls.*

Persia. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Persian Youths. Expense of educating two Persian youths, *App. p. 66*.

Petersburgh. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Picture Frame Makers. See *Tradesmen's Bills.*

Picture Restorer. See *Tradesmen's Bills.*

Pipe Officers. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 26* ; viz.

Clerk of the Pipe.

Clerk in the Pipe Office.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Comptrollers of the Pipe.

Secondaries in the Pipe Office.

Plate to Ambassadors. Sum amounting to 26,000 *l.* incurred in the expenditure of the Fourth Class for plate to ambassadors, &c. *Rep. p. 11*.

See also *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Plays. See *Examiner of Plays.*

Piumassier. See *Tradesmen's Bills.*

Pollock, W. Payments made him as balance of his account in respect of messengers since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37*.

Poor of London. See *Chamberlain of London.*

Porters

Porters at the Gate. See *Exchequer Officers, &c.*

Portrait Painters. See *Tradesmen's Bills.*

Portugal. See *Consuls. Diplomatic Charges.*

Post Office. See *Revenues of the Crown.*

Preachers, (Oxford and Cambridge). Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Presents to Foreign Ministers. Estimate in 1804 compared with annual charge from 1811 to 1815, *Rep. p. 13.*—Nature and amount of the charges under that head for the quarter ending April 1815, *App. p. 66.*—Estimate for 1804, and average expense in two years and three quarters, to 5th January 1815, *App. p. 71.*

See also *Occasional Payments. Parliamentary Grants.*

President of the Council. See *Lord President of the Council.*

Prices of Articles of Consumption. An explanation of the cause of the price of articles being stated higher in the three quarters of a year ended the 5th January 1815 in the department of the Lord Steward, *App. p. 57.*

See also *Audit of Accounts. Estimates. Muster of the Robes.*

Prime Serjeant. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 26.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Printers. See *Tradesmen's Bills.*

Printing and Stationery. An account of the total amount of money issued out of the grants of Parliament for printing and stationery since 1796, *App. p. 46.*

See also *Consolidated Fund.*

Printing Forms of Prayer. See *Eyre & Strahan, Messrs.*

Privy Purse. Payments made in respect of fees on the receipt of his Majesty's and his Royal Highness the Prince Regent's privy purse since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37.*

See also *Fees. Regent, His Royal Highness Prince. Royal Family.*

Privy Seal. See *Lord Privy Seal.*

Professorships, (Oxford and Cambridge). Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Protestant Dissenting Ministers. See *Parliamentary Grants.*

Provender. See *Master of the Horse.*

Prussia. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Public Offices and Buildings. Payments made since 1812 to pay bills for work done at the public offices of Westminster and Whitehall, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37.*—An estimate of the amount of the sum that will be required to defray the expense of repairs, &c. at the public offices and buildings, *App. p. 76; viz.*

Private Roads.

St. James's Park.

Tower.

Whitehall.

Westminster.

See also *Consolidated Fund. Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Public Buildings and Offices. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Public Service. An account of all sums which have been applied to the public service out of any funds at the disposal of the Crown since his Majesty's accession, *App. p. 41.*

Q.

Queen Charlotte. Additional allowance to the Queen upon the establishment of the Regency in 1812, *Rep. p. 5.*—Estimate of allowances to the Royal Family has been increased by an additional allowance to her Majesty of 10,000 *l.* per annum, *Rep. p. 7.*

See also *Royal Family.*

Queen's Palace. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department. Palaces.*

R.

Rat-killer, Carlton House. See *Miscellaneous Charges.*

Rates and Taxes. See *Miscellaneous Charges.*

Reader at Hampton Court. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

III.]

4.—iii. Report, 1814-15—continued.

Record Office, Tower. Payments made since 1812 for contingent expenses, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37*—Estimate in 1804, also the average expense for two years and three quarters, to 5th January 1815, *App. p. 71*.

See also *Parliamentary Grants*.

Records, Keepers of. Payments made since 1812; present demands outstanding, *App. p. 26*; viz.

Council Records.

Exchequer, Court of.

Forfeited Estates.

State Paper Office.

Tower.

Whitehall.

See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Reductions. See *Amelia, H. R. H. Princess. Cumberland, H. R. H. Duchess of. Diplomatic Charges*.

Regency. Additional charge for the Civil List upon the occasion of the unrestricted Regency in 1812, *Rep. p. 5*.

See also *Household of His Majesty. Regent, H. R. H. the Prince. Queen Charlotte.*

Royal Family.

Regent, H. R. H. the Prince. Additional charge on the establishment of the Regency in 1812 for the privy purse of his Royal Highness the Prince Regent, *Rep. p. 5*—Estimate of allowances to the Royal Family increased since 1811 by an additional allowance of 10,000 *l.* to his Royal Highness, *Rep. p. 7*—Copy of a letter, dated 28th May 1815, from the Right Hon. Nicholas Vansittart to Robert Gray, Esq., secretary to the Prince of Wales's commissioners, respecting the manner in which the sum of 100,000 *l.* granted to his Royal Highness per Act 52 Geo. III., c. 7, has been applied, *App. p. 83*—Letters from Robert Gray, Esq. in answer thereto, *App. p. 83*.

See also *Horses. Royal Family. Warrants*.

Register of the Order of the Bath. See *Bath Officers*.

Rent. See *Miscellaneous Charges*.

Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants. Average estimate for pensions to diplomatic servants from 1804 to 1815, *Rep. p. 8*—Pensions to ministers at foreign courts should be included in the estimate of allowances to ministers, *Rep. p. 8*—No increase to any considerable amount likely to occur under this head from the regulations made by the Act of 50 Geo. III., c. 117, *Rep. p. 16*—Estimate of 1804; average expenditure for seven years, to July 1811; the average annual expenditure for two years and three quarters, to the 5th January 1815; proposed future estimate, *App. p. 69*.

See also *Pensions*.

Revenues of the Crown. The Civil List of Geo. III. would have been sufficiently ample had his Majesty received the whole of the hereditary, temporary and other revenues enjoyed by Geo. II., *Rep. p. 4*—Funds derived from the droits of the Crown and Admiralty, the four-and-half per cent. duties, the surplus revenue of the Scotch Civil List, have at various times been applied to the Civil List during the present reign, *Rep. p. 4*—Net produce of customs, excise and post-office, and small branches of the hereditary and temporary revenues, from 25th Oct. 1760 to 5th Jan. 1815, *App. p. 42*—An account showing the amount of monies which would have been applicable to the expenses of His Majesty's Civil Government in England, if the hereditary and temporary revenues of the Crown enjoyed by his late Majesty had been enjoyed by his present Majesty, from 25th Oct. 1760 to 5th Jan. 1815, *App. p. 42, 43*—An account of the hereditary, temporary and other revenues of the Crown from his Majesty King George the Third's accession to the 5th January 1769, together with an account of the Civil List during the same periods, and the debt which had accrued thereon, *App. p. 44*—Amount of the income derived from the hereditary, temporary and other revenues of the Crown, and expenditure of the Civil List during the present reign, *Rep. p. 5*.

See also *Annuity. Civil List. Public Service*.

Richmond Park. See *Palaces*.

Robe Makers. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Royal Bounty. See *Female Objects in Distress. Special Service and Royal Bounty*.

Royal Family, Pensions and Allowances to. Estimate of allowance to the Royal Family increased since 1811 by an additional sum of 100,000 *l.* for his Majesty's household, *Rep. p. 7*—Estimated charge for the First Class in 1804, and average for seven years to 1811, and cause of the increase; amount in 1815, *Rep. p. 7*—Proposed that the allowances to the younger branches of the Royal Family hitherto paid out of the First Class should be transferred to the Consolidated Fund, *Rep. p. 7*—An account showing the payments which have been made since the 5th April 1812, to the 5th January 1815; and also an estimate of the demands outstanding and unsatisfied on the 5th January 1815, *App. p. 21*; viz.

His Majesty's Privy Purse.

His Majesty's allowance per Act 52
Geo. III., c. 8.

Her Majesty the Queen.

Her Majesty the Queen, additional allowance.

Privy Purse of H. R. H. the Prince
Regent.

Allowance to the Prince Regent.

Princess

Royal Family—continued.

Princess Charlotte of Wales.
Duke of York.
Clarence.

Princesses Augusta Sophia.
Elizabeth.
Mary.
Sophia.

—An account of the expenses incurred in the department of the Lord Chamberlain for the younger branches of the Royal Family from 5th July 1812 to 5th April 1815, *App. p. 55*.

Clarence, H. R. H. Duke of.
Kent, H. R. H. Duke of.

Cumberland, H. R. H. Duke of.
Sussex, H. R. H. Duke of.

—Estimate of 1804; average annual expenditure, seven years, to 5th July 1811; average annual expenditure, two years and three quarters, to 5th January 1815; proposed estimate, and amount of charge from which it is proposed to relieve the Civil List, *App. p. 69*—An account of the annual charge upon the Civil List in respect of pensions and allowances to the Royal Family as estimated in 1804, together with an estimate of the future annual charge, *App. p. 70*.

See also *Amelia*, H. R. H. Princess. *Charlotte*, H. R. H. Princess. *Consolidated Fund*. *Cumberland*, H. R. H. Duchess of, *Queen Charlotte*. *Regent*, H. R. H. the Prince.

Royal Visitors. The great increase in the jewel and wardrobe department of the Lord Chamberlain was incurred by the Royal visitors in 1814, *Rep. p. 9*—How the expense of the Royal visitors, amounting to 132,500*l.*, was incurred, *Rep. p. 11*—Item of the extra expenses in the Master of the Horse department occasioned by the visit of the Emperor of Russia, &c., *App. p. 59*.

See also *Furniture*. *Lord Chamberlain's Department*. *Lord Steward's Department*. *Master of the Horse*. *Miscellaneous Charges*.

Royal Yachts. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Russia, Emperor, Fees upon Investiture of. See *Miscellaneous Charges*.

Russia. See *Consuls*.

S.

Saddlers. See *Master of the Horse*.

Salaries of the Officers of the Household. By 22 Geo. III., c. 82, it was provided that pensions and salaries should be paid in an inverse gradation, beginning with the lowest, *Rep. p. 6*—Average estimate from 1804 to 1815, *Rep. p. 11, 12*; viz.

Lord Chamberlain's Department.
Lord Steward's Department.

Master of the Horse.
Master of the Robes.

—Increase in the Fifth Class occasioned by placing the servants at Carlton House and Brighton upon the establishment, and by the transfer of the officers in the Lord Chamberlain's department, *Rep. p. 11, 12*—Average amount of compensations paid in lieu of offices abolished that belonged to the Fourth Class, *Rep. p. 12*—An account showing the payments which have been made since 5th April 1812 to the 5th January 1815, and also an estimate of the demands outstanding and unsatisfied on the 5th January 1815, *App. p. 24*; viz.

Apothecary to His Majesty.
to the Household.
Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.
Groom of the Stole.
Grooms of the Bedchamber.

Lord Chamberlain.
Lord Steward.
Master of the Horse.
Master of the Robes.
Vice-Chamberlain.

—Estimate of 1804; Average expenditure for seven years, to 5th July 1811; average annual expenditure for two years and three quarters, to 5th January 1815, and proposed future estimate, *App. p. 69*—An estimate of the future annual charge in respect of the salaries and compensations and superannuation allowances in the departments of the Lord Chamberlain, Lord Steward, Master of the Horse, Master of the Robes, Surveyor-General of Works, and for salaries to certain other menial servants, *App. p. 77*.

See also *Arrears of Salaries*, &c. *Diplomatic Charges*. *Groom of the Stole*. *Lord Chamberlain's Department*. *Lords of the Treasury*. *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Sardinia. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Saxony. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Scotch Civil List. See *Civil List*. *Revenues of the Crown*.

Second Class of Civil List. See *Judicial Officers*.

Secondaries. See *Common Pleas and Exchequer Officers*. *Pipe Officers*.

Secret Service. See *Consolidated Fund*. *Home Secret Service*.

Secretaries of Legation. See *Diplomatic Charges*. *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

III.]

4.—iii. Report, 1814-15—continued.

Secretaries of State Departments. Estimate in 1804 for contingencies and extra messengers, also average expense in two years and three quarters, to 5th January 1815, *App. p. 71.*
See also Foreign Department. Home Department. Parliamentary Grants. War Department.

Secretary to the Order of the Bath. *See Bath Officers.*

Sempstresses. *See Tradesmen's Bills.*

Serjeant-at-Arms. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 26.*—*See also Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Servants of the Royal Household. *See Compensations. Pensions. Salaries of Officers of the Household.*

Seven Islands, Republic of. *See Diplomatic Charges.*

Seventh Class of the Civil List. Consists of fixed salaries and other payments; average expenditure in 1804 to 1815, and cause of the variation, *Rep. p. 12*—An account, showing the payments which have been made since 5th April 1812 to the 5th January 1815; and also an estimate of the demand outstanding and unsatisfied on 5th January 1815, *App. p. 25-27*—An account, showing the charge for the several items under this head, for the quarter ending 5th April 1815, *App. p. 64, 65*; viz.

Advocate General.
 Assistant Astronomer Royal.
 Astronomer Royal.
 Attorney-General.
 Bath Officers.
 Berwick, Corporation of.
 Botolph, St., Aldgate, Minister of.
 British Museum.
 Chancellor of the Garter.
 Chester, Bishop of.
 Christ's Hospital.
 Clerks of the Council.
 Clerk of the Pells.
 Common Pleas and Exchequer Officers.
 Constable of Dover Castle.
 Cotton, Sir J. H., Representatives of.
 Dartmouth, Corporation of.
 Emanuel College, Cambridge.
 Engraver of Seals.
 Eton College, Fellows of.
 Examiner of Plays.
 Exchequer, Officers of the receipt of.
 Evre, Chief Justices in.
 Fairfax, Colonel, Heirs of.
 French Minister at the Savoy.
 Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of.
 Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.
 Governor of Windsor Castle.
 Hanaper, Clerk of.
 Housekeeper at Westminster.
 John, St., The Baptist, Churchwardens of.
 Keeper of the Council Chamber.
 Keeper of the Lions.
 Kings-at-Arms.
 King's Counsel.

Knight Harbinger.
 Latin Secretary.
 Lichfield, Vicars of.
 Lord President of the Council.
 Lord Privy Seal.
 Lyme Regis, Corporation of.
 Macclesfield, Mayor of.
 Magnus, St., Churchwardens of.
 Man, Isle of, Ministers of.
 Master of the
 Ceremonies.
 Hawks.
 Mechanics.
 Temple.
 Masters in Chancery.
 Michael, St., Cornhill, Churchwardens of.
 Officers of the
 Ceremonies.
 Ordnance.
 Pipe Officers.
 Preachers, Oxford and Cambridge.
 Prime Serjeant.
 Professors, Oxford and Cambridge.
 Reader at Hampton Court.
 Record Keepers.
 Salaries in Lord Chamberlain's Department.
 Serjeants-at-Arms.
 Solicitor-General.
 Southwell, Schoolmaster of.
 State Paper Office.
 Tennis Courts Keeper.
 Universities, Oxford and Cambridge.
 Vicar of the Tower.
 Yates, Nicholas, Heirs of.

—Salaries and allowances to sundry persons; estimate of 1804; average expenditure for seven years, to July 1811; average annual expenditure for two years and three quarters, to January 1815; proposed future estimate and amount from which it is proposed to relieve the Civil List, *App. p. 69*—An estimate of the annual charge in respect of salaries and fees to sundry public officers; and annuities and payments for various purposes, *App. p. 78.*

Sheriffs, for Convictions. *See Parliamentary Grants.*

Sicily. *See Consuls. Diplomatic Charges.*

Silk Lacemen. *See Tradesmen's Bills.*

Silk Mercers. *See Tradesmen's Bills.*

Silversmiths. *See Tradesmen's Bills.*

Sixth Class of Civil List. See *Pensions*.

Solicitor General. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 26.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Solicitor to the Court of Exchequer. See *Common Pleas and Exchequer Officers*.

Solicitors to the Lord Chamberlain's Office. See *Miscellaneous Charges*.

Sophia, H. R. H. Princess. See *Royal Family*.

Southwell, Schoolmaster of. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 25.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Speaker of the House of Commons. See *Judicial Officers*.

Speaker's House. See *Consolidated Fund. Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Special Service and Royal Bounty. A sum of 40,045 l. included under the head of Special Service and Royal Bounty, for works in St. James's, Green and Hyde Parks, connected with the celebration of the peace in 1814, *Rep.* p. 13.—Estimate in 1804; annual average to 1811; average from 1812 to 1815, *Rep.* p. 13.—Nature and amount of the several items under this head, for the quarter ending 5th April 1815, *App.* p. 66.—Estimate of 1804; proposed future estimate, *App.* p. 71.
See also *Occasional Payments*.

Stable Expenses. See *Groom of the Stole*.

Stained Glassmen. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

State Paper Office. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App.* p. 26.—Payments made since 1812 for contingent expenses of that office, and demands at present outstanding, *App.* p. 36, 37.—Estimate in 1804, and average expense for two years and three quarters, to 5th January 1815, *App.* p. 71.
See also *Parliamentary Grants. Records, Keepers of. Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Stationery for His Majesty. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Stationers. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Statuaries. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Stockholm. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Stud at Hampton Court. Increased expenditure in the Master of the Horse Department arises from the establishment of a stud at Hampton Court, *Rep.* p. 10.—The original estimate for the paddocks and stud-house was defrayed out of the revenues of the Woods and Forests, *Rep.* p. 10.—An account of the expenses incurred in the department of the Master of the Horse in respect of the stud at Hampton Court for three years, ending 5th April 1815, *App.* p. 60.—See also *Woods and Forests*.

Stud Bills. See *Master of the Horse*.

Superannuation Allowances. Suggestions with respect to the regulation of superannuations granted to persons who have held situations in public offices, *App.* p. 16.—Officers of the household; estimate of 1804; average expenditure for seven years, to July 1811; average expenditure for two years and three quarters, to January 1815; proposed future estimate, *App.* p. 69.—Estimate of the future annual charge upon the Civil List, *App.* p. 77.

Surgeons. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Surveyor General. See *Board of Works. Salaries of the Officers of the Household*.

Sussex, H. R. H. the Duke of. See *Royal Family*.

Swans, Feeding of. See *Miscellaneous Charges*.

Sweden. See *Consuls. Diplomatic Charges*.

Swinley Lodge. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Swiss Cantons. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Sword Cutlers. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

III.]

4.—iii. Report, 1814-15—continued.

T.

Tailors. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Tally Court, Officers of. Estimate in 1804 for striking tallies, and also the average expense for two years and three quarters, to 5 January 1815, *App. p. 71*.
See also *Parliamentary Grants*.

Taxes. See *Miscellaneous Charges*.

Tellers of the Exchequer. See *Exchequer Officers, &c.*

Temporary Room, Expense of. See *Carlton House*.

Tennis Courts, Keeper of the. Payments made to the keeper since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 27*.—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List*.

Tent-maker. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Third Class of Civil List. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Tinmen. See *Tradesmen's Bills*.

Tower. See *Bailiff of the Tower.* *Keeper of the Lions.* *Public Offices and Buildings.* *Record Office, Tower.* *Records, Keeper of.* *Vicar of the Tower.* *Warden of the Tower.*

Tradesmen's Bills. An account of the total amount of the bills of the several tradesmen employed in the Lord Chamberlain's department for two years and three quarters ended 5th January 1815, *App. p. 50-52*; viz.

Apothecaries - - - -	p. 51	Optician - - - -	p. 51
Bath-maker - - - -	p. 50	Organ-builders - - -	p. 51
Boat-builder - - - -	p. 50	Or-molu Manufacturers -	p. 51
Booksellers - - - -	p. 51	Paper-hangers - - -	p. 51
Button-maker - - - -	p. 50	Picture-frame Makers -	p. 51
Cabinet-makers - - -	p. 51	Picture Restorer - - -	p. 51
Carvers and Gilders -	p. 51	Plumassier - - - -	p. 50
Chair-frame Makers -	p. 51	Portrait-painters - -	p. 50
Chemists - - - -	p. 51	Printers - - - -	p. 51
Chimney-sweepers - -	p. 50	Robe-makers - - - -	p. 51
China and Glassmen -	p. 52	Sempstresses - - - -	p. 50
Clockmakers - - - -	p. 52	Silk Lacemen - - - -	p. 50
Cupper - - - -	p. 50	Silkmercers - - - -	p. 50
Dyer - - - -	p. 50	Silversmiths - - - -	p. 52
Embroiderers - - - -	p. 50	Stained Glassmen - -	p. 52
Engraver - - - -	p. 51	Stationers - - - -	p. 51
Floor-chalker - - - -	p. 50	Statuaries - - - -	p. 50
Floor-cloth Manufacturers	p. 51	Surgeons - - - -	p. 51
Gold Lacemen - - - -	p. 50	Sword-cutlers - - - -	p. 50
Hatters, Hosiers, &c. -	p. 50	Tailors - - - -	p. 50
Herald Painter - - - -	p. 50	Tent-maker - - - -	p. 50
Instrument-maker - -	p. 51	Tinmen - - - -	p. 51
Ironmongers - - - -	p. 51	Trunk maker - - - -	p. 50
Laundresses - - - -	p. 50	Turners - - - -	p. 51
Linen-drapers - - - -	p. 50	Upholsterers - - - -	p. 51
Locksmiths - - - -	p. 51	Woollen-drapers - - -	p. 50
Mat-layers - - - -	p. 51		

An account of the amount of the several approved bills of His Majesty's tradesmen, and of the disbursements of His Majesty's household within the department of the Lord Steward, from the 5th April 1815 to the 5th January 1815, *App. p. 56*.—Estimate of 1804; average expenditure for seven years to July 1811; the average annual expenditure for two years and three quarters to January 1815; proposed future estimate, and amount from which it is proposed to relieve the Civil List, *App. p. 69*.—Additional estimates under this head on account of the expenses of H. R. H. the Princess Charlotte, *App. p. 69*.—An account of the charge upon the Civil List in respect of the bills in the departments of Lord Chamberlain, Lord Steward, Master of the Horse, Master of the Robes, and Surveyor General of Works, as estimated in 1804; the average expenditure for seven years to 5th July 1811; the average annual expenditure for two years and three quarters to 5th January 1815, and the proposed future estimate, and amount from which it is proposed to relieve the Civil List, *App. p. 72*.—Account of the expenditure of His Majesty's establishment under the Groom of the Stole, *App. p. 85*.

See also *Audit of Accounts*,

Transportation

Transportation of Convicts. Change of circumstances with regard to America, the mode of employment of felons in the hulks at home, and transportation of them to New South Wales, have prodigiously increased the average charge under that head, *App. p. 45.*

See also Parliamentary Grants.

Travelling Expenses. *See Master of the Horse. Messengers of the Exchequer.*

Treasurer's Remembrancer. *See Common Pleas and Exchequer Officers.*

Treasury. The Treasury should be required to enforce such regulations as should confine the expenditure of the Civil List within the income assigned to it, *Rep. p. 16.*

See also Fees. Lords of the Treasury. Messengers.

Treasury Incidents. Payments made since 1812, and demands at present outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37.*—Estimate in 1804; average expense for two years and three quarters to 5th January 1815, *App. p. 71.*—*See also Parliamentary Grants.*

Trieste. } *See Consuls.*
Tripoli. }

Trunk-maker. *See Tradesmen's Bills.*

Tunis. *See Consuls.*

Turners. *See Tradesmen's Bills.*

Tuscany. *See Diplomatic Charges.*

U.

Universities, (Oxford and Cambridge). Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25.*—*See also Professorships. Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Upholsterers. *See Tradesmen's Bills.*

Usher of the Court of Exchequer. *See Parliamentary Grants.*

V.

Vansittart, Right Hon. Nicholas. *See Regent, H. R. H. the Prince.*

Vaudois Churches. *See Parliamentary Grants.*

Venice. *See Consuls.*

Vicar of the Tower. Payments made since 1812; present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25.*—*See also Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Vice Chamberlain. *See Salaries of the Officers of the Household.*

Vienna. *See Diplomatic Charges.*

Virginia. *See Consuls.*

Visitors. *See Royal Visitors.*

W.

Wages. *See Groom of the Stole.*

War Department. Payments made in that office since 1812 for contingencies, deficiency of fees and messengers, and demands at present outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37.*

See also Fees. Parliamentary Grants.

Warden of the Tower. *See Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Wardrobe Officers. *See Lord Chamberlain's Department. Royal Visitors.*

Warrants. A warrant has been issued by H. R. H. the Prince Regent, requiring quarterly estimates and accounts, in as much detail as possible, as well as directing that nothing shall be supplied without the written authority of a person to be nominated in each department, *Rep. p. 16.*—Copy of sign manual, directing the observance of certain regulations in the departments of Lord Chamberlain, Lord Steward and Master of the Horse, *App. p. 82.*

III.]

4.—iii. Report, 1814-15—continued.

Watchmen. See *Exchequer Officers, &c.*

Water, Supply of, to the Treasury. See *Chelsea Waterworks.*

Watering the Streets. See *Miscellaneous Charges.*

Watermen. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Welsh Judges. See *Judicial Officers.*

Westminster. See *Chairman of Westminster Sessions.* *Housekeeper at Westminster.* *Public Offices and Buildings.*

Weymouth, Expenses of journey to. See *Charlotte, H. R. H. Princess.*

Whitehall. See *Public Offices and Buildings.* *Records, Keepers of.*

Wight, Isle of. See *Governor of the Isle of Wight.*

Windsor Castle. See *Governor of Windsor Castle.* *Palaces.*

Wine, Brandy, &c. See *Lord Steward's Department.*

Wine Duties. Amount granted pursuant to an Act 9 Geo. II., c. 23, in lieu of duty on low wine, &c., *App. p. 42.*

Wine Licences. Amount brought to account annually from the duty on wine licences, pursuant to Act 30 Geo. II., c. 19, from October 1760 to January 1815, *App. p. 43.*

Woods and Forests. An account of all expenses already paid in the departments of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, on account of the stud at Hampton Court, *App. p. 60.*

Works, Board of. See *Board of Works.*

Woollen Drapers. See *Tradesmen's Bills.*

Wurtemburgh. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Y.

Yachts. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Yarn Duties. Amount brought to account annually pursuant to Act 12 Geo. II. in lieu of a duty on certain yarn imported from Ireland, *App. p. 42.*

Yates, Nicholas, Heirs of. Payments made since 1812, and present demands outstanding, *App. p. 25.*—See also *Seventh Class of Civil List.*

Yeoman of the Guard. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

York, Archbishop of. Payments made to him for charities since 1812, and demands at present outstanding, *App. p. 36, 37.*—For charities and Arabic professors; estimate of 1804; proposed future estimate, *App. p. 71.*

York, H. R. H. the Duke of. See *Royal Family.*

5. **Royal Establishments.** 1819.—Report from the Committee on the Establishment of her late Majesty, and the Estimate of the Expenses of the proposed Establishment of His Majesty's future Household at Windsor; dated 17 February 1819, (56.) - - - - - Sess. Vol. II. p. 47.

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Pages of the Report and Appendix.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. Necessary that the Act of 56 Geo. III. c. 46, should be altered to meet the reductions which are now proposed, *Rep.* p. 5.

See also *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).

Allowances. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor). *Queen Charlotte's Household.*

Apothecary. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).

Appropriation of Grants. See *Warrants.*

Attendants. See *Reductions.*

B.

Bacon and Lard. See *Kitchen Expenditure.*

Beer. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*

Brazieri. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*

Bread and Biscuits. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.* *Kitchen Expenditure.*

Butter, Milk and Cream. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.* *Kitchen Expenditure.*

C.

Caroline, Queen. See *Queens' Households.*

Chaplain. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).

Charcoal. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*

Charities. See *Queens' Households.*

Cheese. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*

Clerk Marshal and Equerry. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).

Clerk of the Household. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).

Clerks of the Kitchen. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).

Clerk of the Wine Cellar. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).

Coachmen. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).

Coals. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*

Confectionery. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*

Cooks. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).

Cutlery. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*

E.

Equerries. Expedient that one of the equeries should be in daily and constant attendance at Windsor, *Rep.* p. 3.—See also *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).

Expenses of His Majesty's Household. Detail of the household and kitchen expenditure for His Majesty's proposed establishment at Windsor, *App.* p. 8; viz.

Beer.	Locksmith.
Brazieri.	Oranges and Lemons.
Bread and Biscuits.	Silversmith.
Butter, Milk and Cream.	Stationery.
Charcoal.	Tallow Candles.
Cheese.	Tea, Coffee and Sugar.
Coals.	Turnery.
Confectionery.	Upholstery.
Cutlery.	Washing.
Glass and Earthenware.	Wax Candles.
Incidents and Disbursements.	Wearing Apparel.
Lamps.	Wine.
Linen.	Wood.
Liveries.	

Explanatory statement of the proposed estimate for the expenses of His Majesty's household at Windsor, *App.* p. 11-13—Statement of the annual expense of each separate article under the head of Household Expenses, *App.* p. 12.

III.]

5.—Report, 1819—continued.

F.

Fish. See *Kitchen Expenditure*.*Footmen.* See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).*Frogmore.* Extract of her late Majesty's establishment at Frogmore, *App. p. 14*.

G.

Gentlemen of the Bedchamber. See *Reductions*.*Glass and Earthenware.* See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household*.*Grocery and Spicery.* See *Kitchen Expenditure*.*Groom of the Stole.* Highly necessary that an officer of that rank should be connected with the King's service, and residing near his person, *Rep. p. 3*.See also *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).*Grooms of the Bedchamber.* See *Reductions*.

H.

Helpers in the Stable. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor). *Queens' Households*.*Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor). By Act of the 52 Geo. III., c. 8, 100,000 *l.* to be set apart annually for the expense of the King's household, *Rep. p. 3*—Reduction of one-half may with propriety be made, the annual sum of 50,000 *l.* will be sufficient to provide for this service, *Rep. p. 3*—An estimate of the expenses for the proposed establishment of His Majesty's household at Windsor, *App. p. 7*; viz.Household Expenses.
Kitchen Expenses.
Salaries, Wages and Allowances.Stable Expenses.
Surplus in aid of unforeseen Expenses.Proposed establishment of officers and servants for His Majesty's future household at Windsor, and amount of their salaries, 1819, *App. p. 9*; viz.Apothecary.
Chaplain.
Clerk Marshal and Equerry.
Clerk of the Household.
Clerk of the Kitchen.
Clerk of the Wine Cellar.
Coachmen.
Cooks.
Equerries.
Footmen.
Groom of the Stole.Helpers in the Stable.
Housekeeper.
Housemaids.
Laundresses and Sempstress.
Master of the Household.
Messengers.
Pages.
Porters.
Watchmen.
Yeomen.See also *Expenses of His Majesty's Household*. *Reductions*. *Tables*. *Windsor Castle*.*Housekeeper.* See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).*Housemaids.* See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).

I.

Incidents and Disbursements. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household*.

K.

Kitchen Expenditure. Detail of the kitchen expenses for His Majesty's proposed establishment at Windsor, *App. p. 8*.Bacon and Lard.
Bread and Flour.
Butter, Milk, Cream and Eggs.
Fish.
Grocery and Spicery.Meat.
Oilery.
Pastry.
Poultry.
Wine.State of the annual expense of each separate article of kitchen consumption necessary to provide for the different tables of the establishment, *App. p. 12*—Tables to be provided under the head of kitchen expenses, *App. p. 12*.See also *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).

L.

Lamps. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household*.*Laundresses and Sempstress.* See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).*Linen.**Liveries.**Locksmith*} See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household*.*Lord Chamberlain's Department.**Lord Steward's Department.*} See *Queen Charlotte's Household*.

Mar.,

M.

Mary, Queen. See *Queens' Households. Warrants.*
Master of the Household. See *Household of His Majesty, (Windsor).*
Master of the Robes. See *Reductions.*
Meat. See *Kitchen Expenditure.*
Messengers. See *Household of His Majesty, (Windsor).*
Messengers attending the Treasurer. See *Queen Charlotte's Household.*

O.

Officers and Servants of the Household. See *Queens' Households.*
Oilery. See *Kitchen Expenditure.*
Oranges and Lemons. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*

P.

Pages. See *Household of His Majesty, (Windsor).*
Pastry. See *Kitchen Expenditure.*
Pensions. See *Queens' Households. Queen Charlotte's Household. Warrants.*
Porters. See *Household of His Majesty, (Windsor).*
Poultry. See *Kitchen Expenditure.*
Poundage. See *Warrants.*

Q.

Queen Charlotte's Household. The sum of 58,000 *l.* has been placed at the disposal of Parliament by the demise of her late Majesty Queen Charlotte, *Rep. p. 4*—Suggestions relative to making a provision for the servants of her late Majesty Queen Charlotte, *Rep. p. 4, 5*—List of the servants and attendants attached to the Queen's Palace, who are to be transferred to the departments of the Lord Chamberlain and Lord Steward, upon the commencement of the new establishment for His Majesty's household at Windsor, *App. p. 13*—Extract of her late Majesty's establishment of ordinary wages, allowances and pensions, yearly allowed by her late Majesty unto her officers and servants, *App. p. 14*; viz.

Helpers in the Stables.	Secretary and Comptroller's Clerk.
Messengers attending the Treasurer.	Servants of the Household and Stables.
Officers and Servants of the Household.	Vice Treasurer.

See also *Frogmore.*

QUEENS' HOUSEHOLDS:

Caroline, Queen, in 1737. Pensions and salaries allowed the officers and servants of her Majesty's household upon her decease, *Rep. p. 4, App. p. 25, 27.*

Mary, Queen, in 1694. Annual allowance to officers and servants of Queen Mary upon her demise, *Rep. p. 4*—Copy of warrant for the continuation of salaries and pensions to the officers and servants of the household, chamber and stables of Queen Mary in 1695, *App. p. 16-19*—List of pensions and charities granted by Queen Mary in 1695, *App. p. 19-21*—List of the arrears due to some of the yearly pensioners and charities which were granted by the late Queen Mary, *App. p. 22-24.*

Wales, Princess Dowager of. Sum allowed as an annual provision for the officers and servants of her Royal Highness's household upon her demise in 1772; establishment of pensions and salaries paid by her Royal Highness 2d May 1772, *App. p. 28-30*—Pensions to the late Princess of Wales's servants (now paid), *App. p. 31.*

R.

Reductions. Proposed that the sum of 100,000 *l.*, hitherto set apart for His Majesty's household at Windsor, should be reduced to 50,000 *l.*, *Rep. p. 3*—Officers of state belonging to the King's household whose salaries are to be discontinued, *App. p. 8*; viz.

Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	Master of the Robes.
Grooms of the Bedchamber.	Vice-Chamberlain.

List of servants and attendants belonging to the King's establishment at Windsor, whose services will not be required in the proposed arrangements for His Majesty's future household, *App. p. 10.*

See also *Acts of Parliament. Queen Charlotte's Household.*

III.]

5.—Report, 1819—continued.

S.

Salaries, Wages and Allowances. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor). *Queen Charlotte's Household.* *Queens' Households.* *Warrants.*
Secretary and Comptroller's Clerk. See *Queen Charlotte's Household.*
Servants of the Household and Stables. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor). *Queen Charlotte's Household.* *Reductions.*
Silversmith. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*
Stable Expenses. Nature of the charges included under the head of *Stable Expenses*, *App.* p. 13.—See also *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor). *Queen Charlotte's Household.*
Stationery. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*

T.

Tables. Statement of the number of tables proposed to be kept for the establishment of His Majesty's future household at Windsor, *App.* p. 7; viz.

<i>King's Table.</i> <i>Table for the Custos.</i> <i>See also Kitchen Expenditure.</i>	<i>Table for the Inferior Officers and Servants of the Household.</i>
--	---

Tallow Candles. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*
Tea, Coffee, and Sugar. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*
Turnery. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*

U.

Unforeseen Expenses. Nature of the charges included under that head in His Majesty's household, *App.* p. 13.—See also *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).
Upholstery. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*

V.

Vice-Chamberlain. See *Reductions.*
Vice-Treasurer. See *Queen Charlotte's Household.*

W.

Wages. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor). *Queen Charlotte's Household.*
Wales, Princess Dowager of. See *Queens' Households.*
Warrants. Copy of warrant for bill for 50,000 *l.* (1695), 1819, *App.* p. 15—Copy of warrant for poundage (1694), 1819, *App.* p. 16—Copy of warrant of King William for the continuation of salaries and pensions to the servants of Queen Mary (1695), 1819, *App.* p. 16—19—Copy of warrant for bill for appropriation of grants (1694), 1819, *App.* p. 15.
Washing. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*
Watchmen. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).
Wax Candles. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*
Wearing Apparel. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*
William III. See *Warrants.*
Windsor Castle. One-third of the estimate for the expense of His Majesty's household will be incurred in the maintenance of Windsor Castle as a royal residence, and ought not to be set down as exclusively belonging to His Majesty, *Rep.* p. 4.
See also Equerries. *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.* *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).
Wine. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.* *Kitchen Expenditure.*
Wood. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.*

Y.

Yeomen. See *Household of His Majesty*, (Windsor).

6.—i. to iii. **Civil List.** 1831 and 1833.—Reports from the Committee on the Accounts and Charges relating to the Civil List; 1831, (269. 337); 1833, (646).

ANALYTICAL TABLE of the PRINCIPAL HEADINGS referred to in the following INDEX.

ABOLITION OF OFFICES - - - - -	page 121, 122
1. In England.	
2. In Scotland.	
3. In Ireland.	
4. In the Colonies.	
Reductions - - - - -	140
Admiralty Court, (Ireland) - - - - -	122
Aides de Camp, (Ireland) - - - - -	122
Board of Works - - - - -	123
Royal Palaces - - - - -	141
Church of Scotland - - - - -	125
General Assembly of the Church of Scotland - - - - -	131
Civil Government Charges - - - - -	125
CIVIL LIST - - - - -	125, 126
1. In England.	
2. In Ireland.	
Abolition of Offices - - - - -	121, 122
Consolidated Fund - - - - -	128
Diplomatic Charges - - - - -	129, 130
Four-and-a-half per Cent. Duties - - - - -	131
Fourth Class of the Civil List - - - - -	131
Hereditary Revenues of Scotland - - - - -	132
Reductions - - - - -	140
Seventh Class of the Civil List - - - - -	142
Supply - - - - -	143, 144

COLONIES. Principal Headings connected with :

Auditor General of the Colonies - - - - -	123
Colonial Estimates - - - - -	127
Four-and-a-half per Cent. Duties - - - - -	131
Governors of West India Islands - - - - -	132
Lieutenant Governors of West India Islands - - - - -	135
Surveyor and Auditor General of Plantations - - - - -	144
War Department - - - - -	145
West India Islands - - - - -	146
Colonial Estimates - - - - -	127
Governors of West India Islands - - - - -	132
Lieutenant Governors of West India Islands - - - - -	135
Concordatum Fund - - - - -	128
Pensions - - - - -	138
Consolidated Fund - - - - -	128
Diplomatic Charges - - - - -	129, 130
Hereditary Revenues of Scotland - - - - -	132
Judicial Officers - - - - -	133
Superannuation Allowances - - - - -	143

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—Analysis of Index.

<i>Constable of Hillsborough Fort</i>	- - - - -	page 128
<i>Customs Officers, (Ireland)</i>	- - - - -	129
<i>Diplomatic Charges</i>	- - - - -	129, 130
<i>Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants</i>	- - - - -	140
<i>Expenses of His Majesty's Household</i>	- - - - -	130
<i>Salaries of His Majesty's Household</i>	- - - - -	141
<i>Fees</i>	- - - - -	131
<i>Four-and-a-half per Cent. Duties</i>	- - - - -	131
<i>Civil Government Charges</i>	- - - - -	125
<i>Governors of West India Islands</i>	- - - - -	132
<i>General Assembly of the Church of Scotland</i>	- - - - -	131
<i>Hereditary Revenues of the Crown</i>	- - - - -	132
<i>Civil Government Charges</i>	- - - - -	125
<i>Hereditary Revenues of Scotland</i>	- - - - -	132
IRELAND. Principal Headings connected with:		
<i>Abolition of Offices, 3</i>	- - - - -	121, 122
<i>Admiralty Court</i>	- - - - -	122
<i>Aides de Camp</i>	- - - - -	122
<i>Civil List, 2</i>	- - - - -	125-127
<i>Common Pleas of Ireland</i>	- - - - -	128
<i>Concordatum Fund</i>	- - - - -	128
<i>Constable of Hillsborough Fort</i>	- - - - -	128
<i>Customs Officers</i>	- - - - -	129
<i>Irish Office</i>	- - - - -	133
<i>Judicial Officers</i>	- - - - -	133
<i>King's Plates</i>	- - - - -	134
<i>Lord Lieutenant of Ireland's Household</i>	- - - - -	135, 136
<i>Pensions, 3</i>	- - - - -	138
<i>Reductions, 2</i>	- - - - -	140
<i>Searchers and Comptrollers of Customs</i>	- - - - -	141
<i>Steward of the Household</i>	- - - - -	143
<i>Supply, 3</i>	- - - - -	144
<i>Vice-Treasurer's Department</i>	- - - - -	145
<i>Irish Office</i>	- - - - -	133
<i>Judicial Officers</i>	- - - - -	133
<i>Common Pleas, (Ireland)</i>	- - - - -	128
<i>King's Bench, (Ireland)</i>	- - - - -	134
<i>King's Plates</i>	- - - - -	134
<i>Law Charges, (Scotland)</i>	- - - - -	135
<i>Lieutenant Governors of West India Islands</i>	- - - - -	135
<i>Four-and-a-half per Cent. Duties</i>	- - - - -	131
<i>Governors of West India Islands</i>	- - - - -	132
<i>War Department</i>	- - - - -	145
<i>Lord Chamberlain's Department</i>	- - - - -	135
<i>Expenses of His Majesty's Household</i>	- - - - -	130
<i>Salaries of His Majesty's Household</i>	- - - - -	141
<i>Lord Lieutenant of Ireland's Household</i>	- - - - -	135
<i>Abolition of Offices</i>	- - - - -	121, 122
<i>Lord Steward's Department</i>	- - - - -	136
<i>Expenses of His Majesty's Household</i>	- - - - -	130
<i>Salaries of His Majesty's Household</i>	- - - - -	141
<i>Master of the Hawks</i>	- - - - -	136

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—Analysis of Index.

[III.]

<i>Master of the Horse to the King</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	page 136
<i>Expenses of His Majesty's Household</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
<i>Salaries of His Majesty's Household</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141
<i>Master of the Robes</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137
<i>Occasional Payments</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
<i>Ordnance Department</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
<i>Abolition of Offices</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121, 122
<i>Salaries of Officers of State</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141
PENSIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
1. <i>In England.</i>										
2. <i>In Scotland.</i>										
3. <i>In Ireland.</i>										
<i>Concordatum Fund</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
<i>Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
<i>Superannuation Allowances to Officers and Servants</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143
<i>Privy Purse</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
<i>Professorships of the Universities</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
<i>Lady Margaret Professorships</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134
<i>Seventh Class of the Civil List</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142
REDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
1. <i>In England.</i>										
2. <i>In Ireland.</i>										
<i>Abolition of Offices</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
<i>Auditor's Office</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123
<i>Diplomatic Charges</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129, 130
<i>Pensions</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
<i>Salaries of Officers of State</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141
<i>Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
<i>Diplomatic Charges</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129, 130
<i>Salaries of Officers of State</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141
<i>Salaries of His Majesty's Household</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141
SCOTLAND. Principal Headings connected with:										
<i>Church of Scotland</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
<i>General Assembly of the Church of Scotland</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131
<i>Hereditary Revenues of Scotland</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132
<i>King's Plates</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134
<i>Law Charges</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135
<i>Pensions, 2</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
<i>Supply, 2</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143
<i>Universities, 3</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
<i>Usher of the White Rod</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
<i>Searchers and Comptrollers of Customs, (Ireland)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141
<i>Seventh Class of the Civil List</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142
<i>Special and Secret Service</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143
<i>Steward of the Household, (Ireland)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143
<i>Superannuation Allowances to Officers and Servants</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143
<i>Pensions</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
SUPPLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143, 144
1. <i>Charges in England.</i>										
2. <i>Charges in Scotland.</i>										
3. <i>Charges in Ireland.</i>										

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—Analysis of Index.

<i>Surveyor and Auditor General of Plantations</i> - - - - -	page 144
<i>Treasury</i> - - - - -	144
<i>Lords of the Treasury</i> - - - - -	136
<i>Salaries to the Commissioners of the Treasury</i> - - - - -	141
 <i>UNIVERSITIES</i> - - - - -	 145
1. <i>Cambridge.</i>	
2. <i>Oxford.</i>	
3. <i>Scottish Universities.</i>	
<i>Emanuel College, (Cambridge)</i> - - - - -	130
<i>Professorships of the Universities</i> - - - - -	139
<i>Supply, 2</i> - - - - -	143
 <i>Usher of the White Rod</i> - - - - -	 145
 <i>Vice-Treasurer's Department, (Ireland)</i> - - - - -	 145
 <i>War Department</i> - - - - -	 145
<i>Lieutenant Governors of West India Islands</i> - - - - -	135
 <i>West India Islands</i> - - - - -	 146
<i>Four-and-a-half per Cent. Duties</i> - - - - -	131

6.—**i. Civil List.** 1830–31.—Report from the Committee on the Accounts relating to the Civil List; dated 21 March 1831, (269.) - Sess. Vol. III. p. 437.

ii. Civil List Charges. 1831.—Report from the Committee on Civil Government Charges; dated 14 October, (337.) - - - Sess. Vol. IV. 333.

iii. Civil List Charges. 1833.—Report from the Committee on the Charges borne on the Civil List; dated 9 August, (646.) - Sess. Vol. VII. p. 779.

N.B.—In the following Index, i. ii. iii. refer to the Three Reports; and 1831 and 1833, to the year in which the Report was made; and the *Figures* to the page of each Report, Evidence, and Appendix.

ABERDEEN University. See *Supply*, 2. *Universities*, 3.

ABOLITION OF OFFICES:

1. *In England.*
2. *In Scotland.*
3. *In Ireland.*
4. *In the Colonies.*

1. *In England:*

Chief Justices in Eyre, Salaries of, amounting to 4,266*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* to be abolished after the existing interest, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 11.

Cursitor Baron, abolition of the office of, should be taken into consideration on the termination of existing interests, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 11.

Keeper of the Lions: That office in the Tower to be abolished, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 12.

Ordnance: Office of clerk of deliveries and storekeeper suppressed by the Government, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 6.

2. *In Scotland:*

The undermentioned salaries attached to the following offices in Scotland to cease upon the termination of the existing interests, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 16; viz.

Apothecary.
Clerk of the Stores.
Master of the Wardrobe.

Physicians, First and Second.
Under Falconer.
Under Keepers of the Wardrobe.

3. *In Ireland:*

Battle-axe Guard: Appointments to cease, by which a saving of 2,376*l.* will be effected, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 14.

Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper: This office to be abolished on the first vacancy, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 13.

Resident Under Secretary and Chief Clerk: This appointment in the Irish office recommended by Mr. Stanley to be abolished, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 13.

Serjeants, first, second and third: Their salaries to cease, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 14.

Vice-Treasurer and Deputy Vice-Treasurer: Salaries abolished; a saving of 2,600*l.* effected by this arrangement, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 13, 14.

The following salaries and allowances on the civil list in Ireland to cease upon the expiration of the existing interests, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 14, 15; viz.

Assistant House and Wardrobe Keeper,
Dublin Castle.
Athlone Pursuivant.
Attendant at Balls.
Band, The.
Chairman of the Committee of the late
House of Lords.
Chief Chamberlain.

Chief Serjeant-at-Arms.
Clerk of the Council.
Commissioners of the Board of Works.
Compiler of the Dublin Gazette.
Comptroller of
Cork.
Killybegs.
Kinsale.

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—continued.

ABOLITION OF OFFICES—3. *In Ireland*—continued.

Constables of the Castle of	Housemaid to the late House of Lords.
Castlemain.	Inspector and Director of the Gardens at
Dublin.	the Phoenix Lodge.
Limerick.	Joint Solicitors in Great Britain.
Cork Herald.	Keeper of Records, Birmingham Tower.
Customer of	Keeper of the State Papers.
Carlingford.	Master and Composer of Music.
Drogheda.	Masters in Chancery.
Dundalk.	Messengers to the late House of Lords.
Dungarvan.	Pursuivants.
Galway.	Searchers of
Killybegs.	Carlingford.
Waterford.	Carrickfergus.
Wexford.	Donaghadee.
Youghall.	Dundalk.
Doorkeepers of the late House of Lords.	Strangford.
Dublin Herald.	Waterford.
House and Wardrobe Keeper, Dublin	Seneschal of His Majesty's Manors.
Castle.	Serjeant-at-Arms.
Housekeeper at the Phoenix Lodge.	Usher to the Council Chamber.

4. *In the Colonies:*

The office of auditor of plantations to be abolished on a vacancy; the salary to the agent for Turk's Island has already ceased, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 12.

See also *Admiralty Court* (Ireland). *Chief Justices in Eyre.* *Irish Office.* *Lord Lieutenant of Ireland's Household.* *Master of the Temple.* *Mayor of Macclesfield.*

Acts of Parliament. Schedule of civil list as regulated by the 1 Geo. IV. c. 1, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 3.

See also *Diplomatic Charges.* *Expenses of His Majesty's Household.* *Occasional Payments.* *Pensions.* *Privy Purse.* *Salaries of Officers of State.* *Salaries to the Commissioners of the Treasury.* *Special and Secret Service.*

Admiralty. See *Lords of the Admiralty.* *Secretary to the Admiralty.*

ADMIRALTY COURT (Ireland):

1. *Generally.*
2. *Papers laid before the Committee.*

1 *Generally:*

Suggestions for the abolition of the office of Judge of the Admiralty Court in Ireland, by consolidating the duties of the office with Prerogative Court, or transferring the duties to the other legal tribunals, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 12, 13—Duties of the Judge of the Admiralty Court in Ireland, ii. 1831, *Ev.* 23, 24—Right of the judge to appoint a surrogate or deputy, ii. 1831, *Ev.* 22—Amount of fees and emoluments of the judge, as returned by Sir Henry Meredith, ii. 1831, *Ev.* 26—Objections to the transfer of the business of the Admiralty Court to the ordinary courts of law in Ireland, ii. 1831, *Ev.* 26, 27.

2. *Papers laid before the Committee:*

An account of the names and description of the causes that have been tried and adjudicated in the Court of Admiralty of Ireland since the 1st August 1830, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 89—An account of the names and number of causes entered for trial in the Admiralty Court, on which no decision has been pronounced, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 89—Number of days in each month since 1st August 1830, in which the Court of Admiralty has sat for despatch of business, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 90.

See also *Advocate of the Admiralty Court.* *Judge of the Admiralty Court* (Ireland).

Advocate of the Admiralty Court, (Ireland). Origin of office; amount of salary, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 84.

Advocate General. See *Reductions*, 1.

Agent. See *Church of Scotland.*

Aides-de-Camp, (Ireland). Six attached to the person of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; how their duties are divided, ii. 1831, *Ev.* 19, 20—No difficulty in procuring persons to undertake the office of aides-de-camp, ii. 1831, *Ev.* 20—Frequent change of regiments would prevent the aides-de-camp from being selected from the regiment of Guards stationed in Dublin, ii. 1831, *Ev.* 20—Intercourse of a confidential nature frequently passes between the Lord Lieutenant and his aides-de-camp, ii. 1831, *Ev.* 21—Origin of appointment, amount of salaries, &c., ii. 1831, *App.* p. 64.

See also *Reductions*, 2.

Albania.

- Albania.* Expense of agency, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 47.
- Alban's, St., Duke of.* See *Master of the Hawks.*
- Alms and Charities.* Original estimate, and proposed arrangement, i. 1831, *App.* p. 6.
- Ambassadors.* See *America. Austria. Bavaria. Belgium. Brazils. Denmark. Diplomatic Charges. France. German Diet. Greece. Holland. Mexico. Portugal. Prussia. Sardinia. Saxony. Spain. Sweden. Switzerland. Turkey. Tuscany. Washington. Wurtemberg.*
- America.* Expense of embassy and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 46.
- Andrew, St.* See *Universities*, 3.
- Antigua.* See *Governors of West India Islands.*
- Apothecary, (Scotland).* Yearly salary, tenure of office, &c., ii. 1831, *App.* p. 98.
See also *Abolition of Offices*, 2.
- Arbuthnot, Right Hon. Charles.* See *Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.*
- Architect and Surveyor of Palaces, (Scotland).* See *Supply*, 2.
- Assistant Clerk of the Council, Ireland).* Origin of the office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 68.
- Assistant House and Wardrobe Keeper, (Dublin Castle).* Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 70.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.
- Astronomer Royal.* His allowance for the future to be voted in the Navy Estimates, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 11.
- Athlone Pursuivant, (Ireland).* Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 66.
See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.
- Attendant at Balls, (Ireland).* Origin of appointment and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 66.
See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.
- Attorney General, (England).* See *Reductions.*
- Attorney General, (Ireland).* Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 77.
- Auditor General of the Colonies.* Robert Haldane Bradshaw; statement of his duties, salary and emoluments, and tenure of office, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 112.
- Auditor of Plantations.* See *Abolition of Offices*, 4. *Surveyor and Auditor General of Plantations.*
- Auditors' Office.* Annual charge and saving effected by uniting it with the Treasury, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 12.—See also *Clerks in the Auditors' Office. Scotland. Treasury.*
- Austria.* Expense of embassy and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 46.

B.

- Backhouse, J.* See *Diplomatic Charges.*
- Bahamas.* See *Governors of West India Islands.*
- Bailiff of the Phoenix Park, (Ireland).* Origin of appointment and amount of salary, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 70.
- Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.* See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*
- Band, The, (Ireland).* Origin of their establishment and salaries, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 66.
See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.
- Banda Oriental.* Expense of embassy, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 47.
- Barbadoes.* See *Governors of West India Islands.*
- Barons of the Exchequer, (Ireland).* Origin of appointment and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 77.—See also *Judicial Officers.*
- Battle-Axe Guards, (Ireland).* Number of officers and men attached, their duties and cost, ii. 1831, *Ev.* p. 21, 22.—Origin of them, and emoluments of office, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 66.
See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.
- Bavaria.* Expense of embassy and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 47.
- Beadles.* See *Church of Scotland.*
- Belgium.* Expense of embassy and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 46.
- Bermuda.* See *Governors of West India Islands.*
- Berwick.* See *Corporation of Berwick.*
- Birmingham Tower.* See *Keeper of the Records, (Ireland).*
- Board of Control.* See *Commissioners of the Board of Control. President of the Board of Control. Secretary to the Board of Control.*
- Board of Trade.* See *President of the Board of Trade. Vice-President of the Board of Trade.*

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—continued.

Board of Works. Expenses of the Board of Works to be voted by Annual Estimates; the maintenance and repairs of palaces, and public buildings in Scotland, should be placed under the control of that department, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 12.—An estimate of the probable amount that will be required for the payment of the salaries and contingent expenses of the establishment of His Majesty's Office of Works for the year 1831, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 40.

See also *Commissioners of the Board of Works*, (Ireland). *Royal Palaces.* *Secretary to the Board of Works.*

Board of Works, (Scotland). See *Supply*, 2.

Botolph, St. See *Minister of St. Botolph.*

Bounties. See *Charities and Bounties*, (Scotland).

Bradshaw, Robert Haldane. See *Auditor General of the Colonies.*

Brazil. Expense of embassy and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 46.

Buenos Ayres. Expense of embassy and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 47.

Burke's Act. Up to the time of the passing of that Act, pensions were granted without any limit, and without any control, *Rep.* i. 1831, p. 3.

See also *Pensions*, 1.

C.

Caledonian Hunt. See *King's Plates*, (Scotland).

Cambridge University. See *Emanuel College, Cambridge.* *Professorships at the Universities.* *Seventh Class of the Civil List.* *Universities*, 1.

Canning, Sir Stratford. See *Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.*

Captain and Yeomen of the Guard. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Carlingford, Searcher at. See *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Customs' Officers*, (Ireland). *Pennefather, Richard.*

Carrickfergus, Searcher at. See *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Cooper, William.* *Customs' Officers*, (Ireland.)

Castlemaine Castle. See *Constables*, (Ireland).

Chairman of the Committee of the late House of Lords, (Ireland). Origin of appointment and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 72.

See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Chairman of Westminster Sessions. See *Occasional Payments.*

Chamberlain, (Ireland). Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 64.

See also *Chief Chamberlain*, (Ireland). *Lord Lieutenant of Ireland's Household.*

Chancellor of the Exchequer, (England). Present emoluments and proposed alteration, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.

See also *Salaries to the Commissioners of the Treasury*, &c.

Chancellor of the Exchequer, (Ireland). Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 76.

Chanter of Christchurch, (Ireland). Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 82.

Chaplains, (Scotland). List of the present feu chaplains to the King in Scotland, stating their names, residence, and what other salaries and appointments from the public, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 108.—Yearly salary, tenure of office, &c. ii. 1831, *App.* p. 96.

See also *Consolidated Fund.*

Chaplain to the Castle of Dublin, (Ireland). Origin of appointment and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 71.

Charities and Bounties, (Scotland). Sums paid to indigent and necessitous persons as shall be approved of by the Barons of the Exchequer, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 105.—See also *Supply*, 2.

Chester, Bishop of. For four preachers, to be charged as originally granted out of the revenues of the Duchy of Lancaster, iii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.—Origin of the charge and manner in which it became payable out of the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 13.

See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Chief Chamberlain, (Ireland). Origin of appointment and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 76.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Chief Equerry and Clerk Marshal. See *Master of the Horse to the King.*

Chief Justice of Tortola. See *Colonial Estimates.* *Four-and-a-half per Cent. Duties.*

Chief Justices in Eyre. Offices abolished at the death of the present holders, charge till then to be paid out of land revenue, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 6.

See also *Abolition of Offices*, 1.

Chief

Chief Remembrancer, (Ireland). Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 78.
See also *Reductions*, 2.

Chief Secretary for Ireland. Present emolument and proposed arrangement, ii. 1831, *Rep.* 5.

Chief Secretary to Lord Lieutenant, (Ireland). Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 67.

Chief Serjeant-at-Arms, (Ireland). Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 65.
See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Chili. Expense of embassy, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 47.

Christchurch, (Dublin). See *Chanter of Christchurch*. *Dean of Christchurch*.

Christopher, St. See *Governors of West India Islands*. *Lieutenant Governors of West India Islands*.

Christ's Hospital. Proposed arrangement as regards the grant made to the Royal foundation of Christ's Hospital, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 6.—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Church of Scotland. An account stating how the 1,000 *l.* paid to the Procurator of the Church of Scotland from the hereditary revenue were expended in 1830, distinguishing the heads under which paid, and all salaries exceeding 50 *l.*, and the names of the persons receiving them, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 95.—To the Procurator for defraying the charges of church affairs in Scotland, with the salaries of the officers, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 105, viz.:

Agent.	Procurator.
Beadles.	Procurator's Clerk.
Moderator of the Assembly.	Solicitor in London.
Principal Clerk.	Sub-Clerk.

See also *Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland*. *Consolidated Fund*. *General Assembly of the Church of Scotland*.

Churchwardens, (St. Magnus). Present payment, and proposed arrangement, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 4.—Origin of the payment, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 12.

See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Civil Government Charges. Expenses of the civil government of the State should be under the cognizance and subject to the constant control of Parliament, and not included in the Civil List, i. 1831, *Rep.* p. 1.—Whole expense of the civil government hitherto vested in the Crown is now brought within the cognizance and control of Parliament, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 4.—Account of the charges for the civil government of the United Kingdom, heretofore defrayed from the Civil List in England and Ireland, and from the Hereditary Revenue of Scotland, and from the produce of the Four-and-a-half per Cent. Duties, not provided for by the Act 1 Will. IV., c. 25, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 35-40.

CIVIL LIST:

1. *In England.*
2. *In Ireland.*

1. *In England:*

Expedient to confine the Civil List to such expenses as affect the dignity and state of the Crown, and the proper maintenance of Their Majesties' household, i. 1831, *Rep.* p. 1; ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 4.—Schedule of Civil List as regulated by the 1st Geo. 4, c. 1, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 3.—Statement of charges formerly placed on the seventh class of the Civil List, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 9. 49; iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 3; *App.* p. 7, 8.

2. *In Ireland:*

Account of the origin of the several offices or places appearing on the Civil List of Ireland in the year 1830, and of the variations of charge, whether upon the civil or military establishment, &c. ii. 1831, *App.* p. 64-85; viz.

Advocate of the Admiralty Court p. 84	Chairman of the Committee of the late
Aides-de-camp - - - p. 64	House of Lords - - - p. 72
Assistant Clerk of the Council p. 68	Chamberlain - - - p. 64
Assistant House and Wardrobe-keeper	Chancellor of the Exchequer - p. 76
at Dublin Castle - - - p. 70	Chancery, Court of - p. 72, 73
Athlone Pursuivant - - - p. 66	Chanter of Christchurch - - p. 82
Attendant at Balls - - - p. 66	Chaplain to the Castle of Dublin p. 71
Attorney-general - - - p. 77	Chief Chamberlain - - - p. 76
Bailiff of the Phoenix Park - p. 70	Chief Remembrancer - - - p. 78
Band, The - - - - - p. 66	Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant,
Barons of the Exchequer - p. 77	p. 67
Battle-axe Guards - - - p. 66	Chief Serjeant-at-Arms - p. 65
	Clerk

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—continued.

CIVIL LIST—2. In Ireland—continued.

Clerk of the Council	p. 68
of the Crown and Hanaper	p. 73
of the Pipe	p. 78
of the State Papers	p. 68
Clerks in the Civil Department	p. 67
in the Irish Office	p. 72
in the Military Department,	p. 67
Clothing Officers-at-Arms, Pursuivants,	
&c.	p. 72
Commissioner of the Treasury	p. 73
Commissioners of the Board of Works,	p. 84
Common Pleas :	
Lord Chief Justice	p. 80
Three other Judges	p. 80
Compiler of the Dublin Gazette	p. 71
Comptroller of the Household	p. 64
of the Pipe	p. 78
Concordatum Fund	p. 85
Constable of the Castle of Castlemaine,	p. 71
Constable of the Castle of Dublin	p. 61
of the Castle of Limerick,	p. 71
of Hillsborough Fort	p. 71
Cork Herald	p. 66
Crier of the Exchequer	p. 79
Customs Officers :	
Carlingford and Dundalk Searcher,	p. 81
Carrickfergus Searcher	p. 81
Cork Comptroller and Searcher,	p. 81
Donaghadee Searcher	p. 82
Drogheda Customer	p. 81
Dublin Searcher	p. 80
Dundalk Searcher	p. 81
Dungarvan Searcher	p. 81
Galway Customer	p. 81
Kinsale Comptroller	p. 81
Killybegs Comptroller and Customer	p. 81
Ross Searcher	p. 81
Strangford Searcher	p. 82
Waterford Customer	p. 81
Wexford Customer	p. 80
Youghal Customer	p. 81
Dean of Christchurch	p. 82
Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper	p. 73
Deputy Clerks of the Council	p. 68
Door-keeper at the Robe Room	p. 72
at the Speaker's Chamber,	p. 72
of the late House of Lords,	p. 72
to the Council Chamber,	p. 69
Dublin Herald	p. 66
Escheators of	
Connaught	p. 79
Leinster	p. 78
Munster	p. 79
Ulster	p. 79
Gate-keeper to the House of Lords,	p. 72

Gentlemen-at-Large	p. 65
of the Bedchamber	p. 64
Usher	p. 64
House and Wardrobe-keeper, Dublin Castle	p. 70
Housekeeper at the Phoenix Lodge,	p. 70
at the House of Lords,	p. 72
Inspector and Director of Gardens at the Phoenix Lodge	p. 70
Joint Solicitors in Great Britain,	p. 69
Judge of the Admiralty Court,	p. 84
Keeper of the Castle Chapel	p. 71
of the Council Office	p. 69
of the Phoenix Park	p. 70
of the Records, Birmingham Tower	p. 69
Keeper of the Signet or Privy Seal,	p. 68
King's Bench :	
Lord Chief Justice	p. 79
Second Justice	p. 80
Two other Judges	p. 80
King's Plates	p. 83, 84
Lord Chancellor	p. 72
Lord Chief Baron	p. 77
Master and Composer of Music	p. 66
Master of the Horse	p. 65
Master of the Riding House	p. 65
Masters in Chancery	p. 73
Messengers of the late House of Lords,	p. 72
Ministers :	
Northern Department	p. 85
Southern	p. 85
French Church in Dublin,	p. 85
Non-conforming Ministers	p. 85
Organist and Master in Dublin Castle,	p. 71
Physicians to the State	p. 65
Porter of Dublin Castle	p. 70
President of the General Sessions for the County of Dublin	p. 80
Printer to His Majesty	p. 71
Private Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant	p. 72
Public Register of Deeds and Conveyances	p. 69
Pursuivants	p. 79
Ranger of the Curragh	p. 82
Reading Clerk in Dublin Castle,	p. 71
Rent	p. 82
Royal Corporation of Horse Breeders,	p. 83
Seceders	p. 85
Secret Service	p. 85
Secretary residing in London	p. 72
to the Board of Works,	p. 84
Seneschal of His Majesty's Manors,	p. 79
Serjeants-at-Arms	p. 65
Serjeants-at-Law	p. 77
Singing Men	p. 71
Solicitor-general	p. 78
Solicitor in Criminal Causes	p. 78
State Musicians	p. 66
Steward of the Household	p. 64

Summonister

CIVIL LIST—2. In Ireland—continued.

Summonister and Clerk of the Estreats,

p. 79

Surgeon to the State - - p. 65

Teller of the Exchequer - - p. 76

Transcriptor and Foreign Apposer,

p. 79

Ulster King-at-Arms - - p. 65

Under Bailiff to the Phoenix Park,

p. 70

Under Secretary in the Civil Depart-

ment - - - p. 67. 69

Usher of the Council Chamber, p. 69

Vice-Treasurer - - p. 74, 75

See also *Civil Government Charges*. Fourth Class of the Civil List. Seventh Class of the Civil List.

Clerk Marshal. See *Master of the Horse to the King*.

Clerk of the Council, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 60. 68.

See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Assistant Clerk of the Council*. *Deputy Clerks of the Council*. *Privy Council*, (Ireland). *Vice-Treasurer's Department*, (Ireland).

Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 73.

See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Deputy-Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper*.

Clerk of the Estreats. See *Summonister and Clerk of the Estreats*.

Clerk of the Deliveries. See *Abolition of Offices*, 1. *Ordnance Department*.

Clerk of the Nichills. See *Reductions*, 1.

Clerk of the Ordnance. See *Ordnance Department*.

Clerk of the Pipe, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 78.

Clerk of the Stores, (Scotland). Yearly salary, tenure of office, &c., ii. 1831, *App.* p. 98.

See also *Abolition of Offices*, 2.

Clerk of the State Papers, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 68.

Clerks of Foreign Estreats. See *Reductions*, 1.

Clerks in the Auditor's Office, (Scotland). Yearly salaries, tenure of office, &c., ii. 1831, *App.* p. 107.—See also *Consolidated Fund*.

Clerks in Chancery, (Scotland). See *Supply*, 2.

Clerks in the Civil Department, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 67.

Clerks in the Military Department, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 67.

Clerks in the Irish Office. Origin of the appointment, and emoluments of office, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 72.

Clifden, Lord. Explanation of certain sums charged on the Civil List for the clerk of the council in Ireland, together with a statement of the services rendered, &c., *App.* p. 60.

Clock-maker, (Scotland). Yearly salary, tenure of office, duties, &c. ii. 1831, *App.* p. 98.

See also *Supply*, 2.

Clothing Officers at Arms, Pursuivants, &c. (Ireland). Origin and amount of the charge, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 72.

College of St. David's. Grant for that college for the future to be proposed in supply, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 11.

Colonial Estimates. Salaries of the several governors of the West India Islands, and the chief justice of Tortola, hitherto charged on the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. duties, to be included in the Colonial Estimates, ii. 1831, p. 11.

Colonial Secretary. See *Secretaries of State*.

Columbia. Expense of embassy and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 47.

Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Yearly salary; tenure of office, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 96.—See also *Consolidated Fund*.

Commissioners of the Board of Control. Present emolument, and proposed future arrangement, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.

Commissioners of the Board of Works, (Ireland). Origin of the offices, and amount of salaries, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 84.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Commissioner of the Treasury, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 73.

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—continued.

Commissioners of Woods and Forests. Present emoluments of Chief Commissioner and two Commissioners, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.

Common Pleas, (Ireland). Origin and emoluments of the offices of the Lord Chief Justice and three other Judges, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 80.
See also *Judicial Officers.*

Compiler of the Dublin Gazette, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 71.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Comptroller of Cork, Killybegs and Kinsale. See *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Comptroller of the Household to the King. See *Lord Steward's Department.*

Comptroller of the Household, (Ireland). Duties of that officer in the Lord Lieutenant's household, ii. 1831, *Ev.* 21—Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 64.

Comptroller of the Navy. Present emolument, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.

Comptroller of the Pipe, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 78.

Concordatum Fund, (Ireland). Return of the manner in which 4,476*l.*, proposed to be placed at the disposal of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland under the title to Concordatum, is to be disposed of, stating to whom, and for what purpose, and the amount to each, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 56—Origin of the Fund, and amount thereof, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 85,
See also *Supply*, 3.

Consolidated Fund. Salaries of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland and Speaker of the House of Commons for the future to be defrayed out of the consolidated fund, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 11—Scotland: the under-mentioned charges to be transferred to the Consolidated Fund:—His Majesty's Commissioner—Hereditary Usher of the White Rod—Ten Chaplains—Six Trumpeters—Hereditary Keeper of Holyrood—Under Keeper—Porter—Secretary of the Order of the Thistle—Dean—Usher—Procurator of the Church of Scotland—General Assembly of the Church of Scotland—Retired Allowance of the Sheriff Depute of Bute—Clerks in Auditor's Office, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 16.

See also *Diplomatic Charges*, *Hereditary Revenue of Scotland*, *Judicial Officers*, *Superannuation Allowances to Officers and Servants.*

Constable of Hillsborough Fort. Amount allowed and consideration for which granted, should be dealt with according to the rule laid down with respect to all permanent charges, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 15—To be charged on the land revenue of Ireland, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 5—Copy of letters patent dated the 21st day of December in the 12 Charles 2, granting to Colonel Arthur Hill, his heirs and assigns for ever, the office of Constable of Hillsborough Fort, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 16, 17—Letter from the Marquis of Downshire, stating how the sum allowed annually to him as Hereditary Constable was expended, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 16, 17.

Constables, (Ireland). Origin of the offices, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 69–71; viz.

Castlemaine Castle - - -	p. 71	Hillsborough Fort - - -	p. 71
Dublin Castle - - -	p. 69	Limerick Castle - - -	p. 71

See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Consuls. See *Diplomatic Charges.*

Cooper, William. Annual allowance from the customs revenue of Ireland as Searcher of the Port of Carrickfergus, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 87.

Cork, Comptroller and Searcher at. See *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Customs' Officers, (Ireland).* *Lees, Sir Harcourt, Bart.* *Yelverton, Hon. B. J.*

Cork Herald, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 66.
See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Corporation of Berwick. Present payment in perpetuity and proposed arrangement, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 5—Origin of the payment for the maintenance of the bridge at Berwick, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 13.—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Corporation of Dartmouth. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Corporation of London. See *Occasional Payments.*

Corporation of Lyme. Sum hitherto paid to be stopped; any future provision to be submitted to Committee of Supply, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 4, 5—Origin of the payment, and how it became chargeable on the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 13.
See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Cotton, Sir John Hinde, and Parishioners of Lanwade. To be paid out of the land revenue, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 6—Origin of the payment, and how it became chargeable on the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 14—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Court of Delegates, (Ireland). Very objectionable as at present constituted in Ireland, ii. 1831; *Ev.* 27.—See also *Admiralty Court*, (Ireland).

Crier of the Exchequer, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 79.

Criminal Prosecutions, Expenses of, (Scotland). See *Supply*, 2.

Crown Lands. See *Hereditary Revenues of the Crown*.

Curragh of Kildare. See *King's Plates*, (Ireland). *Ranger of the Curragh*.

Cursitor Baron. Letter from the Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer, dated 13 Dec. 1830, detailing the duties of the office, and tenure upon which held, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 54, 55.
See also *Abolition of Offices*, 1.

Customs Officers, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 80–82.

Carlingford and Dundalk Searcher, p. 81	Killybegs, Comptroller and Customer, p. 81
Carriekfergus Searcher - - p. 81	Kinsale, Comptroller - - p. 81
Cork Comptroller and Searcher - p. 81	Ross, Searcher - - p. 81
Donaghadee Searcher - - p. 82	Strangford, Searcher - - p. 82
Drogheda Customer - - p. 81	Waterford, Customer - - p. 81
Dublin Searcher - - p. 80	Wexford, Customer - - p. 80
Dundalk Searcher - - p. 81	Youghall, Customer - - p. 81
Dungarvon Searcher - - p. 81	
Galway, Customer - - p. 81	

See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

D.

Dartmouth, Corporation of. See *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

David, St. See *College of St. David*.

Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. Perpetuity to be charged upon the land revenue of the Crown, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 4—Origin of the payment, and how it became chargeable on the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 11—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Dean and Chapter of Westminster. Payment to the ministers of the French church at the Savoy, to be continued for the lives of the present incumbents, and then withdrawn, iii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5—Origin of this payment, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 13.
See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Dean of Christchurch, (Dublin). Origin of appointment, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 82.

Dean of the Order of the Thistle, (Scotland). Yearly salary, tenure of office, &c., ii. 1831, *App.* p. 98.—See also *Consolidated Fund*.

Denmark. Expense of embassy, and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 47.

Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 73.

Deputy Clerks of the Council, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 68.

Deputy Keeper of the Palace of Holyrood, (Scotland.) Annual salary, tenure of office, &c., ii. 1831, *App.* p. 96.—See also *Consolidated Fund*.

Deputy Keeper of the Regalia, (Scotland). Annual salary, tenure of office, &c., ii. 1831, *App.* p. 98.—See also *Supply*, 2.

Deputy Vice-Treasurer of Ireland. See *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Diplomatic Charges. Salaries, &c., of His Majesty's ambassadors and other ministers; salaries to consuls and pensions to retired ambassadors and ministers: under the 1 Geo. 4, c. 1, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 2—By the 1 Will. 4, c. 25, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 4—Sum of 30,000*l.* hitherto charged on the Civil List for consular expenses; this annual expense should be materially diminished, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 8—The sum of 196,950*l.*, hitherto borne on the Civil List for the effective and non-effective diplomacy, hereafter to be charged on the consolidated fund, and annually voted in supply, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 7—Amount reduced to 140,000*l.*, and four new missions appointed, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 7—Regulations adopted as to periods of service and grants of pensions, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 7, 8—Impolicy of giving retired pensions to diplomatic servants, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 8—Estimate of the sum required for the future salaries and allowances for house-rent of His Majesty's diplomatic servants abroad, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 46—Letter from J. Backhouse, Esq., to the Right Hon. T. Spring Rice, dated 31 August 1831, on the subject

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—continued.

Diplomatic Charges—continued.

subject of the annual charge for salaries and allowances to His Majesty's diplomatic servants abroad, ii. 1831, *App. p. 48*—Statement of all pensions that have been granted to foreign ministers since 22 November 1830; also a statement of the changes that have taken place in the pension list, ii. 1831, *App. p. 48*—Extract from a Treasury minute, relative to certain pensions granted to retired diplomatic servants, ii. 1831, *App. p. 48*.

See also *Albania. America. Austria. Banda Oriental. Bavaria. Belgium. Brazil. Buenos Ayres. Chili. Columbia. Denmark. France. German Diet. Greece. Guatemala. Holland. Mexico. Naples. Peru. Portugal. Prussia. Russia. Sardinia. Saxony. Spain. Sweden. Switzerland. Turkey. Tuscany. Washington. Wurtemberg.*

Dominica. See *Governors of West India Islands. Lieutenant Governors of West India Islands.*

Donaghadee, Customer at. See *Abolition of Offices, 3. Customs Officers, (Ireland). Donoughmore, Earl of.*

Donoughmore, Earl of. Annual allowance from the customs revenue of Ireland as searcher of the ports of Strangford and Donaghadee, ii. 1831, *App. p. 87*.

Doorkeepers, (Ireland). Origin of offices and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App. p. 69. 72*; viz.

Council Chamber - - -	p. 69	Robe Room - - -	p. 72
Late House of Lords - -	p. 72	Speaker's Chamber - -	p. 72

See also *Abolition of Offices, 3.*

Downshire, Marquis of. See *Constable of Hillsborough Fort.*

Drogheda, Customer at. See *Abolition of Offices, 3. Customs Officers, (Ireland). Hamilton, Henry.*

Dublin Castle. See *Assistant House and Wardrobe Keeper. Chaplain to the Castle of Dublin. Constables, (Ireland). House and Wardrobe Keeper. Keeper of the Castle Chapel. Organist and Master in Dublin Castle. Porter of Dublin Castle. Reading Clerk in Dublin Castle. Rent of Ground, &c.*

Dublin Gazette. See *Compiler of the Dublin Gazette.*

Dublin Herald, (Ireland). Origin of appointment and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App. p. 66*.
See also *Abolition of Offices, 3.*

Dublin, Searcher at. See *Abolition of Offices, 3. Customs Officers, (Ireland). Leitrim, Earl of.*

Dundalk, Searcher at. See *Abolition of Offices, 3. Customs Officers, (Ireland). Hamilton, Henry. Pennefather, Richard.*

Dungarvan, Searcher at. See *Abolition of Offices, 3. Customs Officers, (Ireland).*

E.

Edinburgh University. See *Supply, 2. Universities, 3.*

Edmonstone, John James. Retired allowance as sheriff-depute of the shire of Bute, ii. 1831, *App. p. 106*.

Elliott, Right Hon. Hugh. See *Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.*

Emanuel College, Cambridge. The perpetuity receivable by that college to be included in the arrangements of professorships, iii. 1833, *Rep. p. 4*—Origin of the grant, and how it become payable out of the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App. p. 11*.

See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Equeries. See *Master of the Horse to the King.*

Equerry, Crown Stables. See *Master of the Horse to the King.*

Escheators of Connaught, Leinster, Munster, Ulster. Origin of office and emoluments, ii. *App. p. 79*.

Eton. See *Provost and College of Eton.*

Expenses of His Majesty's Household. Amount proposed to be allotted for the expenses of Lord Steward, Lord Chamberlain, Master of the Horse, and Master of the Robes, i. 1831, *Rep. p. 2*—Expenses of His Majesty's Household in the department of the Lord Steward, Lord Chamberlain, Master of the Horse, Master of the Robes, and Surveyor-general of Works, as settled by 1 Geo. 4, iii. 1831, *Rep. p. 3*; by the 1 Will. 4, c. 25, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 4*.

Eyre, Chief Justices in. See *Abolition of Offices, 1. Chief Justices in Eyre.*

Fairfax,

F.

Fairfax, Colonel. See *Heirs of Colonel Fairfax*, &c.

Faulkner, John. Annual allowance from the customs revenue of Ireland as customer of Wexford, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 87.

Fees. Payment of fees upon salaries and pensions should be abolished, i. 1831, *Rep.* p. 1—Those hitherto received by the Speaker to be carried to the House of Commons Fee Fund, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 11.—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Foreign Apposer. See *Reductions*, 1. *Transcriptor and Foreign Apposer*, (Ireland).

Foreign Secretary. See *Secretaries of State*.

Four-and-a-Half per Cent. Duties. The following charges, hitherto borne on the four-and-a-half per cent. duties, to be voted for in the colonial estimates, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 11 :

Chief Justice of Tortola.	Governors of
Governors of	Dominica.
Antigua.	Grenada.
Bahamas.	St. Vincent.
Barbadoes.	Tobago
Bermuda.	Virgin Islands.

Letter from Lord Viscount Howick to the Right Hon. T. Spring Rice, relative to the charges on the four-and-a-half per cent. duties, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 111.

See also *Civil Government Charges*. *Colonial Estimates*. *War Department*.

Fourth Class of the Civil List. Original estimate and proposed reduction in the fourth class, i. 1831, *App.* p. 6; viz.

Alms and Charities.	Poor of London.
Home Secret Service.	Royal Bounty and Special Service.

France. Expense of embassy and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 46.

French Church at the Savoy. See *Dean and Chapter of Westminster*. *Seventh Class*.

French Church in Dublin. See *Ministers*, (Ireland). *Reductions*, 2.

G.

Galway, Customs at. See *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Customs Officers*, (Ireland).

Gatekeeper to the late House of Lords, (Ireland). Origin of office and emolument, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 72.

General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. An account stating how the 2,000 *l.* paid to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland from the hereditary revenue of Scotland were expended in 1830, distinguishing the heads under which paid, and all salaries under 50 *l.*, and names of persons receiving them, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 94—Yearly estimate, origin of grant, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 106.

See also *Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland*.

General Inspector of Palaces, (Scotland). See *Supply*, 2.

Gentlemen at Large, (Ireland). Class of persons usually selected to fill that office in the Lord Lieutenant's household, ii. 1831, *Ev.* p. 20—Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 65.—See also *Lord Lieutenant of Ireland's Household*.

Gentlemen of the Bedchamber, (Ireland). Origin of appointment and salaries, *App.* p. 64.
See also *Lord Lieutenant of Ireland's Household*.

Gentleman Usher, (Ireland). Duties of that office in the Lord Lieutenant's household, ii. 1831, *Ev.* p. 21—Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 64.
See also *Lord Lieutenant of Ireland's Household*.

George II. See *Privy Purse*.

German Diet. Expense of embassy and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 47.

Glasgow University. See *Supply*, 2. *Universities*, 3.

Governor of Windsor Castle. See *Reductions*, 1.

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—continued.

Governors of West India Islands. Yearly salaries to the following governors paid out of grants of the colonial assemblies, ii. 1831, *App. p. 111*; viz.

Antigua.	Nevis.
Bahamas.	St. Christopher.
Barbadoes.	St. Vincent.
Bermuda.	Tobago.
Dominica.	Tortola.
Grenada.	Virgin Islands.

See also *Colonial Estimates. Four-and-a-half per Cent. Duties.*

Greece. Expense of embassy and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App. p. 47.*

Grenada. See *Governors of West India Islands. Lieutenant-Governors of West India Islands.*

Groom of the Stole. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Grooms of the Bedchamber. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Guatemala. Expense of embassy, ii. 1831, *App. p. 47.*

H.

Hamilton, Henry. Annual allowance from the customs revenue of Ireland as customer of the ports of Drogheda and Dundalk, and Carlingford, ii. 1831, *App. p. 87.*

Hampton Court. See *Reader at Hampton Court.*

Hanaper Office, Expenses of. See *Reductions, 1.*

Heirs of Colonel Fairfax and Nicholas Yates. Their claims on the Civil List have been commuted for a reasonable sum, iii. 1833, *Rep. p. 6*—Origin of the payment, and how it became chargeable on the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App. p. 14.*

See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List.*

Henley, Lord. See *Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.*

Hereditary Revenues of the Crown. The hereditary revenues of the Crown were placed at the disposal of Parliament on the accession of William IV. to the Throne, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 4.*—See also *Civil Government Charges.*

Hereditary Revenues of Scotland. Average amount, 109,000 *l.*, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 3*—Statement showing the names of the persons, the dates of their appointment, the tenure of their office, duties attached to such office, the allowance or salary and authority under which these were granted, &c., heretofore paid out of the Hereditary Revenue of Scotland, but proposed to be charged in future on the Consolidated Fund, ii. 1831, *App. p. 96–107*; viz.

Apothecary - - - - p. 98	Master of the Wardrobe - p. 98
Chaplains - - - - p. 96	Physicians, First and Second, p. 98
Charities and Bounties - - p. 105	Porter of the Palace of Holyrood, p. 96
Church of Scotland - - - p. 105	Secretary to the Order of the Thistle, p. 98
Clerk of the Stores - - - p. 98	Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Bute, p. 106
Clerks in the Auditor's Office, p. 107	Trumpeters - - - - p. 96
Clock Maker - - - - p. 98	Under Falconer - - - - p. 98
Commissioner of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, p. 96	Under Keepers of the Wardrobe:
Dean of the Order of the Thistle, p. 98	First - - - - p. 98
Deputy-Keeper of the Palace of Holyrood - - - - p. 96	Second - - - - p. 98
Deputy-Keeper of the Regalia, p. 98	Universities:
General Assembly of the Church of Scotland - - - - p. 106	Aberdeen - - - - p. 100
His Majesty's Limner - - - p. 96	Edinburgh - - - - p. 103
Historiographer - - - - p. 98	Glasgow - - - - p. 102
Keeper of the Palace of Holyrood House - - - - p. 96	Marischal College - p. 101
King's Plates:	St. Andrew's - - - - p. 100
Caledonian Hunt - - - p. 107	Usher of the Order of the Thistle, p. 98
Edinburgh - - - - p. 106	Usher of the White Rod - p. 96
Royal Company of Archers, p. 160	

See also *Church of Scotland. Civil Government Charges. General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Law Charges, (Scotland).*

Hill, Colonel Arthur. See *Constable of Hillsborough Fort.*

Hill,

Hill, Right Hon. *W. Noel*. See *Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants*.

Hillsborough Fort. See *Constable of Hillsborough Fort*.

Historiographer, (Scotland). Yearly salary, tenure of office, &c. ii. 1831, *App.* p. 98.
See also *Supply*, 2.

Holland. Expense of embassy and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 46.

Holyrood House. See *Keeper of the Palace of Holyrood House*. Porter at *Holyrood*.
Supply, 2.

Home Secret Service. Original estimate and future arrangement, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 6.

Home Secretary. See *Secretaries of State*.

House and Wardrobe Keeper of Dublin Castle, (Ireland). Origin of office and emoluments,
ii. 1831, *App.* p. 70.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Household of His Majesty. See *Expenses of His Majesty's Household*. *Salaries of His Majesty's Household*.

House of Commons Fee Fund. See *Fees*.

House Rent. See *Diplomatic Charges*.

Housekeeper at the Phoenix Lodge, (Ireland). Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831,
App. p. 70.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Housekeeper to the House of Lords, (Ireland). Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831,
App. p. 72.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

I.

Impost on Wine. See *Occasional Payments*.

Inspector and Director of Gardens at the Phoenix Lodge, (Ireland). Origin of office and
emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 70.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Ireland. See subject-matter sought for.

Irish Office. Copy of Treasury Minute relative to the abolition of that office, and com-
munications with the Irish Government as to the mode of effecting it, ii. 1831, *Rep.*
p. 13.—See also *Clerks in the Irish Office*.

J.

Joint Secretaries of the Treasury. Present emoluments and future arrangement, ii. 1831,
Rep. p. 5.

Joint Solicitors in Great Britain, (Ireland). Origin and amount of the charge, ii. 1831,
App. p. 69.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Judge Advocate. Present emolument and proposed alteration, ii. 1831. *Rep.* p. 5.

Judge of Admiralty Court, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 80.
See also *Admiralty Court*, (Ireland).

Judges. See *Common Pleas*, (Ireland). *Judicial Officers*. *King's Bench*, (Ireland).

Judicial Officers. Allowances to the Lord Chancellor, Judges and Speaker of the House
of Commons, as settled by 1 Geo. IV. c. 1, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 3.—Salaries of high
judicial officers should be provided for by one fixed charge on the Consolidated Fund,
ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 6.—Statement of the salaries, &c. of the judicial officers of England
and Ireland respectively, distinguishing out of what funds the same have hitherto been
paid, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 6; viz.

England:

The Lord High Chancellor.
Master of the Rolls.
Vice-Chancellor.
Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
Chief Baron of the Exchequer.
Nine Puisne Judges.
Three Puisne Judges.

Ireland:

The Lord Chancellor.
Master of the Rolls.
Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
Second Justice of the King's Bench.
Two other Judges of the King's Bench.
Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
Three Judges of the Common Pleas.
Chief Baron of the Exchequer.
Three Barons of the Exchequer.

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—continued.

K.

Keeper of the Castle Chapel, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 71.

Keeper of the Council Office, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 69.

Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland. Present emolument, and proposed arrangement, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.

Keeper of the Palace of Holyrood House, (Scotland). Yearly salary, tenure of office, &c. ii. 1831, *App.* p. 96.

See also *Consolidated Fund*. *Deputy-Keeper of the Palace of Holyrood*,

Keeper of the Lions. See *Abolition of Offices*, 1.

Keeper of the Phoenix Park, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 70.

Keepers of the Records at the Tower, Whitehall, &c. See *Supply*, 1.

Keeper of the Records, Birmingham Tower, (Ireland). Origin of appointment, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 69.

See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Keeper of the State Papers. See *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Keeper of the Signet or Privy Seal, (Ireland). Origin of appointment, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 68.

Killybegs, Comptroller and Customer at. See *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Customs Officers*, (Ireland).

King's Advocate, (Ireland). Duties of the King's Advocate in Ireland, ii. 1831, *Ev.* 28, 29.

King's Bench, (Ireland). Origin of offices and emoluments of Lord Chief Justice, Second Justice, and two other Judges, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 79, 80.

See also *Judicial Officers*.

King's College, Aberdeen. See *Supply*, 2. *Universities*, 3.

King's Counsel. See *Reductions*, 1.

King's Limner, (Scotland). Should be reduced to the original salary of 100*l.*, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 16—Annual salary, tenure of office, &c. ii. 1831, *App.* p. 96.

See also *Supply*, 2.

King's Plates:

Should be voted annually both in Scotland and in Ireland, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 16.

In Scotland:

Origin thereof, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 106—*Caledonian Hunt*, 107—*Edinburgh*, 106—*Royal Company of Archers*, 106.—See also *Supply*, 2.

In Ireland:

Origin of those given to be run for at the Curragh of Kildare, &c. ii. 1831, *App.* p. 83.

See also *Royal Corporation of Horse Breeders*.

King's Remembrancer. See *Reductions*, 1.

Kinsale, Comptroller at. See *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Customs Officers*, (Ireland). *Warren, Samuel Perry*.

L.

Lady Margaret Professorships. Origin of their foundation, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 10, *App.* p. 49; iii. 1833, *App.* p. 9.—See also *Professorships at the Universities*.

Lancaster, Duchy of. See *Chester*, Bishop of.

Land Revenue. See *Chief Justices in Eyre*. *Constable of Hillsborough Fort*, *Cotton*. *Sir John Hinde*, &c. *Dean and Chapter of Lichfield*. *Master of the Hawks*. *Master of the Temple*. *Professorships at the Universities*. *Provost and College of Eton*. *St. Michael's, Cornhill*. *University of Cambridge*. *Vicars of Lichfield*.

Lanwade, Parishioners of. See *Cotton*, *Sir John Hinde*.

Latin Secretary. See *Reductions*, 1.

Law Charges, (Scotland). An account of the law expenses incurred in preparing public bills, prosecutions, &c., for which 2,400*l.* has been paid out of the hereditary revenues of Scotland, in the year 1830; stating the names of the persons to whom paid, and the amount, under separate heads, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 91–93.

See also *Mundell, Alexander. Supply*, 2.

Lees, Sir *Harcourt*, Bart. Annual allowance from the customs revenue as comptroller of the port of Cork, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 87.

Leeward Islands. See *Lieutenant Governors*, &c.

Leitrim, Earl of. Annual allowance from the customs revenue of Ireland, as searcher of the port of Dublin, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 87.

Lichfield. See *Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. Vicars of Lichfield*.

Lieutenant Governors of West India Islands. Return of the persons appointed lieutenant-governors of the Leeward Islands, Virgin Islands, Montserrat, St. Kitts, Grenada and Dominica; with the date of their appointments, statement of their interest in their respective offices, and whether they perform their duties, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 113.

See also *War Department*.

Limerick Castle. See *Constables*, (Ireland).

Lord Advocate, (Scotland). Present emolument, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.

Lord Chamberlain's Department. Present amount of salaries, and proposed alterations in the salaries of that department, i. 1831, *Rep.* p. 2—Original estimate, and proposed reduction in the several offices connected with that department, i. 1831, *App.* p. 5; viz.

Captain and Yeomen of the Guard.
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.
Groom of the Stole.
Grooms of the Bedchamber.
Lord Chamberlain.

Lords of the Bedchamber.
Physicians to the Person.
Surgeons to the Person.
Usher of the Black Rod.
Vice Chamberlain.

See also *Expenses of His Majesty's Household. Salaries of His Majesty's Household*.

Lord Chancellor of England. Present emoluments, and proposed alterations, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.—See also *Judicial Officers*.

Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Present emolument, and proposed arrangement, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5—Origin of appointment; amount of salary, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 72.

See also *Judicial Officers*.

Lord Chief Baron. See *Judicial Officers*.

**Lord Chief Baron*, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 77.

See also *Judicial Officers*.

Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas. See *Common Pleas*, (Ireland). *Judicial Officers*.

Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench. See *Judicial Officers. King's Bench*, (Ireland).

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. See *Consolidated Fund*.

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland's Household. Present emolument and proposed alterations in the offices of Master of the Horse—Gentleman Usher—Chamberlain—Gentlemen of the Bed Chamber—Gentlemen at Large—Master of the Riding-House, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 14.

The following salaries and allowances to be abolished on the cessation of the existing interests therein, ii. 1831, *Rep.* 14, 15; viz.

Athlone Pursuivant.
Attendant at Balls.
Band, The.
Chairman of Committees of late House of Lords.
Chief Chamberlain.
Clerk of the Council.
Commissioners of the Board of Works.
Compiler of the Dublin Gazette.
Constables of
Castlemaine Castle.
Dublin Castle.
Limerick Castle.

Comptrollers of
Cork.
Killybegs.
Kinsale.
Cork Herald.
Customers of
Carlingford.
Dundalk.
Dungarvan.
Galway.
Waterford.
Wexford.
Youghall.

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—continued.

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland's Household—continued.

Doorkeepers of the House of Lords.
 Dublin Herald.
 House and Wardrobe Keeper, Dublin Castle.
 Housekeeper of the Phoenix Lodge.
 Housemaid of the House of Lords.
 Joint Solicitor in Great Britain.
 Keeper of the Records.
 Keeper of the State Papers.
 Master and Composer of Music.
 Masters in Chancery.
 Messengers of the late House of Lords.

Pursuivants.
 Searchers of
 Carlingford.
 Carrickfergus.
 Donaghadee.
 Dundalk.
 Strangford.
 Seneschal of His Majesty's Manors.
 Serjeants-at-Arms.
 State Musicians.
 Usher of the Council Chamber.

See also *Aides de Camp*. Assistant House and Wardrobe Keeper, Dublin Castle. *Bailiff of the Phoenix Park*. *Battle-axe Guards*. *Chamberlain*. *Chanter of Christchurch*. *Chaplain to the Castle of Dublin*. *Chief Remembrancer*. *Chief Secretary for Ireland*. *Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland*. *Clerk of the Pipe*. *Clerk of the State Papers*. *Clerks in the Civil Department*. *Clerks in the Military Department*. *Comptroller of the Household*. *Concordatum Fund*. *Gentlemen at Large*. *Gentlemen of the Bedchamber*. *Gentleman Usher*. *House and Wardrobe Keeper*. *Housekeeper at the Phoenix Lodge*. *Inspector and Director of Gardens at the Phoenix Lodge*. *Private Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant*. *State Musicians*. *Steward of the Household*. *Under-Bailiff of the Phoenix Park*.

Lord President of the Council. Present emoluments, and proposed arrangement, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 5*.

Lord Privy Seal. Present emolument, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 5*.

Lord Steward's Department. Present amount of salaries and proposed alterations therein, i. 1831, *Rep. p. 2*—Original estimate and proposed reduction in the offices of the Lord Steward, i. 1831, *App. p. 5*; viz.

Comptroller of the Household.
 Lord Steward.

Secretary of the Lord Steward.
 Treasurer of the Household.

See also *Expenses of His Majesty's Household*. *Salaries of His Majesty's Household*.

Lords of the Admiralty. Present emoluments of the First Lord of the Admiralty and the four Lords of the Admiralty, and proposed alteration, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 5*.

Lords of the Bedchamber. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Lords of the Treasury. Present emoluments and proposed alteration, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 5*.
 See also *Salaries to the Commissioners of the Treasury, &c.*

Lyme. See *Corporation of Lyme*.

M.

Macclesfield. See *Mayor of Macclesfield*.

Mackenzie, C. A. See *Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants*.

Magnus, St. See *Churchwardens of St. Magnus*.

Man, Isle of. See *Ministers of the Isle of Man*.

Marischal College. See *Universities*, 3.

Master and Composer of Music, (Ireland). Origin and emoluments of the office, ii. 1831, *App. p. 66*.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Master General of the Ordnance. See *Ordnance Department*.

Master of the Hawks. Copy of the reversionary grant made to Charles, Duke of St. Albans, as master of the hawks, ii. 1831, *App. p. 53*—Origin of the grant, and purposes for which made, ii. 1831, *App. p. 49*; iii. 1833, *App. p. 14*—Payment to be made chargeable on the land revenue of the Crown, iii. 1831, *Rep. p. 6*—How the payment became chargeable on the Civil List; counsel's opinion upon the validity of the claim, iii. 1833, *App. p. 14*.—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Master of the Horse to the King. Present amount of salaries in that department, and proposed alterations, i. 1831, *Rep. p. 2*—Original estimates, and proposed reduction in the offices of that department, i. 1831, *App. p. 5*; viz.

Chief Equerry and Clerk Marshal.
 Equerry, Crown Stables.
 Four Equerries.

Four Pages of Honour.
 Master of the Horse.
 Veterinary Surgeon.

See also *Expenses of His Majesty's Household*. *Salaries of His Majesty's Household*.

Master

- Master of the Horse*, (Ireland). Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 65.
See also *Lord Lieutenant of Ireland's Household*.
- Master of the Mint*. Present emolument, and proposed alteration, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.
- Master of the Riding House*, (Ireland). Origin of office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 65.—See also *Lord Lieutenant of Ireland's Household*.
- Master of the Robes*. Present emoluments and future arrangements in that department, i. 1831, *Rep.* p. 2, *App.* p. 6.
See also *Expenses of His Majesty's Household*. *Salaries of His Majesty's Household*.
- Master of the Rolls*. See *Judicial Officers*.
- Master of the Temple*. To be continued during the incumbency of the present minister only, and paid out of the land revenue, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 6.
See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.
- Master of the Wardrobe*, (Scotland). Yearly salary, origin of office, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 98.
See also *Abolition of Offices*, 2.
- Master of the Works*, (Scotland). See *Supply*, 2.
- Masters in Chancery*, (England). See *Reductions*, 1.
- Masters in Chancery*, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 73.
See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.
- Mayor of Macclesfield*. Payment to be continued to the present minister, after that to cease, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 4.—Origin of the payment; how it became chargeable on the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 12.—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.
- Meredith*, Sir Henry. See *Admiralty Court*, (Ireland).
- Messengers of the late House of Lords*, (Ireland). Origin of offices, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 72.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.
- Messengers of the Receipt of Exchequer*, (Scotland). See *Supply*, 2.
- Mexico*. Expense of embassy, and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 47.
- Minister and Churchwardens of St. John the Baptist*. Present payment and future arrangement, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 4.—Origin of the payment, and how it became chargeable on the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 12.—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.
- Minister of St. Botolph, Aldgate*. Treasury to exercise discretionary power as to this grant, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 6.—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.
- Ministers*, (Ireland). Northern Department; Southern Department; French Church, in Dublin; origin of the charges, and their amount, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 85.
See also *Non-conforming Ministers and Seceders*. *Protestant Dissenting Ministers*. *Reductions*, 2.
- Ministers of the French Church at the Savoy*. See *Dean and Chapter of Westminster*.
- Ministers of the Isle of Man*. Perpetuity of 89*l.* 9*s.* to be charged on the impropriate tithes of the Isle of Man, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 5.—Origin of the charge, and how it became payable out of the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 11.
See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.
- Ministers to Foreign Courts*. See *Diplomatic Charges*.
- Moderator of the Assembly*. See *Church of Scotland*.
- Montserrat*. See *Lieutenant-Governors of West India Islands*.
- Mundell, Alexander*. Solicitor in London; sum paid him for preparing public bills relative to Scotland; for attending to Scotch peerage cases, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 93.

N.

- Naples*. Expense of the embassy and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 46.
- Navy Estimates*. See *Astronomer, Royal*.
- Nevis*. See *Governors of West India Islands*.
- Non-conforming Ministers and Seceders*, (Ireland). Return of sums granted by Parliament for non-conforming ministers and seceders in Ireland, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 86.
- Non-conforming Ministers*, (Ireland). Origin of the charge and amount, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 85.—See also *Regium Donum*.

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—continued.

North, John Henry, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Judge of the High Court of Admiralty in Ireland: Judges of the Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts have the power to appoint deputies or surrogates; responsibility of the judges for the conduct of their deputies, 22—Inconvenience that would arise were the right of appointing a deputy withheld from the Judge of the Admiralty Court; trial of cases of seamen's wages before magistrates not found to work well, 23—Duties of the Admiralty Judge in Ireland, 23, 24—Jurisdiction is partly common law and partly civil law; mode of proceeding for the recovery of seamen's wages in the Admiralty Court, 25—Amount of the fees and emoluments of the Judge of the Admiralty Court, 26—Objections to the transfer of the business of the Admiralty Court to the ordinary courts of law in Ireland, 26, 27—Bad constitution of the Court of Delegates in Ireland, 27—Duty of the King's Advocate and King's Proctor in Ireland, 28, 29—Mode of proceeding in cases of disputes between captains and seamen as to their wages, 29, 30.

O.

Occasional Payments. Sum fixed for occasional payments under the 1 Geo. IV. c. 1, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 2*—Proposed alteration, under the head of occasional payments, of the sum for the supply of water to the Treasury; to the chairman of the Westminster sessions for dinners; to the corporation of London for impost on wine, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 11*.

Ordnance Department. Present emoluments and proposed future arrangement, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 5*; viz.

Clerk of Deliveries.	Storekeeper of the Ordnance.
Clerk of the Ordnance.	Treasurer of the Ordnance.
Master General of the Ordnance.	Surveyor General of the Ordnance.
Secretary to the Master General.	

See also *Abolition of Offices*, 1.

Organist and Master in Dublin Castle, (Ireland). Origin of the office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App. p. 71*.

Oxford University. See *Professorships at the Universities.* *Seventh Class of the Civil List.* *Universities*, 2.

P.

Pages of Honour. See *Master of the Horse to the King*.

Paymaster General of the Forces. Present emolument, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 5*.

Pennefather, Richard. Annual allowance from the customs' revenue of Ireland, as searcher of the ports of Dundalk and Carlingford, ii. 1831, *App. p. 87*.

PENSIONS:

1. *In England.*
2. *In Scotland.*
3. *In Ireland.*

1. *In England:*

Grounds upon which the pensions granted during the reign of the late King and his predecessor should be continued during the present King's reign, i. 1831, *Rep. p. 3*—Mr. Burke's Act provided that pensions should be reduced to 95,000 *l.*, no larger sum than 600 *l.* per annum to be granted till such reduction effected, i. 1831, *Rep. p. 3*—Up to the time when the Act of 22 Geo. III. c. 82, was passed, pensions were granted without any limit and without any control, i. 1831, *Rep. p. 3*—Amount granted for pensions under the 1. Geo. IV. c. 1, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 3*—Under the 1 Will. IV. c. 25, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 4*—Gross amount of pensions, and proposed reduction therein, i. 1831, *Rep. p. 4*.

2. *In Scotland:*

In Scotland, by the 50 Geo. III. c. 3, the amount of pensions was to be reduced to 25,000 *l.*, no more than 800 *l.* to be granted in any one year till reduction effected, i. 1831, *Rep. p. 3*.

3. *In Ireland:*

In Ireland the Act 33 Geo. III. c. 34, limited the pensions to 80,000 *l.*, the 1 Geo. IV. c. 1, made a further limit to 50,000 *l.*, i. 1831, *Rep. p. 3*.

See also *Concordatum Fund.* *Diplomatic Charges.* *Fees.* *Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.*

Peru. Expense of embassy, ii. 1831, *App. p. 47*.

Phanix Park. See *Bailiff of the Phanix Park.* *Housekeeper at the Phanix Lodge.* *Keeper of the Phanix Park.* *Under Bailiff of the Phanix Park.*

Physicians,

- Physicians*, (Scotland). Yearly salaries and tenure of office, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 98.
See also *Abolition of Offices*, 2. *Hereditary Revenues of Scotland*.
- Physicians to the Person*. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.
- Physician to the State*, (Ireland). Origin of the office and emolument, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 65.
See also *Reductions*, 2.
- Pipe Officers*. See *Reductions*, 1.
- Poor of London*. Original estimate, and future arrangement, i. 1831, *App.* p. 6.
- Porter of Dublin Castle*, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 70.
- Porter of the Palace of Holyrood*, (Scotland). Yearly salary; tenure of office, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 96.—See also *Consolidated Fund*. *Hereditary Revenues of Scotland*.
- Portugal*. Expense of embassy, and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 46.
- Postmaster General*. Present emolument, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.
- Preachers*. See *Chester*, Bishop of. *Universities*, 1, 2.
- Presbyterian Clergy*, (Ireland). See *Supply*, 3.
- President at the General Sessions for the County of Dublin*, (Ireland). Origin of the appointment, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 80.
- President of the Board of Control*. Present emolument, and proposed future arrangement, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.
- President of the Board of Trade*. Present emolument, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.
- President of the Council*. See *Lord President of the Council*.
- Prime Serjeant*. See *Reductions*, 1.
- Principal Clerk*. See *Church of Scotland*.
- Printer to His Majesty*, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 71.
- Private Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant*, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 72.
- Privy Council Office*, (Ireland). Explanation of certain sums which appear to have been charged on the late Civil List of Ireland for the clerk of the council, &c., ii. 1831, *App.* p. 63.
- Privy Purse*. Amount allotted for the privy purse of George the Second; sum allotted to the Queen of George the Third, and amount recommended for their present Majesties, i. 1831, *Rep.* p. 1.—Amount appropriated under 1 Geo. IV., c. 1, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 3.—Under 1 Will. IV., c. 25, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 4.
- Privy Seal*. See *Keeper of the Signet or Privy Seal*, (Ireland). *Lord Privy Seal*.
- Procurator*. See *Church of Scotland*.
- Professorships of the Universities*. To be charged on the land revenue of the Crown, and paid in one sum to the Vice-chancellors of the Universities, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 4.—Origin of the endowment of the professorships of divinity, how they became chargeable on the Civil List, and impropriety of making them the matter of an annual vote, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 10.—By whom founded, and manner in which they became chargeable on the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 9, 10.
See also *Emanuel College*, (Cambridge). *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.
- Professors of Modern History and Botany*. Salaries of those professors at Oxford and Cambridge to be provided for with the other professorships, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 5.—By whom founded, and how they became chargeable on the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 10, 11.
- Protestant Dissenting Ministers* (Ireland). Return of sums granted by Parliament for Protestant dissenting ministers in Ireland, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 86.
See also *Regium Donum*.
- Provost and College of Eton*. Perpetuity to be charged on the land revenue of the Crown, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 4.—Origin of the grant, and how it became chargeable on the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 11.—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.
- Prussia*. Expense of embassy, and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 46.
- Public Buildings*, (Scotland). See *Board of Works*.
- Public Register of Deeds and Conveyances*, (Ireland). Origin of the office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 69.
- Pursuivants*, (Ireland). Origin of appointments, and amount of salaries, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 66–79.
See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Clothing Officers at Arms*, *Pursuivants*, &c.

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—continued.

Q.

Queen Charlotte. See *Privy Purse.*

R.

Radcliffe, Dr. Offices held by him under the Archbishops of Armagh and Dublin; his right to appoint a surrogate as chancellor of the diocese of Dublin, ii. 1831, *Ev.* 22.*Ranger of the Curragh, (Ireland).* Should the office be requisite, the salary should be charged upon Woods and Forests department, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 15.—Origin of the office and salary, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 82.*Ranger of Parks.* Present emolument, and proposed alteration, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.*Reader at Hampton Court.* Proposed arrangement with respect to the sum of 37 *l.* 10 *s.* hitherto paid to the reader of Hampton Court, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 5.—Office held by Dr. Wellesley; how the payment became chargeable on the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 11.—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List.**Reading Clerk in Dublin Castle, (Ireland).* Origin of the appointment and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 71.*Records, Custody of.* Charge for the custody of the Records at the Tower, Whitehall, and the State Paper-office, to be in future borne in supply, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 11.
See also *Keeper of the Records, Birmingham Tower, (Ireland).*

REDUCTIONS:

1. *In England.*
2. *In Ireland.*

1. *In England:*The undermentioned salaries and allowances should cease and determine from the 5th January 1832, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 10; viz.

Advocate General.	King's Remembrancer.
Attorney General.	Latin Secretary.
Clerk of Nichills.	Masters in Chancery.
Clerks of Foreign Estreats.	Pipe Officers.
Foreign Apposer.	Prime Serjeant.
Governor of Windsor Castle.	Secondaries.
Hanaper Office, Expenses of.	Solicitor General.
King's Counsel.	Treasurer's Remembrancer.

Saving effected in the salaries of the Masters in Chancery by abolishing the allowances hitherto charged for those offices on the Civil List, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 13—Amount of the savings effected in the salaries of the officers of state, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.2. *In Ireland:**Aides-de-Camp of the Lord Lieutenant:* To be reduced from six to four, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 14.*Physician and Surgeon to the State in Ireland:* Proposed alterations in the salaries of the, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 14.*Chief Remembrancer and Minister of the French Church of St. Peter's, Dublin:* Salaries to, may be withdrawn, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 14.See also *Abolition of Offices.* *Auditor's Office.* *Dean and Chapter of Westminster.* *Diplomatic Charges.* *Pensions, 1.* *Salaries of the Officers of State.**Regium Donum, (Ireland).* Return of the sums paid to non-conforming ministers and seceders in Ireland, under the regium donum, stating the dates at which each sum was granted, and for what purpose, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 87.—See also *Supply, 3.**Rent of Ground adjoining Dublin Castle, (Ireland).* Origin of the payment and amount thereof, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 82.*Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.* Impolicy of giving retired pensions to diplomatic servants, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 8—Extract from a Treasury Minute relative to the pensions granted to Sir Stratford Canning, Sir Brook Taylor, and the Right Hon. W. Noel Hill, as also to Lord Stuart de Rothesay, Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, C. A. Mackenzie, Esq., Lord Henley, and the Right Hon. Hugh Elliot, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 48.See also *Diplomatic Charges.**Revenue.* See *Hereditary Revenues of the Crown.* *Hereditary Revenue of Scotland.**Ross, Searcher at.* See *Customs' Officers, (Ireland).**Royal Bounty and Special Service.* Sum recommended to be allotted under that head, i. 1831, *Rep.* p. 2.—See also *Fourth Class.**Royal Company of Archers.* See *King's Plates, (Scotland).**Royal Corporation of Horse Breeders, (Ireland).* Origin of the King's plate awarded to them, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 83.

Royal

Royal Palaces. Statement of the royal palaces and other public buildings under the superintendence of the Office of Works, ii. 1831, *App. p.* 42.

See also *Board of Works*.

Russia. Expense of embassy, and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App. p.* 46.

S.

St. Albans, Duke of. See *Master of the Hawks*.

St. Andrew's University. See *Universities*, 3.

St. Botolph, Aldgate. See *Minister of St. Botolph, Aldgate*.

St. Christopher. See *Governors of West India Islands.* *Lieutenant Governors of West India Islands.*

St. David. See *College of St. David*.

St. John the Baptist. See *Minister and Churchwardens of St. John the Baptist*.

St. Magnus. See *Churchwardens of St. Magnus*.

St. Michael, Cornhill. Perpetuity to be charged on the land revenue of the Crown, iii. 1833, *Rep. p.* 4—Origin of the payment, and how it became chargeable on the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App. p.* 12.—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

St. Vincent. See *Governors of West India Islands*.

Salaries of Officers of State, &c. Amount allowed under 1 Geo. IV., c. 1, for salaries to Officers of State, and various other allowances, ii. 1831, *Rep. p.* 3.

Present emoluments, and proposed reductions therein, ii. 1831, *Rep. p.* 5, viz.

Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Lords of the Treasury.
Joint Secretaries of the Treasury.
Secretaries for the Home, Foreign and Colonial Departments.
Under Secretaries of State.
Lord President of the Council.
Lord Privy Seal.
President of the Board of Trade.
Vice-President of the Board of Trade.
President and Commissioners of the Board of Control.
Secretary of the Board of Control.
Secretary at War.
Paymaster General.
Judge Advocate.
First Lord and Lords of the Admiralty.
Comptroller of the Navy.

Secretary to the Admiralty.
Master General of the Ordnance.
Surveyor General and Clerk of the Ordnance.
Storekeeper.
Clerk of Deliveries and Treasurer of the Ordnance and Secretary to the Master General.
Postmaster General.
Commissioners of Woods, &c.
Ranger of Parks.
Master of the Mint.
Lord Chancellor.
Lord Advocate of Scotland.
Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland.
Chief Secretary for Ireland.
Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

See also *Reductions*, 1.

Salaries of His Majesty's Household. Salaries in the departments of Lord Chamberlain, Lord Steward, Master of the Horse, Master of the Robes, and Surveyor General of Works, as settled by 1 Geo. IV., c. 1, ii. 1831, *Rep. p.* 3.

Salaries to the Commissioners of the Treasury, &c. Sum allowed for salaries to the Commissioners of the Treasury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer, by 1 Geo. IV., i. 1831, *Rep. p.* 3.

Salaries. See also *Board of Works.* *Diplomatic Charges.* *Fees.* *Judicial Officers.* *Reductions.*

Sardinia. Expense of embassy, and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App. p.* 47.

Savings. See *Abolition of Offices.* *Reductions.*

Saxony. Expense of embassy, and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App. p.* 47.

Schoolmaster at Southwell. Proposed arrangement as to payment of perpetuity, iii. 1833, *Rep. p.* 4—Origin of payment not known; payment made in 1660, iii. 1833, *App. p.* 12.
See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Scotland. See *Church of Scotland.* *Hereditary Revenues.* *King's Plate.* *Law Charges.* *Pensions*, 2. *Supply*, 2. *Universities*, 3. *Usher of White Rod.*

Scottish Universities. See *Supply*, 2. *Universities*, (Scotland).

Searchers and Comptrollers of Customs, (Ireland). An account showing the allowances received from the customs revenue by searchers, customers and comptrollers of the customs in Ireland, who are also paid salaries and allowances from the Civil List of Ireland, ii. 1831, *App. p.* 87.

See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Customs Officers, (Ireland).*

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—continued.

Seceding Ministers, (Ireland). Return of sums granted by Parliament for non-conforming ministers and seceders in Ireland, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 86—Origin of the payment to them, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 85.

See also *Non-Conforming Ministers and Seceders. Regium Donum.*

Secondaries. See *Reductions*, 1.

Secret Service, (Ireland). Origin of the charge, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 85.

See also *Special and Secret Service. Supply*, 3.

Secretaries of State. Home, Foreign and Colonial; present emoluments and proposed future arrangements, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.

Secretary at War. Present emolument, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.

Secretary of the Lord Steward. See *Lord Steward's Department.*

Secretary residing in London, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 72.

Secretary to the Admiralty. Present emolument, and proposed alteration, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.

Secretary to the Board of Control. Present emolument, and proposed future arrangement, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.

Secretary to the Board of Works, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 84.

Secretary to the Master General of the Ordnance. See *Ordnance Department.*

Secretary to the Order of the Thistle, (Scotland). Yearly salary, tenure of office, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 98.—See also *Consolidated Fund. Hereditary Revenues of Scotland.*

Seneschal of His Majesty's Manors, (Ireland). Origin of the appointment, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 79.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Serjeants-at-Arms, (Ireland). Origin of the appointments, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 65.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Chief Serjeant-at-Arms*, (Ireland).

Serjeants-at-Law, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 77.

Seventh Class of the Civil List, (England). Statement of the charges formerly upon the seventh class of the Civil List, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 9; viz.

Chester, Bishop of, for four Preachers.
Christ's Hospital.
Churchwardens of St. Magnus.
Corporations:
 Berwick.
 Dartmouth.
 Lyme Regis.
Cotton, Sir John Hinde, Representatives of.
Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.
Dean and Chapter of Westminster, for French Minister, Savoy.
Emanuel College, Cambridge.
Heirs of Colonel Fairfax and Nicholas Yates.

Master of the Hawks.
Master of the Temple.
Mayor of Macclesfield.
Minister and Churchwardens of St. John the Baptist.
Ministers of the Isle of Man.
Minister of St. Botolph, Aldgate.
Professorships at the Universities.
Provost and College of Eton.
Reader at Hampton Court.
St. Michael's, Cornhill.
Schoolmaster of Southwell.
Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.
Vicar of the Tower.
Vicars of Lichfield.

Particulars of the forms adopted in the payment of the seventh class charges; amount of fees payable thereon, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 9, 10—Memorandum respecting the origin of the following annuities charged under the seventh class: The master of the hawks, Professorships of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 49—Steps taken by the Treasury to investigate the right and title of parties receiving salaries from the Civil List upon ancient grants, iii. 1833, *Rep.* p. 3—Copy of Treasury Minute, dated 6th January 1832, relative to making a provision for the several payments included in the seventh class of the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 7, 8—Extract from Treasury Minute, dated 28th August 1832, with respect to the origin of the several charges included in the seventh class, and manner in which they became chargeable on the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App.* p. 9-15.—See also *Salaries of Officers of State.*

Shaw, Colonel. (Analysis of his Evidence, ii. 1831.)—Private secretary to Marquis Wellesley when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; six aides-de-camp attached to the person of the Lord Lieutenant; how their duties are divided, 19, 20—Two gentlemen-at-large also attached to the person of the Lord Lieutenant, 20—Whether advisable to select the aides-de camp from the officers of the Guards stationed in Dublin, 20, 21—Duties of the steward of the household to the Lord Lieutenant, of the comptroller of the household to the Lord Lieutenant; duties of the gentleman usher, of the chamberlain,

Shaw, Colonel. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

lain, the gentleman of the bed-chamber, and others in the Lord Lieutenant's household, 21.—Number attached to the Battle-axe Guards, their attendance on all public occasions, and cost, 21.

Sheriff Depute of the Shire of Bute, (Scotland). Yearly allowance, tenure of office, &c., ii. 1831, *App.* p. 106.—See also *Consolidated Fund. Hereditary Revenues of Scotland.*

Sheriffs' Expenses, (Scotland). See *Supply*, 2.

Singing Men, (Ireland). Origin of the appointment and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 71.

Solicitor General. See *Reductions*, 1.

Solicitor General, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 78.

Solicitor in Criminal Causes, (Ireland). Origin of office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 78.

Solicitor to the Crown, (Scotland). See *Supply. Wilson, Francis.*

Solicitors. See *Joint Solicitors in Great Britain.*

Southwell. See *Schoolmaster at Southwell.*

Spain. Expense of embassy, and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 46.

Speaker of the House of Commons. See *Consolidated Fund. Fees. Judicial Officers.*

Special and Secret Service. Object of retaining these payments on the Civil List, and sum allotted for the service, i. 1831, *Rep.* p. 2.—Amount fixed by the 1 Will. IV., c. 25, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 4.—See also *Royal Bounty and Special Service.*

State Musicians, (Ireland). Origin of them, and amount of their salaries, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 66.

State Paper Office. See *Records.*

Steward of the Household, (Ireland). Duties of that officer in the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland's household, and class of person filling the situation, ii. 1831, *Ev.* p. 21.—Receives his regimental pay as well as the allowance from the Lord Lieutenant, ii. 1831, *Ev.* p. 21.—Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 64.

Storekeeper of the Ordnance. See *Abolition of Offices*, 1. *Ordnance Department.*

Strangford, Searcher at. See *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Customs Officers*, (Ireland). *Donoughmore*, Earl of.

Stuart de Rothsay, Lord. See *Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.*

Summonister and Clerk of the Estreats, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 79.

Superannuation Allowances to Officers and Servants. Should be taken from the Civil List, and placed on the Consolidated Fund, i. 1831, *Rep.* p. 2.

SUPPLY:

1. *Charges in England.*
2. *Charges in Scotland.*
3. *Charges in Ireland.*

1. *Charges in England:*

Charge for the custody of the records at the Tower, Whitehall and the State Paper Office to be in future borne in Supply, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 11.

2. *In Scotland:*

The following charges to be considered in supply, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 16, 17; viz.

Master of the Works.
General Inspector.
Overseer.
Architect and Surveyor of Palaces in Scotland.
First and Second Clerk in Office of Works.
Messengers of the Receipt of Exchequer.
Repairs of Holyrood House.
Expenses of Criminal Prosecutions.
Law Expenses.
Expenses of Sheriffs.
Clerks in Chancery.

Solicitor to the Crown,
King's Limner.
—— Clockmaker.
—— Deputy Keeper of Regalia.
—— Historiographer.
Principal Masters and Professors of St. Andrew's.
King's College and the Marischal College, in Aberdeen.
University of Glasgow.
Edinburgh.
Charities and Bounties to the Poor.
King's Plates.

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—continued.

SUPPLY—continued.

3. In Ireland:

Secret service money for Ireland, the concordatum fund, and provision for the Presbyterian clergy to be provided for in Committee of Supply, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 15.

See also *Corporation of Lyme*.

Supply of Water to the Treasury. See *Occasional Payments*.

Surgeons to the Person. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

* *Surgeon to the State, (Ireland).* Origin of the appointment, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 65.—See also *Reductions*, 2.

Surrogates. See *Admiralty Court, (Ireland).* Radcliffe, Dr.

Surveyor and Auditor General of Plantations. Return of persons employed in the department of the surveyor and auditor-general of plantations, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 112.

See also *Abolition of Offices*, 4.

Surveyor General of the Ordnance. See *Ordnance Department*.

Surveyor General of Works. See *Salaries of His Majesty's Household*.

Sweden. Expense of embassy, and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 46.

Switzerland. Expense of embassy, and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 47.

T.

Taylor, Sir Brook. See *Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants*.

Teller of the Exchequer, (Ireland). Origin of the office and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 76.

Tobago. } See *Governors of West India Islands*.
Tortola. }

Tower. See *Records*.

Transcripitor and Foreign Apposer, (Ireland). Origin of the appointment, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 79.

Treasurer of the Household. See *Lord Steward's Department*.

Treasurer of the Ordnance. See *Ordnance Department*.

Treasurer's Remembrancer. See *Reductions*, 1.

Treasury. Additional sum of 800 *l.* should be voted for the Treasury department, in consequence of the Auditor's Office being transferred thereto, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 12.

See also *Auditor's Office.* *Commissioner of the Treasury, (Ireland).* *Joint Secretaries of the Treasury.* *Lords of the Treasury.* *Occasional Payments.* *Salaries to Commissioners of the Treasury, &c.*

Treasury Minutes. See *Retired Allowances to Diplomatic Servants.* *Seventh Class.*

Trumpeters, (Scotland). Annual allowance, tenure of office, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 96.

See also *Consolidated Fund.* *Hereditary Revenues of Scotland.*

Turkey. Expense of embassy, and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 46.

Tuscany. Expense of embassy, and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 47.

U.

Ulster King at Arms, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 65.

Under Bailiff of the Phoenix Park, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 70.

Under Falconer, (Scotland). Yearly salary, tenure of office, &c., *App.* p. 98.

See also *Abolition of Offices*, 2. *Hereditary Revenues of Scotland.*

Under Keepers of the Wardrobe, (Scotland). Yearly salary, tenure of office, &c., ii. 1831, *App.* p. 98.—See also *Abolition of Officers*, 2. *Hereditary Revenues of Scotland.*

Under Secretaries of State. Present emoluments, and future arrangement, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 5.

Under Secretary in Civil Department, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 67. 69.

UNIVERSITIES :

1. Cambridge.
2. Oxford.
3. Scottish Universities.

1. Cambridge :

Payment to the University of Cambridge for a preacher, to be included in sum paid the Vice Chancellor for university professorships, and made chargeable on the Land Revenue, iii. 1833, *Rep. p. 4*—Origin of the payment, and how it became chargeable on the Civil List, ii. 1831, *App. p. 49*; iii. 1833, *App. p. 10*.

2. Oxford :

Origin of payment for a preacher to the University of Oxford, iii. 1833, *App. p. 9*.

3. Scottish Universities :

The charges for the Scottish universities to be transferred to the Committee of Supply, should the continuance of the grants be deemed advisable, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 16*—Origin of grants, and amount thereof, ii. 1831, *App. p. 100–104*.

Aberdeen, - - - -	p. 100	Marischal College - - - -	p. 101
Edinburgh - - - -	p. 103	St. Andrew's - - - -	p. 100
Glasgow - - - -	p. 102		

See also *College of St. David*. *Emanuel College*, (Cambridge). *Hereditary Revenues of Scotland*.^a *Lady Margaret's Professorships*. *Professorships at the Universities*. *Seventh Class of the Civil List*. *Supply*, 2.

Usher of the Black Rod. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Usher of the Council Chamber, (Ireland). Origin of the office, and emoluments thereof, ii. 1831, *App. p. 69*.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Usher of the Order of the Thistle, (Scotland). Yearly salary, tenure of office, &c. *App. p. 98*.—See also *Consolidated Fund*. *Hereditary Revenues of Scotland*.

Usher of the White Rod, (Scotland). Yearly salary, tenure of office, &c., *App. p. 96*—Copy of the instrument appointing Sir Patrick Walker to that office in Scotland, ii. 1831, *App. p. 109*.

See also *Consolidated Fund*. *Hereditary Revenues of Scotland*.

V.

Veterinary Surgeon. See *Master of the Horse to the King*.

Vicar of the Tower. Present emoluments, and proposed future arrangement, iii. 1831, *Rep. p. 5*—No trace of original grant; payment existed in 1660, iii. 1833, *App. p. 13*.
See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Vicars of Lichfield. Perpetuity to be charged on the land revenue of the Crown, iii. 1833, *Rep. p. 4*—Origin of the grant, and how it became chargeable on the Civil List, iii. 1833, *App. p. 11*.—See also *Seventh Class of the Civil List*.

Vice Chamberlain. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department*.

Vice Chancellor. See *Judicial Officers*.

Vice President of the Board of Trade. Present emolument, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 5*.

Vice Treasurer's Department, (Ireland). Explanation of several sums which appear to have been charged on the late Civil List of Ireland for the clerk of the council, &c., ii. 1831, *App. p. 60*—Origin of office, alterations therein, and present and former emoluments, ii. 1831, *App. p. 74, 75*.—See also *Abolition of Offices*, 3.

Virgin Islands. See *Governors of the West India Islands*. *Lieutenant Governors of West India Islands*.

Walker, Sir Patrick. See *Usher of the White Rod*, (Scotland).

War Department. Salaries of the Lieutenant Governors of the West India Islands, hitherto borne on the four-and-a-half per cent. duties, to be brought under the War department, ii. 1831, *Rep. p. 12*; viz.

Lieutenant-governor of
Dominica.
Grenada.
Leeward Islands.

Lieutenant-governor of
Montserrat.
St. Kitts.
Virgin Islands.

See also *Secretary at War*.

III.]

6.—Reports, 1831, 1833—continued.

Warren, Samuel Perry. Annual allowance from the customs revenue of Ireland, as comptroller of the port of Kinsale, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 87.

Water, Supply of to the Treasury. See *Occasional Payments.*

Washington. Expense of embassy, and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 46.

Waterford, Customer at. See *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Customs Officers*, (Ireland).

Wellesley, Dr. See *Reader at Hampton Court.*

West India Islands. An account of the charges for civil government of the West India Islands, heretofore defrayed from the produce of the four-and-a-half per cent. duties, not provided for by the Act 1 Will. IV., c. 25, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 40.

See also *Colonial Estimates.* *Governors of West India Islands.* *Lieutenant Governors of West India Islands.*

Wexford, Customer at. See *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Customs Officers*, (Ireland). *Faulkner, John.*

Whitehall. See *Records.*

Wild Beasts at the Tower. See *Zoological Society.*

William IV. See *Hereditary Revenues of the Crown.*

Wilson, Francis. Law expenses paid him as agent for the officers of state, before the Court of Session, for maintaining the rights of the Crown in civil causes, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 92.

Windsor Castle, Governor of. See *Reductions*, 1.

Woods and Forests Department. See *Commissioners of Woods and Forests.* *Ranger of the Curragh.*

Wurtemberg. Expense of embassy, and scale of outfit, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 47.

Y.

Yates, Nicholas. See *Heirs of Colonel Fairfax and Nicholas Yates.*

Yelverton, Hon. B. J. Annual allowance from the customs revenue of Ireland as searcher of the port of Cork, ii. 1831, *App.* p. 87.

Yeomen of the Guard. See *Lord Chamberlain's Department.*

Youghal, Customer at. See *Abolition of Offices*, 3. *Customs Officers*, (Ireland).

Z.

Zoological Society. His Majesty's intention to present that society with the wild beasts at the Tower, ii. 1831, *Rep.* p. 12.

State of Ireland.

1824—1832.

LIST OF INDEXES TO REPORTS.

State of Ireland.

- 1.—First Report from the Committee on Districts under the Insurrection Acts;
1824: May 31. (372.) p. 1
 - 2.—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee, in the last Session of Parliament,
on the Disturbances in Ireland,—13 May to 18 June 1824;
1825: February 11. (20.) p. 8
 - 3.—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee of the House of Lords, in 1824,
appointed to examine into the Nature and Extent of the Disturbances which have
prevailed in those Districts of Ireland which are now subject to the provisions of
the Insurrection Act - - - - - 1825: April 14. (200.) p. 37
 - 4.—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee of the House of Lords, appointed
to inquire into the State of Ireland,—18 February to 21 March, and 24 March to
22 June - - - - - 1825: April 14; July 5. (181. 521.) p. 62
 - 5.—First, Second, Third, and Fourth Reports from the Committee on the State of
Ireland - - - 1825: March 23; March 30; May 3; June 30. (129.) p. 108
 - 6.—Report from the Committee of the House of Lords, appointed to inquire into the
State of Ireland - - - - - 1826: February 17, (40.) p. 167
 - 7.—Report from the Committee on the State of Ireland;
1831-32: August 2. (677.) p. 167
-

1. **State of Ireland.** 1824.—Report from Select Committee on Districts of Ireland under Insurrection Act, 31 May 1824, (372.) - - Sess. Vol. VIII. p. 1.

N.B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence, and *Rep. p.* to the Page of the Report.

ACQUITTALS. Cause to which the large proportion of acquittals to convictions under the Insurrection Act is attributable, 12, 13.—See also *Committals*. *Juries*.

Agricultural Produce. Present tranquillity of Ireland attributed to the high price thereof, 11.

Arms. The refusal to deliver them up, one of the most important offences under the Insurrection Act, 16—Not so great a quantity thereof in the possession of the insurgents now as formerly, 43—They are not possessed by the insurgents to any very great extent, 47.—See also *Glanisheen*.

Assistant Barristers. His attendance at special sessions recommended to be dispensed with, *Rep. p. 4*—Great advantage derived from their attendance during the period when the magistrates are forming their decision, 29. 50.—See also *Insurrection Act*.

Bail. Recommendation that a discretionary power should be given to magistrates to bail persons committed for trial under the Insurrection Act, *Rep. 4. Ev. 15*—Magistrates have the power of admitting to bail, persons charged under the Insurrection Act, 30, 31—Magistrates very frequently admit persons to bail that are charged under the Insurrection Act, 43, 47.

Bantry. But few persons sent to Cork for trial from the neighbourhood of Bantry, 55.

Becher, William Writon. (Analysis of his Evidence).—Present state of the northern part of Cork much quieter than it has been, 49—Nature of the outrages committed there, 49, 50—Causes to which the improvement of that district may be attributed; the greater number of farmers in the disturbed districts are in favour of the Insurrection Act remaining in force; general disposition of the magistrates is in favour of the accused party; great advantage derived from the attendance of the presiding barrister during the period when the magistrates are forming their decision; very great unwillingness among farmers and others, previous to the Insurrection Act, to come forward and give evidence against persons, for fear of the consequences, 50—Great many persons killed in an affray between the insurgents and the military near Macrouss, 51—Special commissions would not produce the same good effects as the present mode of trial under the Insurrection Act, 52.

Bennett, George. (Analysis of his Evidence).—King's Counsel; state of King's County before and since the introduction of the Insurrection Act there; Government ought not to be deprived of the power of reimposing it, and reason thereof, 36, 37—No complaint there of the expense attending the enforcement of the Insurrection Act; great disaffection prevails among the lower orders generally in Ireland; state of Kildare previous to and since the operation of the Insurrection Act, 37—Great number of persons compelled to join in the disturbances through fear of the consequences of refusal, 37, 38—Opinion of farmers and others in King's County, that the country would not be safe without the continuance of the Insurrection Act; number of persons committed in Kildare; great disproportion

XV.]

1.—Report, 1824—*continued*.*Bennett, George.* (Analysis of his Evidence.)—*continued*.

disproportion between the number committed and those convicted, and cause thereof; whether the punishment of imprisonment in particular cases would be effectual to give the Act of Parliament proper operation, 38, 39.

[Second Examination.]—Great unanimity among the magistrates of Kildare in enforcing the Insurrection Act; very great attention paid by the Irish Government to the state of the country, 46.

Blackburne, Francis. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Nature and extent of the disturbances in the county of Limerick in 1823, 7—Very few outrages have occurred since witness's appointment in the northern part of Limerick; but very few outrages committed by combined force; principal objects of attack; particulars respecting the attack made on the village of Glanishreen, and cause thereof, 8, 9—Number of persons convicted of taking part in the outrage on that village; hiring a stranger a very great cause of outrages being committed, 9—Evidence respecting certain outrages committed on persons holding land by dispossession of old tenants, 9—The most disturbed parts of Limerick are the mountainous districts on the confines thereof; several cases under the Insurrection Act from the neighbourhood of Kildimo, 10—Improved state of the county of Limerick, and causes to which it may be attributed, 10, 11—The operation of the Insurrection Act cannot be withdrawn from Limerick at the present time without very great danger to the community, 11—Tranquillity of the country attributed to the high price of agricultural produce, &c., 11—Mode of trial adopted under the Insurrection Act; cause to which the large proportion of acquittals to convictions under the Act is attributable, 12, 13—The farmers in the baronies of Clare are very anxious for the continuance of the Act; instances of farmers in very good circumstances taking a direct interest in the disturbances of the county, 13, 14.

[Second Examination.]—No instance of unwillingness on the part of magistrates to convict persons who could not satisfactorily account for their absence from home; the introduction of a gradation of punishment would not be advantageous; various instances of commutation of transportation have taken place since the operation of the Act, 14, 15—Effect of imprisonment on the character and morals of prisoners; magistrates should have the power of admitting persons to bail under the Act; causes which have operated to suppress combination, 15—Very great difficulty in procuring evidence against persons charged with offences in Limerick; public feeling very strong with respect to convictions under the Act; petty sessions are generally held in very inconvenient situations, 16, 17—Disturbances were not confined to the lower orders, but the small landholders were very active therein; attendance of magistrates in administering Insurrection Act very numerous in Limerick; objections to the empannelling of juries under the Act, 17—The introduction of a jury process would not lessen the number of convictions; county magistrates never attend the sessions of local jurisdictions; an extension of the number of magistrates would be attended with very great advantages, 18—Duty of searching houses very seldom exercised by magistrates in person, and reason thereof, 19.

Blacker, Maxwell. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—King's Counsel in Ireland; state of the counties of Tipperary and Cork in 1822, 19—Effect of the operation of the Insurrection Act in Cork, and evidence relative thereto, 20—Impossible to maintain the tranquillity of the country without a renewal of the Act, 20, 21—Very great anxiety on the part of the magistrates to administer the law with impartiality, 21—Sessions very numerous attended, 21—Greatest attendance of magistrates in the disturbed districts; course of proceeding in a trial under the Insurrection Act, 22—Prosecutors under the Act are always held to strict proof of their informations; evidence of the wife not admitted in favour of the husband, 23—Sentences of prisoners are subject to review previous to infliction, 24—Very great anxiety on the part of the Government in Ireland to give prisoners the benefit of any doubt that may arise on a point of law, 24, 25—Further evidence respecting the attendance of magistrates at sessions, 25—Less anxious attendance of magistrates at sessions in Cork than in any part else; number of persons committed under the Insurrection Act in Cork, and number convicted, 25—Cause to which the large disproportion between the number committed and those convicted may be attributed; commitments are made by magistrates on informations laid before them, 26, 27.

[Second Examination.]—Population of Tipperary worse disposed to disturbance than the population of Cork; disturbances in Tipperary were the isolated acts of a lawless peasantry; very little occasion for the Insurrection Act in the southern part of Cork; names of places in Tipperary that are exempt from the operation of the Act, 27—Opinion of the magistrates in Tipperary that the operation of the Insurrection Act cannot be suspended there; leaders of the disturbances there have not been confined to the lowest class of people; magistrates exceedingly zealous in the discharge of their duty at sessions; disturbances in Cork prevailed where it was most thickly inhabited by gentry, 28, 29—Good effects of the Insurrection Act in Tipperary; expenses attending the working of the Act presses more heavily on the farmer than the gentry; the presence of an assistant barrister in court is of great advantage; less occasion for the Insurrection Act in the western than in any other district of Cork, 29, 30.

Blacker, Maxwell. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

No instance of a jury being empanelled under the Insurrection Act; but few instances where magistrates who have given evidence in a prosecution are allowed to act as judges; magistrates have the power of admitting to bail persons charged under the Insurrection Act, 30, 31—The Insurrection Act may be carried on without the assistance of the sub-sheriffs and assistant barristers, 31—Instances in which juries have been intimidated under the ordinary administration of law, 32, 36—Very desirable that some gradation of punishment should be introduced into the Act, 32—Empanelling a jury would cause great delay, and lead to a great number of acquittals; great decrease in the number committed and those convicted, and cause thereof, 32, 33—Magistrates very often acquit persons rather than subject them to a punishment disproportionate to the offence committed, 33, 34—Reasons why the Insurrection Act should remain in force, 35—Witnesses have been frequently intimidated under the Act, 36.

Burnings. Very frequent in the county of Kilkenny, 49.

C

Carbery. But few persons sent to Cork for trial from the neighbourhood of Carbery, 55.

Clare, County of. Vast deal of disturbance in the county of Clare previous to the Insurrection Act being in force, 43, 44.

See also *Farmers. Insurrection Act. Magistrates. Petty Sessions.*

Combination. It is very little known in Limerick, 8—Destroyed by the operation of the Insurrection Act, 8—It has been very much broken up from the number of persons who have turned approvers and King's evidence, 15—Causes which have operated to suppress it in Limerick, 15.

Committals. Number thereof, and number convicted: in Cork, 25, 32, 33—in Kildare, 38—Cause to which the large disproportion between the number committed and those convicted may be attributed: in Cork, 26, 32, 33, 53—in Kildare, 38—They are made by magistrates on informations laid before them, 26, 27.

Convictions. Number of persons convicted of taking part in the attack made on the village of Glanisheen, 9—No unwillingness on the part of magistrates to convict persons who could not satisfactorily account for their absence from home, 14—Public feeling very strongly manifested at those which have taken place under the Insurrection Act, 17.

See also *Acquittals. Committals. Juries.*

Cork, County of. State thereof in 1822, 19—Effect of the operation of the Insurrection Act there, 20—Impossible to maintain the tranquillity of the county without a renewal of the Act, 20, 21—Present state of the northern part of Cork much quieter than it has been, 49—Resistance to the payment of tithes and rents formed the prevailing abuses in Cork in 1822, 52—Reason why the western part of the county has remained so free from disturbances, 60.

See also *Committals. Distraint. Disturbances, 1. Farmers. Insurrection Act. Magistrates. Petty Sessions. Police. Tithes.*

County Magistrates. See *Magistrates.*

Crime. The mere threat of imposing the Insurrection Act has in some instances had the effect of preventing crime, 44.—See also *Gradation of Punishment.*

D.

Disaffection. See *Lower Orders.*

Distraint. The rescue of property taken by distraint the principal species of disturbance in Cork, 20.

DISTURBANCES:

1. *In Cork.*
2. *In Limerick.*
3. *In Tipperary.*

1. *In Cork:*

Those of Cork much more condensed, and carried on more systematically than those of Tipperary, 19—Those in Cork prevailed where it was most thickly inhabited by gentry, 28, 29, 60—Great part of those connected with the county of Cork took place in the district of Mallow and Fermoy, 52—Nature of those committed in Cork, 49, 50—Causes which operated to produce them, 50—Those in Cork originated from the county of Limerick, 59.

XV.]

1.—Report, 1824—continued.

DISTURBANCES—continued.2. *In Limerick:*

Nature and extent of those in the county of Limerick in 1823, at the period of the Insurrection Act being enforced, 7—The hiring a stranger as servant a very great cause of outrages being committed in Limerick, 9—Evidence respecting certain outrages committed on persons holding land by dispossession of old tenants, 9—Those in Limerick were not confined to the lower orders, but the small landholders were very active therein, 17—The increased activity of the police, and the provisions of the Insurrection Act, tended materially to decrease the number thereof in Limerick, 39.

3. *In Tipperary:*

Those in Tipperary of a very partial character, 40—They prevailed very generally in Tipperary in 1822, but they were carried on under no particular system, 19—Those in Tipperary were the isolated acts of a lawless peasantry, 27—The leaders of those in Tipperary have not been confined to the lowest class of people, 28—The number thereof would be increased if the operation of the Insurrection Act rescinded, 45.

See also *Clare County. Cork. Intimidation. Landlords. Oaths. Tipperary.*

Duties. See Whisky.

F.

Farmers. Instances of some of those in very good circumstances taking a direct interest in the disturbance in Limerick, 13, 14—Are very generally of opinion that the country would not be safe without the continuance of the Insurrection Act: In *Clare*, 13, 44—In *Cork*, 20, 21—In *Kilkenny*, 48—In *King's county*, 38—In *Limerick*, 39—In *Tipperary*, 40—The greater number of those in the disturbed districts of *Cork* are in favour of the Insurrection Act remaining in force, 50.

G.

Galmoy. Great number of murders have been committed there, and no instance of any individual being convicted thereof, 48.

Glanisheen. Persons engaged in the attack made thereon were armed, 8—Particulars respecting the attack made thereon, and cause thereof, 8, 9.

See also *Convictions. Police.*

Gradation of Punishment. The introduction thereof under the Insurrection Act would not be attended with advantage, 14—Very desirable that some gradation of punishment should be introduced into the Act, 32—Magistrates very often acquit persons rather than subject them to a punishment disproportionate to the offence committed, 33, 34—Whether the punishment of imprisonment in particular cases would be effectual to give the Insurrection Act proper operation, 38, 39—Better to let the law remain in its present state than to graduate the scale of punishment, 58—Every description of crime would be better put down by moderation of punishment, 58—Imprisonment and hard labour are better in most cases than capital punishments, 60.

I.

Informations. Prosecutors under the Insurrection Act are always held to strict proof of their informations, 23.

Imprisonment. Effect thereof on the character and morals of prisoners, 15.

See also *Gradation of Punishment.*

Insurgents. See *Arms. Macrouss.*

Insurrection Act. Continuance of the powers created thereby essentially necessary, *Rep. p. 3, 4*—The operation thereof cannot be withdrawn at the present time without very great danger to the community in *Cork*, 20, 21—In *Clare*, 45—In *Limerick*, 11, 12—Mode of conducting trials under the Insurrection Act, 12, 22—The present mode of administering it arrives more at the fair justice of the different cases than any other mode of trial, 46, 47—Very little occasion for the infliction thereof, in the southern part of *Cork*, 27—Less occasion for it in the western than in any other district of *Cork*, 29, 30—The execution thereof may be carried on without the assistance of the sub-sheriffs or assistant barristers, 31.

For other matters connected therewith see also *Acquittals. Arms. Bail. Clare, County of. Combination. Convictions. Cork, County of. Crime. Disturbances. Farmers. Gradation of Punishment. Informations. Intimidation. Irish Government. Juries. Kildare. Kildimo. King's County. Limerick. Magistrates. Sentences. Special Commissions. Threatening Letters. Tipperary. Torrens, Mr. Justice. Transportation. Unlawful Assemblies.*

Intimidation.

Intimidation. Great number of persons compelled to join in disturbances through fear of the consequences of a refusal, 37, 38—Very great unwillingness among farmers and others, previous to the Insurrection Act, to come forward and give evidence against persons, for fear of the consequences, 50—Instances in which juries have been intimidated under the ordinary administration of the law, 32, 36—See also *Juries. Witnesses.*

Irish Government. Should possess the power of putting the Insurrection Act in force, or not, according to the state of the country, 36, 37, 58—Very great anxiety on their part to give to prisoners the benefit of any doubt that may arise on a point of law, 24, 25—Very great attention paid by it, to the state of the country, 46.

See also *Wellesley, Lord.*

J.

Juries. Objections to the empannelling thereof under the Insurrection Act, 17—No instance of a jury being empannelled under the Insurrection Act, 30, 43, 54—The introduction of a jury process would not lessen the number of convictions, 18—More convictions would have taken place under jury trials than otherwise, 54—Empannelling a jury would lead to great delay and a greater number of acquittals, 32—The introduction of jury trials would be attended with very great difficulty in disturbed counties, 58, 59—Jury trials would generate a system of intimidation, 59.

See also *Intimidation.*

K.

Keilly, Mr. Particulars of the attack made on him, and cause thereof, 9, 10.

Kildare. State thereof, previous to and since the operation of the Insurrection Act, 37.

See also *Committals. Magistrates.*

Kildimo. Several cases under the Insurrection Act from the neighbourhood thereof, 10.

Kilkenny. Nature and extent of the outrages committed there, 48.

See also *Burnings. Farmers. Magistrates. Murders. Threatening Letters.*

King's County. State thereof, before and since the introduction of the Insurrection Act there, 36—No complaint there of the expense attending the enforcement of the Insurrection Act, 37.—Kept in order from fear of the Insurrection Act being imposed, 36, 37.

See also *Farmers. Magistrates. Police.*

King's Evidence. See *Combination.*

L.

Landlords. Some disturbances take place where there are a great many resident gentry, 10—Great want of resident landlords in some disturbed districts, 10.

Limerick. The Insurrection Act has operated as a measure of prevention of outrages in a most salutary manner, 7, 10, 11—State thereof, previous to and since the introduction of the Insurrection Act in this county, 39—The most disturbed places there, are the mountainous districts, or the confines thereof, 10.

See also *Combination. Disturbances, 1, 2. Farmers. Magistrates. Petty Sessions. Police. Prosecutions.*

Lloyd, Mr. Serjeant. Resistance to the payment of tithes and rents formed the prevailing abuses in Cork in 1822; great part of the disturbances was in the district of Mallow and Fermoy, 52—Cause of the great disproportion of the persons committed and those convicted; great number of persons who were acquitted were not practically engaged in any of the disturbances, 53—No instance of a jury having been empannelled under the Insurrection Act; more convictions would have taken place under jury-trials than otherwise; the effect of the Insurrection Act in a disturbed neighbourhood would be to prevent the commission of crime, 54, 55—Very few persons sent for trial from the neighbourhood of Bantry and Carbery, 55—Whether any classification of persons committed to gaol for different offences under the Act takes place, 55, 56—Better to let the law remain in its present state than to graduate the scale of punishment, 56, 57.

Every description of crime would be better put down by moderation of punishment; government should possess the power of putting the Insurrection Act in force or not, according to the state of the country; the introduction of jury trials would be attended with very great difficulty in disturbed counties, 58, 59—Further evidence respecting the manner in which the Insurrection Act would be administered by juries; jury-trials would generate a system of intimidation; the disturbances of Cork originated from the county of Limerick, 59—Reason why the western part of the county has remained so free from disturbances, 60—Disturbances much more frequent in districts of resident gentry and magistrates, 60—Imprisonment and hard labour are better in most cases than capital punishments; number of persons transported under the Insurrection Act, 60

XV.]

1.—Report, 1824—continued.

Lower Orders. Great disaffection prevails among those of Ireland generally, 37.

See also *Disturbances*, 2, 3.

M.

Macrouss. Great number of persons killed in an affray between the insurgents and the military there, 51.

Magistrates. Great improvement in the manner in which they discharge their duties now and formerly, 10, 11. 21. 50—General disposition among them in favour of the accused party, 50—The disturbances in Limerick would not have attained the height they did, had the magistrates done their duty, 43—Attendance thereof, during the administration of the Insurrection Act, very numerous in King's County, 36—In Limerick, 17—County magistrates never attend the sessions of local jurisdictions, 18—An extension of the number thereof, would be attended with very great advantage, 18—Opinion of the magistrates, sheriffs, &c., that it would be most unsafe to suspend the operation of the Insurrection Act, merely on account of the expense attending it: in Cork, 21—In Tipperary, 28—But few instances where those who have given evidence in a prosecution, are allowed to act as judges, 30—Very great unanimity among those of Kildare, in enforcing the Insurrection Act, 46—The revision of the magistracy tended very much to the improvement of the county of Clare, 46.—Number of those that applied for the proclamation of the county of Kilkenny, 49.

See also *Assistant Barristers. Bail. Gradation of Punishment. Insurrection Act. Petty Sessions. Searches.*

Murders. Are frequently committed in the county of Kilkenny, 49.

See also *Galmoy*.

O.

Oaths. Are administered to the leaders and those connected with the disturbances, 41.

Outrages. See *Disturbances. Kilkenny.*

P.

Palatines. Description thereof, and outrages committed against them, 9.

Petty Sessions. The institution thereof attended with advantages, 11—Very numerously attended by magistrates in disturbed districts, 21, 22. 25—Less anxious attendance of magistrates at those in Cork, than in any other part of Ireland, 26—The establishment thereof has tended very much to the improvement of the county of Clare, 46—Great improvement in the conduct of magistrates since the introduction of petty sessions in Limerick, 42—Magistrates exceedingly zealous in the discharge of their duty at petty sessions in Tipperary, 28.

Police. Those of the village of Glanisheen would have been overpowered had not the military arrived to their assistance, 8—The establishment thereof in Limerick attended with great advantage, 11—In Cork, 50—Those of King's County very active in putting in force the provisions of the Insurrection Act, 36.—See also *Disturbances*, 2.

Powell, Major Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Inspector of police in Leinster; nature and extent of the outrages committed in Kilkenny; great many murders have been committed in Galmoy, and no instance of any individual being convicted, and cause thereof; not possible to withdraw the operation of the Insurrection Act from Kilkenny; baronies in Kilkenny that were most disturbed, 48—Number of magistrates that applied for the proclamation of the county, 49.

Prisoners. See *Irish Government. Magistrates. Sentences.*

Prosecutions. Very great difficulty in procuring evidence against persons charged with offences: in Limerick, 16.

Public Feeling. See *Convictions.*

Punishment. See *Gradation of Punishment.*

S.

Searches. The duty of searching houses very seldom exercised by magistrates in person, and reason thereof, 19—Manner in which they are effected, and by whom, 26.

Sentences. Those passed on prisoners under the Insurrection Act are subject to review previous to infliction, 24.

Small Landholders. See *Disturbances*, 2.

Special Commissions. The institution thereof would not produce the same good effects as the present mode of trial under the Insurrection Act, 52.

Special Sessions. See *Assistant Barristers.* *Magistrates.*

Sub-Sheriffs. See *Insurrection Act.*

T.

Tenants. See *Disturbances.*

Threatening Letters. The sending thereof one of the most important offences under the Insurrection Act, 16—The sending thereof very prevalent in Kilkenny, 49.

Tipperary. State thereof in 1822, 19—The population thereof worse disposed to disturbance than that of Cork, 27—Good effects arising from the operation of the Insurrection Act there, 29.

See also *Disturbances*, 1. 3. *Farmers.* *Insurrection Act.* *Magistrates.* *Petty Sessions.*

Tithes. Very great opposition to the collection thereof manifested in Cork, 20.

See also *Cork*, County of.

Torrens, Mr. Justice. Opinion expressed by him, that the Insurrection Act must still continue in force, 14.

Transportation. Various instances of a commutation thereof has taken place since the operation of the Insurrection Act, 14, 15—Number of persons actually transported under the Insurrection Act, 60.

Trials. See *Insurrection Act.*

U.

Unlawful Assemblies. Good effects of the clause in the Insurrection Act, for the suppression of unlawful and tumultuous assemblies, 20.

W.

Warburton, Major George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Inspector of constables; vast deal of disturbance in the county of Clare, previous to the Insurrection Act being in force, 43, 44—Operation of the Act has had a better effect in Clare than in any other district in the country; general opinion among the farmers and gentry of the county in favour of a continuance of the Act; the mere threat of imposing the Insurrection Act has in some instances had the effect of preventing crime, 44—Removing the operation of the Act would have the effect of increasing disturbances; no security to property if the Insurrection Act is rescinded, 45—The revision of the magistracy and the establishment of petty sessions have tended very much to the improvement of the county of Clare, 46.

[Second Examination.]—Present manner of administering the Insurrection Act arrives more at the fair justice of the different cases than any other mode of trial, 46, 47—Magistrates sometimes exercise the power of bailing; insurgents are not very extensively armed, 47.

Wellesley, Lord. No person more attentive to the state of Ireland than his Lordship, 41.

Willcocks, Major Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Inspector of constables in Munster; state of the county of Limerick previous to and since the introduction of the Insurrection Act; increased activity of the police and the provisions of the Insurrection Act tended materially to decrease the number of disturbances, &c. there, 39—Operation of the Act could not be removed with safety to the country; disturbances were very partial in Tipperary; very hazardous to remove the operation of the Insurrection Act from various districts in Tipperary, 40—No person more attentive to the state of the country than Lord Wellesley; leaders of disturbances and those connected with them are bound by oath, 41.

[Second Examination.]—No instance of a jury being empannelled under the Insurrection Act; the disturbances in Limerick would not have attained the height they did, had the magistrates done their duty; great improvement in their conduct since the introduction of petty sessions there; magistrates very frequently admit persons to bail that are charged with offences under the Insurrection Act; not so great a quantity of arms in the possession of insurgents now as formerly, 43.

Witnesses. Frequent instances of their being intimidated, 36.—See also *Intimidation.*

2. State of Ireland. 1824.—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee in the last Session, on the Disturbances in Ireland, 13 May to 18 June 1824.—11 February 1825, (20.) - - - - - Sess. Vol. VII. p. 1.

N.B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence, and *App. p.* to the Appendix.

A.

- ABDUCTION.** A very common crime in the disturbed districts of Ireland, 102. 151. 209—Inefficiency of the law for punishment of abduction, 209.
- Absence from Home.** Compelling persons to remain at home at night the most effectual means of preventing combination, 29.
- Absentees.** Advantages that would be derived by absentees getting rid of the middlemen on their estates and letting them to occupying tenants, 245.—*See also Insurrection Act.*
- Absolution.** Feeling among lower classes of Roman-catholics that they can obtain absolution for any false oath they may take in a court of justice, 110, 111—Explanation of the term; manner in which given for particular crimes, 365, 366.
- Acquittals.** Causes to which the large proportion of, to convictions, may be attributed, 16.
- Actions.** Very few brought against tenants for subdivisions of land, 435.
- Acts of Parliament.** Very great complaints of the severity with which certain Acts of Parliament are enforced, 177, 178.
- Administration of Justice.** *See Justice, Administration of.*
- Agents.** Manner in which they are paid for collecting rents, 14.
- Agriculture.** State of, in Clonakilty, 409.
- Agricultural Labourers.** They generally rent garden-ground of their masters and pay the rent in kind, 128.
- Agricultural Produce.** Great decrease in the price thereof since the war, 58. 101—Price of, very high during the war, 104. 248—Present tranquillity of Ireland attributed to the present high price thereof, 15.
- Approvers.** No instance of approvers being admitted evidence under the Insurrection Act, 29.
- Arms.** Several seizures of arms made by insurgents in Limerick during the year 1821, 96—Persons being found in arms at night is an offence punishable under the Whiteboy Act, 165—Insurgents were much better armed formerly, 123—Not very extensive in disturbed districts, 166—Very few in the possession of the peasantry in the north-west part of Cork, 182—Manner in which the population are armed at fairs, 113, 114.
- Artisans.** Those engaged in the disturbances had not full employment, 75.
- Assessments.** All assessments are paid by the occupying tenant, 432.
- Assistant Barristers.** By whom appointed, 44—Mode of appointment, 265—Their presence necessary in court under the Insurrection Act, 68. 178, 179—Their attendance is a heavy expense to counties subject to the Insurrection Act, 70—Great advantages if assistant barristers were changed occasionally, 189—Inconveniences arising from their practising at the Bar, 425.—*See also Insurrection Act.*
- Assistant Barrister's Court.** Litigation increased since the formation of the Assistant Barrister's Court, 42—The establishment thereof, of very great public benefit, 43—The business thereof conducted in a very improper manner, 110—Proceedings in, conducted with regularity, 159.—*See also Oaths.*
- Associations.** *See Ballinacfad Association. Catholic Association. Orange Societies. Ribbon Societies.*
- Attendance in Court.** *See Assistant Barristers.*

B.

Bail. Magistrates should be empowered to admit persons to bail charged with offences under the Insurrection Act, 21, 22—Magistrates have the power of admitting persons charged with offences under the Insurrection Act to bail, 70—Magistrates frequently admit persons to bail, 123. 166.

Ballinafad Association. Its objects, 134.

Ballynakill. See *Employment. Wages.*

Bandon. Only one special session held there for the trial of prisoners under the Insurrection Act, 190.

Bandon, Lord. His property entirely managed by agents, 413.

Baptist Schools. Very generally established in Cork; nature of their establishments, 393.

Becher, William Wrixon, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Whiteboys in the habit of destroying property in the neighbourhood of Buttevant and Doneraile; the operation of the Insurrection Act cannot be removed from the northern part of Cork with safety to the inhabitants; the attendance of the assistant barrister at sessions, held under the Insurrection Act, of very great advantage, 178, 179—Pastorini's prophecies have had great influence on the minds of the lower orders; resident gentry very numerous in Doneraile and Mallow, 179, 180—Population is more dense in the districts that have been most quiet; the disturbances in the north-west of the county of Cork may be attributed exclusively to its connexion with the county of Limerick; great disaffection among the peasantry there to the constitution and laws of the country, 181, 182—Very few arms in the possession of the peasantry there, 182—The farmers in that district have encouraged the peasantry to commit the outrages that have been committed; evils arising from the present laws affecting the Roman-catholics, and evidence thereon, 183, 184—Roman-catholic clergymen in the northern part of Cork very anxious to preserve the peace; but few Roman-catholic magistrates in Cork, 184.

Very great anxiety among the population to avail themselves of the facilities afforded them for emigration, 185—Letters have been received from parties who have emigrated, pointing out the advantages they had derived therefrom, 185, 186—Population much greater on farms held by middlemen, than those held direct from the landlords; great difficulty in preventing underletting, and cause thereof, 186—System of farming in Cork very bad; cabins of the labouring classes are of the most miserable description; mode of valuing tithes in the northern district of Cork, 187, 188—Opinion among the population that partiality prevails to a great extent in the administration of the civil functions of grand juries; very great hurry and confusion in transacting the civil business at the quarter sessions, 188—Great advantages if the assistant barristers were changed occasionally from one county to the other; good effects that would arise from encouraging emigration in Ireland, 189.

Bedding. Description of bedding used among the peasantry in the parishes of Moyferta and Killballyowen, 207.

Bench Warrants. Great number thereof handed over to the police under the Constabulary Act for execution in Tipperary, notwithstanding the existence of the old constables of the county, 115, 116.

Bennett, George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—King's Counsel; state of the King's County and Kildare previous to and since the introduction of the Insurrection Act there; reason why the power of re-imposing the Insurrection Act should not be taken from the Government; no complaints of the pressure of the Act with regard to the expense of carrying it into effect, 81—Very great disposition among the lower orders in Ireland to join in any disaffection or disturbance, 82—The great fall in the prices of the produce of land since the war has caused very great distress among the labouring classes and lower description of farmers; middlemen, in some instances, are very severe in exacting the amount of their rents; more outrages committed in Kildare than King's County; peasantry of Kildare in a distressed state; difference between head rents and profit rents, 83, 84—Rents are generally too high in King's County and Kildare; rents have been considerably lowered since the fall in the price of agricultural produce, 84, 85.

Demand for labour very greatly diminished; very great competition for land in Ireland, which raises the nominal value thereof, 85—Power of middlemen to fix any arbitrary amount of rent; numerous instances of landlords refusing to let land at the highest offers they have received for it; subdivision of property has been carried to a very great extent in Ireland; modes of proceeding to obtain payment of rent, 86, 87—Farmers making a *bonâ fide* profit of rent are more disposed to speculate in land than purchase increased comforts for themselves and families, 87, 88—Very great reluctance, on the part of head landlords, to make reductions to middlemen, 88, 89—Tenants in Ireland generally erect the farm buildings, 88—Marriage portions have been given by farmers with their daughters, 88—Demand for labour would not be diminished by the extinction of the middleman; middlemen are generally resident on the land they rent, 89.

Whether in the case of absentee landlords a middleman or an agent should be entrusted with the management of their property, 89, 90—Demand for labour depends upon the cultivation of land; evidence respecting the origin of middlemen in Ireland, 90—Rebellions and forfeitures have tended to increase the number of middlemen, 90, 91—Evidence respecting the oath taken by grand jurors; very great disregard of oaths on the part of witnesses in criminal proceedings throughout Ireland, 91, 92—No remedy within the reach of the lower ranks in Ireland in cases of disputed wills and bequests of

XV.]

2.—Report, 1824—continued.

Bennett, George. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

real or personal property, and inconvenience arising therefrom; greater regard to truth among the middle order of farmers of Protestants than the same rank of Roman-catholics; no complaints of the manner in which justice is administered among the lower orders, 92—Opinion among the lower orders that the prophecies of Pastorini would take effect; Pastorini's prophecies have been very assiduously circulated throughout Ireland; opinion among the gentry and better order of farmers that the Insurrection Act cannot be safely dispensed with in King's County, 93.

Insurrection Act has been repealed in Kildare, and cause thereof; number of persons committed, convicted, and left for transportation under the Insurrection Act in Kildare; very great disproportion between the convictions and commitments, and causes thereof; further evidence respecting the predisposition of the population of Ireland to disaffection and disturbance, 94, 95—Very great difficulty in recovering land from overholding tenants; appointments to offices have been made in Ireland with reference to the qualifications of the persons, and not to their religious opinions; the appointment of Lord Lieutenants to counties in Ireland would contribute to check the progress of disturbance, 95, 96—Whether the punishment of imprisonment would be effectual to give the Act proper operation, 96.

[Second Examination.]—But few of the magistrates who did not concur in the propriety of enforcing the Insurrection Act in Kildare; particulars respecting the apprehension and conviction of Byrne for being absent from his house; very great attention on the part of the Irish government to the state of the country, 146.

Bible, The. The Douay edition of, generally in use among Catholic families, 293, 294.

Bishops. Very great objection to allow the Crown to interfere in the appointment of Irish bishops, 294, 295.

Blackburne, Francis. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—King's Counsel in Ireland; appointed to administer the Insurrection Act in certain districts; frequent outrages of an insurrectionary character took place in Limerick previous to the introduction of the Insurrection Act, 5—Local causes which brought about insurrections in certain districts of Limerick, and evidence relative thereto, 6—Outrages seldom premeditated by combined numbers in Limerick, 6—Particulars respecting the attack made on the village of Glanisheen, and causes which led to it, 7—Palatines were compelled to emigrate after the attack on their village; great number of persons have availed themselves of the discontent arising from evictions and exorbitant demands of rent to resist the fair claim of the landlords, 8, 9—Rent of land in Limerick varies considerably; condition of the lower classes of peasants in Limerick, 9, 10—Wages of labourers in Limerick; making roads finds employment for a great number of persons there, 10.

Rent in Limerick frequently paid by the labour of the tenant; greater part of the population are not freeholders; population of Cormello live more comfortably than their neighbours, 11—Turf very scarce in Limerick, and very dear; abatement of rents has taken place lately; situation of middlemen, 12—Rents are considerably too high, notwithstanding the abatements that have been made; subdivided state of property in Limerick; population of Rathkeel and Shanna-golden very dense; great deal of absentee property in the neighbourhood of Kenry; absenteeism the primary cause of the disturbances in Limerick, 13—Considerable number of resident gentry in Kildimo; agents for collecting rents are paid by per centage on the amount collected; great decrease in the number of middlemen, 14—Abatements of rents made in a much greater proportion by the landlord than the middleman, 14—Present state of the country, and causes to which it may be attributed; a continuance of the power in the hands of Government, of withholding or enforcing the Insurrection Act, according to necessity, very desirable, 15.

Omitting to renew the Insurrection Act would cause a greater number of absentees; no case has occurred in which sentence has been pronounced that has not had the most minute consideration; causes to which the large proportion of acquittals to convictions may be attributed, 16—Peasantry of the county of Clare are better disposed than those of Limerick; magistrates are very unwilling to discharge persons arrested under the Act without sending them for trial; very few resident gentry at Ownybeg, 17—Land in Clare is greatly subdivided and over-let; every farmer of consideration in the county of Clare is anxious for a continuance of the Act; instance of a farmer of opulence in Limerick screening two men charged with murder; fighting at fairs has been discontinued since the disturbances commenced in Ireland, 18, 19—Very great intimidation used in getting persons to take part in the disturbances; insurrections are generally carried on under the influence of secret oaths, 19.

[Second Examination.]—Opinion of Mr. Justice Torrens of the necessity of renewing the Insurrection Act; farmers have prosecuted persons in order to prevent being prosecuted themselves; magistrates in no instance refuse or are unwilling to convict when the fact of absence from home remained unaccounted for; the introduction of a gradation of punishment into the Insurrection Act would not be attended with advantage, 20—Effect of imprisonment on the morals of the people; magistrates should be empowered to admit persons to bail charged with offences under the Act; particulars respecting the ejectment of certain persons from Lord Stradbrook's estate, 21, 22—Evidence respect-

ing

Blackburne, Francis. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

ing Pastorini's prophecies, and degree of credit attached to them among the lower orders in Ireland, 22, 23—Statement of miracles supposed to be performed was printed under the sanction of the Roman-catholic Church, 24—Influence possessed by the Roman-catholic clergy over their flocks much higher now than formerly, 27—Roman-catholic clergy have in some instances given very valuable information to the magistrates and police, though not without great danger to their lives, 28.

Prophecies were circulated very extensively; publications of every description in Dublin have a most injurious effect, 28—The compelling persons to remain at home at night was the most efficient means of preventing combination; no instance of an approver being admitted evidence under the Insurrection Act; sending and delivering threatening messages and notices, and refusing to give up arms and ammunition, are the most important offences under the Insurrection Act; many persons who become approvers have been taken up under the Insurrection Act; very difficult to obtain evidence on informations, 29, 30—Effect produced upon the public mind by a conviction under the Insurrection Act as compared with that under the ordinary laws of the country; competition for land very great in Ireland; very common occurrence for landlords to distrain for their rent, 30—No Orange lodges in Limerick; evidence respecting the existence of Ribbon societies in Limerick and Clare, 31, 32.

Prevailing opinion among the lower orders that justice is fairly and impartially administered, 32, 33—Occupiers of land are liable for the grand jury assessments; how church-rates are levied, and by whom paid, 33—Petty sessions are very general in Limerick, and places they are held in; no fixed scale of fees to be charged upon proceedings before magistrates; nature of the business transacted at petty sessions, 34—Great resistance made to the payment of tithes; mode of proceeding for the recovery thereof, and expense attending it, 35-37—Very great arrears due to the clergy in the south of Ireland; oppressive conduct of Lord Courtenay's agent considered the cause of the disturbances in Limerick; the very lowest labouring classes were not so active in creating disturbances as the small landholders; number of small landholders in Limerick; periodical reports made to Government of the state of the country since the Constabulary Bill has been in force, 38—Present mode of recommending persons as magistrates very objectionable, 39, 40—Number of magistrates that in general attend the petty sessions at Limerick, 41.

County magistrates, for judicial purposes, should not exercise a concurrent jurisdiction with the local magistrates, 41—Further evidence respecting the attendance of magistrates at petty sessions; litigation increased since the formation of the Assistant Barrister's Court; number of civil causes disposed of at each quarterly sessions in Limerick; a general disregard of oaths in the country, 42—More regard paid to the obligation of an illegal than a legal oath; multiplication of oaths lessens the force of the obligation; very few Protestants examined as witnesses, except policemen; searching houses very seldom executed by magistrates in person, 43—Mode of recovering compensation of the county for property destroyed by insurgents, 43, 44—By whom the assistant barristers are appointed, 44.

[Third Examination.]—Evidence respecting the high rent at which land is let in the disturbed districts, 44, 45—Evidence respecting the outrage committed on Mr. Noonan while serving a law process in the county of Tipperary, 46, 47—Evidence respecting the general distress among the lower orders of the people of Ireland, 80, 81.

Blacker, Maxwell. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—King's Counsel; state of the counties of Cork and Tipperary in 1822; secret oaths very generally administered in Cork; no regular system of communication between the disturbers of the peace in Tipperary, 47—Good effect in Cork from the operation of the Insurrection Act; principal causes of the disturbances in the south-west part of Cork, 48—Impossible to maintain the tranquillity of the country without a renewal of the Insurrection Act; no complaints made of the expense attending execution of the Insurrection Act; magistrates more anxious to carry the Act strictly into operation, where the disturbances press immediately upon themselves; attendance of magistrates at sessions greater in the disturbed than in other districts; mode of proceeding in a trial under the Act, 49, 50, 53—Great relaxation of the legal rules respecting evidence allowed to prisoners; sentences of prisoners subject to review, 51, 52.

Burning houses, the greatest and most frequent outrage in Cork; very great lenity shown to prisoners in the construction of the Act, 52—Prisoners have no difficulty in obtaining witnesses to give them good characters, 53—Number of commitments and convictions under the Act in Cork; circumstances to which the large disproportion between the number of commitments and the number of convictions may be attributed, 54, 55—By whom the commitments are made; tenure on which land held in the county of Kerry; distressed situation of middlemen, 55—Mode of letting land to cottier tenants; difference between the renewal of Bishop and College leases, 56, 57—Rent chiefly paid in Kerry from the produce of butter, 57—Difference in the rent paid by the middleman to the head landlord, and that obtained by him; butter has suffered less depreciation in price than many other articles, 58.

XV.]

2.—Report, 1824—continued.

Blacker, Maxwell. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

[Second Examination.]—Causes to which the disturbances in Cork may be attributed, 58, 59—A renewal of the Insurrection Act will only produce a temporary cessation of the disturbances; very liberal abatement made by landlords in their rents in the south of Ireland; mode of recovering tithes, 59—Evidence respecting the oppressive nature of the tithes on potatoes; general opinion among the population, that more than a certain number of tithe notices being given in one day, would subject the parties giving them to prosecution for combination, 60—Tenants are not informed of the amount of their tithes in every case immediately after they have been valued, 61—Particulars respecting the conduct of Mr. Moffatt with regard to his tithes, and the proceedings taken by the population thereon, 60, 61—Manner in which the Roman-catholic clergy are paid, 62—Instances of disturbances arising in Ireland, on account of the payment of fees to Roman-catholic clergy; Roman-catholic priests have frequently refused to marry persons under a given sum, 62.

Great difference in the conduct of priests who received their education abroad, and those who received it at home; class of society from which priests are usually taken in Ireland, 63, 64—Duties of the Roman-catholic clergy are discharged very assiduously; present mode of educating priests is amongst the difficulties in the way of having a contented and enlightened peasantry; population of Tipperary more disposed to disturbance than that of Cork, 64, 65—Prevalent opinion of the lower classes in Cork, that the prophecies of Pastorini would be fulfilled; comparatively little occasion for the Insurrection Act in the southern district of Cork; great many of the principal towns in Tipperary, exempt from its operation, 65, 66—Universal opinion among magistrates in Tipperary that they could not exist in the country without the benefit of the Insurrection Act; by whom the collectors of grand jury presentments are appointed, 66.

Disturbances in Tipperary not confined to the lower orders, and evidence thereon, 66—Magistrates exceedingly zealous in the discharge of their duties at sessions; disturbances in Cork prevailed in the part most thickly inhabited by gentry; effect of the Insurrection Act on the disposition of the population of Tipperary to obey the laws; expenses of carrying the Act into force have been cheerfully borne by the inhabitants upon whom they pressed in Tipperary, 67, 68—Removing the operation of the Insurrection Act from Tipperary, would have the effect of driving many of the gentry out of the country; expense of the Peace Preservation Bill is defrayed by the baronies; the presence of an assistant barrister is necessary in the court under the Insurrection Act, 68—No instance of a jury having been empannelled under the provisions of the Act, 69—The introduction of juries would be attended with great inconvenience, and a great waste of time; decision of magistrates more preferable than that of juries, 69—Magistrates are frequently called as witnesses to character, 69.

Magistrates have the power of admitting persons to bail; county magistrates have no concurrent jurisdiction with the city magistrates within the liberties of Cork; the attendance of assistant barristers is a very heavy expense to counties subject to the Insurrection Act, 70—Insurrection Act may be carried on without the attendance of the sub-sheriffs and assistant barristers; instances in which witnesses who have been examined have appeared to be intimidated; the gentry of the county have frequently been empannelled as common jurymen, from the system of intimidation that has been used towards jurors; the introduction of some minor punishment very desirable, 71—Trials by jury process would have led to an increased number of acquittals; number of commitments falls short of the number apprehended; persons are frequently tried on the same day that they are committed, 72—Great number of persons are often discharged by proclamation at the assizes; very great perjury committed by witnesses who are called as to character; length of imprisonment in many instances may be attributed to the prisoners postponing their trials, 73.

Great number of instances in which persons have been acquitted, from the punishment being disproportionate to the offence; sentence of transportation, without its being carried into effect, in many cases a sufficient punishment; further evidence respecting the class of persons engaged in disturbances, 74, 75—Disturbances very frequent in Tipperary during the war, and to a very great extent; the collection of the population into villages would have the effect of rendering the county more tranquil; gentry of the county have suffered considerably from the operation of the Insurrection Act, 75—Preventive measures ought to be taken in adjoining counties, to prevent the extension of any local disturbance; more employment for the population of the western baronies of Cork; employment increased in proportion to the number of resident gentry, 76—The destruction of middlemen has diminished the demand for labour; no disturbances caused by the pressure of grand jury presentments; present mode of subdividing land, 77, 78.

Greater multiplication of tenants from granting long leases; great increase of population on Bishop's property; insurrection in Cork and Tipperary attributable to religious distinctions; but few orangemen in the south of Ireland, 78—Nature of the religious distinctions to which disturbances are attributable, 79—Very great benefit would be derived from the appointment of Lord-Lieutenants in the different counties in Ireland, 79—Many crimes punishable under the Insurrection Act, are more severely punished under the common law; great difficulty in getting evidence against persons charged with offences under the Act, 80.

Blennerhasset,

Blennerhasset, Mr. Cause of his dismissal from the magistracy of Tipperary and Limerick, 46, 47.

Bunratty, Barony of. See *Resident Gentry*.

Burnings. But very few burnings have taken place in the south-west district of Cork since the introduction of the Insurrection Act, 48—Are the greatest and most frequent outrage in Cork, 52—Several places burnt and destroyed in Limerick previous to 1821, 96.

Butter. Has suffered less depreciation in price than many other articles, 57, 58—It is generally carried on the backs of horses to the different markets, 225, 244.

Buttevant. See *Military*.

Byrne, Mr. Particulars of his case, 146.

C.

Cabins. Of the labouring classes are of the most miserable description : In Clare, 130, 131—In Cork, 187, 188—Average cost of buildings : In Clare, 130, 131—In Moyferta and Killballyowen, 212, 213—Number of, erected upon a holding of 50 acres in Queen's County, 288.

Canada. See *Emigration*.

Caravats. Origin of the term, 113.

Carding. A system of punishment adopted in Westmeath during the disturbances there with respect to the dues of the priests, 118.—See also *Tithe Proctors*.

Catholic Association. Purposes for which framed, 100, 281, 282—Tendency of, to keep the lower orders in a state of discontent, 117, 118—Very great exertions made to circulate the proceedings of, 141, 142—Great interest taken by all classes in the proceedings of, 335, 336—Its existence depends entirely upon the continuance of the Catholic disabilities, 378.

Catholic Emancipation. The granting of; would not put an end to the numerous cases of outrage in Ireland, 101—Very great desire for, since the formation of the Roman-catholic Association in Dublin, 137—Very little objection made by the Protestants of Cork to the granting of it, 319.

Catholic Rent. Nature of, and on whom levied, 100—Mischievous effects to be apprehended from its collection, 101—Instance of force being resorted to, to obtain payment, 141.

Cattle. Instances of cattle being maimed in the barony of Clonisk previous to its being proclaimed, 81—Great quantity of cattle destroyed and houghed in Limerick previous to and in 1821, 96.

Church, Dr. John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Land agent in Kerry; Particulars respecting the attack made on the House of Mr. Kitson, 419, 420—Address circulated among the population of Iraghticonnor and Clanmaurice on the subject of the disturbances there; resolutions of the Roman-catholic inhabitants of Meerheer and Knockmore on the same subject, 421, 422—Operation of the Insurrection Act has been to repress the disturbances in Kerry, 422, 423—Advantages from the establishment of petty sessions in Kerry, 423.

[Second Examination.]—The revision of the magistracy of Kerry has been productive of great good, 424—Great want of solemnity in the administration of oaths at quarter sessions; separation of the criminal from the civil business at quarter sessions would be very convenient, 424, 425—Very little regard paid to oaths among the lower orders; inconveniences arising from assistant-barristers practising at the bar, 425—Further evidence respecting the separation of the criminal from the civil business at quarter sessions, 426—Great complaints of the manner of collecting tolls at fairs and markets, 427, 428—Tolls in Tralee are generally taken in kind; great improvement in the mode of appointing sheriffs in Kerry; grand jurors in Kerry are chosen without regard to their religion, 428.

Instances of persons who have taken the benefit of the Insolvent Act sitting on grand juries; presentments made by grand juries at times with very great partiality, 428, 429—The power of presenting for public works should be given to magistrates in petty sessions; sum expended in making mail-coach road from Limerick to Tralee, and manner in which executed, 429, 430—All presentments for public works should be made in public court, 430, 431—Very great objection to the collection of church-rates in Kerry; a new survey of the different lands in Ireland would be of great advantage; all

Church, Dr. John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—continued.

rates are paid by the occupiers, 432—Proportion of rent to the produce of land; abatement and diminution of rent, 433, 434—Growth of flax increasing in Kerry, 434—Difficulty in preventing subdivision of property; very few actions brought against tenants for subdivisions of land, 435.

Want of employment very great in Kerry; rate of wages; rent of land paid by labour, 436—Population of Ireland nearly doubled within the last 20 years, 437—Very great aversion to take farms without having leases, 437—Manner in which absenteeism accounted for; middlemen are decreasing very fast; instances of middlemen paying the rent of the head landlord without receiving it from their own immediate tenants, 438.

[Third Examination.]—Amount of population on college lands same as on other lands; very little employment in Kerry; great anxiety among labourers for employment, 450, 451—Mode of valuing tithes; no notice given to tenants when tithes are to be valued; description of articles subject to tithe in Kerry, 451—Clergy would receive less in taking tithe in kind, from the expense of collecting, 452—Tithe on potatoes extremely heavy; very little wheat grown in Kerry; rent paid for potatoe ground; tenants, though paying a heavy rent for potatoe ground, manure it at their own expense, 453—Roman-catholic clergy in Kerry extremely anxious for the preservation of the peace during the disturbances; want of confidence among Roman-catholics in the present mode of administering the law, 454—Police of Kerry very efficient; how appointed, by whom, and class of persons from whom chosen, 455—How far religious differences influence disturbances, 455—Further evidence respecting the want of confidence in the present mode of administering the law among Roman-catholics, 456—Effects of confiscations of property on the minds of Roman-catholics, 456—Further powers should be given to magistrates in petty sessions; petty sessions have been attended with very beneficial effects, 457—Mortality has not increased, though population has, except in years of scarcity, 458.

Church Property. See Subdivision of Land.

Church Rates. Manner they are levied, and by whom paid, 33—Fall very heavy on the occupying tenant, 268—Very great objection made to the collection of in Kerry, 432.

Churches. The building of new churches has imposed an additional burthen on the occupiers of land, 270.

Civil Process. Resistance to the execution of, not confined to the lower orders, 164, 165—Persons employed by the sheriff in the execution thereof, are of the very lowest description, 165—Constables appointed under the Constabulary Act are prohibited from interfering in the execution of, 165—Great difficulty in executing the different law processes in Clare, 164, 165.—See also *Magistrates*.

Clanmaurice. Address circulated among the population of, on the subject of the disturbances there, 421, 422—The labouring population of, in great distress, 402, 403.

Clare. Population of, much better disposed than that of Limerick, 126—Very considerable portion of absentee property there, 126—Its tranquillity in 1820 chiefly to be attributed to the exertions of the local magistrates, 139—Wheat and oats the principal crops grown in that county, 215.

For other matters relating thereto, see also *Cabins. Civil Process. Distress. Fish. Fisheries. Fishermen. Insurrection Act. Land. Land Joiners. Magistrates. Manure. Peasantry. Police. Rent. Ribbon Societies.*

Clergymen. Disadvantages under which they labour when levying for their tithes, 36—Very great arrears due to, in the south of Ireland, 38—Are more reasonable in their demands than landlords, 121—Protestant clergy exceedingly inattentive to their spiritual duties formerly, 387, 388—Would receive less in taking tithe in kind, from the expense of collecting, 452.

Clerk of the Crown. Very few complaints of the manner in which the office is executed, 263.

Clogh Alpine. A description of stick used by the population in fights at fairs and markets, 114.

Clonakilty. Orange lodge had no processions there, but went to Bandon, 379.

See also *Agriculture. Employment. Linen. Tithes. Yeomanry Corps.*

Clonisk. See *Cattle*.

Clover. It is occasionally grown in Cork, where the landlords are attentive to the description of farming carried on by their tenants, 187.

Coals. To be found in great quantities in all parts of Ireland, 231.

College Lands. Are generally tenanted by the same description of persons as other parts of the country, 406—Are generally held by middlemen, 442, 443—Are in a most exhausted and uncultivated state, 264—Population on, the same as on other description of property, 450, 451.

Collins, Rev. Michael. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Roman-catholic clergyman of Skibbereen since 1814, 334—Causes which led to the late disturbances in Cork; partial and corrupt administration of justice on the part of magistrates; great interest taken by all classes in the proceedings of the Catholic Association, 335, 336—Advantages derived by the establishment of petty sessions; further evidence respecting the manner in which justice was administered by the magistrates, previous to the introduction of petty sessions, 337.

[Second Examination.]—General causes of discontent among Roman-catholics, and evidence thereon, 338, 339—Roman-catholics have no views whatever to the disturbance of the Protestant Church Establishment, 341—Proportion the Protestant peasantry bear to the Roman-catholic peasantry, 341—How far religious differences have an influence in producing disturbances, 342, 343—Very few Roman-catholics summoned on grand juries, 343—The Roman-catholic gentry do not want to see their clergy too rich, and reason therefor, 344—Present laws are not equally administered between the Roman-catholic and the Protestant; further evidence respecting the number of Roman-catholics summoned on grand juries in Cork, 345, 346—Property of Roman-catholics not sufficiently represented in grand juries, 346, 347—Repeal of the penal code affecting Roman-catholics would remove at once the cause of the evils that now exist in Ireland, 347—349—Offices which Roman-catholics might be called on to fill without injury to the Protestant religion, 350, 351—Effect on the minds of the population from the miracles performed in Ireland, 351—Statement of miracles printed and circulated by the Roman-catholic clergy, 351, 352.

Roman-catholics not so willing to pay tithes as they are to pay rent, and reason thereof; numbers of Protestants as well as Catholics that wish to get rid of the payment of tithes, 352, 353—Repeal of the Union would be attended with great mischief to Ireland; considerable reformation might take place in the administration of the Protestant Church, without affecting the security of its establishment, 354—Great competition for land in Ireland causes it to be let at much more than its value; population of Ireland have very little employment except agriculture, 355, 356—Increase in the number of Catholic clergy has not been in proportion to the increase in the population, 356, 357—Value of Protestant livings in witness's neighbourhood; manner in which Roman-catholic clergy are paid, 358.

[Third Examination.]—State of the Catholic chapels in Ireland; population of Skibbereen, and number of paupers there, 359—Price of grain much higher in 1817 than 1822; distress very great in 1817 in Skibbereen, and manner alleviated, 360—Instances of considerable sums being made from selling wheat and potatoes to the poor on credit during the famine in 1817, 360—Opinion among landed proprietors that a great deal of the distress arises from the subdivision of their property, and means taken by them to get rid of the superabundant population, 361—Considerable quantity of potatoes exported from Skibbereen; the application of the English poor laws would be attended with advantages in Ireland, 362—Very great anxiety on the part of the Irish to procure employment, 363—Nature of the illegal oaths administered during the disturbances; lower orders in the habit of taking false oaths in courts of justice, and cause to which it may be attributed; duties of the Roman-catholic clergy very laborious, 364, 365.

Explanation of the term absolution, manner in which given for particular crimes, and evidence relative thereto, 365, 366—Great anxiety on the part of the Roman-catholic clergy for the erection of schools for the purpose of affording elementary instruction to the poor; the use of the Scriptures prohibited in Roman-catholic schools, 366—List of books in use at the school in Skibbereen, 366, 367—Very great objection among the Irish to receive gratuitous education, 368—Further evidence respecting the books used in Catholic schools in Ireland, 368—Punishment to which Roman-catholic clergy are subjected for marrying a Catholic and Protestant, 369—Frequent interruptions take place in Catholic chapels during the service, for which there is no remedy at law, unless an actual riot ensues; disturbances have been occasioned from the mode of collecting rates for building and repairing Protestant churches, 370—Instances of magistrates who have rented tithes sitting to hear and adjudicate on tithe cases, 371—Letter from witness to Mr. Goulburn, dated 10 September 1823, on the causes of the disturbances in Ireland, 371, 372—Mode of proceeding to recover tithes; number of magistrates who are in insolvent circumstances, 372.

Magistrates formerly received presents from parties charged with offences for the privilege of being unmolested, 373, 374—Fightings at fairs not so frequent since the establishment of the police as previously, 373—Examination respecting the manner of renting tithes for the purpose of obtaining employment, 374, 375—Valuation of tithes frequently made without the knowledge of the parishioners; tithe-owners in most cases receive more than they are entitled to, 375—Magistrates frequently use their power in influencing elections; conduct of Mr. Morrett highly obnoxious to his tenants; holidays kept by the Roman-catholics in France and Ireland, 376, 377—Evidence respecting the case of Patrick Collins, who was committed under the Insurrection Act, for being out after hours, 377, 378—The existence of the Catholic Association depends entirely upon the continuance of the Catholic disabilities; Orange societies among the yeomanry of Ireland, 378, 379—Orange lodge at Clonakilty had no processions there, but went to Bandon for that purpose; field-piece carried in an Orange procession at Bandon, which was discharged among the population, and one person killed, 379.

XV.]

2.—Report, 1824—continued.

Collins, Patrick. Particulars of his case, 377, 378.

Combination. Outrages seldom premeditated by combined numbers in Limerick, 6.

See also *Absence from Home.*

Commitments. By whom made, 55—Number of, falls short of the number apprehended, 72—Number of very numerous in Cork, 190.

Conacre. Description of the conacre system, 289, 290.

Confiscation of Property. Effects of, on the minds of Roman-catholics, 456.

Conspiracies. See *Wakes.*

Constabulary Act. Periodical reports made to Government of the state of the country since the introduction of, 38—County of Limerick is under its operation, 114.

Convictions. Effect produced upon the public mind by a conviction under the Insurrection Act, as compared with that under the ordinary laws of the country, 30, 400, 401—Instances of persons convicted under the Insurrection Act, considering they were only acting in conformity with Pastorini's prophecy, 144, 145—Number thereof in the county of Cork, 190—The number thereof would not be lessened by the introduction of a jury process under the provisions of the Act, 40—More would have taken place under jury trials, 191.

Coote, Sir Charles. Exertions made by him to suppress Orange meetings, and result, 291.

Corcaguinney. See *Employment. Linen. Police. Tithes. Villages.*

Cork, City of. A less anxious attendance of magistrates at sessions there than in any other part of that district, 53.

Cork, County. Number of magistrates generally attending the sessions there, 49.

See also *Baptist Schools. Burnings. Cabins. Clover. Commitments. Convictions. Fees. Grand Jury Assessments. Grand Juries. Husbandry. Insurgents. Land. Population. Rent. Slate Quarries. Tithes. Transportation. Turnips. Wages.*

Cormello. The population thereof live more comfortably than their neighbours, 11.

Corn. Very great quantity grown in Kilkenny, 119—Price of grain much higher in 1817 than 1822, 360.

Cottier Tenants. Mode of letting land to, 56.

Courtenay, Lord. Very great oppression exercised by his agent to the tenants on his estate, 247.

County Rates. Every description of land is assessed in the same amount to the county rates, 273—Very great relief to the population of mountainous districts when the county rates were taken off, 241.

Crime. Would be better put down by a moderation of punishment, 195.

Croppy's Hole. Meaning of the term croppy's hole, 106.

D.

Day, The Hon. Mr. Justice. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Twenty-one years one of the Irish judges in the Court of King's Bench, 246—Causes to which the disturbances of the different counties may be attributed, and evidence thereon, 247—Unions of parishees extremely impolitic; the multiplication of forty-shilling freeholders has been attended with very evil consequences, 247—Religious distinctions in the county of Kerry had nothing to do with the disturbances there; price of agricultural produce exceedingly high during the war; lower classes of Irish population exceedingly illiterate, 248, 249—Reason why the Catholic farmers in the south of Ireland do not willingly assist in administering the laws, 249—Juries are chosen without regard to religious opinions; Roman-catholics are systematically excluded from grand juries in corporate jurisdictions, 250, 251—Suggestions for putting an end to the present disturbances; grand jury assessments are very unequally proportioned, 252.

Necessity for a new valuation and survey of the lands in Ireland; great disaffection at the present administration of the grand jury law in the south of Ireland; the civil business of a grand jury in Ireland ought to occupy considerably more time than is taken at present for civil and criminal business; description and qualification of persons composing the magistracy in Ireland; the establishment of petty sessions very beneficial, 254—Conduct of magistrates for corporations, as compared with that of county magistrates, and evidence thereon, 255—Great deal of disturbance within the corporate jurisdiction of Limerick; further evidence respecting the deficiency of qualified persons in certain districts to become magistrates, 256—Evidence respecting the mode of appointing sheriffs and sub-sheriffs, manner in which they are paid, their conduct, and evasion

Day, The Hon. Mr. Justice. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—continued.

evasion of the law in respect of their appointment, 257-260—Suggestions for regulating the future appointments of sub-sheriffs, 260. 262—All persons under the influence of county politics are excluded from the magistracy; confining the recommendation of magistrates to the *custos rotulorum* would be attended with great advantage, 262, 263.

Very few complaints made of the manner in which the office of clerk of the Crown is executed; further evidence respecting the bad effects produced by the multiplication of forty-shilling freeholders, 263, 264—College lands in a most exhausted and uncultivated state; management of roads and public buildings should be placed in the hands of the magistrates, and not left to grand juries, 264—A multiplication of sessions would be very inconvenient to the magistrates and the counties; objectionable manner in which oaths are administered at quarter sessions; frequency of oaths attended with great disadvantages; manner of appointing assistant-barristers; considerable advantage would be derived by Government making a suitable provision for the Roman-catholic clergy, 265, 266.

Disaffection. Very great to the laws and institutions of the country among the peasantry of Ireland, 181, 182.

Distress. Evidence respecting the general distress among the lower orders of the people of Ireland, 80, 81—More distress in Rathkeale and the adjoining county than in any other part of Limerick in 1822, 237, 238—Very great in Clare, 129—In Limerick, 99, 100—In Moyfertra in 1817 and 1822, 153—In Skibbereen, 360.

See also *Clanmaurice. Prices.*

DISTURBANCES:

1. *Generally.*
2. *Causes to which Disturbances may be attributed.*
3. *How far Religion has been the Cause of Disturbances.*
4. *Extent of Disturbances, and manner in which checked.*
5. *Suggestions for suppressing Disturbances.*

1. Generally:

Not confined to the lower orders in Tipperary, 38. 66—In Cork prevailed in the part most thickly inhabited by gentry, 67—Are not caused by the pressure of grand jury presentments, 77—Particulars relative to those which took place between the police and peasantry in the neighbourhood of Askeaton, causes which led to them, and result, 104, 105—Great number of local outrages that were not connected with the ribbon system, 137—The attacks of insurgents have been equally directed against the Catholic as the Protestant gentry, 117—Nature of those committed in Kilkenny, 166. 170.

2. Causes to which Disturbances may be attributed:

Causes to which those of the different countries may be attributed, 247.—In Clare, 125. 131—In Cork, 48. 58. 189. 247. 300. 314. 335—In Doneraile, 238—In Kerry, 247—In Kilkenny, 169—In Limerick, in 1809, 102—In Tipperary, in 1810, 103—In Waterford, in 1810, 103, 104—The excessive exaction of tithes the principal cause of the disturbances in the barony of Galmoy, 266. 268. 270, 271—The oppression practised in enforcing the payment of rent and tithes the great cause of disturbances in certain districts, 381—The present laws affecting Roman-catholics one great cause, 382.

Very frequent in Mountmellick on account of Orange processions, 291—In the south of Ireland to be attributed to the want of employment among the lower orders, 195—In Cork, 247—In Kerry, 247—Have been occasioned from the mode of collecting rates for building and repairing Protestant churches, 370—Letter from Rev. Mr. Collins to Mr. Goulburn, dated 10 Sept. 1823, on the causes of the disturbances in Ireland, 371, 372—Instances of disturbances being caused from the payment of fees to Roman-catholic clergy, 63—Those in Cork and Mallow caused by the visit of the emissaries from Duhallow and Fermoy, who administered oaths to certain persons there, 314—Oppressive conduct of Lord Courtenay's agent considered the cause of, in Limerick, 38—Are generally spread by the adjacent counties being in a state of disturbance, 133.

3. How far Religion has been the Cause of Disturbances:

How far religious differences have caused them, 342, 343. 455—Religious distinctions had nothing to do with the disturbances in Kerry, 248—In Kilkenny, 277—In Queen's County, 277—Nature of religious distinctions to which they are attributable, 79.

4. Extent of Disturbances, and manner in which checked:

Much more deeply rooted in Limerick than in any other county of Ireland, 97—Have been less where the greatest absentee property situated, in the baronies of Clare, 151—Very frequent in Doneraile, 67—In Mallow, 67—Very partial in Tipperary, 98—Operation of the Insurrection Act has been to repress the disturbances in Kerry, 422, 423—Have been put a stop to through the active exertions of the resident gentry: In Bantry and Carbery, 192—In Galway, 136, 137.

XV.]

2.—Report, 1824—continued.

DISTURBANCES—continued.5. *Suggestions for preventing Disturbances :*

Removing the Catholic disabilities would tend to prevent, 252. 388, 389—Alteration in the present mode of levying tithes would be very effectual in preventing, 252.

See also *Artisans. Clanmaurice. Farmers. Galway. Intimidation. Irightic Connor.*

Disturbed Districts. See *Abduction.*

Doneraile. Very considerable number of gentry resident there, 67.

Douay Version. See *Bible, The.*

Doyle, Dr. Extract from his work, reprobatng the conduct of the lower orders in giving credence to Pastorini's prophecies, 23—Exertions made by him to put down insurrection and beneficial consequence therefrom, 291.

Dublin. See *Insurgents.*

Dublin, University of. Extent of land possessed by them in the county of Kerry, and length of time let for, 55.

Duggan, Rev. Malachi. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Quantity of productive and unproductive land in Moyferta and Killballyowen; population of the two parishes; no resident gentry there; value of land in those parishes; condition of the peasantry there; middlemen much more oppressive than the head landlords, in the collection of their rents, 206, 207.

[Second Examination.]—Great want of employment in Moyferta and Killballyowen, 207, 208—Average rate of wages there; number of intermediate tenants between the head landlord and the occupier of the land, 208, 209—Increase in the population of these parishes, and cause to which it may be attributed, 209—Fewer cases of abduction now than formerly, 210—Elopements very frequent among the lower classes of the Irish; further evidence respecting the increased population, and causes thereof, 211, 212—Average expense of building a cabin in Moyferta and Killballyowen; great number of persons employed in the fisheries on the southern coast of Clare, and how the fish is disposed of, 212, 213—Price of salt in Limerick; rent of land near the coast rather higher than that further in the interior, 213—Establishing a salt depôt in the neighbourhood of Moyferta would be attended with very great advantage to the fishing there; further evidence respecting the increased population, and extent thereof, 214, 215.

Great competition for land in Clare; wheat and oats the principal crops grown in that county; price of oats now and during the war; condition of the peasantry much better during the high price of corn, &c., 215—Further evidence respecting the rent of land in Moyferta; great proportion of the rents of tenants in Moyferta paid by turf, 216—Manner of paying the Roman-catholic clergy, and evidence thereon, 217—All parish priests contribute towards the income of the bishop of the diocese; nature of the duties performed by witness, 219, 220—Emigration has been carried on to a considerable extent in witness's parish, 221—Value of the tithes of the Protestant clergyman in Moyferta and Killballyowen; very general feeling against tithes; frequent instances of distress and seizure of property for the payment of tithes; mode of valuing the tithes, and manner they are enforced, 222, 223—Usual rate of tithe charged for potatoes, 223—Expense of taking a family to Canada; poorer classes pay very considerable sums towards the general cess for making roads, 224.

Duhallow. The neighbourhood thereof in a very disturbed state, and great numbers of prisoners sent from thence for trial, 192.

Dunn, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—The excessive exaction of tithes the principal cause of the disturbances in the barony of Galmoy, 266—Leaders of the insurgents generally the lower class of farmers; rents have been very high in Galmoy; great diminution in the amount of tithes demanded there now and formerly; evils arising from the subletting of lands; great increase in the population of Queen's County, 267, 268—Further evidence respecting the causes to which the disturbances in Ireland may be attributed; county cess and church-rates fall very heavy on the occupying tenant, 268—Difficulties in the way of carrying into effect the provisions of the Tithe Composition Act; good effects that will be produced by the operation thereof, 269—Insurrection Act has never been enforced in the Queen's County; the building of new churches has imposed an additional burthen on the occupiers of land; further evidence respecting the oppressive manner in which tithes were exacted at and previous to the disturbances in Galmoy, 270, 271.

Manner of valuing tithes, and period when valued; nature of the proceeding for the recovery thereof, 271, 272—Amount paid for tithes on wheat lands per acre; great difficulty in the setting out tithes; a very heavy tithe is fixed on potatoes, 272, 273—Occupying tenants bear the whole amount of taxation levied on the land; and manner in which it is calculated, 273—Further evidence respecting the tithe on potatoes, 274—Opinion among Roman-catholics generally, that they are debarred from certain privileges which Protestants enjoy, and advantages that would be derived from placing them on the same

Dunn, John. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

same footing, 274, 275—Opinion entertained by the population of Queen's County with respect to Pastorini's prophecies, and the miracles which have been performed, 275, 276, 277—Religious opinions have had nothing to do with the disturbances in Kilkenny or Queen's County; the establishment of Orange societies causes the introduction of Ribbonism, and evidence relative thereto, 277, 278—Further evidence respecting the extent of belief given by the population of Kilkenny and Queen's County to the prophecies of Pastorini, 279, 280—Objects in view when the Catholic Board was established, and period when its meetings were discontinued, 281, 282.

Nature of the Catholic Association and purposes for which formed, and evidence thereon, 281, 282—Juries are chosen without regard to religious opinions; but few if any Catholic magistrates in Queen's County, 282—Great desire on the part of Protestants and Catholics to avoid serving on juries in that county; evidence respecting the interest taken by the lower orders of the Irish in the settlement of the Catholic question; very great want of employment in Ballynakill, 283—Average rate of wages there, 283—Great anxiety on the part of the population of Ireland to be fully employed; great improvement in the execution of public works if the labourers were all paid in money; rate of wages when employed in county works, 284, 285—Evidence respecting the introduction of poor laws into Ireland, and how far advisable, 285-287—Average size of parishes and townlands in Queen's County; practice of subletting carried on to a ruinous extent in some parts of Ireland, 287, 288.

[Second Examination.]—Number of cabins erected upon a holding of 50 acres in Queen's County, 288—Quantity of land attached to them, and manner in which cultivated; amount of rent paid for it; quantity of potatoes generally produced from an acre of ground; description of the conacre system, 289, 290—General character of middlemen very humane; benefits derived by the peasantry by occasional visits from absentee landlords, 291—Great number of Orange lodges in Mountrath; disturbances very frequent in Mountmellick on account of Orange processions; exertions made by Dr. Doyle to put down insurrection, and beneficial consequence therefrom; nature of the changes made by Dr. Doyle in the charges of the priests in his diocese; lending libraries have been established for the use of the Catholics, and schools for the education of their children; nature of the education afforded at those schools, and of the books which are obtained from the librarian, and evidence thereon, 291-294.

The Douay edition of the Bible generally in use among Catholic families, 293, 294—Very great objection to allow the Crown to interfere in the appointment of the Irish bishops, 294, 295—Manner in which the Roman-catholic clergy are paid; curates are maintained solely at the expense of the rector; sum received by the Catholic and Protestant clergyman of Ballynakill, 296, 297—Considerable extent of landed property in the hands of the Catholics of Ireland, 297, 298—But very few instances of Roman-catholics being placed on grand juries in Queen's County, 298—Roman-catholics hold a great quantity of Bank stock and Government securities; good effects to be expected from an improved system of education in Ireland; Roman-catholic clergy were till within the last few years generally taken from the humble class of farmers, 299.

E.

Ecclesiastical Court. The proceedings there for the recovery of tithe conducted with much less expense, as compared with those in the court of equity, 36.

Education. Great want of religious education among the lower orders in Ireland, 82, 248, 249—The want of religious education the primary cause of the great disregard to the nature of oaths in Ireland, 91—Good effects to be produced from an improved system of, in Ireland, 297—Anxiety on the part of parents to have their children educated, 131, 326, 391—Improvement in the education of the lower orders since 1816, 156—Great anxiety on the part of the Roman-catholic clergy for the erection of schools, for the purpose of affording elementary instruction to the poor, 366.

See also *Population.* *Roman-catholic Schools.*

Ejectment. Is the cause of the greatest irritation and distress in Ireland, 36.

Elective Franchise. All forty-shilling freeholders are considered the property of the landlord, 127—Forty-shilling freeholders act entirely as directed by their landlords in country districts, 401, 402—The multiplication of forty-shilling freeholders has been attended with very evil consequences, 247, 263—The extension thereof has caused individuals to subdivide their estates to a much greater extent than they would otherwise have done, 314, 319, 320, 329, 406—Multiplying the number of forty-shilling freeholders was the original cause of the subdivision of land, 329.

Elmore, Dr. John Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Increase in the linen manufacture in the neighbourhood of Clonakilty; landlords encourage the growth of flax; Linen-hall built by Lord Shannon at Clonakilty, 406—Great want of employment in Clonakilty; clothing of the peasantry there very wretched; system of charitable loans not sufficiently

Elmore, Dr. John Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

extensive, 407—a greater division of labour would have the effect of making the capital invested more productive, 408—Separating the weaving from agricultural business would cause an improvement in the condition of the weavers; state of agriculture in Clonakilty; subdivision of property not carried to such an extent now as formerly, 409, 410—Evils arising from the system of middlemen; forty-shilling freehold system has had the effect of causing a greater subdivision of land, 410—Rent paid for land in Ireland much above its value 411, 412—Lord Bandon's property entirely managed by agents; expense attending the erection of a cabin in Clonakilty, 413—Very heavy tithe on flax, 413—Difference in the amount of tithe on wheat, &c., now and during the war, 414—Manner of valuing tithes in Clonakilty very unfair; mode of proceeding to recover tithes there, 414, 415—Value of an acre of flax; amount of grand jury cess in Cork, 416—Advantages from the establishment of petty sessions, 417—Yeomanry corps at Clonakilty, entirely composed of Orangemen; description of party tunes played in Orange processions, 418, 419.

Employment. Is increased in proportion to the number of resident gentry, 76—The want thereof, during great part of the year has led to frequent disturbances throughout Ireland, 82—The want thereof in the county of Kerry, may be attributed to the want of manufactures and resident landlords, 247, 436—Proportion of the year the population of Corcaguinney are employed in agriculture, 405—In Mallow, 236—Great want thereof among the labouring classes in Ireland, 314—In Ballynakill, 283—In Clonakilty, 407—In Kerry, 447, 448, 450, 451—In Killballyowen, 207—In Moyferta, 207, 208—Lower classes of Irish are very anxious to obtain, 154, 233, 284, 363—A greater division of labour would have the effect of making capital more productive, 408.

See also *Artisans. Disturbances, 2. Fisheries.*

Emigration. Population of distressed districts would not be disposed to profit by any facilities afforded them for emigrating, 155—Very great anxiety among the population to avail themselves of the facilities afforded them for emigration, 185—Letters have been received from persons who have emigrated, pointing out the advantages derived, 185, 186—Good effects that would arise from encouraging emigration in Ireland, 189—Expense of taking a family to Canada, 224—Has been carried on to a considerable extent in witness's parish, 221—Letter from P. Robinson to R. J. Wilmot Horton, esq. M. P. on the subject of emigration from the south of Ireland, and its result, *App.* p. 459-461.

Engineers. The appointment of resident engineers very desirable, 334.

F.

Fairs. Fighting at, has been discontinued since the disturbances commenced in Ireland, 18, 19, 113—Fightings at, not so frequent since the establishment of the police as previously, 373.—See also *Arms.*

Farm Buildings. Tenants in Ireland generally erect them, 88.

Farmers. Instance of a farmer of opulence in Limerick screening two men charged with murder, 18—Very few of the middling class of farmers engaged in fights at fairs, 114—In the north-west part of Cork have encouraged the peasantry to commit the outrages that have taken place there, 183—In the south of Ireland gave great encouragement to the Whiteboy system, in the expectation that their landlords would be compelled to reduce their rents, 228—Reason why the Catholic farmers in the south of Ireland do not willingly assist in administering the laws, 249—Have prosecuted persons in order to prevent being prosecuted themselves, 20—The expenses of enforcing the Insurrection Act presses more heavily on them than upon the gentry, 68—Very great alarm among those of King's County previous to the introduction of the Insurrection Act, 81—Those who are making a *bonâ fide* profit of rent are more disposed to speculate in land than purchase increased comforts, 87, 88—Those of Kilkenny are opposed to any change of land from one tenant to another, no matter on what terms, 189—Those residing in thatched cottages are completely in the power of persons engaged in disturbances, 233—Their situation not much worse now than during the war, 439, 440.—See also *Insurgents.*

Feakle, Parish of. Particulars relative thereto, 162, 163.

See also *Insurgents. Population.*

Fees. No fixed scale of fees to be taken upon proceedings before magistrates, 34—Abolition of, to magistrates in corporate jurisdictions strongly recommended, 333—Regulated by a local Act of Parliament in Cork, 333—Frequently taken by magistrates in kind, 109—Those taken by magistrates on informations have been considerably reduced since the establishment of petty sessions, 158.

Field Pieces. Carried in Orange procession at Bandon; one discharged among the population, and a person killed, 379.

Fish.

Fish. Very little cured for sale on the western coast of Ireland, 128—The supply of fish has very much increased latterly in Clare, 130.

Fisheries. Very desirable that those on the west coast of Clare should be encouraged, 130, 131—Great number of persons employed in, on the southern coast of Clare, and manner the fish is disposed of, 212, 213.

Fishermen. Great increase in the number of, on the west coast of Clare, 130, 131.

Fishery Board. Great advantages derived from the formation thereof, 130.

Flax. Suggestions for encouraging its growth in the south-west part of Cork, 380—Landlords encourage the growth thereof, 406—Value of an acre, 416—Its growth increasing in Kerry, 434.

Forfeited Estates. Juries are always against any case of, 77.

Forty-shilling Freeholders. See *Elective Franchise. Subdivision of Land.*

Foster, John Leslie, M. P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—No difficulty in obtaining rent from the middlemen during the high prices afforded by the war, 241—Quantity of land held by witness, and description thereof, 241—Very great difficulty in ejecting middlemen, from the local influence possessed by them, 242, 243—None of witness's tenants were implicated in the disturbances that have taken place in Kerry; butter is carried to Cork on horseback owing to the badness of the roads; the collection of tithes a source of great dissatisfaction, 244, 245—Advantages that would be derived by absentees getting rid of the middlemen on their estates, and letting them to occupying tenants, 245—Reason why the ordinary clause in leases against underletting is not as effectual in Ireland as in England, 246.

Freeholders. Greater part of the population of Limerick are not freeholders, 11.

G.

Galway. Tranquillity of, may be attributed in a great measure to the activity of the resident gentry, 149.

Glanisheen. Particulars respecting the attack made on the village of Glanisheen, causes which led to it, and result, 7.

Gradation of Punishment. The introduction of into the Insurrection Act would not be attended with advantage, 20—Better to leave the law in its present state than to graduate the scale of punishment, 194, 195.

Grand Jury Assessments. Occupiers of land are liable to, 33—By whom the collectors of are appointed, 66—Is very unequally proportioned, 252—Amount of, in Cork, 416.

Grand Jury Presentments. Practice of clergymen to obtain them for roads; are carried to a very great extent in the western part of Cork, 384—Are frequently made with great partiality, 428, 429—The system of, very much improved of late years in Limerick, &c., 110.—See also *Oaths.*

Grand Juries. Present administration of the grand jury system open to very great objections, 331, 332—Alterations that might be introduced therein, 306, 307, 332—They are not bound to secrecy, 188—Instances of persons who have taken the benefit of the Insolvent Act sitting on, 428—Are chosen without regard to their religion in Kerry, 428—Roman-catholics are very fairly distributed upon, in the city and county of Cork, 395—Very few Roman-catholics summoned on: In Cork, 343-345, 346—In Queen's County, 298—Roman-catholics are systematically excluded from grand juries in corporate jurisdictions, 250, 251—The civil business before them ought to occupy considerably more time than is taken at present for civil and criminal business, 254.

See also *Juries. Justice, Administration of.*

Griffith, Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Civil engineer; wretched condition of the lower orders in the southern districts of Ireland from the failure of the potato crop; south of Ireland very populous; description of the country from the Shannon to the River Blackwater, 224, 225—Butter generally carried on the backs of horses to the different markets, 225—Middlemen have been compelled to relinquish their leases, from the high rent demanded and the fall in price of agricultural produce; quality of the land in that district; rent in that district generally paid from the sale of butter, 226—Formation of roads will cause a greater quantity of land to be cultivated; public works at present carried on under the direction of Government in that district; greater part of the road from Newmarket to Abbeyfeale is impracticable for wheel-carriages; smuggling in 498.

Griffith, Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

the south of Ireland very nearly abolished in 1821 through the exertions of the water-guard, 227, 228.

Great number of the smugglers became leaders of the Whiteboys; farmers gave great encouragement to the Whiteboy system, in the expectation that their landlords would be compelled to reduce their rents, 228—Average wages of persons employed in public works in Ireland, and number of persons employed, 229—Mallow one of the most disturbed districts in Ireland, 230—Opinion among the whole population of that part of Ireland that the roads now making will be of very great advantage, 230—Frequent instances of the middle description of gentry being obliged to travel through the country armed; great quantity of coal to be found in all parts of Ireland; number of persons employed by Mr. Leader in his coal-works, 231—No coal-miners were engaged in the Whiteboy system; the establishment of petty sessions has had a very beneficial effect in the country; nature of the powers that should be granted to magistrates, 232, 233—Lower classes of the Irish are very anxious to obtain employment; farmers residing in thatched cottages are completely in the power of the persons engaged in disturbances; slate-quarries in the southern parts of the counties of Cork and Kerry are worked to a very trifling extent; slate roofs cannot become general in Ireland, from the high duty on Baltic timber, 233.

Several instances where land, given up by the middleman, has been let to the occupying tenant with very good effect; great difficulty in enforcing the performance of the non-alienation clauses in leases; suggestions for preventing the subdivision of lands, 234—Effect of Pastorini's prophecies on the population generally, and evidence thereon, 235—Extent of employment afforded by agriculture in Mallow, &c.; south of Ireland particularly well adapted for the manufacture of coarse linen; average price of labour in the south of Ireland, 236—Population of Ireland very much on the increase; population of the north of Ireland much more numerous than that of the south in proportion to the extent of country; diet of the lower orders in the north of Ireland, 237.

Weavers in the north much better off than agricultural labourers in the south of Ireland; very great abatements have, in some instances, been made by landlords in the amount of their rents; more distress in Rathkeale and the adjoining country than in any other part of Limerick in 1822, 237, 238—Condition of the population residing in mountainous districts; causes which operated to produce the disturbances in Doneraile; quantity of profitable and unprofitable land in Ireland, 238—Present mode of constructing roads and building bridges is very imperfect; cross-roads in Ireland are better and more numerous than those in England; expense of repairing and maintaining public roads in England and Ireland; no public officer that is responsible for the perfect execution of any county work in Ireland, 239, 240—Suggestions for the appointment of a person to superintend the formation of public roads, &c., and with whom the appointment should rest, 240—Very great relief to the population of mountainous districts when the county rates were taken off, 241—Very great prejudice among all classes to the payment of tithes, 241.

H.

Hickey. Evidence respecting the confession made by him previous to his being executed for setting fire to Mr. Norcott's house in Doneraile, 302–304.

Holidays. Kept by Roman-catholics in France and Ireland, 376, 377.

Husbandry. Bad system of, in Cork, 187.

I.

Ibrickin. Very few resident gentry there, 151.

Ida, Barony. No disturbances of an insurrectionary character have taken place in that barony, 171.

Illicit Distillation. Some of the magistrates of Limerick concerned therein, 109—Has considerably diminished in the south of Ireland, 195.

Imprisonment. Effect of on the minds of the population, 21—Would not be attended with any good effect unless there was a treadmill in the prison, 71—Whether the punishment of, would be effectual to give the Insurrection Act proper operation, 96—Length of imprisonment may in many instances be attributed to the prisoners postponing their trials, 73.

Informations. Very difficult to obtain evidence on, 29, 30—Evidence respecting the meaning of breaking an information, 157.—See also *Fees*.

Insolvent Act. See *Grand Juries. Magistrates*.

Insurgents. No regular system of communication under which they act in Tipperary, 47—Insurgents have been afforded an asylum in the parish of Feakle, 162—Evidence respecting the connexion between those in Clare and certain persons in Dublin, 135, 136—Feeling amongst them that they should remain quiet till the operation of the Insurrection

Insurgents—continued.

rection Act removed, 125—Particulars of the plan laid by them for the seizure of the arms of the Rosscastle Corps, and its result, 138, 139—Leaders of generally the lower class of farmers, 267.—See also *Arms*.

Insurrection Act. Sending and delivering threatening notices and messages and refusing to give up arms and ammunition, are the most important offences under the Insurrection Act, 29—Never in force in Queen's County, 270—Advantages derived from the administration of, 40—In Clare, 125—In Kerry, 422, 423—In Limerick, 97—In Tipperary, 48—Effect of, in a disturbed district, would be to prevent the commission of crime, 166, 192—Reason why the power of reimposing the Insurrection Act should not be taken from Government, 15, 16, 81—No complaints of the pressure of, with regard to the expense of carrying it into effect, 49, 81—Opinion among farmers, &c., that it cannot be dispensed with: In Clare, 18, 124, 125, 138, 139—In Cork, 49, 178—In Kilkenny, 167—In King's County, 93—In Tipperary, 98, 99—Its renewal will only cause a temporary cessation of the disturbances, 59—Has been repealed in Kildare, 94—Number of persons committed, convicted and left for transportation under Insurrection Act: In Cork, 54—In Kildare, 94—Comparatively little occasion for the Insurrection Act in the southern district of Cork, 65—Many of the principal towns in Tipperary are exempt from its operation, 65, 66—Effect of on the disposition of the population of Tipperary, 67—Expense of carrying Act into effect has been cheerfully borne by the inhabitants upon whom it pressed the most, 67, 68—Removing its operation would be the means of driving many of the gentry out of the country, 16, 67, 68—Many crimes punishable under the Insurrection Act, are more severely punished under the common law, 80—It may be carried on without the attendance of the sub-sheriffs and assistant barristers, 71—Mode of administering it very simple, 49, 50, 400.

For other matters relating thereto, see also *Approvers. Assistant Barristers. Bail. Bandon. Convictions. Farmers. Gradation of Punishment. Imprisonment. Insurgents. Justice, Administration of. Limerick. Magistrates. Petty Sessions. Torrens, Mr. Justice. Transportation.*

Interest. Decreasing the rate thereof on loans in Ireland would be very beneficial, 318.

Intimidation. Great number of persons have joined in disturbances through fear of the consequences of their refusal, 19, 82—Instances of witnesses, when being examined, appearing under the effects of, 71, 80—System of intimidation carried to a very great extent in Kerry, 442, 443.

Iraghticonnor, Barony of. The most disturbed part of the county of Kerry, 406—Address circulated among the population of, on the subject of the disturbance, 421, 422.

Irish Government. Very great attention on the part of, to the state of Ireland, 99, 146—Are always anxious to repress every distinction of party or religious feeling among the police, 107.

Irish Language. Its use is gradually declining, 161.

J.

Juries. Are chosen without regard to religious opinions, 32, 250, 251, 282—No instance of their having been empannelled under the Insurrection Act, 40, 69, 191—The introduction of them would be attended with great inconvenience and waste of time, 40, 69—Great desire on the part of Protestants and Catholics to avoid serving on, in Queen's County, 283—Roman-catholics frequently summoned on juries in Kerry, 406.

See also *Forfeited Estates. Grand Juries.*

Justice, Administration of. Prevailing opinion among the lower orders, that it is fairly and impartially administered, 33, 33, 92—Very great confidence among the population in the impartial manner in which it is administered by the petty sessions, 158—Prevalent opinion among the population, that interest is required to obtain a fair administration of justice, 158—Opinion among the population, that partiality prevails to a great extent, in the administration of the civil functions of grand juries, 188—Enabling a prisoner, under the Insurrection Act, to have the right of trial by jury without the power of challenge, would cause a suspicion that justice was not fairly administered, 196, 197—Want of confidence among Roman-catholics in the present mode of administering the law, 454, 456—Present laws are not equally administered between the Roman-catholic and Protestant, 345, 346—The more summarily justice is administered, the better will be the effects of the Insurrection Act, 123—Magistrates of Limerick charged with negligence in administering justice between the lower orders, 109.

K.

Kenry. A great deal of absentee property there, 13.

Kerry, County. For matters relating thereto, see *Church Rates. Disturbances, 2. Dublin University. Employment. Flax. Grand Juries. Insurrection Act. Intimidation. Juries. Land. Police. Rent. Resident Clergy. Roman-catholic Clergy, 3. Sheriffs. Slate Quarries. Wages. Wheat.*

Kildare. Distressed state of peasantry there, 83.

See also *Insurrection Act. Magistrates.*

Kildare-street Society. Regulation of, and jealousy of the Roman-catholic clergy at not being admitted members, 392—Schools under the direction of, are the objects of frequent attacks from the Roman-catholics, 327.

Kildimo. Considerable number of resident gentry there, 14.

Kilkenny. Confidential report of the state of, from 1st April to 5th May 1824, 171-173 —Extracts from the monthly reports of the state of, from August 1823 to February 1824, 173-176.

See also *Corn. Farmers. Insurrection Act. Magistrates. Police.*

Killballyowen. See *Bedding. Cabins. Employment. Tithes. Wages.*

King's County. See *Farmers. Insurrection Act. Murders.*

Kitson, Mr. Particulars respecting the attack made on his house, 419, 420.

Knockmore. Resolutions of the Roman-catholic inhabitants of, on the subject of the disturbances there, 421, 422.

L.

Labourers. See *Agricultural Labourers.*

Land. In Clare is greatly subdivided and over-let, 18—Very great competition for, in Ireland, which raises the nominal value thereof, 30. 85. 215. 355—Great depression in the value thereof immediately after the war, 193—Very great difficulty in recovering possession from overholding tenants, 95—Quantity of profitable and unprofitable land in Ireland, 238—Several instances where land given up by middlemen has been let to the occupying tenant with very good effect, 234—Potato land very heavily rented, 120, 121. 300, 301—Its being let tithe-free would bring a rent nearly equal to the tithe, and rent at the present setting, 121—Evidence respecting the general tenure on which land is held in Kerry, 55—In Clare, 126, 127—Evidence respecting the rent at which land lets in disturbed districts, 44, 45.—See also *College Lands.*

Land Jobbers. They are nearly extinct in Clare, 149.

Landed Proprietors. Opinion among them that a great deal of the distress arises from the subdivision of their property, and means taken by them to get rid of the superabundant population, 361.

Lansdowne, Lord. Advantages derived by his tenantry from the annual visits made by him, 291.

Lawler, James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Magistrate of the county of Kerry, 439—Situation of farmers not much worse now than during the war; population of Ireland very industrious and disposed to pay their rent regularly, 439, 440—Very few leases granted since the war; average value of farm-houses in Kerry, 440, 441—Difficulty in enforcing the non-alienation clauses, 441—Vast sums of money remitted by the Irish labourers in England to their poorer relations in Ireland, 441, 442—Very little distinction in the condition of tenantry on bishop and college lands and those on other lands; college lands generally held by middlemen; system of terror carried to a very great extent in Kerry, 442, 443—Influence supersedes law in every way in Ireland, 444, 445—Mode of valuing tithes on potatoes, 445—Value of a stone of potatoes; tithe on wheat, 446, 447—Wages of labourers in Kerry; not sufficient employment there, 447, 448—Influence of priests on the minds of the population very great, 448.—Catholics are very much opposed to tithes; great unanimity among Catholics and Protestants in Kerry, 449.

Leader, Mr. Number of persons employed by him, 231.

Leases. Nature of the difference between the renewal of bishop and college leases, 56, 57 —Very few granted since the war, 440—Very great aversion to take farms without having leases, 437.

Leinster, Duke of. Has a very large estate in the county of Kildare, 84.

Lending Libraries. Have been established for the use of the Catholics, 291–294.

Limerick. Frequent outrages of an insurrectionary character took place in Limerick previous to the introduction of the Insurrection Act, 5—The attendance of magistrates there while administering the Insurrection Act very numerous, 40.

For other matters relating thereto, see also *Arms. Burnings. Cattle. Combination. Constabulary Act. Distress. Farmers. Freeholders. Insurrection Act. Justice. Administration of. Magistrates. Murders. Orangemen. Orange Societies. Peasantry. Petty Sessions. Rent. Roads. Salt. Turf. Wages.*

Limerick to Tralee. Sum expended in making mail-coach road from, and manner in which executed, 429, 430.

Linen Manufacture. The south of Ireland particularly well adapted for the manufacture of coarse linens, 236—Manufacture of, carried on to a great extent in the barony of Corcaguinny, 402—Manufacture of, increased in the neighbourhood of Clonakilty, 406.

Litigation. See *Assistant Barrister's Court.*

Lloyd, Mr. Serjeant. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Principal causes of the disturbances, in 822, in Cork, 189—Greater part of the disturbances were confined to the districts of Mallow and Fermoy; great disproportion between the number of convictions as compared with commitments, comparing the effect of the Insurrection Act with the operation of the ordinary laws, 190—No instance of a jury having been empannelled under the Act; more convictions would have taken place under jury trials; considerable military force stationed at Buttevant in 1822, 191—Effect of the Insurrection Act in a disturbed district would be to prevent the commission of crime; disturbances in Carbery and Bantry were stopped through the active exertions of the resident gentry, 192—Great want of confidence between the resident gentry and the lower orders, and reason thereof, 193.

Better to leave the law in its present state than to graduate the scale of punishment, 194, 195—Crime would be better put down by moderation of punishment; illicit distillation in the south of Ireland has considerably diminished; the disturbances in the south of Ireland to be attributed principally to the want of employment among the lower orders; enabling a prisoner under the Act to have the right of trial by jury without the power of challenge would cause a suspicion that justice was not fairly administered, 196, 197—Considerable jealousy between the Catholic peasantry and the Protestant, and causes to which it may be attributed, 198—Bad effects arising from the multiplication of oaths, 198.

Loans. See *Interest.*

Local Magistrates. See *Clare Magistrates.*

Lord-Lieutenants of Counties. Very great benefit would be derived from the appointment of, 79, 95, 96, 397, 398.

Lower Orders. Their condition very miserable, 6—Those of Ireland are not disposed to assist in the administration of the law, 32—Very great disposition among them to join in any disturbance 82—Wretched condition of, from the failure of the potatoe crop, 224.

See also *Education.*

M.

McCarthy, Justin. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Magistrate of the county of Cork, 313—Disturbances in Cork and Mallow caused by the visit of emissaries from Duhollon and Fermoy, who administered oaths to certain persons, 314—The extension of the elective franchise has caused individuals to subdivide their estates to a much greater extent than they otherwise would have done; great want of employment among the labouring classes in that district, 314—Very great number of magistrates who are not possessed of sufficient property to entitle them to that distinction; where tithes are moderate, there is not much greater reluctance to pay the tithe than the rent, 315—Mode of valuing tithes, and period when the valuation takes place; great difficulty in setting out tithes, and nature thereof, 316, 317—Practice of letting tithes to farmers very much discontinued in Cork; difference in the rent paid for land now and during the war; amount of tithe on wheat, oats, and potatoes during the war, and at the present time, 317, 318—Mode of recovering tithes, and evidence thereon; decreasing the rate of interest on loans would be very beneficial, 318—Further evidence respecting the evils arising from the extension of the elective franchise, 319, 320—Very little objection made to the granting Catholic emancipation by the Protestants of Cork, 319—Church property very nearly as much subdivided as other property, 320.

[Second Examination.]—Freeholds are created in towns as well as counties for party purposes; great increase of population in Cork; reason landlords cannot prevent the subdivision of their property, and evidence thereon, 321, 322—Farmers in many cases are
498. D compelled

McCarty, Justin. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

compelled to let their lands in small divisions from the want of capital among tenants to undertake larger ones, 322—Effect produced on the minds of the population from the circulation of Pastorini's and other prophecies, 323, 324—The great means of tranquillizing Ireland, is by the introduction of a moral system of education; Roman-catholic clergy have considerably checked early marriages, 324—Roman-catholic clergy object to the use of the Scriptures in certain schools; description of books read in Roman-catholic schools, 325—Roman-catholic clergy till within the last few years paid very little attention to the schools of Ireland, 325.

Anxiety on the part of parents to have their children educated, 326—Opposition made by the priests to the use of the Scriptures is more political than religious; schools under the regulations of the Kildare-street Society are the objects of frequent attacks from the Roman-catholics, 327—Evidence respecting the manner in which the office of sub-sheriff is executed in Ireland, 328, 329—The multiplication of the forty-shilling freeholders was the original cause of the subdivision of land, 329—Influence of Roman-catholic priests very much diminished within the last 20 years, 330, 331—Whether any difference in Roman-catholic clergy educated at Maynooth College, and those educated abroad; present administration of the grand jury system open to very great objections, 331, 332.

Great inconvenience in Cork from the mixture of civil with criminal business; nature of the alterations that might be introduced in the present grand jury system, 332—The abolition of fees to magistrates in corporate jurisdiction strongly recommended, 333—Fees regulated by a local Act of Parliament in the city of Cork, 333—Abolition of chartered magistrates very desirable; the appointment of resident engineers very desirable; payment of labour frequently made a matter of account in land, and not of money payment, 334.

Magistrates. An extension of the number in local jurisdictions would be attended with great advantage, 41—They are not allowed to act in cases where they have been examined as witnesses, 71—Very unwilling to discharge persons arrested under the Insurrection Act without sending them for trial, 17—In no instance refuse or are unwilling to convict when the fact of absence from home remains unaccounted for, 20—Exceedingly zealous in the discharge of their duties at sessions, 67—Decision of, more preferable than that of juries, 69—They are frequently called as witnesses to character, 69—County magistrates have no concurrent jurisdiction with the city magistrates within the liberties of Cork, 70—More anxious to carry the Insurrection Act into effect where the disturbances press immediately upon themselves, 49—Their attendance at sessions greater in the disturbed than in other districts, 49, 53—Present mode of recommending persons to the magistracy very objectionable, 39, 40—County magistrates for judicial purposes should not exercise a concurrent jurisdiction with the local magistrates, 41—Powers that should be granted them, 232, 233—But few, if any, Catholic magistrates in Queen's County, 282.

Nature of the resolutions of the magistrates respecting the disturbances in Rathkeale, 108—Their conduct not what it ought to have been previous to the disturbances, in Limerick, 108, 109—Great improvement in, since the establishment of petty sessions, 109—They frequently interfere to put down fights at fairs and markets, 114—Not a sufficient number of, in 1820, in Limerick, 140—Do not consider themselves authorized to assist the sheriff in execution of civil processes, unless upon special application, 165—But few of them who did not concur in the propriety of enforcing the Insurrection Act in Kildare, 146—Number of, that applied for the proclamation of the county of Kilkenny, 167—No instance of their acting out of petty sessions, in Clare, 159—Party feelings very strong among the higher classes of, 399—Those who took fees in kind were not allowed to remain in their situations, 109—Their conduct in many cases tends to alienate the people from a due observance of the laws, 383—Class of persons composing the trading magistrates, 384.

Instances of magistrates who have rented tithes, sitting to hear and adjudicate on tithe cases, 371—Number of them are in insolvent circumstances, 372—Frequently received presents from parties charged with offences for the privilege of being unmolested, 373, 374, 383, 384—Frequently use their power in influencing the elections, 376—Conduct of, for corporations, as compared with that of county magistrates, 255—Description and qualification of persons composing the magistracy in Ireland, 254, 256—All persons under the influence of county politics are excluded from belonging to magistracy, 262—Confining the recommendation of, to the *custos rotulorum*, would be attended with great advantage, 262, 263—Management of roads and public buildings should be confided to the management of, 264—Abolition of chartered magistrates very desirable, 334—Partial and corrupt administration of justice on their part previous to the introduction of petty sessions, 335, 337—The revision of the magistracy of Kerry has been productive of great good, 424—But few, Roman-catholics, in Cork, 184.

See also *Bail. Fees. Illicit Distillation. Orange Societies. Petty Sessions. Search Warrants. Works, Public.*

Mallow. One of the most disturbed districts in Ireland, 230.

See also *Employment. Resident Gentry.*

Manure.

Manure. Great abundance of, in the western part of Clare, 127.—See also *Sea Sand*.

Marriages. Fees paid thereon to Roman-catholic clergy vary considerably, 62, 63, 387
—The fees paid to Roman-catholic priests on marriages amount to very considerable sums, 150—The Roman-catholic priests encourage early marriages, 150—Roman-catholic clergy have considerably checked early marriages, 324—Roman-catholic clergy do not discountenance early marriages so much as they might do, 386.

Maynooth College. The establishment of, has rather injured than benefitted the priesthood, 162.

Meerheer. Resolutions of the Roman-catholic inhabitants of, on the subject of the disturbances there, 421, 422.

Middlemen. Origin of, in Ireland, 90, 91—Great decrease in the number thereof, 14—Were entirely broken up from the cessation of the war, 75—The destruction of them has diminished the demand for labour, 77—Are declining very fast, 438—Distressed situation of, 55—Have been compelled to relinquish their leases from the high rent demanded, and the fall in price of agricultural produce, 226—Are generally resident on the land they rent, 89, 149—In some instances are very severe in exacting their rents, 83—Are much more oppressive than the head landlords in the collection of rents, 206, 207—General character of, very humane, 291—In their power to fix any arbitrary amount of rent, 86—Are in the habit of forcing their tenants to pay a greater rent than they ought to do, 187—Very great difficulty in ejecting them from the local influence they possess, 242, 243.—See also *Absentees*. *College Lands*.

Military. Considerable military force stationed at Buttevant in 1822, 191.

See *Sheriffs' Officers*.

Miracles. Statement of those supposed to be performed was printed under the sanction of the Roman-catholic church, 24—Effect on the minds of the population from those performed in Ireland, 351—Statement of, printed and circulated by Roman-catholic clergy, 351, 352.—See also *Prophecies*.

Moffatt, Mr. Particulars respecting his conduct with regard to tithes, and proceedings taken by the population thereon, 60, 61.

Morrett, Mr. His conduct highly obnoxious to his tenants, 376—Particulars respecting his proceedings for the recovery of tithes, 396, 397.

Mortality. Has not increased in Ireland, though the population has, except in years of scarcity, 458.

Mountainous districts. See *County Rates*.

Mountmellick. See *Processions*.

Mountrath. See *Orange Societies*.

Moyferta. Quantity of productive and unproductive land in, population, value of land, and condition of the peasantry, 206, 207.

See also *Bedding*. *Cabins*. *Distress*. *Employment*. *Rent*. *Salt Depôt*. *Sea Sand*. *Tithes*. *Wages*.

Murders. Had been committed in King's County previous to the introduction of the Insurrection Act, 81—Great number committed in Limerick in and previous to the year 1821, 96.—See also *Farmers*. *Tithe Proctors*.

N.

Newenham, William Henry Worth. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Magistrate of the county of Cork, 299—Causes to which the disturbances in that county may be attributed, and evidence thereon, 300—Peasantry of Ireland in a very wretched condition; price paid for potato ground ready manured in the vicinity of Cork, 300, 301—Average value of an acre of potatoes; practice of sub-letting one of the greatest evils connected with Ireland, 301—Very frequent occurrence for persons to take land merely for the purpose of sub-letting it, 301, 302—Evidence respecting the confession made by Hickey, who was executed for setting fire to Mr. Norcott's house in Doneraile, 302–304.

[Second Examination.]—Average rate of wages in the vicinity of Cork, and manner in which paid; very strong religious feelings through the southern part of the county, 305—Benefits derived from the establishment of petty sessions; great improvements might be made in the administration of the grand jury laws, and nature thereof, 306, 307—The formation of public works should be under the control of the magistrates in petty sessions; magistracy of Ireland very much improved of late years, 308—Suggestions for putting an end to the disturbances in Ireland; formation of hamlets would be attended with great advantage; qualification necessary to become a magistrate not sufficiently high; population of Cork; appointment of magistrates should remain with the Lord Chancellor, 308, 309—Greater facility should be afforded for emigration, 309—Further evidence relative to the evils arising from the subdivision of land, 310.

XV.]

2.—Report, 1824—continued.

Newenham, William Henry Worth. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Effect produced on the minds of the population from the circulation of Pastorini's prophecies; evidence respecting the collection of the Catholic Rent, and amount of annual contribution, 311—Roman-catholic laity are decidedly against tithes; the manufacture of coarse linens would find employment for a great portion of the idle population; mode of administering oaths at petty sessions very careless, 312—Multiplication of oaths has a very injurious tendency; no instance of magistrates who had been called as witnesses resuming their situations on the bench as judges, 312, 313.

Newmarket to Abbeyfeale. Greater part of the road from, is impracticable for wheel carriages to travel over, 227.

Norman, Mr. Evidence respecting the outrage committed on Mr. Norman while serving a law process in the county of Tipperary, 46, 47.

O.

O'Connell, Mr. Took a very active part in the formation of the Roman-catholic Association, 100.

O'Driscoll, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Barrister residing in Cork, 379—Condition of the population in the south-west part of the county of Cork; their habits of living, and employment engaged in, 380, 381—Average wages in that part of the county, and manner they are paid; great increase in the population, and cause, 380—Oppression practised in forcing the payment of rent and tithes the great cause of disturbances in certain districts; tithes have not been reduced in proportion to the fall in prices of agricultural produce, 381—The present laws affecting Roman-catholics one great cause of the present disturbances, 382—Whether the granting Catholic emancipation would tend to check the spirit of insurrection in Ireland; conduct of magistrates in many instances tends to alienate the people from a due observance of the laws; explanation of the term Factions; magistrates frequently receive presents from the leaders and persons connected with factions, 383, 384.

Class of persons composing the trading magistrates; petty sessions attended with great success where established; Orange lodges have been instituted in Limerick, and to which several magistrates have been admitted, 384—Orangemen introduced into Limerick by the police under the Peace Preservation Bill; practice of clergymen to obtain presentments for roads has been carried to a very great extent in the western part of the county, and has caused a great increase in the amount of their tithes, 384—Very high prices given by labourers for tithes in order to procure employment, 384, 385—Farmers in Cork seldom think of sending their tithe in kind, 385—Further evidence respecting Orange lodges in Limerick, and persons composing them; increase in the population may be attributed to the want of education; Roman-catholic clergy do not discountenance early marriages as much as they might do, 386.

Collections made at Catholic marriages vary considerably; great reduction in the amount of rents, though they are at present much too high; reduction in tithes has not been proportioned to the reduction of rent; average rent paid for land in the western district of Cork; many of the Protestant clergy exceedingly inattentive to their duties formerly, 387, 388—Removing the Catholic disabilities would tend to prevent disturbances, 388, 389—Present Tithe Bill will be productive of advantage; improvements that have taken place in petty sessions, have been very beneficial; very great spirit of clanship in some districts in Ireland, 389—Class of life from which the leaders of clans are taken, 389, 390—Effect of the present Roman-catholic disabilities on the lower orders of the population; no design on the part of Catholics to interfere with the Protestant church, or the settlement of property in Ireland; disturbances have been very frequent in Ireland since 1792, and evidence thereon, 390, 391—Further evidence respecting the condition of the peasantry in the south-west district of Cork; grand jury cess falls very heavy upon the tenantry; very general desire among the peasantry to obtain education, 391.

Regulation of the Kildare-street Institution, and jealousy of the Roman-catholic clergy at not being admitted members; description of books in use in the Catholic schools in Cork, 392—Baptist schools very generally established in Cork, and nature of their establishments; circulation of tracts of a controversial nature, has impeded the formation of schools in Ireland, 393—Catholic clergy would not accept of a provision from the Government, unless accompanied by Catholic emancipation, 393-395—Roman-catholics are very fairly distributed upon the grand juries, both in the city and county of Cork; greater confidence in the administration of justice since the establishment of petty sessions than previously, 395—Mode of proceeding for the recovery of tithe, and oppressive manner in which it is conducted, 396—Particulars respecting the proceeding of Mr. Morrett for recovery of his tithes, 396, 397—Mode of assessing grand jury presentments, 397—The recommendation of persons for the magistracy, should not be left entirely in the hands of lord-lieutenants of counties; advantages of appointing lord-lieutenants of counties instead of governors, 397, 398.

Very

O'Driscoll, John. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Very strong party feelings among the highest class of magistrates in Ireland ; indistinct manner in which oaths administered at quarter sessions, the subject of very great complaint; the multiplication of oaths, and manner in which administered, has had the effect of extending the practice of perjury ; separating the Crown from the civil business at quarter sessions very desirable ; inconvenience arising from assistant barristers being allowed to practise in courts of law, 399—Mode of administering the Insurrection Act very simple, 400—Effect of a conviction under the Insurrection Act as compared with one under the ordinary laws of the country on the mind of the population, 400, 401—Nature of the distinction made with respect to the attendance of jurors and the attendance of witnesses ; forty-shilling freeholders act entirely as directed by their landlords in country districts, 401, 402.

O'Gorman, Mr. Very active in the formation of the Roman-catholic Association, 100.

Oaths. Are administered to persons joining in conspiracies and disturbances, 19, 29, 30, 47, 99—More importance attached to secret oaths than to those administered in a court of justice, 43, 110, 133, 134, 136—Are taken by members of the ribbon societies, 31—Those taken by ribbonmen differ from those taken for local grievances, 137—Nature of the illegal oaths administered during the disturbances, 364—They are not administered with due solemnity in the Assistant Barrister's Court, 110, 265, 312, 313, 399—Very great disregard of, on the part of witnesses in criminal proceedings throughout Ireland, 42, 91, 92, 132, 133, 364, 425—Multiplication thereof, has a very injurious tendency, 43, 109, 110, 198, 265, 312, 313—Great number administered at contested elections, 112—Very little respect paid to oaths administered with respect to grand jury presentments, 156.—See also *Absolution*. *Education*.

Oats. Price of, now and during the war, 215.—See also *Clare*.

Offerings. Nature and extent of those made to Roman-catholic priests, 62.

Offices. Appointments to offices have been made in Ireland with reference to the qualification, and not to the religious opinions of persons, 95—Offices which Roman-catholics might be called on to fill without injury to the Protestant religion, 350, 351.

Orangemen. Very few in the south of Ireland, 78—Were introduced into Limerick by the police under the Peace Preservation Bill, 384.

Orange Processions. See *Field Pieces*. *Party Tunes*.

Orange Societies. Have been instituted in Limerick, to which many magistrates have been admitted, 384, 386—Their establishment causes the introduction of Ribbonism, 277, 278—Great number of, in Mountrath, 292.

See also *Clonakilty*. *Coote, Sir Charles*. *Yeomanry Corps*.

Orneybeg. Very few resident gentry in that barony, 17.

P.

Palatines. They were compelled to emigrate after the attack on the village of Glaniheen, 8.

Parochial Rates. Each description of land pays the same charge per acre for parochial rates, whatever may be the difference in the rent paid for it, 273.

Party Tunes. Description of those played in Orange processions, 418, 419.

Pastorini's Prophecies. See *Doyle, Dr.* *Prophecies*.

Paupers. See *Skibbereen*.

Peace, Clerks of. By whom they are appointed in Ireland, 40.

Peace Preservation Bill. Expense of, defrayed by the baronies, 68.

Peasantry. Benefits derived by, from the occasional visits of absentee landlords, 291—Condition of, in the western part of Clare, 127, 128—In Limerick, 9, 10—In Ireland generally, 300—Feeling of the lower order of Irish peasantry very much against the English prior to the relief afforded them in 1822, 159, 160—Considerable jealousy between the Catholic and Protestant peasantry, and causes to which it may be attributed, 198—Proportion the Protestant bears to the Roman-catholic peasantry, 341—Those of the county of Clare are better disposed than those of Limerick, 17.

See also *Arms*. *Bedding*. *Disaffection*.

Perjury. Very great perjury committed by witnesses who are called to character, 73.

Petty Sessions. Places in which they are held are open to the public, and advantages thereof, 34—Nature of the business transacted at, 34—All proceedings taken relative to tithes ought to be transacted at petty sessions, 37—Further powers should be granted to magistrates in, 457—Number of magistrates that in general attend those at Limerick, 41, 42—Their establishment very beneficial, 157. 232. 254. 306. 337. 384. 389. 395. 417. 423. 457.

See also Fees. Justice, Administration of. Magistrates. Quarter Sessions. Works, Public.

Plunkett, Mr. Very active in the formation of the Roman-catholic Association, 100.

Police. Manner in which they were appointed under the Constabulary Act; in Clare, 159—in Kilkenny, 168. 170—Misconduct of, is not passed over without a minute investigation of the charges, 107—Offences with which they have been charged in Queen's County, 168—Great mischief arises from the police being locally connected, 115, 116—Of Kerry very efficient, 455—The present system of, has given great satisfaction to the population of Corcaguinney, 405.

See also Constabulary Act. Peace Preservation Act.

Poorer Classes. Pay very considerable sums towards the general cess for making roads, 224.

Poor Laws. How far advisable for Ireland, 285–287—Application of English system, would be attended with advantage to Ireland, 362.

Population. Of Ireland, very much on the increase, 237. 437—Of Cork, 321—Of the north of Ireland much more numerous than that of the south in proportion to the extent of country, 237—Much thinner where there are resident gentry, 154—Of the disturbed districts extremely dense, 6—Is more dense in the districts that have remained quiet, 181—Very dense; in Feakle, 163—In Moyferta, 152—Rathkeel and Shannagolden, 13—Very much increased on Bishops' property, 78—Much greater on farms held by middlemen than on those held direct from the landlords, 186—Population has very little employment except agriculture, 355, 356—The great increase therein one of the causes to which the disturbances in Ireland may be attributed, 58—Increase therein may be attributed to the want of education, 386.—*See also Clare. Queen's County.*

Potatoes. Average value of an acre thereof, 301—Considerable quantity exported from Skibbereen, 362—They are subject to a very heavy tithe in Tipperary, 101—Usual rate of tithe charged on, 223.

Powell, Major Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Inspector of police in the province of Leinster; nature of the outrages committed in the disturbed baronies of Kilkenny, 166. 170—Impossible to withdraw the operation of the Insurrection Act from Kilkenny; number of magistrates that applied for the proclamation of the county, 167—Manner in which the constables were appointed in Kilkenny, when the Constabulary Act put into force, and from what class selected, 168. 170—Offences with which constables have been charged in Queen's County, 168—Particulars respecting certain outrages committed in Kilkenny; causes which led to the disturbances there, 169—No disturbances of an insurrectionary character have taken place in Ida; confidential report of the state of the county of Kilkenny, from 1 April to 5 May 1824, 171–173—Extracts taken from the monthly reports of the state of Kilkenny, from August 1823 to February 1824, 173–176—Evidence respecting the processions that have taken place in Mountmellick, and result thereof, 176—Majority of chief constables are Protestants; very great complaints of the severity with which certain Acts of Parliament are enforced, 177, 178.

Press, The. Facility of communication by the public press of any disturbances, and effect thereof on other places, 76.

Prices. The great fall in, since the war, has caused great distress among the labouring classes and lower description of farmers, 83.—*See also Agricultural Produce.*

Prisoners. Have no difficulty in obtaining witnesses to give them good characters, 53.

Processions. Evidence respecting those which have taken place in Mountmellick, 176.

Prophecies. Evidence respecting Pastorini's prophecies, and degree of credit attached to them among the lower orders in Ireland, 22, 23. 65. 93. 143. 180. 235. 275. 276. 277. 279. 280. 323, 324—Were circulated very extensively, 28. 93—Extract from Signior Pastorini's prophecy from the Apocalypse of St. John, extracted from the general history of the Christian Church, 143, 144—Pastorini's prophecies circulated very extensively, 144.—*See also Miracles.*

Protestant Church Establishment. Roman-catholics have no views whatever to the disturbance thereof, 341.

Public Works. *See Works, Public.*

Q.

Quarter Sessions. Number of civil causes disposed of at, in Limerick, 42—The business thereof considerably reduced since the establishment of petty sessions, 158—Very great hurry and confusion in transacting the civil business at, 188—The separation of the criminal from the civil business at, would be attended with great advantages, 332. 399. 424. 425, 426.

Queen's County. Great increase in the population of, 267, 268.

See also *Cabins. Grand Juries. Insurrection Act. Juries. Magistrates. Police.*

R.

Rathkeale. See *Distress. Magistrates. Population.*

Read, Sir William. Evidence respecting the outrage committed on him, 147.

RENT :

1. *Generally.*
2. *High Rents demanded of Tenants.*
3. *Reductions made by Landlords.*
4. *Manner in which Rent paid.*

1. *Generally :*

Very little obtained from the peasantry in the parishes of Moyferta and Killballyowen, 207—Proportion it bears to the produce of the land, 433—In barony of Moyferta are more proportioned to the value of the land, 152—Difference in that paid for land now and during the war, 317—Difference in the amount of, paid by middlemen to the head landlord and that obtained by him, 58—Rent paid for land much above its value in Ireland, 411, 412.

2. *High Rents demanded of Tenants :*

Exorbitant rents causes very great discontent among the lower orders, 6. 84. 267—Great number of persons have availed themselves of the discontent arising from evictions and exorbitant demands of rent, to resist the fair claim of the landlords, 8, 9—Very great resistance made by the occupying tenants to the payment thereof in the county of Cork, 189—Amount thereof for land varies considerably in Limerick, 9—Amount of, paid for potatoe ground, 453—No difficulty in obtaining rent from middlemen during the high prices afforded by the war, 241—Great deal of the disturbances may be attributed to the high rents demanded of tenants, 101—Remedies for the recovery thereof in Ireland are the most powerful that can be created, 36—Very common occurrence for landlords to distrain for, 30.

3. *Reductions made by Landlords :*

Abatement thereof made in a much greater proportion by the landlord than the middleman, 14—Very liberal abatements made by landlords in the south of Ireland, 59—In Limerick, 12—Abatement and diminution that has taken place, 84, 85. 433, 434—Very great abatements have in some instances been made by landlords in the amount of their rents, 237—Considerable abatements have taken place in Clare, 131—Great reduction therein; average rent for land in the western district of Cork, 387—Reduction of rents would tend materially to tranquillize the country, 104—They are considerably too high, notwithstanding the abatements that have been made therein, 13—Difference between head rents and profit rents, 83, 84—Unwillingness on the part of landlords to abate the high rents given during the war caused a want of confidence between them and their tenants, 193.

4. *Manner in which Rent paid :*

Is chiefly paid from the produce of butter in Kerry, 57—In Cork, 226—By turf in Moyferta, 216—By labour in Kerry, 436—In Limerick, 11.

See also *Agents. Catholic Rent. Ribbon Societies. Roman-catholics.*

Resident Gentry. Have been frequently empannelled as common jurymen, 71—Have suffered considerably from the operation of the *Insurrection Act*, 75—Very considerable: In Bunratty Barony, 129. 148, 149—In Doneraile, 179—In Kerry, 116—In Mallow, 179, 180—In Tullagh Barony, 129. 148, 149.

Ribbonmen. Great number thereof in various parts of Ireland, where there has been no disturbance, 31.

Ribbon Societies. Protestants would not be admitted members of, 31—They are generally directed against rent and tithes, 31. 140—Evidence respecting the existence of, in Limerick and Clare, 31, 32.—See also *Oaths.*

Roads. The making thereof finds employment for a great number of persons in Limerick, 10—Advantages that would be derived from the formation thereof between the parish of Feakle and Tomgrany, 163—The formation of, will cause a greater quantity of land to be cultivated, 227—Opinion among the whole population of the southern district of Ireland, that the roads now making will be of very great advantage, 230—Present mode of constructing roads and building bridges is very imperfect, 239—Cross roads in Ireland are better and more numerous than those in England, 239—Expense of repairing and maintaining public roads in England and Ireland, 239.

Roman-catholics. Considerable extent of landed property in their hands, 297, 298—They hold a great quantity of bank stock and government securities, 299—Are not so willing to pay tithes as they are to pay rent, 352, 353.

See also *Absolution. Confiscation of Property. Forfeited Estates. Grand Juries. Justice, Administration of. Offices.*

Roman Catholic Association. See *Catholic Association.* O'Connell, Mr. O'Gorman, Mr. Plunkett, Mr.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGY:

1. *Generally.*
2. *Class of Persons they are selected from; How they are Paid, and Suggestions for their future Remuneration.*
3. *Influence possessed by them.*

1. *Generally:*

Instances of their being very active in preventing disturbances and giving information to magistrates, &c., 28. 100. 111. 162. 184. 454.—Frequent instances of their giving fictitious characters of prisoners, 63—They assist in the collection of the Catholic Rent in their respective parishes, 100—Those educated at Maynooth are preferred to those educated abroad, 161, 162—Great difference in the conduct of those educated abroad and those educated at Maynooth, 63, 64, 65—All parish priests contribute towards the income of the bishop of the diocese, 219—Object to the use of the Scriptures in certain schools, 325. 327. 366—Increase in the number of, has not been in proportion to the increase in the population, 356, 357—Their duties very laborious, 364, 365—Punishment to which they are subjected for marrying a Catholic and Protestant, 369.

2. *Class of Persons they are selected from; How they are Paid, and Suggestions for their future Remuneration.*

They were, till within the last few years, generally selected from the lowest class of farmers, 63, 64. 150. 151. 299—Manner in which they are paid, 62. 118. 150. 217. 296, 297. 358—Considerable advantage would be derived by Government making a suitable provision for the Roman-catholic clergy, 111. 265, 266—Would not accept of a provision from Government unless accompanied by Catholic emancipation, 393-395.

3. *Influence possessed by them:*

Influence of, over their flocks much higher now than formerly, 27—Their influence very much diminished within the last 20 years, 330, 331—Exercise considerable influence over peasantry, 117. 140, 141: in Ireland, 102—In Kerry, 448.

See also *Education. Kildare-street Society. Marriages. Maynooth College. Offerings.*

Roman-catholic Emancipation. See *Catholic Emancipation.*

Roman-Catholic Schools. Have been established for the education of Roman-catholic children; nature of the education afforded, 291-294—Description of books read in, 325. 366, 367, 368. 392—Roman-catholic clergy, till within the last few years, paid very little attention to them, 325.

Rosscastle Yeomanry Corps. See *Insurgents.*

S.

Sassanaghs. Meaning of, 161.

Salt. Price of, in Limerick, 213.

Salt Dépôt. The establishment of one in the neighbourhood of Moyferta, would be attended with great advantage to the fishery, 214.

Schools. See *Baptist Schools. Kildare-street Society. Roman-catholic Schools.*

Search Warrants. Searching houses very seldom executed by magistrates in person, 43.

Sea Sand. That found in the barony of Moyferta used as manure, 152.

Sentences. On prisoners subject to review previous to infliction, 51, 52.

Sessions.

Sessions. Multiplication of, would be very inconvenient, 265.

See also *Petty Sessions*, *Quarter Sessions*.

Shanavists. Origin of the term, 113.

Shannon, Lord. Linen Hall built at his expense at Clonakilty, 406.

Shannagolden. See *Population*.

Sheriffs. Evidence respecting the mode of appointing; how paid; their conduct and evasion of the law in respect to their appointment, 257-260—Great improvement in the mode of appointing in Kerry, 428.

Sheriffs' Officers. Instances of their requiring the protection of the military while in the execution of their duty, 164.

Simpson, Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Manufacture of linen carried on to a great extent in the barony of Corcaguinney; labouring population of Clanmaurice in great distress, 402, 403—Tenure on which land held belonging to Lord Ventry; no means of preventing subletting unless tenants prohibited from building new houses, 403, 404—Mode of valuing tithes in Corcaguinney; proportion of the year the population are employed in agriculture; present system of police has given great satisfaction to the population there, 405—Roman-catholics frequently summoned on juries in Kerry; barony of Iraghtic Connor the most disturbed part of the county; college lands generally tenanted by the same description of persons as other parts of the country; enlargement of the elective franchise has caused a great subdivision of property, 406.

Skibbereen. Number of paupers there, 359.—See also *Distress*. *Potatoes*.

Slate Quarries. In the southern parts of the counties of Cork and Kerry, are worked to a very trifling extent, 233.

Smuggling. Very nearly abolished in 1821 in the south of Ireland, through the exertions of the water guard, 227, 228.

Smugglers. Great number of became leaders of the White boys, 228.

Special Commissioners. Would not meet the offences mentioned in the Insurrection Act, 165.

Solitary Confinement. It would be attended with very good effect, but on account of the number of persons convicted, could not be carried into execution, 71.

Stations. Explanation of the term "stations", and purposes for which they are appointed, 218.

Stradbroke, Lord. Particulars respecting the ejectment of certain persons from his estate, 21, 22.

Subdivision of Land. Very great throughout Ireland, 13, 86, 154, 155, 267, 268, 287, 288, 301—Present mode of, 77, 78—Church property in certain districts very nearly as much subdivided as other property, 320—Not carried to such an extent now as formerly, 409, 410—Caused by an extension of forty-shilling freeholds, 148, 149, 410—The great extent thereof, may be attributed in a great measure to the inoperative nature of the non-alienation clause, 77—Great difficulty in preventing, 186, 435—Suggestions for preventing, 234—Reason why the ordinary clause in leases against, is not sufficient, 246—No means of preventing it, unless tenants prohibited from building new houses, 403, 404—Reason why landlords cannot prevent it, 321, 322.

See also *Actions*. *Elective Franchise*. *Farmers*.

Sub-sheriffs, Office of. Manner in which it is executed in Ireland, 328, 329.

See also *Insurrection Act*.

Survey. A new survey of the different parishes in Ireland would be of great advantage, 253, 432.

T.

Tenants. Have the right of subtracting the tithe, 36.

Threatening Notices. The sending thereof, is punishable under the Whiteboy Act as well as the Insurrection Act, 165.

Tipperary, County. See *Bench Warrants*. *Insurgents*. *Insurrection Act*. *Norman, Mr. War*.

Tithe Proctors. They have in many instances raised the tithes above that claimed by the clergyman, 122—They are more obnoxious than persons connected with the rent of land, 119—Very subject to cardings in Clare in 1816, 131.

XV.]

2.—Report, 1824—continued.

Tithe Composition Act. Difficulties in the way of carrying it into effect, 269.

Tithes. Mode of valuation, 316. 375—In Clonakilty 414—In Cork, 187, 188—In Corcaguinney, 405—In Kerry, 451—Value of in Killballyowen, 222—In Moyferta, 222—Very general feeling against, 33–35. 48. 189. 222. 241. 244. 245. 352. 353. 449—Manner in which the payment of, enforced, 35–37. 59. 101. 222. 223. 318. 372. 396. 414. 415—Objection to pay them arises generally from the inability of the party from whom they are due, 35—Where they are moderate there is not much greater reluctance to pay them than the rent, 315—Tenants are not informed of their amount immediately after they are valued, 61—They formed the cause of disturbances in Ireland, 120—Commutation of very desirable, 120—Clergymen have obtained very little since 1822, 120—Great diminution in the amount of, 267.

Examination respecting the manner of renting tithes for the purpose of obtaining employment, 374, 375. 384, 385—Very heavy on flax, 413—Difference in the amount of, on wheat, &c. now and during the war, 414—Amount thereof on wheat, oats, and potatoes during the war, and at the present time, 317, 318—Reduction of, not in proportion to the reduction of rent, 387—Have not been reduced in proportion to the fall in prices of agricultural produce, 381—Evidence respecting the oppressive nature of those on potatoes, 60—On potatoes extremely heavy in Kerry, 453—Mode of valuing those on potatoes, 445—Opinion among the population, that more than a certain number of tithe notices being given in one day would subject the parties giving them to prosecution for combination, 60—Difficulties in the way of setting them out, and nature thereof, 316, 317—The practice of letting them to farmers very much discontinued in Cork, 317—No notice given to tenants when they are to be valued, 451—Description of articles subject to, in Kerry, 451.

See also *Clergymen. Ecclesiastical Court. Morritt, Mr. Ribbon Societies. Roman-catholics.*

Tolls. In Tralee are generally taken in kind, 428—Great complaints of the manner of collecting them at fairs and markets, 427, 428.

Torrens, Mr. Justice. His opinion in favour of a renewal of the Insurrection Act, 20.

Tracts. Circulation of tracts of a controversial nature has impeded the formation of schools in Ireland, 393.

Tralee, County. See *Tolls.*

Transportation. Sentence of transportation imposed by the Insurrection Act produces a very powerful effect on the minds of the population of Ireland, 20—Sentence of, without being carried into effect, sufficient in many cases, 74—Number of persons transported from the county of Cork for offences under the Insurrection Act, 190.

Tullagh, Barony of. See *Resident Gentry.*

Tuohy, Right Rev. Doctor. Pastoral letter from him to the clergy of his diocese relating to the disturbances of the country, 24–27.

Turf. It is very scarce in Limerick, and very dear, 12.—See also *Rent*, 3.

Turnips. Are scarcely ever grown by farmers in Cork, 187.

U.

Union of Parishes. Very impolitic, 247.

Union, Repeal of. Would be attended with great mischief to Ireland, 354.

Unlawful Assemblies. Attendance thereat an offence punishable under the Whiteboy Act, 165.

V.

Ventry, Lord. Tenure on which lands belonging to him are held, 403.

Villages. The collection of population into, would have the effect of rendering the country more tranquil, 75—Population of Corcaguinney generally live in villages, 403.

W.

Wages. Average rate of labourers' wages: In Ballynakill, 283—In Cork and its vicinity, 305, 308—In Kerry, 436. 447, 448—In Killballyowen, 208—In Limerick, 10—In Moyferta, 208—Average rate paid persons employed in public works in Ireland, 229. 284, 285—Frequently made a matter of account in land and not of money payment, 334.

Wakes. Conspiracies have been formed at, 106.

War. The cessation thereof caused a great reduction in the price of all descriptions of produce,

War—continued.

produce, 74, 75.—The cessation thereof diminished the demand for labour, 75.—Disturbances very great during the war in Tipperary, 75.

Warburton, Major George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Inspector of police under the Constabulary Act; vast deal of disturbance in Clare previous to the introduction of the Insurrection Act; disturbances considerably increased, notwithstanding the operation of the Peace Preservation Act; general feeling among the gentry and farmers in favour of the Insurrection Act, and that its operation should not be removed, 124, 125, 138.—Feeling among insurgents that they should remain quiet till the operation of the Act removed; good effects of the Insurrection Act in Clare; causes which operated to produce the disturbances in Clare, 125.—Population of Clare much better disposed than that of Limerick; very considerable portion of absentee property in Clare; tenure upon which land held in the western parts of Clare, 126, 127.—Mode of employment in that part of the county; all forty-shilling freeholders are considered the property of the landlord; great abundance of sea-shells and manure in the western parts of Clare, 127.—Condition of the peasantry there, 127, 128.

Very little fish cured for sale on the western coast of Ireland; farmers' labourers generally rent garden-ground of their masters, and pay the rent in kind, 128.—Very great distress in Clare; more resident gentry in the baronies of Tullagh and Bunratty than in other parts of the county, 129, 148, 149.—Description of the cottages of the lower orders in Clare, and value thereof; very great increase in the number of fishermen on the west coast of Clare, 130, 131.—Considerable abatements in the rents have taken place; difference in the character of the disturbances of 1816 and 1821 in Clare; very great desire for education among the lower orders, 131.—Very little attention paid by them to the nature of an oath, 132, 133.—Mode of administering illegal oaths, and value attached to them, 133, 136.—Disturbances are generally spread by the adjacent counties being in a state of disturbance, 133.—Nature of the oaths administered by the insurgents; objects of the Ballinacorney Association, 134.—Evidence respecting the connexion between the insurgents in Clare and certain persons in Dublin, 135, 136.

Great number of local outrages that were not connected with the Ribbon system; very great desire for Catholic emancipation since the formation of the Roman-catholic Association in Dublin, 137.—Particulars respecting the plan laid by the insurgents for seizing the arms of the Rosscastle corps of yeomanry, and result thereof, 138, 139.—The tranquillity of the county of Clare in 1820 chiefly to be attributed to the exertions of the local magistrates, 139.—Not a sufficient number of magistrates in Limerick in 1820; nature and objects of the Ribbonmen; influence possessed by the Catholic Association over the minds of the population, 140, 141.—Instances of force being resorted to, to obtain payment of the Catholic rent, 141.—Very great exertions made to circulate the proceedings of the Catholic Association, 141, 142.—General belief given to Pastorini's prophecies among the lower orders of Catholics; extract from Signor Pastorini's prophecy from the Apocalypse of St. John, extracted from the General History of the Christian Church, 143, 144.—Pastorini's prophecies circulated very extensively in Ireland; instances of persons convicted under the Insurrection Act, considering they were only acting in conformity with Pastorini's prophecies, 144, 145.

[Second Examination.]—Evidence respecting the outrage committed on Sir William Read, 147.—The system of forty-shilling freeholders promotes, to a great extent, the subdivision of land, 148, 149.—Middlemen are generally resident on their property; land jobbers are nearly extinct in Clare; tranquillity of Galway may be attributed in a great measure to the activity of the resident gentry, 149.—Roman-catholic clergy generally selected from the lowest classes, and manner in which they are paid, 150, 151.—Baronies in Clare in which the greatest absentee property was situated have been the least disturbed, 151.—Rents in barony of Moyferta are more proportioned to the value of the land; great facilities for conveying the produce of the barony of Moyferta to the ports of Limerick and Kilrush; very dense population in that district, 152.—Very great distress prevailed throughout the whole of that district in 1817 and 1822, owing to the failure of their crops, 153.—No magistrates reside in that district, 153.—Population much fewer where resident gentry, 154.

Very great anxiety on the part of the population to be employed; very great subdivision of property throughout Ireland, 154, 155.—Population in distressed districts would not be disposed to profit by any facilities afforded for emigration, 155.—Education of the lower orders improved since 1816; oaths administered with respect to grand jury presentments are not paid much respect to; population of Ireland have a very accurate discrimination in distinguishing whether a man is acting in discharge of his duties or from improper motives, 156.—Description of the barony of Burrin; great portion of the property in Corcomroe and Inchiquin belongs to absentees, 157, 160.—Evidence respecting the meaning of breaking an information; benefits derived in Clare from the establishment of petty sessions, 157, 158.—Prevalent opinion among the population that interest is required to obtain a fair administration of justice, 158.—No instance in Clare of a magistrate acting out of petty sessions; proceedings in the assistant barristers' court conducted with regularity; same police appointed in Clare under the Con-

XV.]

2.—Report, 1824—continued.

Warburton, Major George. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

stabulary Bill as acted under the Peace Preservation Bill; feeling of the lower order of Irish peasantry very much against the English prior to the relief afforded them in 1822, and evidence thereon, 159, 160.

The use of the Irish language is gradually declining; meaning of the term *Sassenaghs*; priests educated at Maynooth are preferred to those educated abroad, and reason thereof, 161, 162—The establishment of Maynooth College has rather injured than benefited the priesthood, 162—Description of the parish of Feakle, and by whom inhabited, 162, 163, 164—Great difficulty in executing the different law processes in certain districts in Clare, 164, 165—Magistrates do not consider themselves authorized to assist the sheriff in execution of civil processes unless upon special application, 165—A special commission would not meet the offences mentioned in the Insurrection Act; several of the offences mentioned in the Insurrection Act are cognizable under the Whiteboy Act, 165—Operation of Insurrection Act more in prevention than remedy of crime; magistrates sometimes exercise their power of admitting to bail; population in disturbed districts are not very extensively armed, 166.

Warrants. See *Bench Warrants.* *Search Warrants.*

Weavers. In the north much better off than agricultural labourers in the south of Ireland, 237.

Westmeath. See *Carding.*

Wheat. Very little grown in Kerry, 453—Tithe on, in Kerry, 446, 447.

See also *Clare.* *Tithes.*

Whiteboy Act. See *Arms.* *Unlawful Assemblies.*

Whiteboys. Are in the habit of destroying property in the neighbourhood of Buttevant and Doneraile, 178.—See *Farmers.* *Smugglers.*

Willcocks, Major Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Inspector of constables under the Constabulary Bill in Munster; state of the county of Limerick in 1821, 96—Outrages in Limerick very speedily decreased after the introduction of the Insurrection Act; the operation of the Act could not be removed with safety to the county; general discontent among the lower classes of Ireland, 97, 101—Disturbances were very partial in Tipperary; very hazardous to withdraw the operation of the Insurrection Act from certain districts in Tipperary, 98, 99—Very great attention on the part of the Irish Government to the state of the country; oaths are administered among the insurgents; description of persons engaged in the disturbances in Tipperary; great distress among the peasantry of Limerick, 99, 100—Nature of the Catholic rent, and on whom levied; Roman-catholic clergy have, in many instances, assisted with very good effect in keeping the peace in Tipperary; leaders of the Roman-catholic Association, and objects in view from the formation thereof, 100.

[Second Examination.]—Roman-catholic clergy possess great influence among the lower orders in Ireland; origin of the disturbances in Limerick in 1809; great number of cases of abduction of a very atrocious nature about that time, 102; Nature of the disturbances in Waterford and Tipperary in 1810 and 1811, 103, 104—Reducing the amounts of rents would tend materially to tranquillize the country; prices of agricultural produce exceedingly high in Tipperary in 1800 and 1811; particulars relative to the disturbance that took place between the police and peasantry in the neighbourhood of Askeaton, causes which led to, and result, 104, 105—Instances of persons being buried within the walls of the prisons in Ireland, and having quick lime thrown over their bodies to prevent their friends from assembling at wakes; conspiracies have been formed at wakes; witnesses are frequently murdered for giving evidence against prisoners, 106.

Misconduct in the police is not passed over without a minute investigation of the charges; Government of the country always anxious to repress every distinction of party or religious feeling among the police, 107—Nature of the resolutions entered into by the magistrates of Rathkeale respecting the disturbances there; conduct of magistrates generally in Limerick was not what it ought to have been previous to the disturbances, 108, 109—Magistrates of Limerick charged with general negligence of their duties in administering justice between the lower orders; fees taken by magistrates in kind; great improvement in the magistracy since the establishment of petty sessions, 109—The frequency of oaths causes a great disregard of truth on the part of the lower orders, 109, 110—Feeling among the lower classes of Catholics that they can obtain absolution for any false oath they make take in a court of justice, 110, 111—Paying the Catholic priests out of the public purse would be very beneficial to Ireland; instances of Roman-catholic clergy exposing themselves to great personal risk in consequence of their exertions to maintain the public peace, 111—Catholic priests generally occupy thatched or slated cabins; great many oaths administered at contested elections; factious fighting a very prominent feature in the character of the peasantry of the south of Ireland, 112, 113.

Evidence respecting the origin of the terms *Shanavists* and *Caravats*; fights at fairs are very nearly extinguished, 113—Manner in which the population are armed on those occasions, 113, 114—Magistrates very frequently interfere to put down the fights

Willcocks, Major Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

fightings at fairs and markets—Very few of the middling class of farmers engaged in those fights; county of Limerick is under the operation of the Constabulary Act; manner in which the constables of Limerick, Cork and Kerry were selected, and by whom appointed, 114, 115—Great mischief arises from the police being locally connected, 115, 116—A large proportion of the constables were selected from the discharged militia of the county; considerable number of resident gentry in Kenry, 116—Roman-catholic clergy exercise considerable influence over the peasantry; the attacks of the insurgents have been equally directed against the Catholic as the Protestant gentry; tendency of the Catholic Association to keep the lower orders in a state of discontent, 117, 118—Income of the Catholic priest is derived from dues of different kinds paid by their own flocks, 118—More employment for the labouring classes in Kilkenny than Westmeath; tithes formed the cause of disturbances in Ireland; disputes about land are more frequently the cause of disturbances than those about tithes, 119—Commutation of tithes in Ireland very desirable; clergymen have obtained very little tithe since 1822; very troublesome to take tithes in kind; amount of tithes per acre in Limerick and Tipperary; potatoe land very highly rented, and evidence thereon, 120, 121—Clergymen are more reasonable in their demands than landlords; lands being let tithe free would bring a rent nearly equal to the tithe and rent at the present setting, 121—Tithe proctors, in many instances, have raised the tithe above that claimed by the clergymen; very little tithe paid in 1822, 122—The more summarily justice is administered the better will be the effects of the Insurrection Act; magistrates frequently admit persons to bail; insurgents were much better armed formerly than now, 123.

Wills. No remedy within the reach of the lower ranks in Ireland, in cases of disputed wills and bequests of real property, and inconvenience therefrom, 92.

Witnesses. Are frequently murdered for giving evidence against prisoners, 106.

See also *Intimidation*.

Works, Public. No public officer that is responsible for the perfect execution of any county-work in Ireland, and suggestions thereon, 239, 240—Great improvement in the execution of public works, were the labourers all paid in money, 284, 285—The formation thereof, should be under the control of the magistrates in petty sessions, 308—The power of presenting for, should be given to magistrates in petty sessions, 429, 430—All presentments for, should be made in open court, 430, 431.

Yeomanry Corps. Orange societies in existence amongst those in Ireland, 378, 379—Entirely composed of Orangemen, at Clonakilty, 418.

3. State of Ireland. 1825.—Report from the Lords Committee on the State of Ireland, 14 April 1825, (200.) - - - Sess. Vol. VII. p. 501

N.B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence, and
App. p. to the Appendix.

A.

Abatement of Rents. Evidence relative to the abatement of rents, when commenced, and extent to which carried, 9. 18. 20. 29. 41. 52. 53. 136. 145. 187. 191.

See also *Middlemen. Tithes*, 2.

Abduction. Extent to which carried, and class of persons engaged in it, 98. 122–124—Practice for single men to meet girls in the day-time, and remain with them two or three hours, after which no other man will marry them, 123, 124—Parents always retain their children at home until they are married to the party that abducts them, 128.

Absenteeism. Evils of it, and how it operates during disturbed periods, 8. 20. 29. 55. 80. 85. 108. 119. 121. 138. 139. 189. 214, 215—Main cause of disturbance in the south, 119—Effect which the introduction of poor laws into Ireland would have on absentees, 154.

See also *Galmoy Barony. Resident Gentry*.

Administration of Justice. Evidence of the impartial manner in which justice is administered, 27. 65. 142. 219—Distrust of the lower orders to the administration of the law, and cause thereof, 135. 239—Defective state of the police as connected therewith, 79. 186. 201—The manner in which the laws are administered by certain of the magistracy has a great tendency to insurrection, 228, 229.

See also *Landlord and Tenant. Magistrates. Petty Sessions*.

XV.]

3.—Report, 1825—continued.

Agents. Great severity exercised by them in letting land too high, 51—Satisfactory manner in which certain estates are managed by agents, 58. 80. 86—Estates equally as well managed by agents as resident landlords, 138, 139—No property can be managed so well by an agent as by a resident landlord, 243.

See also *Courtenay's*, Lord, *Estate*.

Agricultural Distress. The same causes that produced agricultural distress in England had an equal if not greater effect in Ireland, 133, 134.

Agricultural Produce. Evidence of the fluctuation in the price of agricultural produce, and its consequences, 6. 16. 18. 36, 37. 112–118. 124, 125—Practice of some landlords to take the produce of the land in lieu of rent, 210, 211.—See also *Prices*.

Aldworth, Mr. Employed the distressed people throughout the winter on his estate, 140—Himself and family obliged to leave their houses during the insurrectionary movements in the neighbourhood of Newmarket, 141.

Appraisement. Introduction of the system of appraisement of goods and cattle distrained for, would be very beneficial in Ireland, 210.

Approvers. Have been very useful in bringing offenders to justice, 13. 59. 87. 89. 182, 183. 206.—Confession of an approver in the county of Cork, 184, 185.

See also *Hickey*. *Mayner*. *Nagle*.

Arms. Fire-arms in the bedroom of every person, as well as on the side tables, during disturbed periods, 14—Reluctance of the lower order to part with them, until compelled by the police, 45. 86, 87. 182–186—Instance of a surrender of arms through the intervention of the priest, 120—Places in which the insurgents usually secrete arms, 184.—See also *Pikes*.

Attornies. Much more numerous than necessary throughout Ireland; they encourage litigation very much among the peasantry, 163.

B.

Bail. Magistrates empowered to take bail for appearance of parties charged under the Insurrection Act, 17.

Bangor, Lord. Constructed a harbour at his own expense in Down, which afforded considerable employment to the weavers in that neighbourhood, 153.

Bank of Ireland. Mode in which the bank of Ireland regulated their issues, operated very much towards the distress, 134.—See also *Circulation*.

Banks, Stoppage of. Stoppage of the banks a leading cause of the disturbances in the south, 14. 118. 139.

Banns, Publication of. Recommended as the means of preventing improvident marriages, and the increase of population, 244. 247.

Bathurst District, Upper Canada. Copy of memorial sent Sir Peregrine Maitland, by the magistrates of the Bathurst district, respecting the outrageous conduct of the Irish settlers, 256, 257.

Becher, William Wrixon, M. P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Justice of the Peace for the county of Cork; state of that county on the introduction of the Insurrection Act; ordinary powers of the law were not sufficient to tranquillize the country, 133—Causes to which the disturbances are to be attributed, 133, 134—Roman-catholics never will be quiet until emancipation is granted to them, 134, 135—Miserable appearance of the peasantry; introduction of capital and finding employment for the people, the best means of allaying the disturbances; higher classes of Roman-catholics equally as dissatisfied as the lower orders; Roman-catholic clergy very active in suppressing disturbances; making the Roman-catholic clergy more independent of their flock would be desirable, 135—Manner in which the collection of tithe tends to the promotion of disturbance, 135, 136—Objections to the Tithe Act, and erroneous impressions of the people towards it; abatement of rents have taken place since the war, but not to a sufficient extent; in many parts of Ireland, no collection of tithe is made on potatoes, 136.

People in the south are of opinion, that they shall be guilty of a misdemeanor by giving notice to the clergy to take their tithes in kind; conduct of the magistrates in Cork; appointment of improper persons to the magistracy generally done for electioneering purposes, 137—Advantage of petty sessions, 137, 138—Great good effected by the establishment of the constabulary; increase of forty-shilling freeholders tends to the distress of the population; disregard of the lower orders to the obligation of an oath; removal of Catholic disabilities and payment of their clergy would add much to the tranquillity of the country, 138—Rents very regularly paid during the disturbances, 139—Practice adopted of letting cottages and potatoe-ground, and letting the occupier work it out, 139, 140—How far the introduction of manufactures would be beneficial, 140.

Particulars

Becher, William Wrixon, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence)—*continued.*

Particulars of the rising of the insurgents in the neighbourhood of Newmarket, and their defeat; state of the south of Ireland during that period, and at the time of the introduction of the Insurrection Act, 141, 142—System of organization of the insurrectionary movements; intimidation of witnesses as great as prior to the introduction of the Insurrection Act; objections to resorting to trial by jury under the Insurrection Act; the Act is very impartially administered by the magistrates, 142—No distinction made as to religion in the selection of petit juries; their verdicts always impartially given, 142, 143—The general adoption of the Tithe Commutation Act, would remove the present objections to the collection of tithe, 143.

[Second Examination.]—Rate of interest on landed property very much felt in the south; reason why the outrages were more prevalent in those parts that were best inhabited by resident gentry; origin of the disturbances, and how provoked; misconduct of the agent of the Courtenay estate, 144—System of organization among the insurgents, and class of persons usually acting as leaders, 144, 145—Extent to which abatements in rent have taken place; value of land in the south of Ireland, 145—State of the law relative to distraining under-tenants for rent in the event of the middleman neglecting to pay the landlord; the committees of the insurgents had a power of dispensing with their general rules, and allowed rents to be paid to certain people, 147.

Beggars. Extent to which begging is carried on in Ireland, and system of charity bestowed, 154.—*See also Vagrants.*

Bennett, George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—State of the King's County at the time of the introduction of the Insurrection Act therein, 24—The Act could not be permitted to expire without great danger to the country; state of the county of Kildare since the introduction of the constabulary force therein, 25—Distressed state of peasantry tended much to the recent disturbances; how far the increased population tends to disturbances, 26—Number of committals and convictions under the Insurrection Act in the county of Kildare, 26, 27—Good results of the establishment of petty sessions; great want of confidence among the lower orders in the administration of the law; many of the actions brought against magistrates for misconduct should never have been entertained, 27—Strong religious feelings among the lower orders, produced through the circulation of Pastorini's prophecies; an Orange Lodge did exist in King's County, but was abandoned in consequence of an Act of Parliament for suppressing them; operations of the Insurrection Act looked to with confidence by the lower order of farmers, 28—Objections to payment of tithe very rare in Kildare and King's County; people refuse to pay the rents they have contracted to pay, 29.

Tenantry of resident landlords no better disposed than where there are no resident proprietors, 29, 30—Conduct of the Roman-catholic clergy during the disturbances; introduction of English capital and manufactures, the best means of employing the poor, 30—Opposition of the people to the establishment of manufactures, 30, 31—Prosecutions frequently fail from the unwillingness of parties to come forward as witnesses; an asylum should be provided for those witnesses that are attacked; extension of the Constabulary Act would render the Insurrection Act unnecessary; forty-shilling freehold system promotes disturbance, 31—Circulation of the debates of the Catholic Association greatly increase the religious animosities of the people, 32—Class of persons usually convicted under the Insurrection Act, 32, 33—Average rent usually paid for land in the disturbed districts, 33—Class of offences cognizable under the Insurrection Act, 33, 34—Mode of proceeding under the Act when any doubt exists as to the party's innocence, 34, 35—Disregard of the obligations of an oath attributed to the want of religious instruction, 35—Prisoners have as fair a trial under the Insurrection Act, as if tried in the common courts of law; state of the district in which the Act is in force fully reported to the Lord Lieutenant, 36.

[Second Examination.]—Copy of the various rules of oaths taken by persons engaged in the insurrections, 61-64—Reason for supposing the oaths and questions are identified with the recent disturbances, 64—Origin and meaning of the Carawaths and Shanevests, 64, 65—The writers of the inflammatory papers supposed to be the schoolmasters, 65—Character of the juries on the Munster circuit; how chosen, 65-67—Reason why magistrates are preferable to juries under the Insurrection Act, 66—Case of the Countess of Kingston, in which two juries gave opposite verdicts on the same question; barristers discountenance actions brought for the establishment of covenants in cases of subletting, 67—State of the law relative to enforcing covenants of leases; its tendency to encourage subletting, 68, 69—Outrages principally directed against Protestants, 69.

Blackburn, Francis. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Evidence as to the nature and extent of the disturbances in Limerick and Clare, 5—Effect of the Insurrection Act in preventing disturbances, 5, 6—Account of the disturbances on Lord Stradbroke's property; how they originated, 6, 9—Evil effect of Pastorini's prophecies; speeches at the Catholic Association very injurious to the state of the country, 7—Misery and wretchedness of the Irish attributed to the redundant population, the want of manufactures, and the subdivision

Blackburn, Francis. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

vision of land; cause of the surplus population, 8—Description of persons acting as magistrates in Limerick, 9.

Account of certain ejectments on property of noblemen, and manner in which the population was disposed of, 9—Extent to which the non-payment of rents has been carried latterly, 9, 10—Rent productive of more irritation than tithes, 10—Suggestions for improving the condition of Ireland, 11—Evidence as to the working of the Insurrection Act, 11, 12—Combination amongst the peasantry prior to the introduction of the Insurrection Act, 12—Great benefits derived from the establishment of the constabulary force, 12, 13—Prevalence of burnings, how accounted for, 13, 14—Jurisdiction of magistrates in petty sessions; prior thereto magistrates exercised a single jurisdiction, 14—No fees taken of prisoners when acquitted under the Insurrection Act, 14.

Blacker, Maxwell. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Alarming state of the county of Tipperary prior to the introduction of the Insurrection Act, 14, 15—Character of the outrages committed, 15—Extension of the disturbances to the county and city of Cork, 15, 16—Causes to which the disposition to outrage are to be attributed, 16, 18—Number of committals and convictions under the Insurrection Act in Cork and Tipperary, 16, 17—Average period of imprisonment previous to trial; magistrates empowered to take bail for appearance; magistrates of Cork were averse to the withdrawal of the Insurrection Act, though the disturbances had entirely ceased; baronies in Tipperary in which the Government refused the application of the Act, 17—How the payment of rents has tended to promote disturbances; impoverished condition of the middle class of gentry, 18—Ultimate causes of the prevailing distress and discontent, 18, 19—Employment and education best calculated to improve the condition of the people; Roman-catholic clergy did not assist the Government in suppressing the disturbances, many took a part inciting thereto, 19—Particulars of an affray arising out of a tithe valuation in the parish of Knockgraffon; whether the condition of the tenantry is affected by the residence of the landlord, 20.

Districts of the county of Cork, in which tenants have refused payments of rent during disturbances, 20—Period at which the abatement of rents took place; power of transportation for being out at night under the Insurrection Act, how acted upon, 21—Disturbances would not have assumed the ferocity they did, but for the conduct of the landlords and middlemen; loosening the connexion between the priest and his flock, the only means of allaying religious differences; effect of Pastorini's prophecies; employment of the poor, the best means of relieving their present distresses, 22—Disturbances which originated in opposition to the payment of tithes and rent, have latterly assumed altogether a religious appearance, 22, 23—Very few Orange societies in the county of Cork; system of organization upon which the late disturbances were conducted; manner in which murders were effected so as to avoid detection, &c.; ultimate object of the insurgents is the overthrow of the Established Church and the separation of the two countries, 23.

[Second Examination.]—Further evidence as to the course of proceeding with trials under the Insurrection Act, 69-72—Majority of magistrates decide upon the innocence or guilt of the party, 70—Reason why it would not be practicable to decide cases under the Insurrection Act with juries, 70, 71—Extent to which the course of justice is defeated by the intimidation of witnesses, as instanced in a case of murder; no occasion for the attendance of witnesses, provided the police give evidence, 71—Advantages of magistrates acting as the jury under the Insurrection Act; facility of setting fire to thatched cabins without fear of detection; very general satisfaction given by the conduct and selection of juries, 72—In cases of breaches of covenant in leases, the tendency of the jury is towards the tenant, 72, 73—Imposing an additional rent would prevent subletting; great deal of distress arises from the mode of subletting, and the creation of small freeholds for electioneering purposes; difference in the operations of the Peace Preservation Act and the Constabulary Act; advisable that the two should be consolidated, 73.

Reason why the Insurrection Act could not be withdrawn were the constabulary increased, 73, 74—System adopted by the insurgents of watching the movements of the police; disorders principally arise from the distressed condition of the people, aggravated by religious differences, 74—Class of persons engaged in the outrages, and their object, 74, 75—Revision of the magistracy of Tipperary by the Lord Chancellor; number removed for improper conduct, 75—The appointment of improper persons to the magistracy, was to serve electioneering purposes; manner in which the forty-shilling freehold system tends to the misery of the lower classes; explanation respecting the cottier system and conacre system and their evil effects, 76.

Books. Objectionable character of the books made use of in Roman-catholic schools, 226, 227.

Boyne River. State of the navigation of the Boyne; effect it has had in the improvement of the town of Drogheda and neighbourhood, 173.

Burials.

Burials. Case of one of the insurgents being reported to have been buried alive, 50—
Case of two men killed in an affray with the police being buried without the performance of the funeral service, 52—Many Protestants buried without the performance of the Church service, in consequence of the clergyman not residing, 217.

Burning Land. Particulars of the system, as adopted in Mayo and Roscommon, and misery and injury it produces, 229, 230.

Burnings. Extent to which carried, and how accounted for, 13, 14. 72. 145—Never able to ascertain by whom the burnings were perpetrated, 72. 141.

C.

Callaghan, Mr., of Cork. Introduction of manufactures into Cork about to take place through that gentleman's instrumentality, 219.

Canada. See *Bathurst District, Upper Canada. Conveyance of Emigrants. Emigration. Talbot's (Colonel) Settlement.*

Canals. The effect of the Canals has been to convert the interior of Ireland from a pasture country into a tillage country, 172.

See also *Fuel. Importation and Exportation. Inland Communication. Steam Boats.*

Capital. Introduction of capital would be the best means of allaying the existing distress of the Irish people, 11. 30. 118. 125. 138. 140. 172. 190. 212. 218, 219—Not possible to employ capital in manufactures in Cork or Tipperary, 19—Fears entertained respecting the introduction of capital into Ireland are much exaggerated, 138—It would create 400,000,000 *l.* of property to raise the Irish people to the degree of comfort in houses, clothing, furniture, &c., enjoyed by the people of England, 178.

Castletown. Very great improvement in that town since the road thereto was made, 158.

Catholic Emancipation. The continuance of the Catholic disqualification is one of the leading causes of disaffection, 132. 134. 135. 188—Restoration of Roman-catholics to civil and political rights would tend much to allay the present disturbances, 189—Removal of the Catholic disabilities without giving adequate employment to the people would not quiet Ireland, 226.—See also *Education. Tranquillity.*

Cattle. State of the law with respect to distraining the occupying tenant's cattle for rent, 209—Cattle never fetch a fair price when distrained for, from the combination that exists among the people, 209—Stock worth 200 *l.* frequently sold for 20 *l.* under distresses, 209.—See also *Appraisement.*

Celbridge. An account of the petty sessions held thereat, and names of the magistrates attending them, 201.

Church Cess. The assessment exclusively raised by the Protestants and paid by a majority of Roman-catholics, 217.

Circulation. Diminution of the circulation, a leading cause of the recent disturbances, 134.
See also *Bank of Ireland.*

Clare, County. Additional roads recommended to be made in that county, 262.

Clergy. See *Burials. Education. Non-resident Clergy. Roman-catholic Clergy. Tithes,* 3.

Clonakilty. State of cultivation of the surrounding country; advantages of the cotton and linen manufacture, and peaceable state of the population, 159, 160. 190.

Clongowes Establishment. Account of the Jesuit establishment at that place, and admirable system of education adopted, 203.

Cloyne, Diocese. Cause of there being so many non-resident clergy in that diocese, 214, 215. See also *Living, Value of.*

Coals. State of the coal trade in the interior of Ireland, and means of communication with the coal mines, 42. 170-173.

Committees. In Cork, the Insurgents had committees regularly formed, and districts allotted to each committee, 145—The persons composing the committee allowed the payment of rent to certain parties, whose conduct had not incurred their displeasure, 147.

Conacre System. Evidence relative to the operation of the conacre system, 76. 92, 93. 139. 146.
498.

Condition

Condition of the People. Employment and education best calculated to better the condition of the people, 19—Appearance of the peasantry extremely miserable; they do not appear sensible of it except when they have not enough to eat, 135—Distressed condition of the people attributed to the bad management of the land, 149—Wretched state of the peasantry is one of the great predisposing causes of insurrection, 187—State of the poor in England during the reign of Elizabeth compared with the peasantry of Ireland of the present day, 150—Condition of the peasantry always better where a portion of wages is paid in money as well as in land, 187—Much greater attention would be paid to the persons residing within a parish were poor laws established within it, 154.—See also *Employment*.

Confiscation of Property. Long course of confiscation of property and of penal laws, is one of the ultimate causes of the prevailing distress and discontent, 18.

Constabulary. Benefits derived from the establishment of a constabulary force; how it has tended to suppress outrage, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 31, 46-49, 104, 105, 138, 186, 187—Qualification that the persons admitted must read and write, accounts for the majority of the constabulary being Protestants, 19—Number of Catholics and Protestants in the police pretty equal, 28—Occasions in Queen's County, in which the constabulary exceeded their duty; trial and conviction of them in consequence, 104-106.

Constabulary Act. Periodical reports made to the Lord Lieutenant of the number of convictions and acquittals at petty sessions under the Constabulary Act, 13—Effect it has had in promoting education among the lower orders, 108—Inefficiency of the police in the execution of their duty prior to the introduction of the Constabulary Act, 186, 187, 201.

Conveyance of Emigrants. Terms upon which the Government agreed to convey emigrants from Ireland to the Canadas, 252, 253—Estimate of the expense of conveying emigrants, 254, 255.

Cork, County. Magistrates of Cork were averse to the withdrawal of the Insurrection Act, though the disturbances had entirely ceased, 17—Magistrates of Cork might have preserved the peace without the introduction of the Insurrection Act, with a sufficient civil and military force, 114—Report of the roads in that county, and improvements suggested, 262.

Cottier System. Evidence respecting it, 32, 33, 68, 76, 94, 139, 146, 165, 214, 228, 242-244—Practice with regard to taking land under the cottier system, 182—Distinction between cottiers and small farmers, 119, 176—High rents exacted under it, 242, 243—Disposition of landlords and farmers to rid themselves of it, 228.

Cotton Manufacture. Advantages of the cotton manufacture over the linen manufacture, 153—The introduction of the cotton manufacture into Bandon, and into the north of Ireland, has very much improved the condition of the weavers, 149, 153.

Courtenay's (Lord) Estate. Mismanagement of Lord Courtenay's estate one cause of the recent disturbances, 134—The first insurrectionary disturbance broke out on that estate, 141—The general impression was that the disturbances on that estate were caused though the misconduct of the agent, 144.

D.

Debts, Small. Peasantry suffer very heavy expenses in attempts to recover small debts, 219.

Destruction of Property. Principal war of the insurgents was directed against property, which accounts for the disturbances being prevalent in the parts inhabited by resident gentry, 112, 144.

De Vesci, Lord. Tranquillity of the district of Abbeyleix attributed to the great care and attention of his Lordship, 107, 241-245.

Devonshire, Duke of. The wants of the tenantry on his estates are attended to quite as well as those of any resident landlord, 20, 139.

Distress. See *Agricultural Distress*. *Condition of the People*. *Confiscation of Property*. *Employment*. *Non-resident Clergy*. *Peasantry*. *Rents*.

Distresses. Very frequently distresses are made instruments of oppression on the part of the inferior landlords, 138—Great part of the evil of distresses would be removed by obliging the middlemen to clear off their own rent before they had the power of distraining on the occupier, 148, 149—Manner in which distresses become subservient to abuse, as instanced by landlords compelling labourers to work at stipulated wages, 131, 132, 148, 149—Instance in Clare of seven different parties distraining on the tenant at one time, 148—Case of the same cattle being distrained four times in one year for rent, in the county of Kerry, 148.

Distresses—continued.

A general combination exists amongst the tenantry never to purchase any cattle that may have been distrained, 159. 209–211—Case of a driver in Clare purchasing a cow seized under distress at a price very much below the value, 155—Instance in the county of Galway of an agent distraining a quantity of potatoes that had been distributed during the season of distress, 159—Particulars of a system adopted by landlords of placing keepers over the property of their tenants to prevent them selling any part of their produce, 163, 164—Hardships arising to the occupying tenantry from the system of distraining for rent, 202, 203—Power of head landlord and middlemen to distrain upon the occupying tenant, 208, 209.

See also *Agricultural Produce. Appraisement. Cattle. Growing Crops.*

Disturbances. Character of the disturbances prior to the introduction of the Insurrection Act, 15. 80. 140, 141. 144, 145. 181. 226, 227—Causes to which attributed, 16–18. 22. 68. 80, 81. 111. 134, 135. 228, 229. 232—Disturbances would not have assumed the ferocity they did but for the conduct of the landlords and middlemen, 22—System of organization upon which conducted, 23—The disturbances that originated in the opposition to the payment of rent and tithes have latterly assumed altogether a religious appearance, 22, 23—Ultimate object of the disaffected is the overthrow of the Established Church, and the separation of the two countries, 23—Main object of the disturbances was the getting rid of tithes, taxes, &c., 111. 182. 186—Principal object of the conspiracy was the overthrow of the Government, and the extermination of Protestantism, 134—Attributed to the disaffection of the minds of the people to the existing Government, 228, 232.

See also *Abduction. Absenteeism. Banks, stoppage of. Bathurst District, Upper Canada. Burnings. Capital. Catholic Emancipation. Circulation. Collection of Tithes. Confiscation of Property. Courtenay's (Lord) Estate. Destruction of Property. Ejectments. Employment. Farmers. Illicit Distillation. Influence of the Priesthood. Insurrection Act. Magistrates. Newcastle, Limerick. Non-resident Clergy. O'Brien, Dr. Orange Societies. Party Feuds. Pastorini's Prophecies. Peace Preservation Act. Penal Laws. Prices. Property. Provision for the Catholic Clergy. Religious Differences. Rents. Resident Gentry. Ribbonmen. Roman-catholic Association. Roman-catholic Clergy, 3. Roman-catholic Religion. Schoolmasters. Shopkeepers. Stradbroke's (Earl) Estate. Threatening Notices. Tipperary, County. Tithe Proprietors. Trading Justices. Vagrants. Whisky.*

Donegal, County. Report of the state of the roads in that county, and proposed additions, 261.

Doyle, Dr. His exposition of Pastorini's prophecies, 7.—See also *Miracles.*

Dripsey Mills, near Cork. Improvements in the machinery were destroyed by a party that attacked the mills during the night, 19. 21. 75—The party supposed to have committed the offence was transported, 21.

Duggan, Rev. Malachi. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Roman-catholic clergyman of Moyferta and Killballyhone in Clare; no disturbances known to exist in those districts from time immemorial; instances of people of that district taking the oath of allegiance to preserve the peace, 121—The extraordinary tranquillity of the district, is owing to the industry of the people, the moderation of the tithe, and the leniency of the proprietors of the soil; names of the proprietors; land generally set to the people at three times the rent they pay for it; people, during summer and autumn, employed with the fisheries, 122—Extent to which abduction has been carried; its tendency to the increase of population, 122–124—Subdivision of land has aided very much to increase the population, 123—Quantity of potatoe-land sufficient to support a family; customary for the peasantry to assist one another in the tillage of their potatoe-land, 123—Manner in which the unemployed population exist, 123, 124—Heavy rack rents a great grievance to the peasantry; practice of families that have not sufficient potatoe-land to support themselves, to beg of their neighbours, 124—Fights sometimes take place, but chiefly between friends and neighbours, 125.

Want of capital, the great and main misfortune that the people labour under; introduction of manufactures and encouragement of the growth of flax would better the condition of the people; great benefits derived from road making, 125—State of the roads in the neighbourhood of Kilrush, and advantages of their extension, 125, 126—Great desire among the people for education; how schools are at present supported; system of religious instruction exclusively Roman-catholic, 126—State of the Roman-catholic chapels in the barony of Moyferta; number usually in attendance, 126, 127—Kindness of the Rev. Irwin Whitty to his parishioners, 127—Nature and amount of the fees and emoluments derived by witness, as Roman-catholic clergyman, 127, 128—Average number of marriages in Moyferta; very few natural children; use of spirits not so great as formerly, 128—Great deficiency in the survey of land for assessing taxation, many parts pay double to what others do; appointment of Roman-catholic clergy vested entirely in the bishop; Catholic chapels built by subscription; proprietors of the soil usually contribute, 129.

Dunn, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Resident at Ballynakill in Queen's County; peaceable state of that county, 239, 240—Introduction of the Insurrection Act in Kilkenny was quite uncalled for; oppressiveness of the tithe system, 240—Manner in which tithe proctors exact more than they are justly entitled to, 240, 241—Benefits of the new Tithe Act, 241—Superior state of the parish of Abbeyleix, arising from the exertions of Lord De Vesci, 241, 242—Severity of the middlemen to the occupying tenantry is a great cause of discontent; exorbitant rents paid by the immediate occupier under the middlemen; the great fall in agricultural produce has swept away the middlemen, 242—Evils of absenteeism, 242, 243—Satisfactory management of Lord Lansdowne's estates in Queen's County; advantages of petty sessions; average rate of wages in Queen's County, and mode of payment; value which the Irish labourer sets upon his pig, 243—Early and improvident marriages and the subdivision of land are the principal causes of the increase of population, 244.

Publication of banns would tend to prevent early and improvident marriages, 244, 247—Particulars of the schools of Lord De Vesci, and system of education introduced therein, 244, 245—Objections of Roman-catholics to the use of the Scriptures as a school book, 244, 245—Catholic clergy and laity have no objection to the use of Scripture extracts, 244, 245—Advantages derived from the schools in Ballynakill; great encouragement given to the growth of flax on the estates of Lords De Vesci and Stanhope, 245, 246—Evils of the Insolvent Act; state of the vagrant laws; inconvenience of having no house of correction or industry; modified system of poor laws recommended, 246—Suggestions for preventing the increase of population; landlords have no power to prevent early and improvident marriages; subdivision of land might be prevented by the introduction of non-alienation clause into the lease; juries would not refuse to give the clause effect, 247—Many of the aged and infirm perish from want, in consequence of no compulsory provision being made for them, 247—System of relief given beggars by farmers and others, 247, 248.

E.

Education. Great want of Education among the people, and causes attributed to, 11. 18. 31. 39. 126. 137. 163. 191. 195. 202. 212. 244, 245—General education would be of great service in remedying the present mischief, 108—Great desire among the people for education, 126. 163. 191. 195. 226. 235—Advanced state of education in the county of Kerry; several of the peasantry working on the roads, have sons at Trinity College, 163—Evidence respecting the education of the priesthood; the priests were a superior class of men prior to the establishment of Maynooth College, 194—System of education adopted in the private schools in the county of Cork, and those under the Hibernian Society; great opposition shown by the priesthood to the Roman-catholic children attending them, 195—The backward state of education is caused by the differences existing between the Kildare-place Society and the Roman-catholic clergy respecting the use of the Scriptures in schools, 202—Neglected state of education in Cork; little or no attention paid to it by the clergy of either church, 224—Progress of education among the lower orders very much retarded by the Catholic Question, 236.

See also *Clongowes Establishment.* *Condition of the People.* *Constabulary Act.* *Hedge Schools.* *Schools.*

Ejectments. Outrages chiefly arise from dispossessing old tenantry from their farms, 6. 103—State of the law of ejectment in Ireland; manner in which landlords may be defrauded of their rents, 212—Difference between the law in England and in Ireland, 229.

Elections. The appointment of improper persons to the magistracy arose principally out of electioneering causes, 76. 137—In those of Sligo and Dublin, the forty-shilling freeholders voted in opposition to the wishes of their landlords, 162.

See also *Forty-shilling Freeholders.* *Religious Differences.*

Emigration. Every facility should be given to emigration for the purpose of providing for the surplus population, 189—Extent to which emigration has been carried in the south of Ireland, and class of people engaged therein, 191—Practice in Cork and Kerry for the labouring population to emigrate to distant parts to find employment at a certain season of the year, 213—Mr. Robinson's report to Government of the proceedings with regard to the establishment of emigrants in Canada, 249–252—Great desire among the Irish to emigrate, 258, 259.—See also *Conveyance of Emigrants.*

Employment. Occupation the best means of allaying the present distresses of the peasantry, 11. 22. 30. 57. 58. 74. 107. 108. 140. 149. 150. 160. 190. 199. 218—Immediate cause of disturbance was the great pressure of distress among the lower orders from want of employment, 112—Wherever regular employment is given there is no disturbance, 119. 190—Whole mass of people convicted under the Insurrection Act were entirely out of employ, 119—Manner in which the Act of Elizabeth would tend to the employment of the people, and the improvement of their condition, 178—Efforts of Government

Employment—continued.

Government so limited that they cannot produce anything like general employment, 151
 —The population of Munster amounts to two millions, whereas the employment in agriculture is not sufficient for one million, 160.

See also *Condition of the People. Fisheries. Interest on Money. Linen Manufacture. Peasantry. Roads. Weavers. Works, Public.*

England, Dr., Bishop of Charleston. Objectionable character of the publication written by him for the use of Roman-catholic children, 226, 227.

Equinoctial Gales. The prospects of the husbandman in the western districts of Clare are very frequently blasted in one night by the equinoctial gales, 125.

F.

Farmers. Reason for supposing they incited the people to outrage, 118, 119—In Cork the upper order of farmers are detached from the disturbances, but would renew the outrages provided they found themselves strong enough, 133 —In Cork the farmers' labourers were the active persons, and the farmers' sons used to act as the leaders of the insurgents, 144, 145. 227—Great improvement in the disposition of the farmers latterly towards the suppression of the disturbances, 207. 211. 227.

Fees. Amount of fees on marriages and burials received by the Roman-catholic clergy, 127, 128.

Fisheries. Great many people in the western district of Kilrush employed in the fisheries, 122—Failures in the fisheries latterly from the inclemency of the seasons, 122 —Insurrection Act is a great injury to the fisheries, as instanced in the baronies of Gowran and Ida, 147, 148—The operation of the Insurrection Act did not interfere with the fishermen, as they were never stopped when out at night, 196.

See also *Piers. Roads.*

Fitzgerald, Mrs. Miserable state of the population on her estate in the county of Cork, 197.—See also *Subdivision of Land.*

Flax. Extent to which the growth of flax has been encouraged, and advantages to be derived from the culture of it, 58. 125. 140. 214. 243. 245—Land in the south of Ireland well adapted to the growth of flax; landlords have given land rent-free to encourage its growth, 190. 199.—See also *Maberty, John, M.P.*

Fluctuation of Prices. See *Agricultural Produce.*

Forty-shilling Freeholders. Evidence respecting the evil arising out of the forty-shilling-freehold system, 8. 11. 18. 33. 72. 76. 93. 138. 162. 194. 195. 212. 214. 218. 228. 231 —Abolition of forty-shilling freeholders would be very beneficial to Ireland, 11—Establishment of forty-shilling freeholders among Catholics has led excessively to population, 18—System of driving them to the poll, 162, 194—Instances of their voting in opposition to their landlords' wishes, 162—The system has tended very considerably to the subdivision of the land, and to deteriorate the condition of the people, 194—Mode of creating a forty-shilling freeholder, 31. 162. 194. 195. 213. 228—How dependent on their landlords, 218—Frequently paupers are put into possession to serve electioneering purposes, 228.—See also *Elections. Perjury.*

Franks, Murder of. Declaration of the approver upon the trial on that occasion, and escape of Sheean, the supposed murderer, 186.

Fuel. Transport of fuel and manure is looked upon as the great traffic on the canals in Ireland, 173.—See also *Harbours.*

G.

Galmoy, Barony. Not a single magistrate or resident gentleman in the whole barony, 107.

Galway, County. Report of the state of the harbours and roads in that county, with the additions recommended, 261.

Gentry. Evidence of their activity and exertions in suppressing the disturbances, 15, 16. 115. 207—Middle class of gentry in the south are in a very incumbered state, 18.

See also *Resident Gentry.*

Going, Major. How far concerned in the affray near Askeaton, 49, 50—Cause of his removal from office, 57.

XV.]

3.—Report, 1825—continued.

Gough, Sir Hugh. Particulars of his accompanying an approver in search of arms, 184, 185.

Gouran, Barony: County of Kilkenny. Particulars of that barony being put under the Insurrection Act; how effected; evils arising therefrom, 147, 148—Barony always in a state of tranquillity, 148.

Grand Jury Presentments. See *Roads*.

Griffiths, Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Civil engineer conducting public works in the southern districts: distressed state of the people of Limerick, owing to the failure of the potatoe crop, 36—High rents and low price of agricultural produce the cause of disturbance, 36, 37—Mode of valuing rents in the neighbourhood of Lord Courtenay's estate; state of agriculture, and cause of its recent depression; population most numerous in the neighbourhood of bogs, from the facility of procuring fuel, 37—Employment given the people by means of public works has tended much to the prevention of disturbance; system of piece-work adopted by witness in preference to payment by the day; rate of wages in Limerick and Kerry 8*d.*, in Cork 6*d.*; great desire among the people for employment, 38—Arrangement made that none but those in the immediate neighbourhood of the works should be given employment thereon; bad system of agriculture, and causes attributed to, 39.

State of the county of Kerry during the disturbed periods, 39, 40—Lines of road at present under operation in the counties of Kerry and Cork, and advantages ultimately to be derived from them; fisheries, and facility of procuring fuel, two circumstances that attract large populations, 40—How far rents and tithes have been reduced since the war, 40, 41—State of religious feeling existing between Roman-catholics and Protestants, 41—Praiseworthy conduct of the Roman-catholic clergy during periods of distress; state of navigation on the western coast of Cork and Kerry; advantages of manufactures in Ireland, species best adapted are those which are independent of fuel; natural advantages which Ireland possesses for the establishment of manufactures, 42—Bog fuel not calculated for steam-engines; state of the navigation of the Shannon; state of the coal trade between Leitrim and Limerick, 43.

Growing Crops. Instances of their being distrained, and evil it produces, 165. 203.

H.

Harbours. The finest harbours in Ireland, situate in the western parts of Galway and Mayo, are totally inaccessible, from the badness of the roads, 169—Names of the most important harbours in Ireland to which new roads are wanting, 169, 170—Construction of harbours very necessary on the eastern coast of Ireland, from the inhabitants being dependent for their supply of fuel from the coal mines of England and Scotland, 170.

See also *Roads*.

Hedge Schools. Evidence respecting them, and the system of education adopted thereat, 137. 236.

Hickey. Confession of Hickey, the Captain Rock of the northern part of Cork, 182–184.

See also *Norcott, Mr.*

Hohenlohe, Prince. Miracles worked by him; effect they had on the minds of the people, 109, 110.

Holidays. Strict manner in which the festival days in the Roman-catholic Church are observed, 195.

Hops. How far the land in the county of Cork is calculated for the growth of hops, 199.

House of Industry. Crowded state of the Cork house of industry, and wretched state of the inmates confined therein, 222, 223—Great want of them throughout Ireland, 246.

I.

Ida, Barony: County of Kilkenny. Period when the Insurrection Act was introduced into that barony; state of tranquillity at that time; how effected by the magistracy, 148, 149.

Illicit Distillation. The easy access to spirits, through the means of illicit distillation, one cause of disturbance, 118.

Importation and Exportation. Extent to which the export of provisions has increased since the establishment of canals in Ireland, 172, 173.

Imprisonment. Average period of imprisonment before trial of persons charged under the Insurrection Act, 16.

Improvident Marriages. Miserable state of the people of Carribry attributed to the system of early and improvident marriages, 197.

See also *Banns*, Publication of.

Influence of the Priesthood. Loosening the connexion between the priest and his flock the only means of allaying religious differences, 22—In cases of popular disturbances, the Roman-catholic clergy loose all power and authority over the people, 237.

Informers. See *Approvers*.

Inland Communication. Expense of the canals and river communications in Great Britain and Ireland; the inland communication of Great Britain is more than in all the rest of the world put together, 173.

Insolvent Act. The Act has not been attended with the beneficial effects which were expected, 199—Evidence of its demoralizing influence on the people as at present administered, 223, 224, 246.

Insurgents. See *Arms*. *Committees*. *Oaths*. *Signs and Passwords*.

Insurrection Act. Effect of it in Ireland, and how far it might be withdrawn in certain districts, 10, 11—Evidence as to the working of the Act, 11, 12, 15, 17, 19, 23, 24, 28, 33, 44, 66, 77, 95, 111, 112, 133, 141, 181, 196, 197, 206, 207, 211—The Insurrection Act tends to the prevention of crime, from the circumstance of preventing the association of numbers, and keeping persons at home at night, 12, 16, 21—The Act can be administered without interfering with the just and lawful occupations of the people, 16, 114, 196.—State of the country prior to its being put in force, 5-7, 14, 15, 24, 25, 77, 78, 95, 103, 104, 111, 112, 133, 141, 142, 181, 186, 204, 206—Withdrawal of the Act would be a signal for the breaking out of disturbances with as much fury as ever, 15, 16—Great dread in the parish of Carigaline of the introduction of the Insurrection Act, 196—Introduction of the Act has rendered the disposition of the people much worse than it was previously, 232.

See also *Bail*. *Disturbances*. *Fisheries*. *Gowran*, Barony. *Ida*, Barony. *Juries*. *Kildare*, County. *Magistrates*. *Military Law*. *Passes*. *Tipperary*, County. *Witnesses*, Intimidation of.

Interest on Money. Reduction of the rate of interest on landed security would be highly beneficial; in the south no money can be got on mortgage lower than six per cent., 144—Necessary to be reduced in order to increase the power of giving employment to the people, 189.

J.

Juries. Evidence as to their composition and general good conduct, 65, 66, 72, 142, 201, 202, 219—No regard paid to the religious opinions of juries in their selection, 65, 72, 142, 197, 239—Their aversion to convict under the non-alienation clause in leases, 67, 68, 72, 73, 142, 247—Reason why juries are objectionable under the Insurrection Act, 65, 66, 70-72, 115, 162—Very difficult to find a sufficient number of persons qualified to act as jurors under the Insurrection Act, from the intimidation that prevails, 141—High character of those in the county of Cork, and how selected, 197, 198—In Kildare, 200, 202.

Justice, Administration of. See *Administration of Justice*.

K.

Kerry, County. Improvement recommended in the line of roads in that county, 262.

See also *Education*.

Kildare, County. Peaceable state of that county at the time of the introduction of the Insurrection Act, 200—The Insurrection Act was put in force in that county in consequence of private representations made to the Government by certain magistrates, 204.

Kildare-place Society. Opposition of the Roman-catholic clergy to the schools of that society is entirely of a political nature, 224, 225.

See also *Education*. *Roman-catholic Association*. *Roman-catholic Bishops*.

Knockgraffon. Particulars of an affray between the police and an armed body of men, arising out of the valuation of tithes in that parish, 20.

See also *Non-Resident Clergy*.

L.

Land. See *Burning Land*. *Flax*. *Peasantry*. *Potatoe Land*. *Rent*. *Subdivision of Land*. *Value of Land*.

Landlord and Tenant. Evidence as to the severity of the law between landlord and tenant, 102, 108, 147-149, 163, 164, 178, 229—Power landlords possess over tenants in obliging them to accede to their wishes, 131—Practice for landlords to give receipts only on account, so that the tenant never knows what claims there may be against him, 162—The law is so difficult, that it is next to impossible for a poor tenant to obtain redress of his landlord, 163—Nature of the responsibility of successive tenants holding under the head landlord, 208, 209—Great deal of the misery among the occupying tenantry arises from the law of landlord and tenant, 229.

See also *Distresses. Disturbances. Ejectments. Forty-shilling Freeholders. Rent.*

Leases. Peasantry have no connexion whatever with the head landlord, almost universally holding under a middleman, 162, 163—Practice with some landlords to keep the arrears of former leases hanging over the tenant, 162—System adopted by the Duke of Leinster in granting leases so as to prevent subletting, 203.

See also *Landlord and Tenant. Non-Alienation Clause. Subdivision of Land.*

Lees, Sir Harcourt. Publications signed by him produced considerable irritation among the Roman-catholics, more particularly the priesthood, 200.

Leinster, His Grace the Duke of. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Magistrate of the county of Kildare. Peaceable state of that county previous to the Insurrection Act being put in force, 200—High character of the juries, 200, 202—Inefficiency of the police prior to the introduction of the constabulary; an account of the petty sessions held at Celbridge, and names of the magistrates attending, 201—Advantages of petty sessions, 201, 202—Good conduct of the priesthood, 202, 203—Bad state of education, and cause; attempts made by witness to settle the differences between the Kildare-place Society and the Roman-catholic clergy respecting the use of the Scriptures in schools; oppressive conduct of middlemen, 202—Evils of the system of distraining for rents, 202, 203—An account of the Jesuit establishment at Clongowes; system of leasing land, so as to prevent subletting, 203—Evils of magistrates receiving and acting upon private information; population far exceeds the employment afforded them, 204—Insurrection Act quite uncalled for in Kildare, 204, 205—Appointment of lord-lieutenants, the same as in England, recommended as the means of preserving the peace in the several counties, 205.

Limerick, Lord. His estate in the south of Ireland considered to be the most valuable land in that part of the country, 145.

Linen Manufacture. The existence of the linen manufacture in Ulster is owing to the situation of the peasantry in that province, 149—The peasantry employed in manufactures in Kerry are no better off than those employed in agricultural pursuits, 149—Considerable linen manufacture in the west of Kerry, and in the southern part of the county of Cork, 149—Process of linen manufacture in a cabin, 149.

Living, Value of. Evidence as to the value of livings in Cork county, 194—In Cloyne diocese, 215.—See also *Non-Resident Clergy.*

Livonia. State of the serfs in that country, and system of poor-law maintained therein, 180.

Lloyd, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Serjeant-at-law, and employed in the administration of the Insurrection Act in the county of Cork; state of that county at the time of the introduction of the Insurrection Act; character of the outrages, 111—How far the Insurrection Act might be withdrawn in certain districts, 111, 112—Want of employment and failure of the banks is a principal cause of distress; Catholics equally the object of attack as Protestants, 112—Application must be made from a certain number of magistrates before a county can be proclaimed; whether the magistrates of Cork could not have put down the disturbances without having recourse to the Insurrection Act, 113, 114—Peace might have been preserved by placing the country under military law, which would be a stronger measure than the Insurrection Act, 113, 114—Persons seldom detained more than two days under the Insurrection Act previous to taking their trial, 114—Cause of the large proportion of acquittals to convictions under the Insurrection Act, 114, 115—The insurrection in the neighbourhood of Macroom was suppressed by the gentlemen of the neighbourhood meeting the insurgents fairly in the field, 115.

Objections to impanelling a jury under the Insurrection Act; magistrates always act with a great deal of lenity in executing their duty under the Act, 115—Whenever any doubt arises in the case of a prisoner, application is always made to the Government to remit the sentence; many prisoners take their trial without being prepared with witnesses, from confidence in their own innocence; counsel attend trials under the Insurrection Act in the city of Cork and Mallow; great difficulty in procuring their attendance in the remote districts, 116—All decisions under the Act are subject to revision by the chairman and the Lord Lieutenant, 116, 117—Extent to which the intimidation

Lloyd, John. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

intimidation of witnesses is carried to in Cork; reason for supposing the magistracy of Cork did not exert themselves in the repression of disturbance prior to the introduction of the Insurrection Act, 117.

Roman-catholic clergy very well disposed to tranquillize the country, 117—Never able to detect the leaders of the disturbances, 117—The farmers were suspected, but exonerated themselves satisfactorily, 117, 118, 119—No distinction in Cork between Captain Rock's men and Ribbonmen; all insurgents sworn on oath; depression in the value of lands, and want of employment, the easy access to spirits, and the failure of the banks, were the leading causes of disturbance, 118—Introduction of capital and employment are the best means of ameliorating the condition of the peasantry; whole mass of people convicted under the Insurrection Act were entirely out of employ; resident landlords mainly contribute to the peace of the country, 119—Class of persons usually residing away from their property, 119, 120—Agents and middlemen have realized large fortunes; gentry give infinitely more employment to the peasantry than farmers, 120.

Local Funds. Great want of private capital to carry on any improvements in the harbours or canals in Ireland, 172.

Lough Allen. The improvements of the roads near Lough Allen are with the view of extending the coal trade in that district, 172.

Lord Lieutenants. Appointment of Lord-lieutenants, the same as in England, recommended as the best means of preserving the peace in the several counties, 205.

Lunatic Asylums. State of the Cork lunatic asylum, 222—Power possessed by the Lord-lieutenant with respect to the erection of lunatic asylums, 222, 223.

M.

Maberly, John, M. P. His efforts to encourage the culture of flax in the south of Ireland, 10. 272.

Macroom. Gentlemen of the country put down the insurrection in that neighbourhood by meeting the insurgents fairly in the field, 115.

Magistrates. Evidence as to the general conduct of the magistracy, 24. 27. 35. 36. 45. 50. 52. 54-57. 69. 70. 75. 78-81. 105. 107. 114. 115. 137. 187. 198—Revision of the magistracy latterly, and advantages derived from it, 44. 50. 54. 55. 75. 76. 79. 80. 142. 187. 201. 230. 243—Their readiness in giving attendance under the Insurrection Act, and satisfactory manner of discharging their duties, 78. 115. 142—System of favouritism practised by certain magistrates in Cork, and effect it had in bringing the law into disrepute, 137—Inefficiency of the magistracy prior to its revision by the Lord Chancellor, 187—Practice of many of the magistrates to act upon private information, without communicating with their brother magistrates, 204—Appointment of improper persons to the magistracy has tended very much to the disturbances, 228, 229.

See also *Administration of Justice. Bail. Celbridge. Elections. Middlemen. Passes. Petty Sessions. Private Information. Roads. Trading Justices.*

Manufactures. No prejudice against manufactures in the south of Ireland, 10—Opposition shown to their establishment, 19. 30. 31. 75—Introduction of manufactures would be beneficial to Ireland, 8. 11. 30. 118. 125. 149. 234—Description of manufacture most likely to benefit the Irish peasantry, 10. 11. 42. 125. 160. 190—The peasantry in Ireland are in want of almost every manufacture that tends to the comfort of life, 150.

See also *Callaghan, Mr., of Cork. Capital. Clonakilty. Cotton Manufacture. Flax. Linen Manufacture.*

Marriage Portions. Formerly it was customary for the peasantry to give 40*l.* and 50*l.* with their daughters, at present not able to give them 5*s.*, 123.

Marriages. See *Fees. Improvident Marriages.*

Marum, Mr. Particulars of his murder, 96. 102.

Mayner. Declaration made by the approver, Mayner, upon the trial for the murder of the Franks, 186.

Maynooth College. Excellent conduct of the priesthood educated thereat, 203.

Mayo, County. State of the roads in the county, and proposed additional line of roads, 261.

M'Carty, Justin. (Analysis of his Evidence.—Magistrate of Cork; state of the county at the time of the Insurrection Act being put in force, 206—Particulars of the capture of an insurgent of the name of Nagle, and how effected, 206, 207—Peaceable state of the country in consequence of his capture, 207—The attacks were almost all levelled against the property of Roman-catholics; great opposition shown to the payment of tithes, 498.

McCarthy, Justin. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

207—Considerable proportion of religious feeling mixed up with the disturbances, 207
208—Character of Pastorini's Prophecies, and extent to which circulated; evidence as to the immediate causes of the disturbances; system of leasing land, 208—Oppressive system of distraining for rent upon the occupying tenant, 208, 209—Nature of the responsibility of the successive tenants holding from the head landlord, 209, 210—Introduction of the system of appraisement in cases of distress would be beneficial; some landlords receive the produce of the land in lieu of rent, 210.

Mode of selling goods and stock by auction under distresses; combination against the purchase of property distrained for has prevented landlords from distraining tenants, 211—System of combination adopted by the middlemen to keep the head landlords out of their rents, 211, 212—Difference between the law of ejectment in England and Ireland, 212—Causes to which the distressed state of the Irish peasantry is to be attributed, 212, 213—Evil effects of the forty-shilling-freehold system; how created, 213, 214—Object of the immediate landlords to exact the greatest possible rent from the occupiers, 214—How far the distresses of the people are to be attributed to the non-residence of the clergy and gentry, 214, 215—Causes of clergy not residing, 215—Tithes have in some degree contributed to disaffection among the people, 215, 216—Benefits conferred by the Tithe Composition Act; reason why not carried into effect more generally, 216.

Great many Protestants in Cork have become converts to the Roman-catholic faith from the inattention of their own clergy; mode of raising church-cess; Protestants sometimes buried without the funeral service being performed, from the clergy not residing in the parish, 217—Introduction of capital so as to find employment for the people the best means of alleviating their present distress; tenant always in the landlord's power from the fact of being constantly indebted to him; Roman-catholic clergy possess great influence over the forty-shilling freeholders, 218—Irregularity of sub-sheriffs in executing civil process; striking of juries, and the administration of justice, fairly conducted, 219.

[Second Examination.]—Examination relative to the introduction of poor laws into Ireland, 220, 221—State of the vagrant laws, and extent to which put in force, 221, 222—Crowded state of the house of industry for the county of Cork, and miserable state of the inmates, 222—Power of the Lord-lieutenant with respect to the erection of lunatic asylums, 222, 223—Demoralizing effects of the Insolvent Act as at present administered, 223, 224—Neglected state of education; general ignorance of schoolmasters, and bad style of books used in schools, 224—Cause of the opposition of the Roman-catholic clergy to the Kildare-place Society's schools, 224, 225—Part taken by the Roman-catholic Association in preventing children attending the schools of the Kildare-place Society, 225.

It is the opinion of respectable Roman-catholics that the Roman-catholic Association tends very much to retard Catholic emancipation, 225, 226—Objection to the use of the Scriptures in schools is entirely political on the part of the priesthood, 226—Objections to allow Roman-catholic clergy to establish schools exclusively for Catholic children, 226, 227—Common persuasion among those connected with the disturbances that the Roman-catholic religion is about to be established in Ireland; effect which the collection of the Catholic rent has upon the minds of the people, 227—Influence which Pastorini's Prophecies have worked on the minds of Roman-catholics, 227, 228—General disposition among farmers throughout the country to get rid the cottier peasantry, 228.

Meal. Practice to pay the labourers employed on the roads in meal as part of their wages, 156, 158.

Middlemen. Evidence as the general conduct and character of that class of persons, 20, 21, 32, 38, 51, 76, 120, 122, 148, 161–164, 181, 202, 211, 220, 242, 247, 248—No abatement of rent made by the middlemen at the period of the reduction by the large landowners, 20, 21—Vast number ruined by the fall in prices and the stoppage of the banks, 112—In Cork county many of them are magistrates, and grossly abuse the power they are entrusted with, 137—The gentlemen in Cork are endeavouring to curtail the system as much as possible from the disadvantages arising from it, 187—Frequently as many as four middlemen between the proprietor and the occupier, 161—Oppressive conduct and general bad character of the middlemen in Cork, 20—In Kildare, 202—System adopted by them to keep the head landlords out of their rent, 211, 212.—See also *Distresses. Disturbances. Rent.*

Military Law. Peace of the country might have been preserved by placing it under military law, though a much stronger measure than the Insurrection Act, 113, 114.

Miracles. Their influence on the minds of the people sanctioned and favoured by Dr. Doyle and the Roman-catholic clergy, 109, 110.—See also *Hohenloe, Prince.*

Morritt, Mr. Of Castlehaven; particulars of a tithe affray between Mr. Morritt and his parishioners, and his oppressive conduct on the occasion, 233.

Mortgages.

Mortgages. See *Interest on Money.*

Murders. How effected so as to escape detection, 23—Very few committed in Cork during the disturbed period, 111—See also *Franks, Murder of.* *Marum, Mr.*

N.

Naas, in Kildare. Practice in that parish to badge the poor so as to distinguish them from others, 221.

Nagle. Evidence respecting his capture and confessions, 206, 207.

National Income. Comparison between the national income and the poor's-rate, as given by Gregory King, in the reign of King William, by Colquhoun in 1802, and by Lowe in 1822 176.

Navigation. Evidence of the improvement and extension of navigation in Ireland, 170-173. See also *Canals. Inland Communication. Shannon River. Steam-Boats.*

Needlework. Unskilfulness of the peasantry at needlework; persons earn 18 *d.* a day, while spinners busily employed can realize only 3 *d.*, 160.

Newcastle, Limerick. Awful state of alarm the people in that part of the country were in during the insurrection of 1821, 146—Always considered to be the head quarters of the insurgents, from which directions were issued to their local committees, 145.

Newenham, William Henry Worth. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Resident in the parish of Carigaline, in the county of Cork; state of that county upon the introduction of the Insurrection Act therein; causes to which the disturbances are to be attributed, 181, 182—System of paying rents, 181, 182—Rate of wages, and how paid; instances frequent of tenants being distrained upon for rents of the same land by different persons; outrages conducted upon a system of combination, 182—Narrative of the confession of Hickey, the Captain Rock of the county of Cork, 182-184—Confession of an approver; places in which the insurgents secreted arms; system of signs and passwords observed, 184, 185—Declaration of the approver, Mayner, upon the trial for the murder of the Franks, 186—Good effect of the Constabulary Act, 186, 187—Advantages of petty sessions; evils of middlemen; average rent paid for potatoe land, 187—Disturbances very much connected with religious differences, 187, 188—Means recommended for re-establishing tranquillity in Ireland, 189, 190—Encouragement of the growth of flax, and the establishment of manufactures, recommended, 190—Extent to which emigration has been carried, and class of persons engaged therein, 191.

[Second Examination.]—Particulars of the mode of valuing and collecting tithes, and evils arising from it, 192, 193—Class of persons composing the priesthood, and where usually educated, 194—Evils of the forty-shilling-freehold system, 194, 195—State of the schools, and opposition shown by the priesthood to the Roman-catholic children reading the Scriptures therein, 195—Evidence respecting the operation of the Insurrection Act, 196, 197—Class of persons usually found passing through the country during disturbed periods, 196, 197—State of distress existing on Mrs. Fitzgerald's property; character of juries and sub-sheriffs, 197—Instance of a sub-sheriff being resisted in the execution of civil process; ultimate triumph of Whiteboyism as prophesied by Pastorini, 198—Evils of the system of non-estreating forfeited recognizances, 198, 199—Greatest check that can be given to the Rock system is the employment of the people, 199—Mischiefs that arise from the Catholic and Orange associations, 199, 200.

Newmarket, Cork. Particulars of the battle between the insurgents and the military at that place, and the total defeat of the former, 140, 141.

Nimmo, Alexander. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Superintendent of public works in Ireland. Great benefit afforded the people by the employment given them on the roads, 130—Cases in which disturbances have ceased immediately upon roads being commenced, and employment found for the peasantry, 130, 131—Wretched state of the peasantry, their great desire for employment; mismanagement of the land is the cause of the wretchedness of the people, and of the disturbances; power which the landlord possesses over his tenantry, and how exercised, 131—Abuses of the system of landlords and middlemen regulating the rate of wages of the peasantry, 131, 132—Distress of the peasantry attributed, in a great measure, to the power exercised over them by their landlords; instances of the peasantry receiving meal by way of charity, and their cattle impounded, which deprived them of milk, 132.

[Second Examination.]—Further evidence relative to the abuse of the power of distress, as instanced in the counties of Clare and Kerry, 148, 149. 155—State of manufactures in the north and south, and how far they tend to tranquillity, 149—Measures best calculated to ameliorate the condition of the people, 149, 150—Introduction of poor laws recommended, 150, 151—Advantages of poor laws in bettering the condition of the people, 151, 152. 154—Inadequacy of Government works for the employment of

Nimmo, Alexander. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

the people, 151—Manner in which England has been benefited by the 43d of Elizabeth; adoption of a proper system of audit of grand jury presentments would prevent the present abuse therein, 152—Advantages of the cotton over the linen manufacture for the peasantry; places at which the cotton manufacture has been established, 153—Comparison between the rent of land in England and Ireland, and how effected by the cotton and linen manufacture respectively; the present population of Ireland is three times more numerous than the cultivation of the land requires, 154.

[Third Examination.]—Practice with respect to contracts for public roads, and appointment of overseers to superintend them, 155, 156—System of paying the men employed upon roads; overseers have not power to enforce payment in money, 156—System of inspection of contractor's account previous to payment of money by Government for public works, 157—Orders frequently given on shopkeepers to those employed on the roads for clothing, instead of wages, 158—Case of a quantity of potatoes being distrained which were sent from England during the period of distress; combination exists among the tenantry never to purchase any cattle that are taken as a distress for rent, 159—Unskilfulness of the peasantry at needlework; comparison between the towns of England and Ireland with respect to industry and population, 160—Rents in Ireland are exorbitant on the occupier; evils of the system of middlemen, frequently four between the proprietor and the occupier, 161.

Plan of sub-dividing land for electioneering purposes; instances of forty-shilling freeholders voting against their landlords, 162—Litigious character of the peasantry; advanced state of education in Kerry, 163—Custom of distraining is carried to an exorbitant extent, and produces the greatest discontent, 163, 164—Stock of cattle entirely swept off certain districts in the south of Ireland, 164, 165—System of distraining frequently exercised during elections to compel tenants to vote according to their landlords' wishes, as also to oblige the peasantry to work at low wages, 165—Peasantry are totally regardless of the sanctity of an oath, 166—Evidence respecting the grand jury system and its abuses, 166, 167—Amount levied annually by grand jury presentments, 167.

[Fourth Examination.]—Explanation of the map delivered in by the witness; system of road-making in Connaught, 168—Advantages of the fishing-piers erected by the Fishery Board, as instanced at the village of Clifden, 168, 169—Great want of roads in the western parts of Mayo and Galway; the finest harbours in Ireland are totally inaccessible, even on horseback, 169—Harbours in Ireland that require new roads to be made to them, 169, 170—Construction of harbours on the eastern coast of Ireland requisite from the inefficiency of the natural supply of fuel, the inhabitants being dependent upon the coal mines of England and Scotland; state of the coal trade in the interior of Ireland, 170—Suggestions for improving the navigation of the Shannon, 170, 171—Advantages of steam-boats over internal communication in Ireland, as instanced in shipping goods from Dublin to Limerick, 171—Effect of canals in Ireland, and extent to which the export of provisions has increased since their establishment, 172, 173.

Rivers in Ireland upon which steam navigation might be introduced, 173—Suggestions as to the best mode of raising funds for the improvement of the harbours in Ireland, 174—Evidence as to the operation and effect of the poor law in England, 175, 176—Table of the comparative numbers of persons relieved by the poor-rate, 176, 177—Policy of introducing the Act of Elizabeth into Ireland, so far as regards employment for the people, 178—Origin of poor laws; countries on the Continent into which they have been introduced, and good effect of them in Scotland, 179, 180.

Non-Alienation Clause. Difficulty in leases of carrying the non-alienation clause into effect, 189, 190—No trouble in enforcing it in the leases granted by the Duke of Leinster in Kildare county, 203.—See also *Juries*.

Non-Resident Clergy. At Knockgraffon, the absence of the clergyman is one cause of the disturbances in that part of the country, 19, 20—Extent to which the distress of the peasantry is to be traced to the non-residence of the clergy, 214, 215—Rector of witness's parish in the average receipt of 1,400*l.* and 1,500*l.* per annum; allows his curate 75*l.*, 216.—See also *Burials*. *Cloyne Diocese*.

Norcott, Mr. Particulars of the setting fire to Mr. Norcott's house as communicated by Hickey, 183.

North of Ireland. See *Cotton Manufacture*.

O.

Oaths. Copy of the various rules of oaths taken by persons engaged in the insurrections, 61–64—Disregard of the lower orders to the sanctity of an oath, 35, 138, 166, 195, 213, 230—Tendency of the illegal oaths is to allow no tenant to be dispossessed of land, and to exterminate the Protestants, 103—Nature of the oaths taken by the insurgents, 185.—See also *Ribbonmen*.

Obedience to the Law. Reason why poor laws would tend to make the peasantry of Ireland obedient to the laws, 154.

O'Brien, Dr. Catholic priest of Doneraile; his good conduct in repressing the disturbances in that neighbourhood, 182, 183, 184, 185.

O'Driscoll, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Resident of the counties of Cork and Limerick; Insurrection Act has rendered the disposition of the people worse than it was before its introduction; disturbances attributed to the indisposition of the minds of the people to the existing Government; disaffection arises from the continuance of the Catholic disqualifications, 232—Particulars of tithe affray arising out of the oppressive conduct of Mr. Morritt, of Castlehaven, 233—Miserable state of the peasantry of Cork; inattention of the Protestant clergy to the duties of their office; introduction of manufactures recommended, 234—State of education; object of the Catholic clergy opposing the system, 234, 235—Instances of the Roman-catholic clergy permitting the free use of the Scriptures in schools; great desire evinced by the peasantry for education, cause of the Roman-catholics entertaining a distrust for the present system, 235.

People will always possess a want of confidence in Government until the Catholic question is settled; Roman-catholic clergy are frequently prevented by their bishops from giving their countenance to schools of the Kildare-place Association; character of the books used in hedge-schools; Douay version, as well as the authorized version of Scripture, used in the same school, 236—Provision for the Catholic priesthood would materially diminish their influence, impossible for them to accept of it, unless accompanied with Catholic emancipation; great exertions made by the Roman-catholic clergy to suppress the disturbances, 237—Average income of Roman-catholic clergy; how derived, 238—Distrust of the lower order of Catholics to the administration of the law, and cause thereof, 239.

Orange Societies. Evidence respecting them, and their consequences, 23. 28. 32. 49. 51. 56. 57. 88. 199. 200. 202. 235—Very few in the county of Cork, 23—Tends very much to keep up a state of exasperation in the minds of the people, 199.

O'Sullivan, Captain. Particulars of the road contracted for by him, and his plan of deducting his rents from those of his tenantry employed thereon, 155-157.

Outrages. Evidence as to their general character, 5. 12. 13. 15. 16. 22. 23. 44. 57-59. 61. 64. 73-75. 95-102. 106. 107. 111. 112. 118. 133. 140-144. 181. 201. 239—Those committed at the present time are usually the work of a single hand, which makes the detection of them the more distant, 13—Consumption of property distrained for rent or tithes, and taking arms from gentlemen's houses, the chief outrages committed in Cork, 111—In Cork the principal acts of outrage were the administration of illegal oaths, attacking houses to procure arms, and non-payment of rent, 133.

P.

Parliamentary Influence. Extent to which the demoralization of the peasantry is to be attributed to landlords increasing their Parliamentary influence, 213-215.

See also *Elections*.

Party Feuds. Great many of the outrages in Kilkenny and King's arise out of party fights, 103, 104. 125.

Pastorini's Prophecies. Extracts from them, 82-84—Evil effects of them, 7. 22. 28. 32. 59. 82. 83. 84. 86. 92. 103. 112. 134. 181. 189. 198. 208. 226, 227—How far they tended to the recent disturbances, 22. 134—How circulated throughout the country, 7. 30. 32. 82. 83. 109. 112. 117. 181. 189. 208—They are not prohibited by law, 189—Never appeared on any of the trials to have any influence, though much weight was attached to them by the gentry of the country, 113—It is the belief of the lower orders that the Whiteboys, having been sprinkled with holy water from heaven, will ultimately make the armies fly before them, should they but hold up straws, 198—Lower order of Roman-catholics will not suffer themselves to be duped any longer should not the prophecies of Pastorini be brought about, 227.—See also *Doyle, Dr.*

Passes. Practice for magistrates to give farmers and others passes to be out at night, under the Insurrection Act, until prevented so doing by the legal authorities, 196.

Pauperism. Reason for believing that pauperism is not on the increase in England, 175, 176.—See also *Poor Laws*, 2.

Peace Preservation Act. Evidence of its nature, operation, and effects in repressing disturbances, 15, 16. 45. 49. 73. 138. 207.

Peasantry. Evidence as to the general state of the peasantry, and causes of their distress, 8. 10. 22. 25. 26-29. 36-39. 56. 58. 60. 82. 85. 107. 118. 122-124. 130. 131. 134. 135. 140. 141. 146. 149. 212. 213. 234—In the south of Ireland the peasantry have no other resource than occupying land, 149—Anything that will give the peasant property, 498.

Peasantry—continued.

independent of the produce of the land, will be beneficial to him, 149—Nothing gives an Irish peasant so much happiness as employment, 160—Greater disposition in the Irish to maintain a spirit of independence by seeking employment than in either the English or Scotch, 179.

See also *Condition of the People. Debts, Small. Education. Emigration. Employment. Needlework. Oaths. Obedience to the Law. Pigs. Poor Laws. Wages.*

Penal Laws. Their enforcement has tended very much to the prevailing discontent and distress, 18.

Perjury. Vast deal of false swearing committed respecting the forty-shilling freeholds, 194, 195.

Petty Sessions. The magistrates discharge two functions, they act inquisitorially in criminal cases, and they act judicially in matters affecting property, 14—Prior to petty sessions, magistrates exercised a single jurisdiction, 14—Their establishment has done a great deal towards restoring the gentry to a good place in the estimation of the lower orders, 137, 138—Much increased activity among the magistracy since the establishment of petty sessions, 187—Advantages derived from the establishment of petty sessions; magistrates should be compelled to leave off administering hall-door justice, 231.

See also *Wages.*

Piers. Advantages of the piers erected on the fisheries, as instanced at the village of Clifden, 168, 169.

Pigs. The most profitable part of a peasant's establishment is his pig, 146.

Pikes. Confession of Hickey respecting the manufacture and supply of pikes to the insurgents, 183.

Police. Inefficiency of the old police in Kildare prior to the introduction of the constabulary force, 201.—See also *Administration of Justice. Constabulary.*

POOR LAWS:

1. *In Ireland.*
2. *In England.*
3. *In Scotland.*

1. *In Ireland:*

Evidence as to the policy of introducing poor laws into Ireland, 150–152. 154. 160. 174–180. 220. 246–248—Expense of maintaining the poor at present in idleness is greater than with sufficient management would support them in industry, 150—Introduction of them would be beneficial to Ireland; plan adopted at Whitechurch, and found to answer very well, 220—Considerable saving would be effected by the farmers, were a system of poor laws introduced, 221—Comparison between the expense of supporting the poor in Ireland and in England, 150, 151.

2. *In England:*

Advantages England derived from the introduction of the Act 43 Elizabeth, for establishing poor laws, 152—Difference between the administration of the poor law in England and Scotland, 151, 152—Evidence respecting the working of the poor law in England, 174–176—Table of the comparative number of persons relieved by the poor-rate, 176, 177—Origin of poor laws in England, and causes of the increase of pauperism, 179—Wealth and property of England materially promoted by the provision for the poor in that country, 179.

3. *In Scotland:*

In the manufacturing counties of Scotland the poor laws are getting rapidly into operation; the distress in the Highlands attributed to the want of their introduction therein, 180.

See also *Absenteeism. Condition of the People. Livonia.*

Poor Rate. See *Wages.*

Population. Evidence as to the causes of the redundant population, and its consequences, 7. 8. 16. 18. 19. 26. 31. 40. 74. 76. 122. 123. 154. 160. 161. 181. 187. 197. 204. 214. 216. 228. 244.—See also *Emigration. Roman-catholic Clergy. Subdivision of Land.*

Potatoe Land. Average rent of potatoe land in Ireland is 7 *l.* per English acre, 187.

See also *Rent.*

Potatoes. Manner in which the tithe on potatoes operates vexatiously on the peasantry, 136. 192, 193.

Powell, Major Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Inspector of constabulary in the Leinster district; state of King's county and Kilkenny prior to the introduction of the Insurrection Act; outrages ceased almost immediately on its coming into operation, 95—Confidential report of the state of the county of Kilkenny from 1st April to 5th May 1824, 96, 97—Extracts taken from county of Kilkenny monthly reports, from 1st Aug. 1823, to 29th February 1824, for the information of the Inspector-general, 98-101—Not possible to maintain tranquillity were the Insurrection Act withdrawn; outrages invariably directed against Roman-catholics; seldom a Protestant attacked, 101—Murder of Mr. Marum; copy of the threatening notices sent by Captain Rock; Insurrection Act does not interfere with the lawful and useful occupations of the people; great satisfaction evinced by the establishment of petty sessions, 102—Outrages originate from the administration of illegal oaths; they do not assume a religious character, 102, 103—Law is harshly administered against tenants in many cases; representation made by Col. Pierce Butler, and Mr. Waring, against the introduction of the Insurrection Act into the barony of Ida, 103—State of the constabulary force in witness's district; their ability in repressing disturbance, and efficiency in the discharge of their duties, 104. Particulars of an affray between the police and some persons in a public-house at Ballanakiln, and subsequent trial and conviction of the police for manslaughter at Maryborough, 104, 105—Case of the trial of M'Dunnah, a chief constable of Queen's County, 105—Religion is never inquired into in the selection of the constabulary; refusal of the magistrates of Ossory to recommend the introduction of the Insurrection Act into that barony, 106—Outrages usually committed by persons of the lowest description, 106, 107—System of organization adopted by the disaffected; distress arises in a great measure from want of employment; practice of magistrates giving passes to persons to be out after the hour mentioned in the Insurrection Act is illegal, 107—Aversion to pay tithes universal in Ireland; superiority of districts in which there are resident landlords; great desire among the people for situations in the constabulary; state of the factions in the county of Kilkenny, and usual causes of outrage amongst them; hardship which tenants are subject to when distrained upon for rent; illegal mode of sale adopted; interference of the police in preventing an illegal sale of cattle, and punishment in consequence thereof, 109.

Prices. Disposition to outrage attributed to the great fall in prices since the war, 16. 18. 112—Improvement in the price of agricultural produce, has detached many from the disturbances, 133.

Private Information. Evils arising from the system of magistrates receiving and acting upon private information, as instanced in Kildare county, 204.

Prostitutes. Practice of a vast number of young females traversing from place to place throws upon the country a great many illegitimate children, 246.

Provision for the Catholic Clergy. A separate establishment, and means of provision for the Catholic clergy, would be advantageous to Ireland, 11. 22—Advised as a means of improving the disposition of the people, 135. 138. 237, 238—Would tend greatly to the suppression of disturbance in Ireland, 189. 237.

R.

Railroads. Suggestions for establishing a railroad communication between Dublin and the Wicklow mountains; advantages expected from it, 172.

Recognizances. Evils that arise from the non-estreating of forfeited recognizances, 199.

Religious Differences. Evidence as to the extent to which the disturbances are influenced by religious differences, 20. 22. 26. 41. 56. 74. 90. 112. 118. 119. 144. 183. 187. 189. 207. 217. 218. 226. 232, 233—Reason for supposing the disturbances have a religious feeling about them, 187, 188—Their influence on elections, 162.

Rent. High rents paid for land adds very much to the distress of the lower classes, 8—Very often persons take advantage of the disturbed state of the country and refuse to pay their rents, 10. 20—Practice of tenants in disturbed times to appropriate the money that should go to their landlords in buying clothes, &c., 20—Disturbances in the south attributed to the high rents exacted by the middle class of gentry, 18—The idea of the fall in prices being only temporary, induced many landlords to refuse to lower their rents, 18, 19—Average rent per acre of land in the south, 145—Comparison between the rent of land in England and Ireland, 154—Reason why exorbitant upon the actual occupier, 147. 161—The high rents paid for potatoe land affords the peasant only the bare means of subsistence when he has satisfied his landlord, 187—Practice of immediate landlords to exact exorbitant rents from the poor occupiers, 214.

See also *Abatement of Rents. Agricultural Produce. Cottier System. Disturbances. Middlemen. Potatoe Land. Wages.*

Resident Gentry. Evidence of the advantages to be derived from gentry residing on their estates, 17. 20. 29. 30. 37. 45. 58. 60. 80. 85. 86. 107. 119. 138. 139. 182. 189. 199. 212. 218. 234. 241. 242—Reason why the disturbances in Cork prevailed most in those parts that were inhabited by resident gentry, 144—Were encouragement given to the gentry to reside in the country, and employment given extensively, it would defy Captain Rock and all his associates, 199.—See also *Agents*.

Ribbonmen. Evidence relative to ribbon societies, 81–85. 118. 185—System of organization, and character of their oaths, 84. 118—Their connexion with the radicals in England, 84.

Roads. Employment on the roads enables many to pay their rents and tithes satisfactorily in the western districts of Clare, 125—Transfer of the repairs of the roads to the bench of magistrates from the grand jury, would be a great step towards giving employment to the people, 151—Abuses of road-making under the grand jury presentment system, 178, 179—Particulars of the road-making through the district of Beerhaven, on the western shore of Bantry Bay; how contracted for, &c., 155, 156—System of road-making in the province of Connaught, 168—Great want of roads in the western parts of Mayo and Galway, 169—Report of the roads necessary to give access to the harbours and fishing stations on the sea coast, 261, 262.

See also *Harbours. Lough Allen. Wages. Weavers.*

Robinson, Peter. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Superintendent of emigrants from Ireland to Canada; copy of the report to the Government of the proceedings with regard to the establishment of emigrants in Canada, 249–252—Terms upon which the Government agreed to convey emigrants from Ireland to the Canadas, 252, 253—Copy of the location ticket, 253, 254—Estimate of the expense of the conveyance of emigrants, 254—Examination thereon, 254, 255—Evidence relative to the success of the experiment, 254, 255—Peaceable behaviour of the emigrants during witness's residence among them; instances of the Irish settlers resisting the civil authority in Canada, 256—Copy of the memorial sent to Sir Peregrine Maitland by the magistrates of Bathurst district respecting the outrageous conduct of the Irish emigrants, 256, 257—Extract from a letter showing that the statement made respecting the outrageous conduct of the Irish emigrants was exaggerated, 257, 258—Great desire evinced by the Irish to emigrate, 258—Applications are very frequent to the Colonial-office from persons desirous of emigrating, 258, 259.

Length of time requisite to clear an acre of land fit for cultivation, 259—Description of timber found in the Canadas; character of the habitations of the inhabitants; temperature of the climate of Lower Canada not so well adapted for emigrants as Upper Canada, 259—Evidence relative to Colonel Talbot's settlement on Lake Erie, 259, 260—Length of time the snow remains on the ground in Canada, and how emigrants are employed during the winter; mode of clearing land of timber; instance of a disturbance in the townships of Cavan and Monaghan arising out of an election, 260—Title to land given by means of a location ticket; manner in which the location ticket is obtained; situation and distance of markets; abundance of cattle procured at reasonable prices, 261.

Rock, Captain. See *Hickey. Resident Gentry.*

Roman-catholic Association. Injurious effect which the speeches and acts of the Catholic Association have had on the minds of the lower orders, 7. 32. 51. 91. 109. 199. 225. 232—Manner in which the speeches of the Association are circulated throughout the country, 109—The Association tends very much to keep up a state of exasperation in the minds of the people, 199—How far the opposition of the priesthood to the Kildare-place Society's schools is to be traced to that Association, 224, 225.

Roman-catholic Bishops. Opposition shown by them to the Kildare-street Society schools, 225.

ROMAN-CATHOLIC CLERGY:

1. *Their Conduct.*
2. *Duties of, and how Maintained.*
3. *Their endeavours to repress the Disturbances.*
4. *Opposition to the use of Scriptures in Schools.*

1. *Their Conduct:*

Evidence relative to the general conduct of the priesthood, 19. 22. 30. 42. 74. 82. 86. 103. 107. 117. 120. 130. 135. 162. 185. 186. 189. 195. 196. 202. 203. 225. 227. 238—Priesthood generally composed of the sons of farmers; great desire among the farmers to place their sons in the priesthood, 194—Good conduct of the priesthood in Kildare county, 202, 203.

2. *Duties*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGY—continued.**2. Duties of, and how Maintained:**

Account of the duties performed by the priesthood, 195—Evidence as to the amount of their fees and emoluments, and how derived, 19. 22. 57. 127. 129. 135. 189. 236. 238—Interest of the priests to encourage population, whose greatest income is derived from fees on marriages, 19.

3. Their Endeavours to repress the Disturbances:

How far their authority over their flock might be exercised towards the suppression of disturbance in Ireland, 189. 237—Priests did not assist in putting down the disturbances; many took a part inciting thereto, 19—The priest at Kilcoleman exerted himself exceedingly in maintaining the peace of the country, and with great effect, 30.

4. Opposition to the use of Scriptures in Schools:

Evidence of the objection of the Roman-catholic clergy to the use of the Scriptures in schools, 195. 226. 234—The opposition of the priesthood to the system of education is their total exclusion from all participation therein, 234. 235—Opposition of the Roman-catholic clergy to the use of the Scriptures in schools is entirely a political objection, 225, 226.

See also *Education. Fees. Influence of the Priesthood. Kildare-place Society. Maynooth College. Miracles. Provision for the Catholic Clergy. Schools. Scripture Extracts.*

Royal Canal. Advantage of steam communication on the Royal Canal, 171.

S.

Schoolmasters. Practice for strangers passing through the country during the disturbed periods to pass themselves off as schoolmasters, 197—Class of men acting as such are generally very ignorant, 224.

Schools. Evidence as to the general character of schools in Ireland, and system of education adopted therein, 126. 141. 195. 198. 224. 225, 226. 244—State of those in the county of Cork, and opposition shown by the priesthood to the Roman-catholic children attending them, 195.

See also *Books. Hedge-Schools. Kildare-place Society. Roman-catholic Association. Roman-catholic Clergy*, 4.

Scotland. Condition of Scotland would have been improved had there been more liberal funds for employment under the poor laws, 152.

See also *Poor Laws*, 3. *Subdivision of Land. Wages.*

Scripture Extracts. No objection on the part of Roman-catholics to the use of them provided the selections are properly made, 244.—See also *Troy*, Dr.

Scriptures. See *Roman-catholic Clergy*, 4.

Shannon River. Great want of landing-places on both sides of that river; navigation is of little use to the country from that circumstance, 170—Suggestion for improving the navigation of the Shannon so as to admit steam-boats, 171.

Sheriffs. See *Sub-sheriffs.*

Shopkeepers. Those dealing with the country people have made a great deal of money during the disturbed times, 8.

Signs and Passwords. Nature of the signs and passwords used by the insurgents, 185.

Speculation. Great mischief arose in the canal speculation in Ireland from the want of capital, and the exorbitant rate of interest, 172.

Spinning Flax. Average earnings 3 d. per day in the south of Ireland, 149.

Steam-boats. Rivers in Ireland upon which steam navigation might be introduced with advantage, 173.

See also *Royal Canal. Shannon River.*

Stradbroke's, Earl, Estate. Account of the disturbances upon his estate in the county of Limerick, how they originated, 6–9.

Strangers. Practice to send all strangers, of whatever description, to their own districts, when found passing through the country during disturbed periods, 197.

Subdivision of Land. Evidence as to the extent to which it is carried, and its evil effects, 6. 8. 31. 38. 39. 72. 73. 149. 161. 190. 203. 214. 244. 247—Great deal of the increase of population and misery arising from, caused by the subletting system, 161—Evils of the system, as instanced on the property of Mrs. Fitzgerald in Cork, 197—How prevented, 73. 161. 189. 203. 247—In Scotland, subletting vitiates the lease, and is thereby never attempted, 161.

See also *Forty-Shilling Freeholders. Leases. Value of Land.*

XV.]

3.—Report, 1825—continued.

Sub-Sheriffs. Character of the sub-sheriffs, and how far they execute their duties with fidelity, 197, 198—Case of a sub-sheriff in the county of Cork being resisted in the execution of his duty, 198—Practice for them to give accommodation to parties against whom they have writs, 219—Abuses of the office, and manner in which the law is evaded by them, 229—Practice for persons hitherto filling the office to make a trade of it, 230.

Surplus Population. See *Emigration.*

T.

Talbots', Colonel, Settlement in Upper Canada. Evidence relative to that settlement on the banks of Lake Erie, 259, 260.

Tenantry. Distinction between English and Irish tenants in Ireland, 131.

See also *Landlord and Tenant.*

Threatening Notices. Symptoms of disquiet manifest themselves by the posting of threatening notices signed by Captain Rock, 134.

Tighe, William Frederick Fownes. (Analysis of his Evidence).—Resident in the barony of Gowran, in the county of Kilkenny; part taken by witness to prevent the introduction of the Insurrection Act into that barony, and the barony of Ida, 147—The introduction of the Act very injurious to the inhabitants, from being prevented fishing, which is their chief support, 147, 148—Barony of Gowran has always been perfectly free from disturbance, even during the time of the rebellion, 148.

Tipperary, County. Alarming state of that county prior to the introduction of the Insurrection Act, 14, 15—Parts of the county in which the disturbances first appeared, 15—Baronies in that county in which the Government refused to apply the Insurrection Act, 17.

Tithe Commutation Act. Great benefits expected from that Act when generally introduced into parishes, 190, 191.

Tithe Proprietors. The conduct of the tithe proprietors is a considerable cause of the disturbances in the South, 20.

TITHES:

1. *Oppressiveness of the System.*
2. *Abatement of.*
3. *Valuation and Collection of them.*
4. *Mode of Recovery.*
5. *Resistance to the Payment of them.*
6. *Irritation produced by them.*

1. *Oppressiveness of the System:*

Evidence as to the general oppressiveness of the tithe system in Ireland, 29. 51. 53. 135. 136. 192. 193. 215. 233. 234. 240. 241—Clergy generally receive the full value of their tithes; in some cases considerably more, 215, 216.

2. *Abatement of:*

Period when the abatement of tithe took place, and extent to which carried, 19. 40. 53. 127. 136. 194. 208.

3. *Valuation and Collection of them:*

Clergy find more difficulty in the collection of their tithes than lay impropriators, 29—Evidence relative to the valuation and collection of tithes, and how it operates oppressively towards the cultivator of the soil, 52, 53. 108. 135-137. 192, 193, 233, 234. 240, 241.

4. *Mode of Recovery:*

Evidence as to the mode of recovering tithes, and system of payment taken, 53, 54. 193, 194. 233.

5. *Resistance to the Payment of them:*

Evidence as to the resistance on the part of people to the payment of tithe, 16. 20. 101. 111. 207. 233—The only subject on which all people seem agreed upon in Ireland is the non-payment of tithe, 108.

6. *Irritation produced by them:*

Evidence of the irritation produced in the minds of the people from the tithe system, 10. 19. 51. 81. 135. 181. 215. 232, 233. 240.

See also *Disturbances. Potatoes. Whitby, Rev. Irwin.*

Towns. Comparison between the great towns of England and Ireland as regards the industry and comfort of the inhabitants, 160.

Trading

Trading Justices. Practice of magistrates receiving presents from parties very much favoured the disturbances in Limerick and Tipperary, 50. 52.

Tranquillity. The quiet in the province of Ulster is not owing to the existence of the linen manufacture so much as to the situation of the peasantry, 149—No permanent tranquillity can be enjoyed in Ireland as long as the Catholic disqualifications exist, 232, 233.

Troy, Dr. The consent of Dr. Troy to a selection of Scripture extracts was not fairly and honourably obtained, 244, 245.

U.

Union, Repeal of. See *Disturbances*.

V.

Vagrants. Practice of women, when their husbands emigrate to seek employment, to shut up their houses and beg through the country, 154. 220—Practice of vagrants travelling about from place to place is productive of much agitation, and disseminates disease to the greatest extent, 246.

Value of Land. Effect of the subletting system on the value of land, 8.

W.

WAGES :

1. *In Ireland.*
2. *In England.*
3. *In Scotland.*

1. *In Ireland :*

Rate of wages in the south of Ireland, 12—In Cork the average rate is 8 *d.* per day, 146—Rate of wages in King's County, and Kildare, vary from 6 *d.* to 10 *d.*, 30—Practice of contractors for roads to employ their own tenantry to work out their rents, 156—Under grand jury presentments, the system is for the labourer to make the road, and is allowed the value of it as a set-off against his rent by the landlord, 178—Common practice for the drivers to wait along-side the labourers employed on Government roads, and take their wages from them when paid, 178—Lower orders had no confidence in preferring a charge for wages before a magistrate until the establishment of petty sessions, 137—Considered quite an insult by the petty gentry to be summoned by a magistrate in a case of wages, 139.

2. *In England :*

Evidence relative to the system of paying the wages of labour out of the poor-rate, 176—In the western part of England, the ordinary wages of a day-labourer are considerably less than in the eastern part of Ireland, 176.

3. *In Scotland :*

In Scotland, during the war, the wages of labour were trebled, 176.

See also *Meal. Spinning Flax.*

Warburton, Major George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Inspector of police in the province of Connaught, and previously chief magistrate of the county of Clare. Character of the outrages in Clare at the time of the introduction of the Insurrection Act, 77, 78—Outrages levelled equally as much against Roman-catholics as Protestants, 78—Reason why the Insurrection Act could not be dispensed with, 77, 78—Not possible to have a fairer trial than under the Insurrection Act; how the inquiry is proceeded with, 78, 79—Disturbed state of Galway in 1820; how checked, 79—Misconduct of the magistracy; case of a magistrate transporting a female without any legal authority, 79, 80—Instances of magistrates resisting the enforcement of decrees, and aiding rescues, 80—Peaceable state of Kilrush and neighbourhood attributed to the influence of Mr. Kaire and the Roman-catholic clergyman of that parish, 80, 87—Disturbances are not to be ascribed to the opposition to rent and tithes, so much as to the dispossession of tenants of their farms, 80, 81—Manner in which the office of magistrate was made subservient to the collection of tithes by Protestant clergymen; wretched state of the police of the city of Limerick, 81—Disorders in Clare attributed to the ribbon system, whose declared object is, to overturn the Government and to destroy the Protestants, 81, 82—Very rare for a local disturbance to exist for any period which did not receive a Protestant bias, 82.

Peasantry in the disturbed districts are not more distressed than those in the peaceful baronies; great degree of alarm arises from the circulation of Pastorini's Prophecies, 82—Extracts from Signior Pastorini's prophecy from the Apocalypse of St. John, 82, 83, 84—The Protestant religion was supposed to end in the year

Warburton, Major George. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

1825, according to the prophecies; many of the convicted prisoners declared themselves happy at being sent out of the country to avoid the horrors of the year 1825, 84—How far ribbonism in Ireland is identified with radicalism in England, 84, 85—Process of organizing ribbon societies, and their object, 84, 85—Outrages in Limerick very much directed against Protestant settlers, known as Palatines, 85—How far the system of absenteeism tends to the promotion of discontent and disturbance, 85, 86—Estates of Lords Egremont and Conyngham very satisfactorily conducted by their agents; disinclination of the priesthood to assist in repressing the disturbances, 86—The arms found among the peasantry are so badly kept as to be almost inefficient, 87—Declared object of the Captains Rock has been the overthrow of the Government, and the extermination of the Protestants, 87, 88—Prevailing belief among the insurgents that the property of the country will be divided equally amongst them in the event of their gaining an ascendancy; vast number of Protestants have emigrated from Limerick and Tipperary in consequence of the disturbances, 88.

Principal determination of the insurgents was to exterminate any person whatever that communicated any part of their system, 88—Object of insurgents houghing cattle and burning houses; reason for supposing that system of outrage is committed by a single hand; case of information being given of houses that are doomed to be burnt, and inadequacy of the police and military to prevent it, 89—No means of ascertaining how the insurgents were supplied with money; there were tents at all fairs and markets at which they could procure entertainment without paying for it; great cordiality among the higher classes in the county of Clare; good conduct of the yeomanry when upon permanent duty with the other troops; majority of them are Catholics, 90—Extent to which emigration is carried in Clare, and class of people emigrating; the decrease of Protestants attributed to the want of places of Divine worship, 91—And to intimidation, 92—How far Captain Rock's men are connected with the ribbon system; mode of letting land under the conacre system, average rents exacted, &c., 92, 93—Difference between the Irish and English acre, 93—Cottier system explained; average size of farms, 92, 93—Subdivision of land in Clare very much promoted by the forty-shilling-freehold system, 93—Miserable state of the cabins of the peasantry, 94.

[Second Examination.]—Proceedings of the Catholic Association; their tendency to promote disaffection, 109—Effect of miracles on the minds of the lower orders; the working of them strongly favoured by the Catholic clergy and Dr. Doyle, 109, 110.

Weavers. Linen weavers prefer employment on public works and roads in preference to their loom, 153—Superiority of those employed in the manufacture of cotton to the linen weavers, 153, 154.

Westmeath, Marquis. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Resident in Westmeath county. The disturbances attributed to the alienation of the affections of the people from the existing Government; evidence of the subdivision of land for electioneering purposes, and its demoralizing tendency, 228—Abuses in the office of sub-sheriff; state of the law of landlord and tenant, and injury it entails on proprietors of estates, 229—Proprietors have no control over their estates under the present law, as instanced on some property belonging to witness in Roscommon, 229, 230—Injury and misery arising from the practice of burning land in the counties of Roscommon and Mayo, 229, 230—Abuses of the grand jury system; disregard for the sanctity of an oath in Ireland; suggestions for a revision of the magistracy, so as to prevent improper persons being recommended to the Lord Chancellor, 230—Great advantages derived from petty sessions; magistrates should be prevented administering justice at their own houses, 231.

Whiteboyism. See *Pastorini's Prophecies.*

Whitechurch. System of parochial assessment for the relief of the poor tried in that parish, 220, 221.

Whisky. Effect the reduction of the duty on whisky had in swelling the calendar of offences under the Insurrection Act, 12.

Whitby, Rev. Irwin. His kindness to his parishioners in the barony of Moyferta in forgiving them their arrears of tithe, 127.

Willcocks, Major Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Inspector of police in the southern counties. Character of the disturbances in Limerick at the time of the introduction of the Insurrection Act; manner in which the Insurrection Act has been serviceable in the suppression of outrage, 44—Country not in a state to permit of the withdrawal of the Insurrection Act; state of the counties of Cork and Tipperary at the period of their being proclaimed, 45—Nature and operations of the Constabulary Act, 46–49—Unlimited power

Willcocks, Major Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

power given to the Lord-lieutenant of increasing the constabulary force, if backed by requisition of magistrates; mode of selecting the police under the Constabulary Act, 46—Salaries of constables under the Act, 48—Authority upon which the Peace Preservation Act is applied to any particular county; how it became known that Orange Societies were held in the police; steps taken to suppress them, 49—Particulars of an affray between the police and the peasantry near Askeaton; report of one of the assailants being buried alive, 49, 50, 52—How far Major Going was concerned in the affair, 49, 50.

Practice of certain magistrates to take fees and exact labour from those in whose favour they have decided, 50—Insurrectionary spirit much promoted by the improper conduct of certain justices of the peace, 50—The mode of letting land, and the collection of tithe, a common source of disturbance, as also the ejectment of tenants; agent of absentee landlords, in many instances, very oppressive to the tenantry; great deal of irritation arises from the proceedings of the Catholic Association in Dublin, 51—Witness never made any distinction or inquiry into the religion of policemen, 51, 52—Practice of certain magistrates to receive presents; great complaints of high rents during the war, 52—How the collection of tithe tends to disturbance, 52-54—Oppressive conduct of tithe farmers, 53—Clergy would rather take tithes at a valuation than receive the tenth in kind; how far the putting down of illicit distillation has tended to disturbance; case of a magistrate of Limerick being dismissed the commission for being engaged in illicit distillation; malpractices of the magistracy previous to the establishment of petty sessions, 54—Revision of the magistracy by the Lord Chancellor, 55—State of the magistracy of the city of Limerick; they receive fees, and are usually biassed by party motives, 55, 56.

Constabulary force have no power to act in corporate towns; disturbances equally as bad in corporate towns as in the rural districts; no religious distinctions among the Catholic peasantry of Tipperary and Limerick, 56—Conduct of the Catholic magistracy and priesthood during the disturbances, 56, 57—Poverty of the priesthood; cause of Majors Going and Stewart's removal from office, 57—Removal of the Insurrection Act not practicable at present, 57, 58—Object of the combination chiefly directed against the rights of property, and against tithes, rents and taxes; abatement of rents, introduction of the constabulary, and revision of the magistracy, are the best means of allaying the spirit of disobedience to the laws; very difficult to induce the peasantry to acts of outrage where comfortably situated, as instanced on Lord Besborough's property, 58—How the combinations were organized; class of people engaged therein; how supplied with money, &c., 58, 59—Practice of sending emissaries from England during disturbed periods, 59—Disclosures made relative to the death of Queen Caroline; evil effect of Pastorini's Prophecies, 59—Peaceable state of Castle Connell in Limerick, and cause, 59, 60—Corporate magistrates exclusively Protestant, 60.

Witnesses, Intimidation of. Witnesses are not to be depended on in the ordinary cases under the Insurrection Act, from the intimidation that prevails, 15—Evidence as to the difficulty of procuring witnesses of offences, from the intimidation that prevails, 31, 71, 111, 117, 118, 142, 198, 199—In Cork are uniformly absent, from intimidation, 117.

Workhouses. Evidence respecting the workhouse system in England, compared with the Maison de Force in Ghent, and the workhouses in Holland, 179.

Works, Public. Extent of employment given on public works in the province of Connaught, and inadequacy for the population of the district, 151—System of contracting for roads, and appointment of overseers to superintend them; how wages of those employed thereon are paid, &c., 156—System of examination of accounts of contractors previous to the payment of money by Government for works executed, 157—An account of the sums of money granted during the reigns of Henry 8, and James 1, for the improvement and building of harbours, 174.—See also *Local Funds*.

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825.

4. **State of Ireland.** 1825.—Report from Select Committee of The House of Lords, appointed to inquire into the State of Ireland, 14 April 1825, (181. 521.)
Sess. Vol. IX. p. 1. 249

N.B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence, and
App. p. to the Appendix.

A.

ABATEMENT OF RENTS. See *Middlemen*.

Abbott, Joseph. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Attorney, residing in Dublin, 195—Difficulties in executing process on judgments, and nature thereof, 196, 197—Writs of *elegit* and *habere* are generally well executed; no doubt that armed resistance has been made to the execution of writs of *elegit*, &c. 197—Enforcing the law as to the appointment of sub-sheriff would be attended with very beneficial results; instances of annuities being paid to sheriffs for withholding the execution of process, 198—Suggestions for removing the difficulties in the way of executing process, 199, 200—Alterations suggested in the Act relating to the appointment of coroners, 200.

[Second Examination.]—Statement of some of the difficulties attendant upon the execution of final process in civil suits in Ireland, with suggestions of measures which appear calculated in some degree to remove them, 201–203—Observations respecting *mesne process*, 203–206.

Absentees. Number of absentees very great in Derry, 279.

See also *Agents of Absentees*.

Absolution. The confidence of the people in the absolution which follows confession is such as completely to destroy in their minds any fear of future punishment, 291. 494, 495—Roman-catholic priests may withhold absolution to a party who refuses to promise to use his utmost exertion to prevent the crimes communicated to him from being committed by third parties, 308, 309—Effect of the absolution granted by a Protestant clergyman at the visitation of the sick, 406, 407—In the Roman-catholic Church, 407—Evidence respecting the difference between absolution under the Church of England and absolution under the Church of Rome, 406–411—Instances in which absolution has been pronounced after death appear in the writings of the Roman-catholics, 410—Whether the Catholic priests require payment of any fee on giving absolution, 445.

See also *Rituale Romanum*.

Actions. See *Magistrates*, 1.

Acquirement of Property. See *Enniskillen*, Earl of.

Acts of Parliament. See *Coroners*.

Administration of Justice. See *Justice*, Administration of.

Admission of Freemen. See *Dublin*, Corporation of.

Advances of Money. See *Bank of Ireland*.

Advertising Farms and Lands. The system of advertising farms has very much decreased, 57—The practice is quite familiar in the province of Munster; its effects extremely injurious, 533.

Affidavits. See *County Cess*.

Agents of Absentees. In the most disturbed parts of Ireland the best mode of absentee landlords dealing with the tenantry would be through an agent, 58—They are placed upon grand juries, 88, 89.

See also *Courtenay's (Lord) Estate*. *Disturbances*.

Agitators. The disappointed ambition and claims of agitators has a tendency to create disturbance in Ireland, 339.

Agricultural Districts. The collection of tithes in agricultural counties is attended with less discontent and less severity than in those which are deficient in agriculture, 61.

Allegiance, Oath of. See *Oaths*, 2.

Alms.

Alms. In the distribution of alms very little, if any, distinction is made as to religious opinions, 488.

Antrim, County. State of religious feeling in this county, 208, 209—Size of farms there, 209—In many parts of this county the Protestants are exclusively Presbyterians, 206.—See also *Population*.

Appeals. Are allowed in civil cases from the quarter sessions to the judge of assize, 127.

Appointment of Roman-catholic Bishops. See *Bishops, Roman-catholic*, 1.

Appointment of Sheriffs. See *Sheriffs. Waterford, City*.

Approvers. Frequent complaints made by them of the slackness of people under them, 305.

Arbitrators. See *Barristers. Roman-catholics*.

Armagh, His Grace the Archbishop of. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Number of unions in witness's diocese, 360—Examination as to the number of unions in Ireland; by whom made and dissolved, 360, 361—Tithe Composition Act has been adopted in some few instances; reason why it has not been adopted by others; state of residence of the clergy in Armagh and Raphoe, 361—Average income of the parochial clergy in Armagh; mode of supporting the sick, 362—Very great distress in 1822; lands are very much subdivided in Armagh, &c., 362, 363.

Armagh, Archbishop of. Return from the Roman-catholic Archbishop of Armagh of the number of religious houses in his diocese, with the respective order and number of individuals belonging to each, *App. p.* 596, 597.

Armagh, Diocese of. Many of the livings there are very valuable; some are very small, 361.

Armagh. Return of the number and names of parishes in this diocese, with respect to which certificates of composition for tithes have been registered, and of the amount settled in each, *App. p.* 603, 604.

See also *Clergy. Magistrates, 4. Orange Societies, 2. Roman-catholic Clergy, 3. Subdivision of Land. Tithe Composition Act. Tithes. Unions of Parishes.*

Armsgrove Case. Particulars thereof, 539, 540.

Arrears of Rent, &c. Various instances of arrears of rent existing on estates in Ireland to a very considerable extent, 106, 428.

Assaults. See *M'Geal, Paul*.

Assistant Barristers. There is a very strong objection to having an assistant barrister of local connexion with the county, 92—Character of those appointed, 93—Roman-catholics have been appointed as assistant barristers, 100—Are the only presiding judges in Civil Bill Courts; they are allowed the practice of the circuit through the counties in which they act as assistant barristers, 127—Ought not to be allowed to practise in the counties over which they preside as judges, 127—Whether they should be debarred from practising in the counties in which they preside as judges, 173, 174—Should have an opportunity of selecting the counties they would choose to go to, according to seniority, 529—Should not be allotted to particular counties; they should be removed from one county to the other, 129—Ought not to act as chairmen of quarter sessions, 529.

Athanasian Creed. Is adopted by the Established Church; exclusive salvation established by it, 238—The expressions in the Athanasian Creed are not sufficiently clear for the general understanding of the people, 413-415.

Attornies. See *Sub-sheriffs*.

B.

Ballina. Condition of the peasantry in Ballina, 87.

Ballintoy. See *Presbyterians*.

Ballylander, Parish. See *Catholic Rent*.

Ballyporeen, Parish. See *Catholic Rent*.

Bank of Ireland. The monopoly enjoyed by this Bank has been of service to the Catholics of Dublin, as during the times of war and of speculation they had not the same facility afforded them of obtaining money, 137.

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—continued.

Bankruptcies. There have been fewer bankruptcies among the capitalists of Dublin of the Roman-catholic persuasion than among the Protestants, 137.

Bantry Bay. See *O'Sullivan, Captain.*

Baptism. Fee given to Roman-catholic priests by way of offering at baptisms, is about half-a-crown, 231—In many cases it is administered by Roman-catholic priests a second time to those who conform from Protestantism to their communion, 422.

Barrington, Matthew. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Crown-solicitor for the Munster circuit: crimes most frequent on that circuit, and evidence thereon, 302—Whether justice is well or ill administered on that circuit, 303—No complaint made of partiality being shown in the selection of juries; writs of *custodiam* are very injurious to tenants, 303, 304—Evidence respecting the grand jury system; opinion of the lower classes as to the disabilities under which they labour; cause of the late disturbances, 304, 305—Evidence respecting the class of persons filling the office of sub-sheriffs on the Munster circuit, 305, 306—Effect of the establishment of the new police, 306.

Barristers. See *Assistant Barristers.*

Barristers, Roman-catholic. As they get into business, are constantly employed between Catholics and Protestants as arbitrators, 152—Proportion of Roman-catholic to Protestant barristers, 153.

Barry, James Redmond. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Roman-catholic magistrate; and an inspector under the Fishery Board, 513—Counties under witness's jurisdiction; state of the population in 1820 and at the present time; population very dense along the coast; mode of employment; suggestions for improvement in the fisheries, and examination thereon, 514–517—Evidence as to the manner in which the money forwarded to Ireland during the distress in 1822 and 1825 was distributed, 517—Relative price of provisions in 1822 and 1825; distress, and to what attributable; as much security for the investment of capital in Ireland as in the city of London, so far as regards the tranquil disposition of the people, 518—All classes in Ireland consider themselves to a certain degree as a proscribed sect, 519—Whether a compulsory provision for the support of the poor would be desirable in Ireland, 519, 520—The province of Munster very much infested with travelling beggars, 520, 521.

[Second Examination.]—Nature and extent of encouragement afforded to the Irish fisheries; construction of the establishments appointed for the management of Irish fisheries, and amount of their annual expense, 576—Whether the Fishery Acts should be continued, 577—Funds at the command of the Fishery Board are not sufficient for the purposes intended; encouragement should be given to the establishment of Fishery Joint Stock Companies by Government, 578—The majority of the Roman-catholic population have no ulterior views to the prejudice of the Protestant establishment on the removal of their disabilities, 579.

Barryroe, Barony. Extent thereof; its population, and description of the land therein, 517.

Beggars, Travelling. They are a very heavy tax on the resident population; are the most demoralized people in the community, and the greatest annoyance, 520—The province of Munster is very much infested with them, 520—Proportion which a peasant calculates he distributes towards the support of itinerant beggars, 520, 521—Evils arising from the system of travelling beggars, and suggestions thereon, 558.

Belfast. The manufacture of cotton is carried on to a considerable extent in Belfast, 115, 209—Evidence respecting the proportion of Dissenters to those professing the doctrines of the Church of England in Belfast, 210;—also, that Catholics bear to Protestants, 210, 211.—See also *Capital. Emigration. Mills. Presbyterians.*

Belfast Institution. Objections thereto on account of the religious feelings likely to be disseminated in it, 219, 220—Constitution of the institution; instruction afforded therein, 220—Petition of the professors of this academy, complaining of the representations contained in the evidence of the Rev. H. Cooke as respects the religious opinions disseminated in the literary classes of the institution, 575.

Beneficial Interest. The occupying tenantry of the undermentioned places have beneficial interests in the occupation of the land, viz.: Leinster, 59—In well-regulated properties of Munster, 58—Ulster, 58—Occupying tenantry have seldom any beneficial interest in the occupation of land in Connaught, 58—In the greater part of Munster, 58.

See also *Ulster, Province of.*

Benefices. Number of, in Ireland, 74.

Bequests. See *Masses.*

Bible, The. Protestant and Roman-catholic children should not read the Bible in common; no objection to the moral part of the Sacred Writings being selected and read by Roman-catholic children from the Douay version, 263, 264—Has been printed

Bible, The—continued.

printed and circulated in the Irish language, 298—Great numbers of the lower class of Roman-catholics are anxious to be made acquainted with the contents of the Bible; number sold during the quarter preceding the discussions in 1824, and the quarter subsequent thereto, 390, 391—Evidence respecting the beneficial effects of the late discussions respecting the right and duty of the general reading of the Holy Scriptures, 392—Letter from the Rev. Henry Irwin, dated 13 April 1825, on the same subject, 392, 393—Opposition to its circulation is contrary to the very vitality of religion, and ought not to be tolerated, 395.

Bible Societies. Those established in Ireland were formed on the principle of comprehension, to which witness objected, 393.

BISHOPS, ROMAN-CATHOLIC:

1. *Mode of Appointment, &c.*
2. *Privileges, &c. to which entitled.*
3. *Sources from which their Incomes are derived.*

1. *Mode of Appointment, &c.:*

Manner in which appointed in Ireland, 102, 224—Evidence respecting the interference of Government in the nomination of Roman-catholic bishops, 104, 105, 160-163, 226-229, 261, 530-532—The Crown should be invested with a controlling power in the nomination of Roman-catholic dignitaries, 530, 531—Whether there would be any and what objection to the interference of the Government in the appointment of Roman-catholic bishops, 228—Serious objections to the proposal of submitting the names of persons proposed as bishops to the Government of the country, 261—A good course of domestic nomination should be secured, and suggestions for that purpose, 103—No nomination should commence at Rome, but should commence in Ireland, 160-163—The right of nomination to the bishoprics is in the Pope, 259—Their number in Ireland, 229.

2. *Privileges, &c. to which entitled:*

Privileges to which they are entitled vary according to the different counties in which situated, 225, 226—Cannot be removed from their see unless tried and convicted of some crime against the laws of God, 225, 226—They can hold diocesan synods and make rules, which, in the practice of the church, are called statutes, 230—Roman-catholic bishops have no more jurisdiction over the regular clergy in Ireland than they have in Catholic countries, 366.

3. *Sources from which their Incomes are derived:*

Sources from which their incomes are derived, 75, 76, 229, 255, 256, 259—Their incomes result from the rents and fines for renewing leases of the lands belonging to the church, 75, 76.

See also *Oaths*, 2. *Pilgrimages.* *Pope, The.* *State Provision.* *Unions of Parishes.*

Bishops' Lands. Are not let on leases for lives; it cannot be done in Ireland, 76.

“*Blackburne's Considerations.*” Extract from this work of a letter from Clement the 11th addressed to Charles the 6th, Emperor of Germany, in 1712, relieving him from his engagements with heretics, 459.

Blake, Anthony Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer in Ireland. Greater degree of discontent among the Catholics now than formerly; their clothing is much better than it used to be; wretched state of their houses, 96—State, disposition and habits of the peasantry, 96—Middlemen are on the increase; manner of preventing subdivision of land, 97, 98—Feelings of Roman-catholics as respects emancipation, and the removal of civil disabilities, 98, 99—Roman-catholics would be very glad to get rid of tithes, 99, 101—Influence of priests diminished by increase of wealth and knowledge among the population, 99—Evidence respecting the administration of justice in superior courts, inferior courts, and at petty sessions, 100.

A commission of bishops should be appointed, to whom all matters as to the appointment, &c., of Roman-catholic clergy should be referred, and evidence thereon, 101-104—Number of Roman-catholic bishops; sources from which their income is derived; general income; Roman-catholics of Ireland are rather jealous of the powers of the Pope than otherwise; parish priests consider themselves bound to secrecy with respect to what is communicated to them in confession, 104—Roman-catholic bishops refused the offer of a state provision in 1801, and cause assigned; whether the Pope derives any revenue from Ireland; part taken by the Roman-catholic clergy of late years in the elections for Ireland, 105—Raising the elective qualification would materially diminish the influence of the priests over the voters at elections; amount of proposed qualification, 106-108.

Various instances of arrears of rent existing on estates to a very considerable extent, 106—A settlement of the Catholic question would prevent religious feelings operating at elections, 108—Religious animosities within the last few months have been increased,

Blake, Anthony Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

and cause thereof; whether the system of poor laws, as enforced in England and Scotland, would be applicable to the circumstances of Ireland; suggestions thereon, 109, 110—Estates of absentees are frequently much better managed than the estates of resident gentlemen; those belonging to the city of London are admirably managed, 110—Further evidence respecting an extension of the elective franchise; manner in which grand and petit juries are nominated in Ireland; whether Roman-catholics are allowed to sit on grand juries, 111, 112.

Whether any arrangement respecting the veto on the appointment of Irish Roman-catholic bishops could be arranged without the co-operation of the Pope, 112—Jesuits in Ireland attend very much to the education of the children of the laity, 112, 113—Number of religious houses in Ireland are more than desirable; manner in which they are supported; Tithe Composition Act has been carried into effect with great advantage to the country, 113—Present time most favourable for a settlement of Catholic Emancipation, both parties being willing to agree to a compromise, 113, 114.

Bogs. The population of Ireland much greater near bogs than in cities, 60.

Boniface. See *Bulls*.

Books. There are Catholic books in general circulation in the country, that are subversive of every first principle of morality and religion, 290.—See also *Schools*, 3.

Bossuet's History of the Variations. Extract therefrom, relative to the doctrines of the Church of Rome, and examination thereon, 267.

Boundary Bill. Whether the Boundaries Bill, as introduced, will answer the purposes for which it is intended; objections to some portions of it, 560.

Boundaries. Manner in which those of the Presbyterian parishes are regulated, 207, 208.

Bourke, Major-General. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Magistrate in the county of Limerick; causes of the disturbances; the maladministration of the law by inferior tribunals, causes people not to pay respect to them, 172—Several persons in the commission of the peace, whom the sheriff of Limerick would not place on the grand jury, 172, 173—Recommendations of persons to fill the situation of magistrate should be made by some official person in the county; effect of the Civil Bill courts, 173, 174—Whether assistant barrister should be debarred from practising in the county in which he presides as judge, 173, 174—Several magistrates have been reinstated who had been dismissed as improper persons, 174.

Abolition of the Civil Bill courts would be found inconvenient; not advisable to introduce trial by jury; great deal of false swearing produced by the Civil Bill process, 175, 176—Character and description of process servers; alterations suggested in the conducting the criminal part of the business of the quarter-sessions; evidence respecting the present mode of constituting grand juries, and whether satisfactory or not, 176, 177, 179—Frequent cases of presentments for roads being dismissed, though large sums of money have been expended by the party seeking the presentment, 178—The appointment of sheriffs was not vested in corporations at the time of granting their charters, but by the charters of James I., 179.

Effects of civil disabilities on Roman-catholics, 180, 181—Local causes of the disturbances in Ireland; lands are almost universally let too high, 181—Subdivision of land has had a mischievous tendency in Ireland, 181, 182—Repeated instances of the power of distress having been improperly exercised; cause of high rents, 182—Whether the wish of possessing a certain number of forty-shilling freeholders, has tended in any considerable degree to the subdivision of land in Limerick, 182, 183—The system of forty-shilling freeholders has tended to introduce perjury; extent to which education is provided for the lower classes in Limerick, 183, 184.

Breweries. Several of those in Kilkenny which formerly belonged to Protestants have become the property of the Roman-catholics, 254, 255.

Bribery. See *Sub-sheriffs*.

Bridewells. Suggestions for attaching penitentiaries to bridewells, 446.

Broagh Patrick. A very high mountain in Mayo, very much resorted to as a place of pilgrimage, 511.

Browne, Right honourable Dennis, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Civil disabilities under which Roman-catholics labour must be removed before Ireland will become a safe ally or possession of this country; character of the Roman-catholic clergy now, and formerly, 370, 371—Whether it would be advisable to abolish the forty-shilling freeholders; subdivision of lands causes an increased population, 372, 373.

Browne,

Browne, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Church-rates have been very small till within the last three years, in Tuam; total population of the union of Tuam; quantity of land within the union; objection made by witness to the cess for the repair of the Cathedral, 451, 452—Supposed value of the dean and chapter lands of Tuam, 451—Proportion of Roman-catholics to Protestants in Tuam, 452—Condition of the Catholic chapels in Tuam; not sufficient church accommodation in Tuam for Roman-catholics; great disposition among Roman-catholics to receive education; nature of the instruction given in the schools in Tuam, 453—Principles on which the schools connected with the Kildare School Society are conducted, as regards the reading the Scriptures, &c.; Roman-catholics have been summoned on juries in Tuam, 454.

Bulls. The bull in *Cœna Domini* is not in force in Ireland, 311, 312—Extract from the *Unam Sanctum*, the bull of Boniface in 1302, on the supreme power of the Roman-catholic Church, 458—Copy of that issued by Gregory the 13th, absolving the Irish papists from their allegiance to Queen Elizabeth, 477.

Burial Ground Act. Has, generally speaking, remained a dead letter, 246.

Burials. Offering made to the Roman-catholic priest at funerals, 231.

Burnett, Rev. John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Independent minister of Cork. Causes of the late disturbances; education of the lower orders would be one of the most effectual means for removing the evils of Ireland; whether the number of Independents is increasing or diminishing in Ireland, 189—Check given to education by the Catholic priests; the people are very anxious for it; instances in which Catholics who have received the Scriptures have refused to deliver them up, though required by their priests to do so, 190, 191—There is a great distance between Catholics and Protestants generally, whether those Protestants are Dissenters or Churchmen; circumstances to which it is attributable, 191, 192.

Whether under equal laws the Protestants would have better chances of making proselytes from the Catholics than they have now; manner in which Roman-catholic clergy are paid, 192—Evidence respecting the doctrines which the Protestants usually attribute by mistake to the Catholics, 193, 194—The decrees of the Council of Trent are considered the foundation of the Catholic Church; Council of Constance sanctions the principle that faith was not necessary to be kept with heretics, but not by any decree; exclusive salvation frequently discoursed on by the priests; feeling among the lower class of Catholics that justice is not administered to them in the same manner as to Protestants, 194, 195—Character of the clergy of the Established Church in Cork, 195.

[Second Examination.]—Explanation of witness's former evidence, and examination thereon, 290–293.

Burses. How established; annual amount of income; and how supported, 155, 156—Number of burses in foreign countries, 156—Manner in which the selection of persons to receive the benefit of the education conferred by them is made, and by whom, 156, 157.

Butler's (Dr.) Catechism. See *Catechisms*, 1.

Butter. The prosperity of the south-western part of Ireland has arisen more from the enhanced price of that article than from any other cause; no falling off in the quantity manufactured, 52.

C.

“Calling from the Altar.” Meaning of the term, and effect thereof, 570.

See also *Excommunication*.

Canada. Private instructions have been sent by the British Government to their agent in Canada to withdraw the Catholic missionaries, &c., 227.

Canons. There is no substantial difference between the canons of the English and the Irish Church, 412, 413.

Capital. Quantity of commercial capital in the hands of the Catholics in Belfast very trifling, 210—Great want of capital in the southern part of Cork, 431—Catholic capital in Kilkenny much greater than that of the Protestant, 253, 254—The capital of Roman-catholic tenantry has increased of late years, 436—There is as much security for the investment of capital in the province of Munster as in the city of London, so far as regards the tranquil disposition of the people, 518—No danger to be apprehended by capitalists from investing money in Ireland, 535, 536—Extract from a letter addressed to the Right hon. Robert Peel, dated 15 April 1822, suggesting how capital may be created in Ireland, *App. p.* 591.

See also *Middlemen*.

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—continued.

Carbery, Barony. Condition of the lower classes of people in this barony much more wretched than they are in the northern part of the county of Cork, 430.

Carlow. State of the magistracy of Carlow as respects the number of Roman-catholic magistrates, 300, 301.

Cashel, Diocese of. Return from the Roman-catholic Archbishop of Cashel of the number of religious houses in each diocese of the province of Cashel, with the respective order and number of individuals belonging to each, *App. p.* 599-601—Return of the number and names of parishes within the diocese of Cashel, with respect to which certificates of composition for tithes have been registered, and of the amount settled in each, *App. p.* 606-609.

See also *Church Accommodation. Employment. Property. Schools, 2.*

Cashel, Lord Archbishop of. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Number of unions formed since witness has been appointed; effect of the unions; effect of the Tithe Composition Act, 272, 273—Opposition shown to its adoption principally on the part of the proprietors of grass land, 272, 273—Want of employment among the poor in witness's diocese; linen manufacture carried on seems to be increasing; state of the poor in Cashel, 273—Character of the Roman-catholic clergy as reported to witness; cause assigned by the Catholics for withdrawing their children from the schools in the diocese of Cashel; the Kildare-street system allows the reading of the Scriptures according to the Douay version, 274, 275—Scarcely any Methodists in the neighbourhood of Cashel; whether within the diocese of Cashel Protestants are obliged to attend mass for want of proper church accommodation; opposition to church-rates has not always arisen from the Roman-catholics, 276, 277—Nature and extent of the assistance rendered by the Board of First Fruits towards the repairs of churches, 277, 278—Character of the Irish peasantry, 278.

Castle Island. Three yeomen murdered there during the rebellion of 1798, in order to get at the depôt of arms in the barracks there, 142.

CATECHISMS:

1. *Butler's Catechism.*
2. *Donlevy's Catechism.*

1. *Butler's Catechism:*

Evidence respecting that published by Dr. James Butler; doctrines inculcated therein, 485.

2. *Donlevy's Catechism:*

Is published in the Irish language, 298—Extracts therefrom are placed in the hands of the Irish for their instruction, 364.

Catholic Rent. Very little obtained in the archdiocese of Tuam, 443—Places exempted from payment of the Catholic rent: In Ballylander, 368—Ballyporeen, 368—Its collection prevented many benevolent persons from contributing towards private subscriptions for the relief of the poor, 489—Impositions similar to the Catholic Rent, are mentioned more than once in the History of Ireland, 567—Reasons which have caused persons to contribute towards the Catholic Rent that could ill afford it, 574.

Cavan. House of correction there is very well conducted, 122.—See also *Coal Mines.*

Chairman of Quarter Sessions. See *Assistant Barristers.*

Chapels. Condition of the Catholic chapels in Tuam; not sufficiently large to afford accommodation for the Roman-catholic population, 453.

Charitable Institutions. Those in Derry are very well supported, 279.

Charitable Loan Societies. Have been established in the north of Ireland; purposes for which established; beneficial effects therefrom, 119.

See also *Derry*, Lord Bishop of. *Savings' Banks.*

Christmas Offerings. Amount of the Christmas Offering to the Roman-catholic priest, 66.

Church Accommodation. Whether in the diocese of Cashel, Protestants are obliged to attend mass for want of proper church accommodation, 276—The demand for church accommodation seems to increase with the increased number of churches, 383—Great want of, in the city of Dublin, 385, 386.—See also *Places of Worship.*

Church of England. Very great hostility among the Roman-catholic clergy generally to the Church of England, 505—Whether the Roman-catholic hierarchy of Ireland acknowledge the ordination of the bishops in the Protestant establishment to be carried on in succession, 236.

Church Leases. In the year 1795 there was not a valid lease held under the bishops throughout Ireland, 77.

Church Lands. Are not so much overloaded with population as other lands, 81—Extent thereof in the diocese of Derry, 281—Improvement made thereon, and causes to which attributable, 281, 282.

Church Rates. Opposition to church rates has not always arisen from the Roman-catholics; the Protestants have equally opposed the rate, 277—Those levied in Tuam have been very small till within the last three years, 451.

Circuits of Judges. See *Justice, Administration of.*

Civil Bill Courts. Examination as to the constitution of them; nature and extent of their jurisdiction, 127—Effect of their establishment, 127, 173, 174—Their establishment has introduced a most frightful extent of perjury, 127—Have been productive of considerable mischief in Ireland from their interference with the quarter sessions, 173, 174—Their abolition would be found to be very inconvenient, 175.

See also *Assistant Barristers. Ejectments. Perjury. Trial by Jury.*

Civil Bill Ejectment Act. Defects therein, and examination thereon, 538, 539.

CIVIL DISABILITIES OF ROMAN CATHOLICS:

1. Generally.

2. Effect of their removal.

1. Generally:

Opinion that all ranks above the mere mass of the population of Ireland feel a permanent dissatisfaction at the continuance of the civil disabilities under which Roman-catholics labour, 70—Feelings and opinions with respect to the civil disabilities under which Roman-catholics labour, 167—Effect thereof on Roman-catholics, 180, 181—There is no doubt that the lower orders of catholics in Ireland consider that they are to a certain degree a proscribed and degraded class in their own country, 180, 181, 187, 188, 191, 192, 194—Feelings of Roman-catholics with respect to those under which they labour, much greater now than in 1799, 188.

2. Effect of their removal:

The removal of the disabilities under which the Catholics labour would be received with gratitude and attachment to the state, 268, 557—Public feeling in Derry decidedly against removing the civil disabilities of the Roman-catholics, 282, 283—Civil persecutions would certainly increase and make permanent religious errors if the civil disabilities of Roman-catholics removed, 293—Catholics will not be satisfied with the admission of their higher orders into Parliament without further concessions, 495.

See also *Disturbances, 2.*

Clare, County. Difference of religion does not at all affect the administration of justice at the assizes in this county, 125—The Catholics have of late years had a fair share of magistrates, in proportion to their property in this county, 132.

Class Book. See *Maynooth College.*

Clergy. Number of Presbyterian ministers in connexion with the Synod of Ulster, how supported, 217—Very good feeling between them and their parishioners in the diocese of Armagh, 361—The character of the clergy of Ireland is very much improved, 383—Further evidence thereon, 390, 391.

See also *Bishops, Roman-catholic. Coadjutor Priests. Parochial Clergy. Roman-catholic Clergy.*

Clongowes. College of Jesuits established at Clongowes; particulars relative thereto, 156, 157—Education afforded by the school at Clongowes; professors there acknowledge themselves as Jesuits, 574, 575.

Clonmel. Cases of vagrancy and mendicity extremely numerous in Clonmel, 122.

Coadjutor Priests. Their number rather greater than the number of the priests; manner in which they are maintained, 67.

Coal Mines. Description of those in Cavan, 83—Dungannon, 83—Kilkenny, 82—In Leitrim, 82—In Munster, 83—Considerable quantity of coals to be found in Ireland; qualities of them, 82, 83.

Cæna Domini. See *Bulls.*

Collection of Tithes. See *Agricultural Districts. Tithes.*

Collections at Marriages. Vary very considerably, 369.

College of Jesuits. See *Clongowes.*

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—continued.

Colliers. Evidence respecting the regulations of the Commissioners of Customs relative to the discharge of colliers, 432-434—Letter from Mr. Herries and Mr. Richmond in reply to a remonstrance of the Earl of Kingston, on the subject of the regulations of the Commissioners of Customs regarding the discharge of colliers, 433, 434.

Collon. See *Weavers*.

Commission of the Peace. See *Magistrates*, 1.

Communicants. Number of those belonging to the churches in Dublin, 385.

Competition. See *Land Rents*.

Conacre System. Nature thereof, 323—It is not a good system of agriculture, 323, 447.

Confession. The revealing of any secrets confided to priests in confession, is contrary to the law of nature and to the authority of God, 245—The influence of Catholicity in Ireland might be extended materially through the medium of confession, 290, 291—Evidence respecting the doctrine of the Church of England and Ireland respecting secrecy in confession; the canon does not primarily relate to confession at all; it is a canon which relates to what is called presenting by ministers, 402, 402—Difference between confession under the Church of England and confession under the Church of Rome, 402-406—Form of confession in use in the Roman-catholic Church as extracted from Dr. Butler's Catechism for Children, 406—Is required twice a year by the Roman-catholic Church; a severe penalty attached to persons not confessing once a year, 507.

See also *Absolution. Fees. Monks. Roman-catholic Clergy*, 1.

Connaught. In one part of the province of Connaught, the grand jury system has been more abused than in any part of Munster, 65—The peasantry of Connaught more cleanly and comfortable in their cottages than those in the immediate neighbourhood of Dublin, 86—Cause of the disturbances in the province of Connaught in 1820, 221—Number of Protestants in Connaught as given by the Protestant and Roman-catholic returns, 499.—See also *Beneficial Interest. Petty Sessions*.

Conolly, Pat. Particulars of the attack made on him; number of persons committed for trial thereon, and how disposed of, 512, 513.

Constabulary Act. Beneficial effects thereof, 306.

Constabulary Force. Effect of, 323, 324.

Constance, Council of. By their conduct sanctioned the principle, that faith was not necessary to be kept with heretics, but never passed any canon or decree to that effect, 194.

Convents. Number of, in the archdiocese of Tuam, 363—Several of those in the archdiocese of Tuam have funded property, 364.

Converts. Repeated applications from the Roman-catholic clergy, to be admitted into the Established Church; reasons why they have been rejected, 387-389.

Cooke, Rev. Henry, M. A. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Moderator of the Synod of Ulster; resident in Ireland from infancy, except during the period of his education in Scotland; relative state of the population as between Roman-catholics and Protestants in the province of Ulster; proportion between the members of the Established Church and Dissenters of all denominations, 206, 207.—Mode of regulating the boundaries of the Presbyterian parishes, 207, 208—State of the peasantry in different parts of the province of Ulster, and examination thereon, 208, 209—State of religious feeling in Derry, Down and Antrim, 208, 209—Subdivision of land very great in Derry; Antrim and Down are better farming counties than Derry, the farms are larger, 209.

Extensive domestic manufacture in Belfast, 209—London companies have taken their lands into their own hands, and let them through agents; processions have taken place in Downpatrick, both Orange, and Ribbon-men; result thereof; evidence respecting the proportion of Dissenters to those professing the doctrines of the Church of England in Belfast; proportion that Catholics bear to Protestants; quantity of commercial capital in the hands of the Catholics in Belfast; Catholics are increasing in some parts of the province of Ulster, 210, 211—Emigration has been considerable from Belfast, &c.; causes thereof, 210—Particulars respecting the affray at Maghera; Roman-catholics were the original aggressors, 212.

Orange processions have been discontinued in a great degree; whether the Ribbon-men have discontinued their processions; manner in which the Roman-catholic clergy are supported in Ulster, 213—Supposed income of the Roman-catholic Bishop of Down and Connor; whether the Roman-catholic priests interfere with the reading of the Scriptures in the schools, in the province of Ulster; no difference in value exists between a forfeited estate and the estate when brought into the market; opinions of the Protestants and Roman-catholics as to the extent of emancipation, 214—All Presbyterians, or nearly all, entirely disapprove of it, and cause thereof, 214, 215—Whether the admission of Catholics to equal rights would diminish or increase the animosities between

Cooke, Rev. Henry, M.A. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

between the two religions; effect that would be produced on the public feeling by raising the elective franchise, 215, 216—In no part of Ireland can a forty-shilling freeholder be considered an independent voter, 216.

Alterations made in the distillery laws have been attended with beneficial results in the north of Ireland; number of Presbyterian ministers in connexion with the Synod of Ulster, how supported, 217—Manner in which the regium donum is distributed, and examination thereon, 218, 219—Whether emancipation would tend to induce any who are now considered as Catholics to profess themselves Protestants; objections to the Belfast Institution on account of the religious feelings likely to be disseminated in it, 219, 220—Constitution of the institution; instruction afforded there, 219, 220—Alteration in the feelings of the Protestants in the north of Ireland, respecting the admission of Roman-catholics to a participation of civil rights, and causes thereof, 220, 221.

[Second Examination.]—Explanation of former evidence relating to the calculation of the Presbyterians of Ulster; party processions; manufactures carried on in Belfast, &c., 268–271.

Cooke, Mr. States the Presbyterian population of Ulster at 700,000, 498.

Copper and Lead Mines. Are to be found in the counties of Kerry and Wicklow, 83.

Cork. Difference of religion affects very little the administration of justice in the city of Cork; but it does to some extent in the county of Cork, 125—There is a resident recorder in the city of Cork, and a resident court of record belonging to the corporation, 125—Catholics have not a fair share of magistrates in proportion to their property in this county, 132—Number of religious houses for men or women within the diocese of Cork, 367.

See also *Capital, Employment. Independents. Nunneries. Protestant Clergy. Roman Catholics. Salt. Subdivision of Land.*

Corn. The price of grain was considerably lower in 1822 than 1825 in Ireland, 518.

Coroners. Regulations enacted by 3 Geo. 4, with respect to the persons who may be elected coroners in Ireland; objections thereto, 200—Alterations suggested in the Act of Parliament relating to their appointment, 200.

Corporate Magistrates. See *Magistrates*, 2.

Corporations in Ireland. Difficulties under which Roman-catholics labour in obtaining admission to the freedom of corporations in Ireland, 286.—See also *Tolls*.

Cottiers. No instance of subdivision for the purpose of converting cottiers into freeholders, 209.

Cotton Manufactures. The manufacture of cotton is making the most striking progress in Ireland, 48—The coarser fabrics of linen are at present in the course of disappearing before the superior profits of the cotton manufacture, 48—Such is the present demand for labour, that the weaver has only to tender himself for employment, and he is furnished with the cotton twist by his employer, 49.—See also *Belfast. Weavers*.

Councils. See *Constance, Council of. Trent, Council of.*

County Cess. Is paid by the occupiers of lands, and imposed under the authority of grand juries, 64—The expenditure of the money collected for county purposes is verified by affidavit, 64—Manner in which the expenditure for county purposes is accounted for before the grand jury, 522—It would be much better to account for each presentment by the examination of *vivâ voce* evidence, than by the affidavit of the interested overseer, 522—Assessments for county purposes cannot be placed in such beneficial hands as in those of the grand jury of the county, 540—Suggestions for the amendment and improvement of the laws respecting the applotments and collections of county levies, 541—Present mode of assessment, 543—Comparative view of the effect of the county levies on certain parishes and townlands, 544, 545—Heads of a plan, and of an Act to carry it into effect, for equalizing the county levies, and for defining and making out boundaries of the several baronies, townlands, ploughlands and parishes in Ireland, and examination thereon, 545–556.

County Presentments. See *Munster*.

Courtenay's (Lord) Estate. Conduct of his agent was the origin of the late disturbances in the south of Ireland, 172, 428, 435.

Courts of Conscience. They are considered as the worst receptacles of perjury, 135—Limitation of causes therein, 135.

Creeds. See *Athanasian Creed*.

Criminal Business. See *Quarter Sessions*.
498.

Cross Roads. Those in the south of Ireland have been very much neglected of late years, 437.

Crown, The. See *Bishops*, Roman-catholic, 1. *Veto*.

Currey, Col. William Samuel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Agent to the Duke of Devonshire; resident in Lismore; state of the property under his management: means most effectual for preventing the subdivision of land by lessees, 184, 185—Rents are better paid on his Grace's estates than on those of his neighbours, 185—Population much greater than required on lands held under middlemen; considerable portion of the Duke's property is still let to middlemen; whether the middlemen reside on or near the estates they underlet; measures taken to introduce the culture of flax, and manner it has succeeded, 186, 187.

Reason for inserting a life with the 21 years' lease; great desire for employment; under an improved system of agriculture one half of the population of the south of Ireland might be dispensed with, 187—Feeling of Roman-catholics with respect to the civil disabilities under which they labour much greater now than in 1799; Mr. Pitt's speeches relative to the removal of the civil disabilities of the Roman-catholics, were circulated in Ireland at the time the question of the Union was in agitation; effect thereof on Roman-catholics, 188—Great many purchases of land have been made by Roman-catholics, 189.

Curties, Rev. P., D.D. (Analysis of his Evidence).—Sources from which the incomes of the Roman-catholic bishops in Ireland are derived; of Roman-catholic priests, 255, 256.—Average income of the bishops and priests, 255, 256—Very desirable that a State provision should be made for the Catholic clergy, 256—Evidence respecting the oath taken by the Roman-catholic clergy; form thereof, 257, 258.

Customs, Commissioners of. See *Colliers*.

D.

Daly, Joseph Morley. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Magistrate of Westmeath 19 years; examination respecting certain cases tried at the Mullingar assizes in which the prisoners were acquitted; grounds on which committed; causes of their being acquitted, 512, 513.

Day, Honourable Robert. (Analysis of his Evidence).—One of the puisne judges of the Court of King's Bench, Ireland, for 21 years; expediency of separating the different functions of the grand juries and suggestions thereon, 522–526—The present survey of land in Ireland is very unequal and requires amendment; whether Roman-catholics are summoned to serve upon grand juries, 526, 527—Evidence as to the manner in which the duties of the magistracy are performed in corporate towns, and in the counties of Ireland, 527—Appointment of lord-lieutenants of counties recommended; Irish population are not destitute of a due respect for public opinion, 527—Sub-sheriffs should be appointed in a similar manner to the sheriffs; they might continue in office for a longer period than 12 months; no such thing as an established sheriff's-office in Dublin open at fixed hours, 528, 529.

Considerable impediments and delays occur in the execution of writs from want of a sheriff's-office; great improvement of late years in the manner in which the office of sub-sheriff has been executed; assistant-barristers should have the option of choosing their own circuits in the same manner as the judges; they should not act as chairman of the quarter sessions; criminal business should be the first transacted at quarter sessions, 529—Equalization of the laws would have the very best effect towards Irish tranquillity, 529–531—Recent disturbances in Ireland have not had anything to do with religion; causes to which attributable, and evidence thereon, 532, 533—Beneficial effects from the Tithe Composition Act; suggestions for amending the general condition of the peasantry and the lower occupiers of lands, 533—Effect the raising the qualification of freeholds would have in increasing or decreasing population, 533, 534.

Decrees. Meaning of the term stealing decrees; it is become quite a familiar phrase, 128.

De la Cour, Robert. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Banker at Mallow; offices held by witness; causes to which the disturbances of Ireland may be attributed, 534, 535—Whether the rejection of the Bill for the Relief of the Catholics will be generally felt by all classes in Ireland; present condition of the labouring poor of the south of Ireland, 535—No danger to persons investing capital in Ireland, 535, 536—Peasantry of Ireland very anxious for employment; conduct of middlemen; subletting one of the greatest evils affecting Ireland, 536—Papers delivered in by witness respecting the evils arising from subdivision of land, 537—Very general disposition to get rid of it; difficulties in the way of obtaining possession of property at the expiration of leases, and causes to which attributable; defects in the Civil Bill Ejectment Act, and examination thereon, 538, 539—Particulars respecting the Armsgrove case, 539, 540.

Covenants against subletting have not been found available; present grand jury system in a very defective state; assessments for county purposes cannot be placed in such beneficial

De la Cour, Robert. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

beneficial hands as in the grand jury of the county; grand juries conduct their business with closed doors, 540—Suggestions for the amendment and improvement of the laws respecting presentments by grand juries; the applotments and collections of county levies; the applications for, and accounting for the expenditure thereof, offered in obedience to the grand jury of the county of Cork on spring assizes, 1825, 541-543—Present mode of assessment, 543—Comparative view of the effect of the county levies on certain parishes and townlands, 544, 545—Heads of a plan, and of an Act to carry it into effect for equalizing the county levies, and for defining and marking out boundaries of the several baronies, townlands, ploughlands and parishes in Ireland, and examination thereon, 545-556—Raising the right of qualification for freeholds would be attended with beneficial effects; sum to which it should be raised, 556, 557.

The removal of Roman-catholic disabilities would be of advantage to Ireland, 557—Evidence respecting the House of Industry in Cork; manner in which supported, &c., 557, 558—Evils arising from the system of travelling beggars, and suggestions thereon; whether any contribution that might be necessary for the support of an establishment for the relief of the aged and infirm poor of the country would be equal in amount to what the farmers now contribute to itinerant beggars, 558-560—Compelling fathers to support their illegitimate children would be attended with an advantage to Ireland; whether the Boundary Bill, as introduced, will answer the purposes for which it is intended; objections to some portions of it, 560.

Derivative Interests. Explanation of the term, 140—They are considerable in the hands of the Roman-catholics, 140.

Derry, The Right Rev. Lord Bishop of. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Has resided 22 years at Derry; counties in the diocese of Derry; nearly all the clergy are resident, 278—State of the lands belonging to the City of London in Derry; manner in which managed, &c.; progress of the Tithe Composition Bill and apparent effects; state of the poor; causes to which attributable, remedies suggested; number of absentees very great; no provision for the poor who are unable to work, except the collections on Sundays; the introduction of poor laws would not be beneficial; not many savings banks in Derry, they are increasing, 279, 280—Beneficial effects of charitable loan societies; injurious effects of the forty-shilling freeholders system on the morals of the people; proportion of property in the hands of the Protestant and Roman-catholic population of Cashel, 280, 281.

Conduct of the Roman-catholic clergy has been generally good; extent of church property in the diocese; improvement made thereon, and causes to which attributable, 281, 282—Children have been withdrawn from the schools, no reason has been assigned for that proceeding, 282—Public feeling in Derry decidedly against removing the civil disabilities of the Roman-catholics, 282, 283—Orange processions are very much put an end to, 283—Terms by which leases are let by the London companies; improvement making on their property, and evidence thereon, 283, 284.

Derry, Bishop of. His opinion with respect to the beneficial effects of charitable loan societies, 119.

Derry County. State of religious feeling therein, 208, 209—Subdivision of land very great in the county, 209.

See also *Absentees. Charitable Institutions. Church Property. Civil Disabilities. Population. Savings Banks. Schools.*

Devonshire, Duke of. Evidence respecting the state of his property; means taken to prevent the subdivision of it; state of the population on it; manner in which rents are paid, &c., 184-186.—See also *Middlemen. Rents.*

Diocesan Schools. See *Ross.*

Dismissal of Magistrates. See *Magistrates, 1.*

Dispensaries. Have been established in various parts of Ireland, 121—The erection of charitable dispensaries for giving gratuitously medicine and medical advice to the lower orders very desirable in Ireland, 445.

Dissenters. Great many Dissenters in Sligo; their number is increasing very rapidly, 75.—They were deeply engaged in the rebellion of 1798, 332.

See also *Belfast. Rebellion of 1798.*

Distillation. Difference between the number of gallons of spirits brought to charge in the year preceding the late change in the distillery laws, and in the year which succeeded the change, 50.—See also *Illicit Distillation.*

Distillers. Prevailing opinion in the north of Ireland that private distillers were not attached till they had been some time at work, 27—They were at first hostile to any alteration being made in the distillery laws; they are perfectly satisfied with the alterations, 29—The grand jury of the county of Mayo refused to find the bills of indictment against the illegal distiller, 29.

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—continued.

Distillery Laws. The previous state of the distillery laws have contributed materially to the unquiet state of many parts of Ireland, 27—Alterations that have been made therein, 27, 28.—Alterations made in the distillery laws have been attended with beneficial results in the north of Ireland, 217.—See also *Disturbances*, 1.

Distress. See *Disturbances*, 2.

Distress for Rent. Repeated instances of the power of distress having been improperly exercised, 182—Limitation should be given to the legal right of distraining under future leases to head landlords, leaving the middlemen to their actions of debt and covenant, 533.

DISTURBANCES:

1. *Generally.*
2. *Causes to which attributable.*
3. *Class of Persons engaged therein.*

1. *Generally:*

How far influenced by the state of the distillery laws, 27, 28—Persons concerned in illicit distillation never enter into any scenes of outrage other than those connected with illicit distillation, 51—The destruction of machinery not the object of the late disturbances, 35—The late disturbances in no case appeared to have been connected with religious disabilities, 304—The removal of religious disqualifications is absolutely essential to the prosperity of the country, 519.

2. *Causes to which attributable:*

Evidence respecting the causes of the late disturbances, 53, 147, 180, 181, 191, 192, 323, 324, 435, 436, 505, 506, 534, 535, 574, 575—The proximate cause of the late disturbances is the extreme physical misery of the peasantry, coupled with their liability to be called on for the payment of different charges which it is often perfectly impossible for them to meet, 53—The immediate cause is the attempt to enforce these demands by the various processes of the law, 53—The remote cause is a radically vicious structure of society in many parts of Ireland, originating in the events of Irish history, and which it would be extremely difficult now to change, 53—Are greatly caused by the continuance of the civil disabilities of the Catholics, 147, 191, 192—The general distress which has pervaded Ireland since the peace, should be considered the first and main cause of the late disturbances, 505, 506.

3. *Class of Persons engaged therein:*

The persons most active in the late disturbances were better educated than the ordinary peasantry, 320—Roman-catholic priests have great power in exciting disturbances, but very little power in allaying disorder; how accounted for, 571—Papers laid before the Committee by command of His Majesty respecting the nature and extent of the disturbances in Ireland, pp. 5–26.

See also *Agitators*. *Connaught*. *Oaths*, 1. *Religious Animosities*. *Tithes*.

Dixon, Rev. Thomas William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Originally educated as a Roman-catholic clergyman; had the cure of a parish and subsequently read his recantation, 492, 493—No inducement held out to witness to read his recantation; several applications have been made to him to return to the Catholic Church, 493—Impossible to distinguish between temporal and spiritual allegiance to the Pope in Ireland, 493—The decrees of the Council of Trent, at present constitute the principle of belief in Ireland, 494—Universal opinion among Roman-catholics, that the priests have the power of absolving them from their sins, 494, 495—Considers himself absolved from his oath of allegiance to the Pope; Catholics will not be satisfied with the admission of their higher orders into Parliament, without further concessions, 495—Evidence respecting the punishment intended by sentence of excommunication, 495, 496—Instance of a priest being very active in organizing his people for the purpose of the ribbon system, 496, 497.

[Second Examination.]—Feelings entertained by students at Maynooth towards Protestants; Catholic priests arrogate to themselves the power of performing miracles; they do not encourage education, 504—Lower classes of the Irish did not, during the war, attach great interest to the question of Roman-catholic emancipation; very great hostility among the priests towards the Church of England; payment of dues to the priests presses heavier upon the mass of the people, than the payment of tithes; want of Catholic emancipation is the secondary cause of the disturbances in Ireland, 505—Great desire among the Irish for employment; nothing short of ascendancy would satisfy the Roman-catholic Church, 506—Principal means by which the Roman-catholic priests exert their influence over their flocks; Roman-catholics are bound to confess once a year, under severe penalties; payment to the priests in confession; cause from which the rites of the church are sometimes withheld, 507, 508.

Instance of the greater excommunication having been pronounced, and effect thereof, 508, 509.—Petition presented by witness, to the House of Lords, on the subject of the doctrines of the Roman-catholic Church, and examination thereon, 509, 510—Witness was not suspended from the Catholic Church till after he had become a member of the

Protestant

Dixon, Rev. Thomas William. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Protestant Church; whether any excommunication pronounced against him; further evidence as to the supposed power of priests to perform miracles, 510, 511—Evidence respecting the performance of pilgrimage in Ireland; places to which they resort; nature of the penances performed; manner in which they are conducted, 511, 512.

[Third Examination.]—Delivers in the form of the oath taken by priests on being colated to parishes, 561.

Dixon, Rev. Mr. Was attacked by a Roman-catholic priest for having read his recantation of the Roman-catholic faith, 493.

Doherty, John, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Considerable proportion of the business of the law courts on the Leinster circuit arises from disputes between landlords and tenants, 88—Landlords, in general, have not been successful in enforcing the non-alienation clauses in their leases; class of persons composing the grand juries on the Leinster circuit, 88—Qualification necessary for a grand juror; manner in which petit juries are selected; persons composing them; description of persons appointed under-sheriffs in Ireland; by whom the sheriffs are nominated, 89, 90—Difficulty of enforcing the fine for non-attendance on petit juries; justice is as easily obtained in Ireland as in England, 90—Evidence respecting the difficulties experienced by plaintiffs in taking out executions and levying damages, 91, 92—Circuits of judges are selected by themselves according to seniority; very great objection to having an assistant-barrister of local connexion with the county, 92—Character of the assistant-barristers; universal satisfaction expressed at the establishment of petty sessions; counties in which the Insurrection Act has been adopted; effect thereof in suppressing disturbances, 93.

[Second Examination.]—Circumstances connected with the outrage committed at Nenagh, and the trial which took place in consequence, 94, 95—Employed professionally in certain actions against magistrates tried at Waterford, 95.

Domestic Government. Desire on the part of the Roman-catholic hierarchy to establish a domestic government, and nature of it, 567, 568.

Domestic Servants. Great desire of late years among Protestants to obtain Protestant servants, 289—Instances of Protestants preferring Roman-catholics as servants to the injury of the Protestant community, 384.

Donelan, Matthew. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—State of education in Ireland; difference between the system of the Kildare-street Society and that of the London Hibernian Society; number of scholars in connexion with the two societies; suggestions for removing the difficulties in the way of education, and examination thereon, 373–380.

Donlevy's Catechism. See *Catechisms*, 2.

Down, County. State of religious feeling in this county, 208, 209—Size of farms there, 209.—See also *Population. Wages. Weavers.*

Downpatrick. See *Presbyterians. Processions.*

Doyle, Rev. James, D.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Roman-catholic Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin; manner in which the Roman-catholic bishops of Ireland are appointed, and examination thereon, 223—The Pope has the power of nominating either a native or a foreigner to a Roman-catholic bishopric in Ireland; it has never been exercised, 224—Oaths taken by the bishops, 224, 225—Alterations made in the oath; distinctive privileges of the Irish Church, 225, 226—A vicar-apostolic is more dependent upon the Pope than the bishops; the Pope does not recognize the right of a Protestant sovereign to interfere in the nomination of a Roman-catholic bishop, 226.

Whether the Irish Roman-catholic bishops, in 1799 and 1808, did not agree to give this country the right of interference in the nomination of bishops, 226, 227—Bishops have always been disposed to furnish to the Government sufficient proofs of the loyalty of persons appointed to sees in Ireland, 227—Objections to giving Government the right of interference in the appointment, 227–229—Many instances of bishops having coadjutors; they are not sanctioned by the Pope; manner in which appointed; sources from which the revenues of the Roman-catholic bishops are derived, 229.

Different degrees in the Roman-catholic Church; number of the different classes, 229, 230—Evidence respecting the authority of the warden of Galway; by whom the parochial clergy are appointed in each diocese; sources from which they derive their incomes, 230, 231—Probable amount thereof, 231—There have been instances in which priests have withheld the rites of the church in consequence of the non-payment of fees; great relief to the peasantry of Ireland if provision made for their priests from some other funds; whether any objection would be made, on the part of the Roman-catholic clergy, to a State provision, 232, 233, 234—Proportion of the income of parish priests derived from annual contributions of their flocks, 233.

Roman-catholic clergy or laity have no disposition to possess themselves of property belonging to the clergy of the Established Church, 234—Removing the civil disqualifications under which Roman-catholics labour, would materially diminish the opposition to the Established Church, 235—Alteration suggested in the Tithe Composition Act; whether the payment of tithes to the Roman-catholic clergy is not enjoined by the cate-

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—continued.

Doyle, Rev. James, D.D. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

chisms in use among Roman-catholics in England and Ireland, 235, 236—No objection to the oath of allegiance being administered to every priest on his induction into his benefice; whether the Roman-catholic hierarchy of Ireland acknowledge the ordination in the Protestant Establishment to be carried on in an uninterrupted succession, 236.

Roman-catholics do not look forward to the restoration of certain rights possessed by their ancestors; use of the Rheims and Douay version of the Bible permitted by Roman-catholic bishops under certain regulations, 236, 237—The doctrine of exclusive salvation is preached by the parochial clergy of every church in Ireland, 238—Authority of the Pope as respects the Irish Roman-catholic Church; Papal bulls are received in Ireland, they are chiefly on spiritual matters; discipline of the Council of Trent is not admitted to its full extent; every Catholic admits the creed of Pius the Fourth, 239, 240—Marriages between Roman-catholics and Protestants, solemnized by a Protestant clergyman, cannot be dissolved by a priest, 240.

Deposing power of the Pope is perfectly obsolete, 240—Evidence respecting the establishments of Jesuits at Clongowes and different parts of Ireland, 241—Schools for education have been established in almost all the large towns in Ireland, by whom they are conducted, 241, 242—Jesuits are subject to the jurisdiction of the Roman-catholic bishops; names of religious orders of men and women established in Ireland; supposed number of religious houses; manner in which maintained, &c., 242, 243—No objection to Roman-catholics and Protestants being educated together; great number of the students in Trinity College, Dublin, are Roman-catholics; education of Roman-catholic priests should be taken at home, 243.

Difference between the education afforded at colleges and universities abroad; considerable improvement might be made in the present system of educating the priesthood in Ireland, 243—Nature of the education given at Maynooth; further evidence respecting the schools established in Ireland; causes to which the opposition which has arisen to the education of Catholic children with others may be attributed, 244, 245—Works containing the most approved and authentic summary of the creed of the Roman-catholic Church; the revealing of any secrets confided to priests in confession is contrary to the law of nature, and to the authority of God, 245.

Pilgrimages are not countenanced by the priests; nature of the indulgences granted by the Pope; very few of the parochial clergy have glebe houses; Burial Ground Act has, generally speaking, remained a dead letter; miracles of Prince Hohenlohe are generally credited in Ireland, 246, 247—Funeral processions very frequent, manner in which conducted, 247—Pains taken by the bishops to denounce Pastorini's prophecies, 247, 248—Admission of Roman-catholics to equal rights and privileges would be productive of great benefit and advantage, 248.

[Second Examination.]—Roman-catholic priests may refuse absolution to a party refusing to promise to use his utmost exertion to prevent the crimes communicated to him by third parties from being committed, 308, 309—Evidence respecting the canon of the fourth Council of Lateran respecting heretics, 310, 311—Popes have no right to interfere with the temporal sovereignties or rights of kings, 311—The bull in *Cœna Domini* is not in force in Ireland, 311, 312—Different descriptions of excommunications; consequences of excommunication being pronounced; crimes for which pronounced; order of persons having the power of infliction, 312, 313—Whether the Church of Ireland claims any of those called the Liberties of the Gallican Church, and evidence thereon, 314—Authority on which the doctrine of purgatory is founded, 314—Catholic priests cannot receive any payment for mass or anything spiritual, 314, 315.

Drogheda. Cotton looms have been very recently introduced there, 115.

See also *Weavers*.

Drumgoole, Dr. Previous to the speech made by him in Dublin, prophesying the destruction of the Protestant Church, the great body of Presbyterians were favourable to Catholic Emancipation, 220.

Dublin, His Grace the Archbishop of. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Mode of forming unions; they can only be dissolved by the authority which created them, 381—Reduction of unions is very frequently the means of creating a greater number of unions, 381, 382—The demand for church accommodation seems to increase with the increased number of churches; character of the clergy of Ireland is very much improved, 383—Instances of Protestants preferring Roman-catholics for servants to the injury of the Protestant community; contributions for the relief of the poor have very much increased latterly, 384—Number of communicants belonging to the churches in Dublin; population of Dublin; great want of church accommodation in the city of Dublin, 385, 386.

Further evidence respecting the increased number of Protestants, from the improved conduct of the Protestant clergymen, 386—Repeated applications from Roman-catholic clergy to be admitted into the Established Church; reasons why they have been rejected, 387–389—Great desire of late years among Protestants to obtain Protestant servants, 389—Further evidence as regards the improved character of the Protestant clergy; great numbers of the lower class of Roman-catholics are anxious to be made acquainted with the contents of the Bible, 390.

Dublin, His Grace the Archbishop of. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Number of copies of the Bible sold during the quarter preceding the discussions, and the quarter subsequent thereto, 390, 391—They are the authorised version of the Established Church; great anxiety on the part of the lower class of Roman-catholics to attend Protestant preachers, 391—Evidence respecting beneficial effects of the late discussions respecting the right and duty of the general reading of the Holy Scriptures; letter from the Rev. Henry Irwin, dated 13 April 1825, on the same subject, 392, 393—Witness did not approve of the objects of the Bible societies in Ireland, 393.

Evidence respecting the objects for which the "Incorporated Association for discountenancing Vice and promoting the Practice of Religion and Virtue," was established, 394—Opposition to the circulation of the Bible is contrary to the very vitality of religion and ought not to be tolerated, 395—Residence of the clergy in Raphoe very general; the same observation applies to Dublin, and evidence thereon, 396, 397—Not many persons who hold pluralities in Ireland; distance between the two livings the same in Ireland as in England, 397—Operation of the Tithe Composition Act, 397, 398—No public recantation of Popery in Ireland; an equalization of political rights would lead to the subversion of the Protestant Church, 398, 399—Roman-catholics do not attach much importance to Catholic Emancipation, 400, 401.

[Second Examination.]—Evidence respecting the difference between confession under the Church of England, and confession under the Church of Rome, 402–406—Also between absolution in the two churches, 406–411—Penance, and commutation of penance, 410, 411—Opinion that the religion of the well-informed Catholic is more refined than that of the lower orders, 411—No substantial difference between the canons of the English and Irish Church; evidence thereon, 412, 413—The doctrines of salvation are widely different in the churches of England and Rome, 413—Evidence respecting the Athanasian Creed, 413–418—There is no class of persons in Ireland calling themselves Socinians, though they profess the same doctrines, 418, 419—Number of Unitarians are increasing rapidly, 419—Extract from the text-book in use at Maynooth, as to the manner in which the doctrine of exclusive salvation and its effects are taught there, 419, 420.

Authority for the doctrine of the universal jurisdiction of the Church of Rome, even over those who do not belong to her communion, 419—Effect of excommunication when pronounced from the altar, 420—Manner in which the number of the Roman-catholics in Ireland have been increased, 420, 421—Whether the doctrines of the Roman-catholic Church respecting absolution, confession, or exclusive salvation, disables a Roman-catholic from being a loyal subject to a Protestant sovereign, 422, 423—Oath taken by the Roman-catholic Bishops on their appointment, compared with the oath of allegiance to the sovereign, and examination thereon, 423–427.

[Third Examination.]—Number of perpetual cures created in Ireland since 1808; evidence respecting the authenticity of the third decree of the Fourth Council of Lateran, 455–457—Whether there are any tenets of the Church of Rome which renders a Roman-catholic unfit for holding any situation of trust or power in a Protestant state, and extracts from certain publications thereon, 455–466—Rebellion of 1798 was commenced by Protestants; period when it assumed a Popish character, 467, 468—Whether the decree of the Council of Lateran regarding heretics applied generally, or only to particular abominations, 469—Further evidence respecting the tenets of the Church of Rome rendering Roman-catholics unfit to hold any office or power in a Protestant state, 470, 471—Strong desire on the part of Roman-catholics to escape from the thralldom of the Pope, 472, 473.

[Fourth Examination.]—Sixteenth canon of the third Council of Lateran, under Pope Alexander the 3d; part of the 27th canon of the same Council relative to heretics, 476, 477—Bull of Gregory the 13th, absolving the Irish papists from their allegiance to Queen Elizabeth, 477—Writers who have endeavoured to show that there is more resemblance between the doctrines of the Church of Rome and those of the Church of England, than has generally been supposed, 478, 479—Admission to the legislative council of the country is not considered by Roman-catholics as the final object, 480, 481—Foreign education for Roman-catholic clergy preferable to the education at Maynooth, 482–484—Roman-catholic priests educated at Maynooth are not as well-conducted subjects as those that formerly were in the country, 484.

Evidence respecting certain books in use in Roman-catholic schools; injurious tendency of them, 485, 486—Whether it is advisable to have mixed schools of youth of both persuasions, 486—Present system of vestries not an advantageous one, 487—Clergy of the Established Church in Ireland never receive anything in the way of fees; frequently bequests are made by persons for the purposes of masses being said; nature of the purgatorian societies in Ireland; prayers for the recovery of the sick as read in the Established Church, cannot be placed on the same footing with the miracles supposed to have taken place after prayers offered by the Roman-catholic Church, 489, 490—Places of pilgrimage within witness's diocese, 490.

Dublin Corporation. Advantages derived from being admitted a freeman of this corporation; rights in which persons admitted; supposed number of Roman-catholics who would be entitled to it, 138.

Dublin, Diocese of. Return of the number and names of parishes within the diocese of Dublin with respect to which certificates of composition for tithes have been registered, and of the amount settled in each, *App. p.* 605, 606—Return from the Roman-catholic Archbishop of Dublin of the number of religious houses in his diocese, with the respective order and number of individuals belonging to each, *App. p.* 597-599.

Dublin City and County. See *Bankruptcies*. *Church Accommodation*. *Communicants*. *Magistrates*, 1. *Petty Sessions*. *Pilgrimages*. *Population*. *Property*. *Protestant Clergy*. *Purgatorian Societies*. *Roman-catholics*. *Schools*, 1. *Sheriffs*.

Duck, Daniel. His house burnt to the ground, the parties engaged therein were acquitted, 513.

Dungannon. See *Coal Mines*. *Potter's Clay*.

Dungarvan Fishery. Is decidedly the most prosperous station in the province of Munster, 315. See also *Fisheries*.

Dunleer. See *Weavers*.

Douay Version of the Bible. See *Bible*, The.

Duties. No doubt that the lower the duty, the less the temptation is to smuggle, 30—Those payable on hemp, foreign timber, and iron, when used for fishing purposes, should be reduced, 517.

E.

Early Marriages. Early marriages are encouraged by the Roman-catholic priesthood 41—The Roman-catholic clergy are in the habit of suggesting marriages to young persons, and not merely recommending but enjoining them, 66.

Easter Offerings. Supposed amount of those paid to Roman-catholic clergy, 440—There are no Easter offerings to the Protestant clergy in the archdiocese of Tuam, 440—Are not paid to the clergy of the Established Church in Ireland, 489.

Ecclesiastical Courts. Are considered to be a great grievance with respect to tithes; expenses attending them, 134, 135.

Ecclesiastical Tithes. See *Tithes*.

EDUCATION:

1. *Generally*.
2. *Opinions as to the Joint Education of Protestants and Roman-catholics*.
3. *Anxiety of Roman-catholics for Education*.
4. *Opposition of Roman-catholic Clergy to Education*.

1. *Generally*:

State of education in Ireland, 373—Is very imperfect in the archdiocese of Tuam, 364—Effect of the progress of education on Roman-catholic population in Ireland, 120—Order of monks established in Tipperary, for the purposes of education, 156—Extent to which education is provided for the lower classes in Limerick, 183, 184—Education of the lower orders would be one of the most effectual means for removing the evils of Ireland, 189—Difference between the system of education pursued by the Kildare-street Society and that of the London Hibernian Society, 373, 380—Suggestions for removing the difficulties in the way of education, and examination thereon, 375-380.

2. *Opinions as to the Joint Education of Protestants and Roman-catholics*:

Whether it is desirable that the Roman-catholic and Protestant should be educated jointly or separately, 157, 158—No objection to the education of Protestants and Roman-catholics jointly, 243—Religious education of Roman-catholics should be kept distinct from that of Protestants, 264.

3. *Anxiety of Roman-catholics to procure Education*:

Roman-catholics are very anxious for education when they can obtain it without danger, 190, 264, 433, 434, 453.

4. *Opposition of Roman-catholic Clergy to the Education of Roman-catholics*.

Roman-catholic priests are very much opposed to education, 190, 291, 504, 505—Every species of education has been opposed by the Catholic priests in the south of Ireland, 291—No desire on the part of the Roman-catholic clergy to obstruct the progress of education, but, on the contrary, they have a general desire for its extension, 300—Obstacles to the general diffusion of education among the lower classes in Ireland, 263—From the manner in which public grants are sometimes administered, 263.

See also *Burses*. *Maynooth College*. *Nunneries*. *Rice, Mr.* *Schools*.

Egan.

Egan, Rev. John. Particulars respecting the monument erected to his memory by the Protestants of Kerry; he was a Roman-catholic priest, 142.

Egerton, General Charles Bulkeley. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Cause of the disturbed state of the province of Connaught; advantages to be derived from the yeomanry corps of Ulster being composed of Catholics and Protestants; at present they are nearly all Protestants; constant processions of Orangemen in Ulster; they give rise to a good deal of irritation in the minds of the Catholic population, 221, 222—Instance of a Catholic being refused admission to the yeomanry corps on account of his religion; origin of the disturbance at Maghera; party processions are on the decrease, 222.

Ejectments. Are tried in the Civil Bill Courts, 127.

Elections. Very little personal canvas among forty-shilling freeholders previous to elections unless there is great excitation, 165—Part taken by the Roman-catholic clergy at several of the late elections, 105—A settlement of the Catholic question would prevent religious feelings operating at elections, 108.

See also *Roman-catholic Clergy*, 4.

ELECTIVE FRANCHISE:

1. *Generally.*
2. *Amount of Qualification to be increased.*
3. *Effect of increasing the Qualification.*

1. *Generally:*

Taking away the elective franchise from Roman-catholics would tend very much to tranquillize Ireland, 337, 338—Land is very much subdivided to make voters by middlemen, 431—Injurious effects of the elective franchise as at present constituted, 492—Universal suffrage would be a great improvement upon the present system of election, 534.

2. *Amount of Qualification to be increased:*

Qualification should be raised; amount to which it might be raised, 79, 80. 106–108. 163, 164. 216. 319. 534. 556, 557—Suggestions for alteration in the qualification necessary to exercise the elective franchise, 319.

3. *Effect of increasing the Qualification:*

Probable effect of raising the elective franchise, 79. 81. 105. 107. 163, 164. 215, 216, 319. 332. 338. 372. 431. 534. 556.—Benefits to be derived from raising the elective franchise in Ireland, 106. 108. 111. 302. 556, 557—It would diminish the influence of the priests, 106. 108. 111—Prevent subdivisions of land, 106—Would encourage a respectable yeomanry in the country, 106—The effect of increasing the qualification to 10 *l.*, would be to disqualify a great number of voters in towns, &c., 164.

See also *Forty-shilling Freeholders.* *Twenty-pound Freeholders.*

Elphin, Diocese of. Considerable proportion of lay tithe occurs in this diocese, 498.

Emigration. Considerable emigrations have taken place from Belfast; emigrants almost entirely Protestants; in general they are very poor, 210—Large proportion of the Protestant population of the north of Ireland were forced to emigrate to America from a species of religious persecution during the reign of Charles the First, 211.

Employment. Not sufficient means of employment for the lower classes in the south of Ireland, 121—The land in Ireland would find employment for three times the amount of its present population, 319—Great want of employment in Cashel, 273—There is more employment in the northern than in the southern part of Cork, 430—Very great desire among the lower classes in Ireland to obtain employment, 187. 320. 431. 506. 536—Population of Ireland very anxious for employment; very desirous of having manufactures established, 320—Sufficient employment being found, would have a powerful effect in restoring tranquillity, 506—The distress in Ireland in 1822, was caused from the want of employment, 518.

Encyclical Letter of the Pope. Effect of, on the feelings of the Protestants with respect to granting Roman-catholic emancipation, 220—Extract from, respecting the doctrines held by the church of Rome, and examination thereon, 267, 268—Letter addressed by certain bishops to the Roman-catholic clergy of England in 1791, on the subject of the continuing influence of the spiritual over the temporal powers, 461.

England, Mr. Character of the book written by him previous to his departure for America; it is in use in the Roman-catholic schools, and was written for them, 290, 291.

English Language. The knowledge of the English language is progressive in Ireland, 320—Lower orders along the western coast of Ireland are generally acquainted with it, 364.

Enniscorthy. Cases of vagrancy and mendicity extremely numerous in, 122.

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—*continued*.

Enniskillen, Earl of. Considerable proportion of the landed property of the late Earl of Enniskillen had been acquired from confiscation after the rebellion of 1641, 284.

Enniskillen. Religious animosity very strongly expressed there, 117. 121—Proportion of Protestants to Roman-catholics in Enniskillen, 121.

Episcopal Privileges. Episcopal privileges depend on local canons as well as universal, 225.

Estates. Those of absentees are frequently much better managed than the estates of resident gentlemen; those belonging to the City of London are admirably managed, 110.

Ethics. An axiom laid down in the principle of education connected with ethics, that the end justifies the means, 505. 511.

Equality of Rights. An equalization of rights would lead to the subversion of the Protestant Church, 398, 399.

Excise Laws. See *Leather Manufacture*.

Excise Officers. Great number of dishonest persons were connected with the excise in Ireland previous to 1821, 29—Changes that have been made in the mode of collecting the excise duty on spirits in Ireland, and the appointment of officers, 30.

Exclusive Salvation. The doctrine of exclusive salvation is frequently discoursed on by the Catholic priests in their sermons, &c., 194—It is found as expressly stated in the 18th article of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Established Church as in any of the Roman-catholic creeds, 238—The doctrines of exclusive salvation, as promulgated by the Roman-catholic Church, are widely different to those of the Church of England, 413—Extract from the text-book in use at Maynooth, as to the manner in which the doctrine of exclusive salvation is taught there, 419, 420.

See also *Athanasian Creed*.

Excommunications. Different descriptions of; consequences of excommunication being pronounced; crimes for which pronounced; order of persons having the power of infliction, 312, 313—Effect thereof when pronounced from the altar, 420—There have been instances where persons in public business have been completely ruined by the denunciation from the altar, 420—Evidence respecting the punishment intended by sentence of excommunication, 495, 496—Evidence respecting the case of Catholic priests in which the greater excommunication had been pronounced; result thereof, 509, 510.

F.

Failures. Instances of the failure of middlemen from taking land at too high a price and getting no abatement, 432.—See also *High Constables*.

Farms. See *Advertising Farms*. *Antrim*, County.

Fees. Amount payable to sheriffs on granting warrants of process, 196—Amount of those payable on Roman-catholic marriages, 369. 440—No fees taken by the Protestant clergy on marriages, 440—Protestant clergy in Ireland never receive anything in the shape of fees, 489—Those paid to the Roman-catholic clergy are productive of great inconvenience to the poorer classes, 441, 442. 505. 507—Roman-catholic clergy insist on the payment of their fees without regard to the circumstances of the party, 507—The payment of fees to the Catholic priests presses heavier upon the mass of people, than the payment of tithes, 505—Those paid on confession vary in different parishes, 507.

See also *Absolution*. *Marriages*. *Rites of the Church*. *Roman-catholic Clergy*, 3. *Sheriffs*.

Females. See *Convents*. *Presentation Convent*, Galway. *Religious Houses*.

Fines. Frequent instances in which fines have been inflicted for non-attendance on juries, 90.

Finn, W. F. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—State of property in the neighbourhood of Kilkenny; proportion in the possession of Catholics; proportion of Catholic capital in Kilkenny much greater than that of the Protestants, 253, 254—Proportion of Catholics in the magistracy of Kilkenny; whether the grand jury are fairly summoned; great advantages have arisen from the establishment of the police, with all its defects, 254—Number of breweries that were formerly the property of Protestants, that now belong to Catholics, 254, 255.

First Fruits, Board of. Nature and extent of the assistance rendered by the Board of First Fruits, towards the repairs of churches, 277, 278.

Fish.

Fish. Manner in which fish cured is packed, 517—Price of fish much lower in Ireland now than when that country depended for its supply on Scotland and other places, 517—Account of fish produced for bounty in Ireland, from the period of the enactment of the laws for the encouragement of the Irish fisheries in 1819 to 5th April 1825, and of the number of men employed in each year since 1822, *App. p.* 612.

Fisheries. Nature and extent of encouragement afforded to the Irish fisheries, 575—Construction of the establishment appointed for the management of Irish fisheries, and amount of their annual expense, 576—Funds at the command of the Fishery Board are not sufficient for the purposes intended, 576—Number of persons employed therein has considerably increased, and their condition improved, 514—Would be conducted with greater skill, and infinitely greater advantage, if they were more exclusively a source of subsistence to those engaged in them, 514—Are the exclusive pursuit of the working classes in Dungarvan, 515—Persons engaged therein, have never been engaged in any of the disturbances, 516—Proposed Act for the better enforcement of rules and regulations in the Irish fisheries, *App. p.* 612–617.

Fishing Stations. See *Nymph Bank*.

Flax. Measures taken to introduce the culture of flax on the Duke of Devonshire's property, and manner in which it has succeeded, 186, 187.

Flood, Right Hon. Henry. Professorship for the Irish language established by him, whether it is in operation at the present period, 298.

Food. See *Peasantry. Potatoes*.

Ford, William. Petition presented by him, praying an investigation into certain charges, contained in a letter printed with the evidence given before the Committee on the State of Ireland, 359, 360.

Foreign Timber. See *Duties*.

Forfeited Estates. Those recently forfeited, bear a better price and are considered a much better title and more desirable property to acquire, 137, 150—No difference in value exists between a forfeited estate and another estate when brought into the market, 214—Evidence respecting the purchase of forfeited estates by Roman-catholics, 150, 189—No danger to be apprehended that any attempt will be made to regain possession of forfeited estates should Catholic emancipation be granted, 150, 151—Very little land in Ireland but what has been forfeited at some time or the other, 137.

See also *Enniskillen, Earl of. Roman-catholic Clergy*, 3.

Forty-shilling Freeholders. Are completely under the surveillance of their landlord, or the parish priest, 78—The Protestant forty-shilling freeholders in Ulster are as much under the influence of their landlords as the Roman-catholics, 79—Great many of them have not the power of exercising an independent voice in giving their votes, 87—In no part of Ireland can they be considered as independent voters, 216—Depriving them of the elective franchise would diminish the influence of the aristocracy in elections, 79—They are almost always in arrear for rent, 80—The system of voting by forty-shilling freeholders cannot furnish a fair representation of the property in Ireland, 166—Injurious effects of the forty-shilling freeholder system on the morals of the people, 280, 281—Their numbers have been considerably multiplied in the county of Mayo, 372, 373.

See also *Elective Franchise. Members of Parliament. Perjury. Subdivision of Land*.

Foster, John Leslie, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Increase in the manufactures of Ireland; many parts of Ireland in which manufactures have not been introduced; advantages from the cessation of the protecting duties, 48—Counties to which manufactures have extended, 48, 49—Great competition among the employers of weavers; instances of the wages being paid in advance, 49—Mills are being built in Belfast for the production of twist by machinery; disturbances in Louth have not exhibited the same species of obstinacy as in other parts of Ireland; distilleries are more flourishing than at any former period, 50.

Irish wool not so well suited for the finer manufactures as the English wool; rents are now within 20 or 25 per cent. at which they stood immediately preceding the conclusion of the war, 50, 51—Very few parts of Ireland so favourably circumstanced as the county of Louth is, owing to the communications with Liverpool and Manchester; advantages derived from steam communication; further evidence as to the advantages derived from the cessation of the protecting duties; cause to which the improvement in the internal prosperity of the western and southern counties of Ireland may be attributed, 51, 52.

[Second Examination.]—Evidence as to the nature and extent of the disturbances in Ireland, 53—Different charges to which the people of Ireland are liable, 53, 54—Undue severity has been used in enforcing the payment of rent, 55—Decrease in the number

Foster, John Leslie, Esq., M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

number of middlemen owing to the failure of high prices; the direct operation of the high prices of the war was to extend the system of middlemen, 55—Evidence respecting the property belonging to witness, by whom held, number of families thereon, 55, 56—practicability of introducing the English system of tenure into Ireland; great competition for land, 56—System of advertising farms has decreased, 57.

Rents have considerably decreased where leases have fallen in; manner in which rents are generally paid to middlemen; class of persons acting as middlemen; beneficial interests in the land being given to tenants would cause them to pay their rents with punctuality, 57, 58—State of peasantry in Ireland; middlemen are generally Protestants, 58—The practice of dispeopling estates leads to a decrease of the population, 59—The facility of obtaining fuel has a tendency to increase population; evidence respecting the tenure on which land held; tithe system operates very variously in different parts of Ireland, 60, 61—Lay impropiators do not demand so much for tithe as the clergy; further evidence as to the cause of the disturbances in Ireland, 61.

Tithes have not been reduced in the same proportion as the rents; opinion as to the operation of the Tithe Composition Act, 61, 62—Improvements made in the last Composition Act; usual rate of composition; whether the exaction of parochial rates applicable only to the Protestant establishment, has contributed to the late disturbances; instances of landlords paying the parochial rates, from the inability of their tenants, 63—Instances of churches being built in parishes where few Protestants were to be found; evidence respecting county rates; mode of applotment varies in different counties, 64–66—Mode of paying the Roman-catholic clergy; early marriages one of the causes of increased population; supposed annual income of the Catholic clergy, 66, 67.

Instances of unions of parishes having been injudiciously and improperly made; unions are made by the Privy Council and the bishop, 67, 68—Further evidence as to the cause of the disturbances in Ireland, 68—Remedies suggested for quieting the disturbed parts of Ireland, 68, 69—Feelings of the population as regards their civil disabilities, 70, 71—Nature of the danger which the Protestants of Ireland apprehend from granting civil advantages to the Catholics; conduct of the Protestant clergy, 71, 72—Scarcely any land in Ireland that has not been confiscated; causes to which the restoration of tranquillity in the disturbed districts may be attributed, 72, 73.

[Third Examination.]—Particulars of the tithe compositions; number of benefices in Ireland, 74—Amount of tithes payable to the Church of Ireland; tenure on which Church lands are let; extent of lands in the possession of the bishops, 75, 76—Whether the augmentation lands are held on lease for lives, 76—The ecclesiastical tenure is fatal to all improvement in Ireland; whether the bishops' lands are let to middlemen; explanation of the Act of Parliament on which Church lands are let, 77, 78—Effect of the elective franchise since the Act of 1793; there is no doubt that the influence of the priests would counteract the interest of the landlord, 78—Frequent instances of tenants being ruined in consequence of voting against their landlords; probable effect of depriving forty-shilling freeholders of their franchise, 79—The majority of the Protestants in the south of Ireland are adverse to the Catholic claims, 79, 80.

There should be no franchise intermediate between 40s. and 20l.; class of persons forming the 20l. freeholder; they are less under the influence of their clergy; nature of the claim Irish landlords have to command the votes of their tenants, 80, 81—Whether it is usual for clergymen of the Established Church to interfere in elections; bishops' lands are not so much subdivided as those of the laity; means taken to enforce the non-alienation clause, and effect thereof, 81, 82—Juries very much against landlords in the enforcement of these clauses; evidence respecting the progress of mining in Ireland; facilities presented for carrying it on, 82, 83.

Mineral sources of Ireland; description of potter's clay found in several parts of Ireland, 83—Class of persons composing the juries in the south of Ireland; great number of Roman-catholic gentry possessed of considerable property; counties in which Roman-catholic friars are to be found; manner in which they are supported; convents of females, 84, 85—New order of monks established within the last 12 years; objects in view, by whom established, &c., 85—Further evidence relative to the causes of the disturbance, and suggestions thereon, 85, 86.

[Fourth Examination.]—Explanation of former evidence relative to the proportion of the amount of tithe composition which was lay tithe, 499—Evidence respecting the relative numbers of the Protestants of the Established Church and Protestant Dissenters, 498, 499—Proportions in which Protestants and Roman-catholics are distributed in different parts of Ireland, and examination thereon, 499–504.

Franks' Family. Circumstances which led to their murder, 435, 436.

Freeholders. See *Cottiers*. *Forty-shilling Freeholders.* *Twenty-pound Freeholders.*

French Church. Never received the decrees of the Council of Trent regarding discipline, 240.

Fuel. The facility with which it may be obtained in Ireland has a tendency to encourage the excessive growth of population, 61.

G.

Gallican Church. Whether the church of Ireland claims any of those called the liberties of the Gallican church and evidence thereon, 314.

Galway, County. Has been considered more free from religious dissensions than most Irish counties, 111.—Roman-catholic religion is on the decline in Galway, and cause to which attributable, 444.—There are more Roman-catholic gentlemen of property in this than in any other county in Ireland, 84.

See also *Protestants. Schools, 1, 2. Unions of Parishes.*

Gaols. In those visited by witness, great attention paid to the comforts and instruction of the prisoners; also to their classification as far as the buildings would allow, 122.

George the Fourth. His reception on his visit to Ireland very enthusiastic by the lower classes of people, 108. 428.

G-i-d-e-o-n. The password in use among the Orangemen of Ireland in 1802, 335.

Glandelagh. An anniversary held there; miraculous cures supposed to be performed there, 490.

Glasgow. A rate for the support of the sick and infirm poor has been levied to a certain extent in Glasgow, 122.—See also *Mills.*

Glassford, James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Education Commissioner for Ireland; counties visited during the inquiry; observations on the state of the country as to its manufactures and condition of its peasantry, 115, 116.—Superiority of the lower classes of the population of the north over the south of Ireland; causes to which attributable, 116, 117. 120, 121.—Law of Scotland with respect to subletting of land, and examination thereon; religious differences appeared to exist in a greater degree in the south of Ireland than the north, 117, 118.—No religious difference or animosity between the Presbyterians and Protestants; no plan for the improvement or amelioration of Ireland can be perfectly effectual without the removal of the civil disabilities under which the Roman-catholics labour, 118. 120.—Whether there is any provision made in the north of Ireland for the maintenance of the sick and infirm poor; counties in which savings banks have been established, 119.

Savings banks more numerous than the charitable loan societies; character of the Roman-catholic clergy, 119, 120.—Further evidence as regards the superiority of the lower classes in the north over those of the south; lower classes in the south have not sufficient means of employment; general means of support for the lower classes; further evidence respecting the provision made for the maintenance of the sick, &c., 121.—Rate partially levied in Glasgow for the support of the sick and infirm poor; authority on which levied; state of vagrancy and mendicity in the south of Ireland; description of the houses of correction, &c., visited by witness, 122.

Glebe Lands. Extent thereof belonging to the parochial clergy of Ireland, 75.—Tenure on which held, 75.

Gorey, Town of. Cases of vagrancy and mendicity extremely numerous there, 122.

Gother, Rev. John. Book published by him contains very improper matter, 486.

Grand Juries. See *Agents of Absentees. Connaught. County Cess. Distillers. Juries, 2.*

Grand Jury Assessments. Operations of the present grand jury assessments very unequal; suggestions for alterations therein, 287, 288.—Amount thereof in 1823 for the whole of Ireland, 65.—Do not amount to so much as the lay and ecclesiastical tithes of Ireland taken together, 65.

Grand Jury Presentments. They are generally obtained upon the application of the resident gentry of the county, 64.—Frequent cases of presentments for roads being dismissed though large sums of money have been expended by the party seeking the presentment, 178.

Grant, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Commissioner of Inquiry into Education in Ireland, 86.—State of the peasantry in the province of Connaught; in the neighbourhood of Dublin, 86, 87.—Effect of the local administration of justice upon the habits of the people; Roman-catholic clergy generally disposed to favour the views of Government in any measure which may have for its object the improvement of the condition of their flocks; system of forty-shilling freeholders very much deprecated by all parties as being a source of great perjury, &c., 87.

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—continued.

Grass Lands. See *Tithe Commutation Act*.

Gregory the 13th, Pope. See *Bulls*.

H.

H-a-l-l-e-l-u-j-a-h. The password in use among the Orangemen of Ireland in 1802, 335.

Hawthorn, Mr. His opinion that though the duty charged on every gallon of spirits was 5 s. 6 d., not more than 2 s. 6 d. was collected in Ireland, 29.

Hay. Difference in price of hay sold in Louth, and that sold on the banks of the Shannon, 51.

Head Landlords. See *Rents*.

Hedge Attornies. Persons who do not belong to the profession although they have the name, 130.

Hemp. See *Duties*.

Heretics. See *Constance, Council of.* *Lateran, Council of.*

Herries, Mr. See *Colliers*.

Herrings. Are considered the most desirable fish for the Irish market, 516—Price of Scotch herrings per barrel in Ireland now and formerly, 517.

Hibernian Bank. Nearly the whole of the capital of this bank is the property of Roman-catholics, 136, 137.

High Constables. Repeated instances of those appointed by the grand juries failing; they give security, but the security they give is hardly ever recoverable, 437.

Hohenlohe, Prince. Miracles said to be performed by him have been sanctioned by some of the Roman-catholic bishops, 168—Faith placed in the miracles performed by him, 266—Great part of the prayer offered up by him was addressed to St. John Nepomucene, 489, 490.

Holidays. Number of those observed in the archdiocese of Tuam, 365—The number of has been reduced, at whose instance and under whose authority reduced, 365.

Holy Wells. See *Penance*.

Hookers. Vessels of from 15 to 25 tons burthen; they sometimes fish 12 or 14 leagues from the shore, 516.

House of Industry, Cork. Evidence respecting the manner in which it is supported, &c. 557, 558.

Houses of Correction. See *Cavan, County.* *Enniskillen*.

I.

Illegal Societies. The gentlemen of the county and the judges on the northern circuits have taken great pains to put down the Orange and Ribbon societies, 533.

See also *Orange Societies.* *Ribbonmen.* *White Boys*.

Illegitimate Children. Compelling fathers to support their illegitimate children would be attended with advantage in Ireland, 560.

Illicit Distillation. Wherever turf is abundant, and grain can be obtained, illicit distillation is very prevalent, 27—Check that has been given to it is very apparent from the increased quantity of legal spirit brought into the market, 28—Greater activity among landed proprietors would have prevented its taking so great root, 27-29—Was the means of bringing into cultivation lands that never would otherwise have been cultivated, 29. Quality of illicit spirit is very superior to the legal spirit, and a greater preference shown for it by persons considering themselves judges of the spirit, 29—Price at which it could be purchased in Sligo, 29.

See also *Distillers.* *Limerick.* *Potteen*.

Incomes of Roman-catholic Bishops. See *Bishops*, Roman-catholic, 3.

Independents. Their number rather increasing in Cork; in other parts of Ireland are on the decrease, 189.

Indictments. Splitting indictments, by one party becoming prosecutor who is defendant in another indictment, is greatly discountenanced by the judges, 129.

Innkeepers. Are very desirous that party processions should continue, and causes, 269.

Insurrection Act. It has not been found necessary to resort to it in either of the eleven counties which were the subject of the settlement of James the 1st, 69—Considerable portions of both the Counties of Tipperary and Kilkenny have been subject to the operation of the Insurrection Act, 93—Its operation has been extremely effectual in suppressing disturbance, 93.

See also *Orangemen. Religious Animosities. Tipperary. Waterford, County.*

Internal Prosperity. The improvement in the internal prosperity of the western and southern counties of Ireland within the last two years to be attributed more to the improved price of agricultural produce than to the extension of manufactures, 51.

Irish Fisheries. See *Fisheries. Salt.*

Irish Language. Considerable decrease in the use of the Irish language, 298—Supposed number of persons who speak the Irish language, 298.

See also *Bible, The. North of Ireland.*

Iron. See *Duties.*

“Irregularity.” Force of the word as regards ecclesiastical matters; punishment to which clergymen of the Established Church are subject for any act of irregularity, 403, 404.

Irwin, Rev., Henry. See *Bible, The.*

J.

Jesuits. Those in Ireland attend very much to the education of the children of the laity, 112, 113.

Jesuitical Societies. The suppression of jesuitical societies in England and Ireland would be attended with beneficial effects to Ireland, 339.

Joint-Stock Companies. Encouragement should be given by Government to the establishment of fishery joint-stock companies, 578.

Judges. The appointment of Protestant judges does not excite any alarm in the minds of Roman-catholics; no reason why the confidence should not be mutual, 531.

JURIES:

I. *Generally.*

II. *Grand Juries.*

1. Present state of the system as regards Grand Juries.

2. Their Powers, Qualification, Duties and Manner in which performed.

3. Class of Persons composing them.

III. *In Manor Courts.*

IV. *Petit Juries.*

V. *Term Grand Jury.*

I. *Generally:*

Are generally in favour of tenants against the landlords, 82. 88.—Special juries in civil cases are common in Ireland, 91—Duties of the accounting grand juries, 124.

II. *Grand Juries.*

1. Present state of the System as regards Grand Juries:

The grand jury system was greatly improved by Mr. Vesey Fitzgerald's Act, 65—Grand jury system requires revision; suggestions thereon, 301—The several functions of grand juries should be separated, 522—The present grand jury system in a very defective state, 540—Suggestions for the amendment and improvement of the laws respecting presentments by grand juries, 541.

Grand juries conduct their business with closed doors, objections thereto, 540—Crown prosecutions well conducted; suspicion of partiality upon jurors only; partiality in gentry constituting special jury of Cork, 126—Instructions given to Crown solicitors throughout Ireland, never to challenge Roman-catholic jurors, merely because they are Roman-catholics, 111, 112—Instances in which grand juries have shown a partiality to particular

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—continued.

JURIES—continued.

cular interests, in the granting or refusing of presentments, 304—Conduct of grand juries, with respect to criminal business, is very correct, 304—Great jobbing has taken place in money matters, on the grand juries of Ireland, 524, 525.

2. Their Powers, Qualifications, Duties and manner in which performed :

Grand juries have the power to alter the county key ; no instance of their having done so, 64—Qualifications of a grand juror in Ireland, 89.

3. Class of Persons serving on Grand Juries :

Those of Cork and Galway are of a superior description of persons, 65.—Those on the Leinster circuit are composed of gentry of the first class in the respective counties, 88, 89—Whether Roman-catholics are allowed to sit on grand juries, 111, 112—Since 1792 or 1793 there have been generally one or two Catholics on the grand jury of the county of Cork, 125—Whether the grand jury in Kilkenny are fairly summoned, 254—Proportion of Roman-catholics to Protestants, on grand juries, 286.

Manner in which grand and petit juries are nominated in Ireland, and by whom, 111, 112—Evidence respecting the present mode of constituting grand juries in Limerick ; whether satisfactory or not, 176, 177. 179—In general there were three or four Roman-catholics on the juries in Limerick, 303—Roman-catholics are constantly summoned to serve upon grand juries in the different counties in Ireland where they have qualifications, 526—Class of persons composing them, by whom appointed, 526.

III. *In Manor Courts :*

Those attending manor courts must have a certain quantity of whisky before they will return a verdict, 138—Instances in which they decided in favour of the party giving them the most whisky, 138.

IV. *Petit Juries :*

Petit juries are generally composed of farmers and shopkeepers ; manner in which they are elected, and by whom, 89—Very great improvement to compel the higher classes of persons to attend on the petit juries in the criminal court, 90.

V. *Term Grand Juries.*

Explanation of the “ Term Grand Jury,” 124—No Roman-catholics have ever been placed (although competent to be so for the last 32 years) on the term grand juries in Dublin, 124—Liberal Protestants are almost equally with Roman-catholics excluded from the term grand juries, 124—Term grand juries are constituted of corporators in general, who have but little property, but exercise the power of taxation to an enormous amount, 124—Duties of the term grand jury, 124.

See also *Magistrates*, 3. *Non-Alienation Clauses.*

Justice, Administration of. People are perfectly satisfied with the manner in which it is at present administered, 87—Several instances in which the course of justice has been impeded from jurors refusing to accede to a verdict, 126—The maladministration of the law by inferior tribunals causes people in Ireland not to pay respect to the laws, 172—Opinion among Roman-catholics that they have not the same chance of impartiality in judicial proceedings as Protestants, 181. 194, 195. 286—More confidence given to the people as to the manner in which justice is administered by its being conducted in open court, 299.

Evidence respecting the manner in which justice is administered by the magistrates, 100. 125. 131. 321—At the petty sessions, 100. 321—At the assizes, 125. 131. 321—In the superior courts of Ireland, 100. 123, 124—General suspicion throughout all Ireland that even-handed justice is not to be obtained there, 321, 322—Evidence respecting the influence exercised by the Roman-catholic priests in matters concerning the administration of justice, 571—The circuits of judges are selected by the judges themselves according to seniority, 92.

See also *Clare*, *County*. *Cork*, *County*. *Kerry*. *Limerick*. *Magistrates*, 1. *Petty Sessions*. *Quarter Sessions*.

K.

Kelly, Arthur Irwin. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Sovereign of Armagh, and agent to the Lord Primate ; the most thinking part of Protestants are not unfriendly to Catholic emancipation on qualified and fair terms, 491—Effect of the elective franchise as at present constituted, 492.

Kelly,

Kelly, Rev. Oliver, D. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Roman-catholic Archbishop of Armagh; number of convents or monasteries in witness's province; number of nunneries, 363—Whether the regular clergy are subject to episcopal authority; some of the convents have funded property; number of females belonging to the presentation convent in Galway; objects for which formed; education very imperfect in the diocese of Armagh from want of funds; proportion of the lower orders that are ignorant of the English language, 364—Evidence respecting the schools established in witness's diocese; Roman-catholic priests are bound to preach sermons on Sundays and holidays at the parochial mass; number of holidays observed by Roman-catholics; at whose instance the holidays have been reduced, 365—The bishops of Ireland have no more jurisdiction over the regular clergy than they have in Catholic countries; class of persons entering monasteries and nunneries; population of Tuam; greater portion Roman-catholics; average income of parochial clergy, 366, 367.

Kerry, County. Difference of religion does not at all affect the administration of justice at the assizes in this county, 125—The Catholics have a fair share of magistrates in proportion to their property in this county, 132—There was no insurrectionary movement during the disturbances of 1798 in this county, except at Castle Island, 142—The police of this county are appointed by the magistrates; they are nearly all Roman-catholics, 144, 145.

See also Copper and Lead Mines. Middlemen. United Irishmen.

Kiely, Rev. John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Roman-catholic clergyman of the parish of Mitchelstown; causes of the disturbances in the county of Cork, 317—Roman-catholic clergy have endeavoured, as much as possible, to prevent outrage and promote submission to the laws, 318—Very desirable that Roman-catholic clergy should be compelled by law to keep a register of the marriages, baptisms and deaths; land in Ireland would find employment for three times the amount of its present population; suggestions for alteration in the qualification necessary to exercise the elective franchise; landed property very much divided in Cork for the purpose of creating freeholders, 319.—Population of Ireland very anxious for employment; very anxious for manufactures to be established.

The knowledge of the English language is progressive in Ireland; the persons most active in the late disturbances, were better educated than the ordinary peasantry, 320—Nature of the oath administered during the disturbances; evidence respecting the manner in which justice is administered by the magistrates at petty sessions and at the assizes, 321—General suspicion throughout the country, that even-handed justice was not to be obtained in Ireland, 321, 322—Great unwillingness on the part of persons to come forward to give evidence, and causes thereof; feelings of the lower classes of Roman-catholics as to the settlement of the Roman-catholic question, 322—Nature of the conacre system; effect of the constabulary force; further evidence respecting the causes of the late disturbances, 323, 324—Very desirable for the community at large in Ireland that some provision should be made for the Roman-catholic clergy, 324, 325.

[Second Examination.]—Evidence respecting the number of religious houses for Roman-catholics in the diocese of Cork, 367, 368—Catholic rent was not collected on Lord Kingston's property, 368, 369—Average value of Roman-catholic benefices; fees on marriages vary considerably, 369.

Kildare-street Society. They allow the reading of the Scriptures according to the Douay version in schools under their control, 274, 275—Number of scholars in schools connected with this society, 375—Principles on which the Scriptures are permitted to be read in schools under their jurisdiction, 454.—*See also Education, 1.*

Kilkenny. State of property in the neighbourhood of, proportion in the possession of Catholics, 253, 254—The Catholic rent was not collected on Lord Kingston's property in Kilkenny, 368.

See also Breweries. Capital. Coal Mines. Insurrection Act. Magistrates, 4.

Killaloe. *See Slate.*

Killeleagh. *See Presbyterians.*

King's Bench, Court of. Very few applications, of late years, to this court against sheriffs or sub-sheriffs for neglect of duty, 529.

King's Silver. Is a charge upon the land, arising out of custodiams granted against a tenant, 304.

Kingston, Right Hon. George, Earl of. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Situation of his property; cause of the rebellion of 1798, and with whom it originated; examination as to the causes which have operated to produce more or less the disturbances in Ireland, 428—Character of the Roman-catholic priesthood; not a sufficient number of places of worship for the accommodation of the Roman-catholic population in Ireland, 429—Great want of funds for building chapels and churches; vestries frequently assume a

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—continued.

Kingston, Right Hon. George, Earl of. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

greater power to themselves than they have by law; whether Roman-catholics are permitted by law to attend them, 430—Condition of the poorer classes in Ireland, and examination thereon, 430, 431.

Very great desire for employment; causes to which the subdivision of property may be attributed; clause inserted to prevent subdivision fully sufficient; whether the desire to give the benefit of the elective franchise to voters has contributed essentially to the subdivision of land, 431—Whether in general land is let below or above its value; character of middlemen; tenants who hold from the head landlord much better off than those holding under middlemen; some of the regulations of the Commissioners of Customs are calculated to do a great deal of mischief; letters from Mr. Herries and Mr. Richmond on the subject of a remonstrance addressed by witness to the Commissioners of Customs, 432, 433, 434—General state of education among the lower orders; character of schoolmasters; condition of the chartered schools, 434, 435—Further evidence respecting the causes of the disturbances in Ireland, 435, 436.

Proportion of Roman-catholics on witness's property; capital of the tenantry is increasing; rents well paid in Munster, 436—Evidence respecting the administration of local funds, &c., 437—Beneficial effects of petty sessions; great many magistrates, both Roman-catholic and Protestants, have been dismissed; most of the Roman-catholic magistrates have been reinstated, 437—Characters of process-servers; alterations suggested, 438—All business relative to tithe should be transacted at petty sessions; no doubt that the amended Tithe Composition Act will become general, 458, 439.

Kingston, Earl. Was averse to the collection of the Catholic rent, 368, 369—Remained a prisoner for 19 days among the rebels in 1798, 434.

L.

Labour. See *Cotton Manufactures.*

Labouring Classes. Comparison between the condition of labourers in Ireland and those in England, 430, 431—Present condition of the labouring poor of the south of Ireland, 535.

Landed Property. See *Estates. Property.*

Landed Proprietors. See *Illicit Distillation.*

Landlords. Irish landlords seldom either build or repair the houses of their tenants, 60.

See also *Running Accounts.*

Lands:

Generally. The soil is very nearly in a state of nature in the south of Ireland, 56—The habit of setting land in tenancy in common, has a tendency to multiply the population to the utmost which the land can bear, 81—Difficulties in the way of obtaining possession of property at the expiration of leases, and causes to which attributable, 538.

Purchase of lands. Commercial capital of Ireland is applied very much to the purchase of land, 137—Great many purchases of land have been made by Roman-catholics, 189—Very difficult to find land to purchase in Ireland, 189—No want of competitors when land is to be let in Ireland, 56.

Rent of lands. Average rate at which the best arable land would be set, at the present time, in Louth, 51—Land is almost universally let too high, 181—Whether in general land is let below or above its value, 432.

In Tuam. Quantity of land in Tuam, 451—Supposed value of the lands belonging to the dean and chapter of Tuam, 452.

Lansdowne, Marquis. Has paid the parochial rates for his tenants, in consequence of their inability, 63.

Lateran, Council of. Evidence on the canon of the fourth council of Lateran, respecting not keeping faith with heretics, 310, 311.—Extract from Collier's Ecclesiastical History respecting the third decree of this council, 455.—Evidence respecting the authenticity of the third decree of the fourth council of Lateran, 455, 456, 457.—Copy of the 16th canon of the third council of Lateran under Pope Alexander the 3d; also of part of the 27th canon relative to heretics, 476, 477.

Lawrence, Mr. Particulars respecting the action brought by him against a magistrate of Nenagh, 94, 95.

Lay Fraternities. The influence of the Roman-catholic clergy very much extended by their exertions, 570—Explanation of the term, 570, 571.

Lay Tithes. The payment of the lay tithes does not excite so much discontent as the payment to the clergy, 61.—See also *Tithes.*

Leases.

Leases. Average term for which they are granted 21 or 31 years, 533—The granting long leases is falling very much into disuse; it has had a very injurious tendency, 533.

Leases for Lives. See *Bishops' Lands*.

Leather Manufacture. The leather manufacture has been nearly annihilated in Ireland, from the false principle of the Excise laws, 50.

Leinster. Number of Protestants in Leinster, as given by the Protestant and Roman-catholic returns, 499.—See also *Beneficial Interests*.

Leitrim. See *Coal Mines*.

Lewis, Thomas Frankland, M. P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Chief Commissioner of the Education Commission in Ireland; present state of the distillery laws one of the causes of the disturbances in Ireland; distillery carried on by cottagers, persons of the lowest description; remedies applied to prevent illicit distillation, 27, 28—Average size of the stills in use has been greatly increased; alteration of the revenue laws has a tendency to remove the susceptibility to disturbance, 28—Comparative price of legal spirits before and after the alteration of the law, 28, 29—Prevailing opinion in Ireland, that illicit distillation has been countenanced by persons whose duty it was to have prevented it, 29—Entire change has been made in the discipline of the Excise officers; no doubt that the lower the duty, the less the temptation to smuggle, 30.

Whether the habit of intoxication has prevailed to any great extent in Ireland; consumption of beer in Ireland has diminished; the practice of drinking beer in Ireland has not been materially affected by any alterations which have taken place in the relative duties charged on malt and on whisky; no duty on beer in Ireland, 31—Quality of the beer in Ireland is much worse than in England; the high rate of duty on malt licences discourages small capitalists in Ireland, 32, 33—The collection of the malt duty in Ireland would not be secure if malt allowed to be removed without a permit, 33—Consumption of beer in Scotland is nearly as large as that of Ireland, according to the population, 33—The removal of protecting or Union duties, has been attended with beneficial results to manufactures in Ireland, 33, 34.

Linen manufacture carried on to a great extent in Drogheda, 34—Places in which the cotton manufacture is carried on; cotton manufacture will establish itself in the north-eastern part of Ireland, before it establishes itself in the west or south, and evidence thereon, 35, 36—Proportion of wages in the cotton manufacture in England and Ireland, 36—Exportation to foreign countries depends more upon the power of assorting cargoes than relation of distance, 36, 37—Capital of Ireland can, under the present increased demand, scarcely supply its own wants; cause of the failure of the Kilkenny merino manufactory, 37.

Increased demand for land; whether it has been produced by the operation of English capital; present state of the silk trade in Ireland; reasons which make Ireland less adapted for the woollen manufacture than England; the amount of woollen goods manufactured in Ireland after the Union was considerably greater than it was previous to the Union, and causes thereof, 38.—Tanning trade of Ireland in a very low state; general grounds of the peculiar difficulties now in existence in Ireland, and evidence thereon, 39—Present state of the Roman-catholic population of Ireland is referable to the vast succession of forfeitures from the time of James 1, and to the violences committed by Cromwell, 42.

Higher rents paid by Roman-catholic than the Protestant population, and cause, 42—Encouragement given to early marriages has a direct tendency to increase the population, 42—Subdivision of property is carried to an alarming extent in Ireland, 42—Whether the introduction of a modified system of poor laws would be beneficial to Ireland, 41-43—Great difficulty in enforcing the non-alienation clause, 42—Granting leases for shorter periods recommended, 43—Effect of long leases in Scotland, 43—Proportion rent bears to the produce of the land, 44.

Party feeling in Ireland is carried to a very great and painful extent, 44, 45—Intimidation is carried to a great extent; influence possessed by the Roman-catholic clergy; great wish among persons desirous of maintaining the Protestant ascendancy to its fullest extent, that the Roman-catholic clergy should be placed on a different footing to what they now are, 46—Concession of Roman-catholic claims would not render a repeal of the Union at all more probable, 46—Very difficult to put down party assemblages and processions; benefits to be derived therefrom, 47—Religious differences do not exist to any great extent, 48.

Licenses. See *Schoolmasters*.

Limerick, City. There is a strong anti-catholic party in this city; great deal of commercial wealth there, 125—Instance of a juror being rewarded with the freedom of the city for refusing to give a verdict against a corporate officer, 126.

Limerick, County. Illicit distillation prevailed to a great extent in this county; it was supposed to be the most disturbed county in Ireland in 1821, 28—Difference of religion
498. M enters

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—continued.

Limerick, County—continued.

enters very little into the administration of justice at assizes in this county, 125—The Catholics have a fair share of magistrates in proportion to their property in this county, 132—Very few Protestants in Limerick, 183.

See also *Education*, 1. *Magistrates*, 3. *Roman-catholics*. *Subdivision of Land*. *Sub-sheriffs*.

Linen Manufacture. It has practically migrated from the county of Louth within the last few years; the weavers there, are now engaged on cotton manufacture, 49—The profits of the weaver in the linen manufacture is pretty much confined to the master of the family, 49—It has not retrograded in Louth, 50.—Is carried on in various parts of the counties of Down and Antrim, 115—That carried on in Cashel seems to be on the increase, 273—Very small proportion of the population in Ireland are employed therein, 372.

Linen Weavers. See *Wages*.

Lisbon Salt. See *Salt*.

*Living*s. See *Armagh*, Diocese of.

Loan Societies. Beneficial effects of charitable loan societies in Derry, 280.

London Distress Committee. Funds sent by, to relieve the distress in Ireland, were to be distributed among persons engaged in the linen trade, and partially to those in the coarse woollen trade, 517, 518.

London Companies. Have taken the lands belonging to them into their own hands as the leases expire, and let them to the people through their own agents, 209—State of the lands belonging to the London Companies in Derry, 279—Manner in which managed, 279—Terms on which leases are granted by the London Corporations; improvement making on their property, and evidence thereon, 283, 284.

London Hibernian Society. Number of schools in connexion with this society, and number of scholars attending, 375.—See also *Education*, 1.

Lord Lieutenants of Counties. Should be appointed the same as in England, 527.

Lough Allen. The coals found in the neighbourhood of Lough Allen are little inferior in quality to those of Newcastle or Whitehaven, 82.

Lough Dearg. Is a place of particular celebrity, and very general resort as a place of pilgrimage, 511.

Louth, County. Number of parishes in this county without churches, 361, 362.

See also *Lands*. *Linen Manufacture*. *Wages*.

Lower Classes in Ireland. Lower orders of Roman-catholics are entirely under the control of the agitators of the day, 339—Every thing that raises their spirits and importance, increases their arrogance and ill conduct, 341—Great anxiety on the part of the lower class of Roman-catholics to attend Protestant preachers, 391.

See also *Bible*, The. *Carberry*, Barony. *Education*, 1. 4. *Employment*. *Peasantry*.

Lunatic Asylums. Should be established in each county, 446.

M.

M'Greal, Paul. A Roman-catholic priest, was bound over to keep the peace, in consequence of witnessing an assault committed by his brother, 371.

Machinery, Destruction of. See *Disturbances*.

Maghera. Particulars respecting the outrage committed there by a party of Ribbonmen; Roman-catholics were the original aggressors on that occasion, 211, 212—Origin of the disturbance at, 222.—See also *Presbyterians*.

Magistrates.

MAGISTRATES:

1. *Generally, and Manner in which the Duties are performed.*
2. *Corporate Magistrates.*
3. *Exclusion of Magistrates from Juries.*
4. *Proportion of Roman-catholic Magistrates.*

1. *Generally, and Manner in which the Duties are performed:*

Middlemen were often entrusted with the commission of the peace; their conduct was frequently most unsatisfactory, 69—Instances in which actions have been brought against them for exceeding their authority, 94, 95—Examination relative to the administration of justice by individual magistrates, 129, 130—Manner in which the police magistracy of Dublin perform their duties, 527—Imperfect state of the magistracy in Ireland, 524—Roman-catholic clergy, they should not act as magistrates, 143—Several of them have been reinstated who had been dismissed as improper persons, 174—Great many of them have been dismissed, both Roman-catholic and Protestant; most of the Roman-catholic magistrates have been reinstated, 437—No property qualification requisite for magistrates in Ireland; great improvement if some qualification were established, 133—Amount of qualification that should be required, 133, 134—Recommendations of persons to fill the situation of magistrates, should be made by some official person in the county, 173, 174.

2. *Corporate Magistrates:*

Jurisdiction lately given to the Chancellor over them, 135—Date of the rules and regulations under which corporate magistrates, &c. are appointed, 135, 136—Their number should be enlarged; government should have the power of appointing co-ordinate magistrates for a corporation, in addition to the corporate magistrates, 527.

3. *Exclusion of Magistrates from Juries:*

Those in the south of Ireland are excluded from being jurors, 129—There are several persons in the commission of the peace, whom the sheriff of Limerick would not place on the grand jury, 172, 173.

4. *Proportion of Roman-catholic Magistrates:*

Proportion of Catholics in the magistracy of Kilkenny, 254—There are no Roman-catholic magistrates in Armagh, 332.

See also Carlow. Clare. Cork. Kerry. Orange Processions. Petty Sessions. Quarter Sessions.

Magna Charta. See Pope, The.

Malted Oats. Permitting the use of malted oats without payment of duty, might be advantageously adopted, 30.

Manor Courts. Evidence respecting their construction; ill effects arising therefrom; nature of their jurisdiction, &c., 138, 139—Might be abolished with advantage to Ireland, 139.

See also Juries, 4. Seneschal of Manor Courts.

Marriages. The fees on marriages sometimes amount to considerable sums, 66—No money paid for licence, neither are they any granted by Catholic bishops for marriages, 231—In the Roman-catholic church marriages are not solemnized by banns or licence; how solemnized, 231—Offering made to the priest at marriages varies according to the circumstances of the party; they are not obliged to give more than 1 l. or 1 l. 1 s., 230, 231.

See also Collections at Marriages. Early Marriages. Fees. Limerick. Registration of Marriages, &c.

Marriages of Roman-catholics with Protestants. Roman-catholic clergy very seldom lose an opportunity of marrying a Protestant and Roman-catholic in the lower orders, wherever it is afforded them, 420, 421—Roman-catholic priests do not consider those solemnized by Protestant clergy valid, they insist upon marrying the parties again, 422—Penalties on Roman-catholic priests for solemnizing, 420-422.

Mason, William Shaw. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Situations held by witness; mode in which witness obtained his information respecting the parochial survey of Ireland, 294, 295—Number of Protestant and Roman-catholic clergy, 295—Probable expense of making a survey of Ireland; nature of witness's duties as remembrancer of the Board of First Fruits, 297—Description of books in the Irish language; parts of Ireland in which the Irish is most prevalent, 298.

[Second Examination.]—Delivers in certain papers connected with his publication, the Parochial Survey, 307, 308.

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—continued.

Mass, Celebration of. Frequent bequests made by individuals for the purposes of masses being said, 489—Statement of bequests made to Roman-catholic priests in Ireland, from July 1818 to December 1824, for celebrating masses, for the repose of the souls of the respective testators, *App.* p. 618-621—Statement of bequests to Roman-catholic priests, from February 1818 to November 1824, taken from a return from the registry of the Consistorial and Metropolitan Court of Dublin, not included in the extracts above alluded to, *App.* p. 622.

Maynooth College. Evidence respecting the education afforded at Maynooth, 155. 182, 183. 494. 504. 569—Education afforded Roman-catholics there, much inferior to the former continental education of their clergy, 182, 183—Full obedience to the Pope (regarding him as the spiritual head of the church), is the doctrine taught at Maynooth, 494—Students at this college, are taught to consider Protestants as separated from the pale of the Catholic church, 504—The class-book of Maynooth does not teach the extirpation of heretics, though it uses expressions which gives it too much countenance, 569.

Members of Parliament. Some of those for the south of Ireland, hold their seats by virtue of the forty-shilling freeholders, 79.

Mendicity. See *Clonmel*. *Waterford, County.*

Mesne Process. See *Process and Process Servers.*

Metropolitans. The rights of metropolitans have been greatly limited in the Council of Trent, 230.

Middlemen. Evils arising from the letting of land to them, 40—Their character, 55. 57. 431, 432. 536—They are in general persons of no capital; their care and watchfulness over their tenants supplies the place of capital, 57—Have used undue severity in enforcing the payment of rent, 55—Instances in which they have obtained an abatement of rent from their landlords, without giving the tenantry any benefit therefrom, 432—Their conduct in many cases is very overbearing, 536—Those in Kerry are nearly all Protestants, 58—Great decrease in their numbers since the war, 55—Considerable portion of the Duke of Devonshire's property in Ireland is still let to middlemen, 186—Whether they reside in or near the estates they underlet, 186, 187.

See also *Distress for Rent*. *Failures*. *Magistrates*, 1. *Rent*.

M-i-g-d-o-l. The name of a town at which the Israelites encamped, the first password of the Orange Society, 334.

Mills. Those being built for the manufacture of cotton-twist by machinery in Belfast, are on a greater scale than any that have hitherto existed in Manchester or Glasgow, 50.

Miracles. Prayers for the recovery of the sick as read in the Established Church, cannot be placed on the same footing with the miracles supposed to have taken place after prayers offered by the Roman-catholic church, 489, 490—Roman-catholic priests arrogate to themselves, the power of performing miracles, 504. 507. 510, 511.

See also *Hohenlohe*, Prince.

Mixed Schools. See *Schools*, 4.

Monaghan. House of correction at Monaghan is very well conducted, 122.

Monastic Institutions and Monasteries. The abolition of all monastic institutions of the Roman-catholic church in both countries recommended, 339—Number of, in the archdiocese of Tuam, 363—Those who enter the religious houses are not of high rank, generally, 366.—Returns from the four Roman-catholic archbishops of Ireland, of the number of religious houses existing in each of their dioceses, with the respective order and number of individuals belonging to each, *App.* p. 596-603.

Monks. They are maintained by the voluntary contributions of Roman-catholics, to whom they apply, 84—They assist the parochial clergy in the performance of certain duties; they cannot hear confessions without the authority of the bishop, 367.

Monopolies. See *Bank of Ireland*.

Morality. See *Books*.

Moylan, Dr. The late Catholic Bishop of Cork, was admitted to the freedom of that city by special favour, 136—Had the freedom of the city of Cork granted to him for his loyalty, 142.

Mulguany, Rev. Mr. Particulars respecting his murder, 142, 143.

Munster, Province of. The population of Munster have a much greater right to complain of the manner in which county presentments are made and acted upon, than any province in Ireland, 65—Number of Protestants there, as given by the Protestant and Roman catholic returns, 449—Comparative state and condition of the Protestants and Catholics in the province of Munster, 519.

See also *Advertizing Lands*. *Beggars*, *Travelling*. *Beneficial Interests*. *Capital*. *Coal Mines*.

Murders.

Murders. Instances of Protestants being murdered by their servants at the instigation of the priests, 340, 341.

See also *Castle Island. Franks Family. Mulguany, Rev. Mr. Protestant Clergy. Rebellion of 1798. Smith, Mr. Turner, Rev. E.*

Murray, Rev. Daniel, D. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Roman-catholic titular Archbishop of Dublin, 258—Manner in which the emoluments of the Roman-catholic bishops and Roman-catholic clergy are derived, 259—Roman-catholic priests have in general curates; how supported; State provision for the Roman-catholic clergy; manner in which the nomination of Roman-catholic bishops is made, 259, 290—Serious objection to the proposal of submitting the names of persons proposed as bishops to the government of the country, and evidence thereon, 261.

By whom the Roman-catholic priests are appointed; further evidence respecting a State provision for Roman-catholic clergy, 262—Frequent promotions take place in the Roman-catholic church, from one parish to another; translations in the dioceses are less frequent; authority on which made, 263—Evidence respecting the obstacles to the general diffusion of education among the lower classes in Ireland; Protestant and Roman-catholic children should not read the Bible in common; no objection to the moral parts of the sacred writings being selected and read by Roman-catholic children, from the Douay version, 263, 264—Increased number of schools in Dublin latterly; Roman-catholics very anxious for education when they can obtain it without danger, 264.

Duty of the Roman-catholic clergy to warn them of the approach of danger; religious education of Roman-catholics should be kept distinct from that of Protestants, 264—Points to which the communications between the Catholic Church in Ireland and the Church of Rome are confined, 264, 265—Miracles of Prince Hohenlohe, faith placed in them; evidence respecting the instruction sent out to Canada, in regard to the appointment of missionaries there, 266, 267—Extract from Bossuet's History of the Variations, and examination thereon, 276—Also on the encyclical letter of the Pope, 267, 268—Removal of the civil disabilities of the Catholics would be received with gratitude, and attachment to the State, 268.

N.

Nagel, Miss. Was the founder of all the religious institutions for females in Cork, 367.

Newport, Right Honourable Sir John, Bart., M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Evidence respecting the relative proportion of Roman-catholic and Protestant landed property, 284, 285—Mercantile property in the town of Waterford in the hands of the Catholics much greater than formerly; Catholic population has increased with very great rapidity compared with the Protestant population, 285—Proportion of Roman-catholics to Protestants on grand juries; examination as to the difficulties under which Roman-catholics labour in obtaining admission to the freedom of corporations in Ireland; opinion of Roman-catholics respecting the administration of justice in courts of law, 286—Operation of the present grand jury cess very unequal; suggestions for alterations, 287, 288—Sums levied by vestries have an unequal operation, and evidence thereon, 288.

Newry. Supposed amount of its population; number of Catholics compared to Protestants, 210.

Non-Alienation Clauses. Juries invariably lean against landlords in the enforcement of these clauses, 82—Grounds on which landlords have failed to recover under the non-alienation clause, 88.

North of Ireland. The Irish language is principally confined to the north of Ireland, 298.

Nunneries. Number of nunneries in Ireland; manner in which they are maintained, 84—The most considerable nunnery in Ireland is the one in Cork, 84—They are almost entirely for education, 85.

Nymph Bank. Its advantages as a fishing station have been exaggerated, 516.

O.

O'Connell, Daniel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Court of King's Bench in Ireland is admirably well constituted: the Court of Chancery gives no satisfaction; great deal of party spirit in Dublin; Roman-catholics frequently named on petit juries and sometimes on special juries; powers of the grand jury of Dublin very great, 123, 124—Explanation of the "term grand jury;" Catholics and liberal Protestants of Dublin are practically though not legally excluded from the taxing grand juries, 124—Evidence respecting the administration of justice in the assize courts, courts of quarter session, and civil-bill courts, by individual magistrates, 125, 131.

Great delicacy among magistrates not to act out of their immediate neighbourhood, 131—At the revision of the magistracy great numbers were struck out, nearly all the

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—continued.

O'Connell, Daniel. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Roman-catholics were removed though they have since been reinstated, and examination thereon, 132—Whether there is at present a fair proportion of Roman-catholics in the commission of the peace in the counties with which witness is acquainted, 132—Opinion that there are persons in the commission of the peace who, if a property qualification was required, would not be able to produce it; improvement would be obtained from a reduction of the number of magistrates in Ireland; amount of qualification that should be required, 133, 134—Manner in which the jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical and other courts is exercised in respect to tithes causes, 134, 135.

Conduct of magistrates in corporate towns very much complained of, 135, 136—Whether Roman-catholics are admissible to corporations in Ireland, 136—Fewer bankruptcies among capitalists of the Roman-catholic persuasion than among Protestants, 137—Roman-catholics very anxious to purchase land; evidence respecting the expense attendant upon obtaining a mandamus to compel admission to the corporation of Dublin, 137, 139—Advantages derived from being admitted to the corporation of Dublin; rights in which admitted; supposed number of freemen; impossible to have anything worse than the present construction of the manor courts; jurisdiction of them, and examination thereon, 138, 139—Sheriffs' courts in Ireland are chiefly for the entry of replevins, 139—Inferior courts for the recovery of small debts should be abolished; it would have a tendency to increase the value of character, 139, 140.

The proportion of landed property, (estates in fee), would be in favour of Protestants; derivative interests are considerable in the hands of Roman-catholics; explanation of the term derivative interests, 140—The largest proportion of the landed property sold in Ireland during the last 20 years has been purchased by Roman-catholics; relative proportion of resident Catholics is on the increase; considerable sums of money have been lent by Catholics on mortgage; religious feuds scarcely known in Kerry, 141, 142—Further evidence respecting the abuse in the administration of corporations, 143, 144—Tolls are leased out to corporators almost invariably; tolls are almost all abolished in Dublin; mode of appointing the police in Kerry; general evidence respecting the appointment of police in Ireland, 144-146.

[Second Examination.]—Manner in which the civil disabilities under which Roman-catholics labour, affects the peace and prosperity of Ireland, 147, 148. 191, 192—Roman-catholics are prevented from holding offices in guilds or corporations; accumulation of church, to what attributed, 148—No better period than the present for removing the disabilities of the Catholics; fears entertained by the opponents of Catholic emancipation are groundless, 149, 151—Evidence respecting the purchase of forfeited estates by Roman-catholics, 150, 151—Roman-catholic barristers are constantly employed as arbitrators, 152—Proportion of Roman-catholic to Protestant barristers, 153—Probable effect of granting Catholic emancipation, 154.

Evidence respecting the education afforded at Maynooth College, 155—Order of monks established in Tipperary, for the purpose of education; particulars of the purchase of land for the purposes of the convent; manner in which burses were established; annual amount of income, and how supported, 156, 157—Whether it is desirable that Roman-catholics and Protestants should be educated jointly or separately, 157, 158—Evidence respecting the interference of Government in the nomination of Roman-catholic bishops, 160-163—Perjury would not be carried to such an extent if the elective franchise were raised; amount to which it should be raised, 163, 164—Very little personal canvass among forty-shilling freeholders, unless there is great excitement, 165.

Evidence as to the feelings of the lower classes in Ireland on the subject of emancipation; further evidence relative to the elective franchise, 166—Under proper regulations, universal suffrage would be productive of great benefit; feeling of dissatisfaction under the present disqualifying law is increasing, 167—Effect produced on lower orders by Pastorini's Prophecies, Miracles of Prince Hohenlohe, 168—Evidence respecting the oaths administered to Orangemen; lectures, signs and degrees, 169, 170—To Ribbonmen, 170—Processions of Orangemen and Ribbonmen; steps taken to discountenance them, 170, 171.

O'Sullivan, Captain. When the French landed in Bantry Bay in 1796, he protected the coast and made prisoners of the first party who landed, 142.

O'Sullivan, Rev. Mortimer. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Clergyman of the Established Church; Roman-catholic priests are generally taken from the lower orders; effect of a collegiate education on them; conduct of Roman-catholic clergy, 569—Influence exercised by them over their flock very great; meaning of the term, "calling from the altar," and effect thereof; instances of personal chastisement being inflicted by Roman-catholic priests; influence of Roman-catholic clergy very much extended by the exertions of lay fraternities; explanation of the term, 570, 571—Evidence respecting the influence exercised by the Roman-catholic priests in matters concerning the administration of justice; priests have great power in exciting disturbances, but very little in allaying disorder; how accounted for, 571,

Power of the Roman-catholic gentry over the lower orders very much diminished; conduct of the clergy in the late disturbances and evidence thereon, 572, 573—Catholic rent has been paid by parties who could ill afford it, and cause; hostility of the Roman-catholics

O'Sullivan, Rev. Mortimer. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

catholics to the Established Church is greater than it used to be, 574—System of education afforded by the school at Clongows; professors there acknowledge themselves as Jesuits: causes of the late disturbances, 574, 575—Whether Protestantism is gaining ground in Ireland; petition of the professors of the Belfast Academical Institution, 575.

Oatmeal. See *Peasantry*, Roman-catholic.

OATHS:

1. *Generally.*

2. *Of Roman-catholic Bishops and Clergy, on their Appointment.*

1. *Generally:*

Those administered to Ribbonmen varied with the places where the Ribbonmen assemble, 170—Nature of the oath administered during the disturbances, 321—Great willingness on the part of persons to swear to forty-shilling freeholds who have none, 106.

2. *Of Roman-catholic Bishops and Clergy, on their Appointment.*

Nature and extent of those taken by Roman-catholic bishops and clergy on their appointment, 224, 225, 229, 257, 258, 423—Form thereof, 257, 258, 423, 561—Alterations suggested in that taken by Roman-catholic bishops, 424, 425—Form of oath taken by Roman-catholic priests on being collated to parishes, 561—Oath taken by the Roman-catholic bishops on their appointment compared with the oath of allegiance to the Sovereign, 423-427—Observations on the tendency of the oath taken by Roman-catholic priests on their induction, 562-564—Whether the oath of allegiance has ever been objected to by the Roman-catholic clergy, and examination thereon, 564, 567.

See also *Orange Societies*, 1.

Offerings. Nature and extent of those made to the Roman-catholic clergy, 66—Are always made to the priest at marriages, baptisms, and burials; the amount is regulated by usage, 230.—See also *Baptisms*. *Burials*. *Christmas Offerings*.

Orangemen. There has been very few Orangemen in the counties to which the Insurrection Act has been applied, 69—Object they had in view in preserving secrecy as regards their passwords and signs, 335.—See also *Police*.

Orange Processions. In the north of Ireland are countenanced by the magistrates, 170—Have been discontinued in a great degree, 213, 222, 328—Orange processions are very nearly put an end to, 283—It was never intended that they should be considered as hostile to the Roman-catholic, 331—Were always conducted with temper and forbearance, 337.

ORANGE SOCIETIES:

1. *Generally, and Purposes for which established.*

2. *Rules, &c. for the conduct of Orange Societies.*

3. *Nature of their Orders.*

1. *Generally, and Purposes for which established:*

Evidence with respect to the oaths administered to Orangemen; passwords; lectures; signs and degrees, 169, 170—Were formed for the purpose of supporting the Government, the laws of the country, and the established religion, 326, 328—They were formed to meet a particular emergency, and had nearly ceased to exist till the establishment of the Catholic board, &c. 327, 328—Form of introduction of members into the Orange Association, 357, 358.

2. *Rules, &c. for the conduct of Orange Societies:*

Rules and regulations for the use of all Orange societies revised and corrected by a committee of the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland, and adopted by the Grand Orange Lodge January 10, 1800, 343-347—Rules and regulations, &c., adopted 14 October 1824, 348-351—Declaration of Orange lodges in Dublin, 9 May 1798, 351; of 12 July 1813, 352—Resolutions of the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland respecting processions, 21 May 1824, 353—Declaration of the Grand Orange Lodge in consequence of an Act rendering all societies by a secret oath illegal, 7 February 1824, 353—Recommendation of the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland, 5 January 1799, to abstain, as Orangemen, from interfering in the question of the Union, 354.

Declaration of the Grand Orange Lodge, Ireland, upon the passing of the late Act relative to illegal societies, 18 March 1825, 354, 355—Declaration made with the assent of 105 lodges and approved and acknowledged by the body at large, 355, 356; of 340 lodges of Orangemen assembled at Armagh, 11 March 1823, in grand lodge, 356, 357.

3. *Nature of their Orders:*

The purple was considered the highest order, 331—Nature of the distinction between the different orders in Orange societies, 331, 335.

See also *Illegal Societies*. *Signs and Passwords*.

Orders. See *Orange Societies*, 3.

Outrages. See *Maghera*. *Processions.*

P.

Parishes in Ireland. Number of, as stated by Dr. Beaufort in his Ecclesiastical Memoir of Ireland; supposed number according to witness's opinion, 74.

Parish Registers. Heads of a Bill for ascertaining the increase or diminution of the population of Ireland by means of parish registers, *App. p.* 591–594.

Parochial Clergy. Roman-catholic bishops have a very considerable power over them, but only a canonical power, 103, 104.—Average income of, in the archdiocese of Tuam, 366, 367.

Parochial Rates. In some towns in Ireland are unwarrantably high, 63.—They fall entirely on the occupier, 64.—See also *Places of Worship*. *Roads.*

Party Processions. See *Innkeepers*. *Orange Processions*. *Ribbon Processions*.

Pastorini's Prophecies. Effect produced upon the minds of the lower orders of Irish Catholics by Pastorini's Prophecies, 167, 168.—Had reference to the year 1825, and not 1828, as supposed by many, 491.

Pasture Lands. Are exempt from the demands of the tithe-owner, 61.

Peasantry, Roman-catholic. The Roman-catholic peasantry consider it a great practical grievance that the Protestant establishment should be predominant, 68.—Chief food of the Irish peasantry is potatoes and oatmeal, 362, 363.—Their character, 278.

Penance. Evidence respecting the performance of, at holy wells, 442.

Penance, Commutation of. Extract from “a Canon to prevent abuses in commutation of penances,” as respects the Established Church of England, 411.—In the Established Church, is a judicial proceeding in open court, 411.—In the Roman-catholic, is the receiving money in compensation for penance by the priest for the discharge of his office in that respect, 411.

Penitentiaries. Should be established in every county in Ireland for the restraint of the immoral, 445.

Perjury:

Forty-shilling freeholders. The creation of forty-shilling freeholders has contributed greatly to the demoralization of the people in respect of oaths, 78.—Is very much encouraged by the present system of forty-shilling freeholders, 87. 183.—Would not be so frequent if the elective franchise was raised, 163.

Civil-Bill Courts. Great deal of false swearing produced by the civil-bill process, 127. 175, 176.

See also *Civil-Bill Courts*. *Courts of Conscience*. *Elective Franchise*. *Forty-shilling Freeholders*. *Prosecutions*.

Personal Chastisement. See *Roman-catholic Clergy*.

Petty Sessions. The establishment of petty sessions very generally approved of in Connaught and Dublin; number of complaints greatly diminished since their establishment, 87.—Very great improvement has taken place in the administration of justice since the establishment of petty sessions, 87. 93. 100. 129. 131. 170. 275. 298. 299. 303. 321. 437. 450. 588.—Universal satisfaction expressed in all counties at the establishment thereof, 93. 100. 173. 437.—The establishment of, has tended to improve the administration of justice by magistrates, 130.—They do not at all interfere with the judicial authority of the magistrate, 131.—Suggestions for giving more respectability to them, 299.—The establishment of has been attended with beneficial effects, 437.

See also *Tithes*. *Justice, Administration of*.

Phelan, Rev. William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Observations on the tendency of the oath taken by Roman-catholic priests on their induction, 562. 564.—Whether the oath of allegiance has ever been objected to by the Roman-catholic clergy, and examinations thereon, 564. 567.—Impositions similar to the Catholic rent are mentioned more than once in the history of Ireland; desire on the part of the Roman-catholic hierarchy to establish a domestic government; nature of it, 567, 568.—Answers from the six universities to Mr. Pitt's questions are not satisfactory; points on which they are not so, 568, 569.—Class-book of Maynooth does not teach the extirpation of heretics, though it uses expressions which give it too much countenance, 569.

Pilgrimages. Places within the diocese of Dublin to which Roman-catholics journey, 490—Evidence respecting the nature of the penances performed at pilgrimages; whether voluntary or not, 511—Places to which they are performed, 511—Class of persons performing them, 511, 512—Manner in which conducted, 511, 512—No instance in which the Catholic bishops have discountenanced them, 512.

See also *Brogh, Patrick.*

Pitt, Mr. His speeches as to the removal of the civil disabilities of the Roman-catholics at the time the Union with Ireland was in agitation, were circulated in Ireland; effect thereof on Roman-catholics, 188.

Pius the Seventh, Pope. Letter from him circulated in Ireland, recommending that the measure of the Veto should be conceded to the British King, 531.

Places of Worship. Great want of funds among Roman-catholics to erect them; present number not sufficient, 429—Parochial assessments have been levied for the purpose of assisting Roman-catholics in building places of worship, 441.

Plurality of Livings. Not many persons who hold pluralities in Ireland, the distance between the two livings is the same in Ireland as in England, 397.

Police. The police of Ireland are nearly all Protestant and considered to be Orangemen, 144—Evidence respecting the appointment of the police in Ireland, 144, 145—Great advantages have arisen from its establishment notwithstanding its defects, 254—The Act for regulating the new police has been attended with beneficial effects, 299.

Police Magistrates. See *Magistrates*, 1.

Politics. Extent of the interest taken by Roman-catholic clergy in political affairs, 443—

POOR LAWS:

1. Generally.

2. Opinions on the introduction of Poor Laws into Ireland.

1. Generally:

Manner in which the poor of Scotland are supported, 119—General desire to grant relief to the poor is very great in Ireland among all-classes, 119—Contributions for the relief of the poor in Ireland have very much increased latterly, 384—There is no provision for those who are unable to work except the collections on Sundays, 279.

2. Opinions as to the introduction of Poor Laws into Ireland:

The introduction of poor laws would not be beneficial to Ireland, 279—Whether the system of poor laws as enforced in England and Scotland, would be applicable to the circumstances of Ireland; suggestions thereon, 109, 110—Whether any contribution that might be necessary for the support of an establishment for the relief of the aged and infirm poor of Ireland, would be equal in amount to what the farmers now contribute to itinerant beggars, 558, 560—The application of the English or Scotch system of poor laws in Ireland would produce a very great change in the value of property in Ireland, 42—Compulsory provision for the poor, would not be attended with any beneficial results in Ireland, 519, 520—Introduction of Poor Laws into Ireland would destroy the real feelings of charity, 520.

Poor Rates. Have not been generally established in Scotland, 121.

Pope, The. Whether he receives any revenue from Ireland, 105—Has no right to interfere with the temporal sovereignties or rights of kings, 311—Absolution given by Pope Clement V. to Edward the 1st, from his engagement to give Magna Charta, 458, 459—Is merely a name for a great prevailing and domineering influence, 468—Impossible to distinguish between the temporal and spiritual allegiance to the Pope in Ireland, 493—In the nomination of Catholic bishops the Pope only retains a nominal right of investiture, 531.

Population. Manner in which the dispeopling of estates tends to emigration, 59—Increase therein partly caused from the practice of subletting lands, 88—Is much greater than required on land held under middlemen, 186—Under an improved system of agriculture one half of the population of the south of Ireland might be dispensed with, 187—Relative proportion of Protestants and Catholics: In Antrim, 206—In Derry, 206—In Down, 206—In Tuam, 452—Amount of the population: In Dublin, 385—In Sligo, 74—In the archdiocese of Tuam, 451—In 1815, 366—Roman-catholic population has increased with a very great rapidity compared with the Protestant population, 285—Table exhibiting the amounts and proportion of the population professing different religious creeds in each province in Ireland, with the amounts and proportions thereof, in course of education; calculated from the returns made by the Protestant and Roman-catholic clergy in 1824, 500, 501—Heads of a Bill for ascertaining the increase or diminution of the population of Ireland by means of parish registers, *App. p.* 591-594—Result of an attempt made in 1814 to ascertain the relative proportion of the Protestant and Roman-catholic population, *App. p.* 594, 595.

Potatoes. The tithe on potatoes is generally paid in the diocese of Armagh, 361—Price of, in 1822 and 1825, in Ireland, 518.

See also *Peasantry*.

Potatoe Grounds. Furnish the general means of support for the lower classes in the south of Ireland, 121.

Potteen. The name given to spirit made in the cottage still, 28.

Potteries. No doubt that those of Ireland will in time be one of the most important of her manufactures, 84.

Prayers for the Sick. See *Miracles*.

Presbyterian Clergy. Have no right to enforce a demand against the State; fund placed at the disposal of Government has been disposed of on the most fair principles, 101—The classification of payment never was agreeable to the Presbyterian ministers, 218.

See also *Regium Donum*.

Presbyterians. They have strong theological objections to the Roman-catholic religion and its professors, 71—They are very much in the habit of resorting to the churches of the established religion, 71—Number of: In Antrim, 206—In Ballintoy, 206—In Belfast, 210—In Downpatrick, 207—In Killileagh, 206—In Maghera, 207—In the province of Ulster, 207—Number of children of Presbyterians receiving education in schools in Ireland, 498—The Presbyterians are the most reading class of the population of Ireland, 498.

See also *Antrim County*.

Presbyterian Parishes. See *Boundaries*.

Presentation Convent, Galway. Number of females belonging to it; objects for which formed, 364.

Presenting by Ministers. See *Confessions*.

Private Distillers. See *Distillers*. *Illicit Distillation*.

Privileges of Roman-catholic Bishops. See *Bishops, Roman-catholic*, 2.

Privy Council. See *Unions of Parishes*.

Process and Process Servers. Statement of some of the difficulties attendant upon the execution of final process in civil suits in Ireland, with suggestions of measures which appear calculated in some degree to remove them, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201–203—Observations respecting mesne process, 203–206—Their character and description, 176, 438—Nothing affects the peace of the country more than process serving, 438.

Processions. Processions of Ribbonmen took place about a year and a half ago; steps taken by Roman-catholics to discountenance them, 170—Have taken place in Downpatrick both of Orangemen and Ribbonmen; result thereof, 210—Constant processions of Orangemen in July in Ulster; they give rise to a good deal of irritation in the minds of the Catholic population, 221, 222—Party processions are on the decrease, 222.

See also *Orange Processions*.

Property, Landed. Considerable proportion of the landed property of Ireland is in the hands of the Protestants, 100—Roman-catholics have increased greatly in the acquisition of landed property of late years, 100—Proportion of property in the hands of the Protestant and Roman-catholic population of Cashel, 280, 281—In Dublin, 136—Evidence respecting the relative proportion of landed property in the possession of Protestants and Roman-catholics in Ireland, also of mercantile property, 284, 285—Instance in which the right to certain property was disputed on the point of marriage between Protestants and Catholics, 422.

Prosecutions. Difficulties in the way of prosecuting persons guilty of perjury, 128—Causes to which the acquittals of prisoners to be attributed at the Mullingar assizes, 512, 53.

Proselytes. Whether, under equal laws, the Protestants would have better chances of making proselytes from the Catholics than now, 192.

Protestant Ascendancy. Explanation of the term, 328, 329.

Protestant Clergy. The number of those who zealously discharge their duties has of late increased, 71, 72—They are still non-resident in too great a degree, 72—Character of those in Cork, 195—Residence of Protestant clergy very general in Dublin, 396—In Raphoe, 397—Punishment to be inflicted on a clergyman of the Established Church for concealing the crime of murder, although revealed in confession, 404–406.

See also *Fees*.

Protestants. General impression among the Protestants of Ireland that compromise with the Catholics is impracticable, 72—Increased number of Protestants from the improved conduct of the Protestant clergymen, 386—Increased number of Protestants in Galway, 440.

See also *Church Rates. Comaught. Education, 2. Limerick. Middlemen. Munster. Rebellion of 1798.*

Provincial Bank. Several Catholics have taken shares in this bank, 137.

Provisions. Relative prices of provisions in 1822 and 1825, in Ireland, 518.

Public Opinion. The Irish population are not destitute of a due respect for public opinion, 527.

Purgatorian Societies. Nature of those established in Dublin, 489—Rules and regulations thereof, App. p. 623, 624.

Purgatory. Authority on which the doctrine of purgatory is founded, 314.

Purple Order. See *Orange Societies*, 3.

Q.

Qualification. See *Elective Franchise*, 2, 3. *Magistrates*, 1.

Quarter Sessions, Courts of. Evidence respecting the administration of justice in the courts of quarter sessions in Ireland, 126, 127—Permitting magistrates to act as chairmen would tend very much to improve them, 129—Alterations suggested in the mode of conducting the criminal part of the business of the quarter sessions, 176—All accounts respecting county expenditure, &c. should be passed at the quarter sessions, 524—The criminal business at quarter sessions should be transacted previous to entering on the civil business, 529.

See also *Assistant Barristers. Civil-Bill Courts.*

Quest. Friars and monks sometimes enter parishes without invitation of the Roman-catholic clergy to quest, viz., looking for assistance, 368.

R.

Radcliffe, Dr. His opinion as to how far the dean and chapter would be liable to repair cathedral churches, 452.

Raphoe, Diocese of. Very few, if any, unions in this diocese, 361.

See also *Protestant Clergy.*

Rebellion of 1798. The rebellion of 1798 broke out in those counties in which property had been confiscated, 69—Originated as the French revolution originated, a rebellion against all existing authorities and against the Crown, 428—Principally originated with persons who were not Roman-catholics, 142. 342. 428—Was commenced by the Dissenters and Protestants, 428—Numbers of the Roman-catholic clergy were engaged in forwarding the rebellion, 468—Great numbers of the Roman-catholic clergy, who had been deprived of their clerical functions, joined the rebels in 1798, 428—Names of persons who were the chief promoters thereof, 428—At the time of the rebellion several murders were committed by Roman-catholic servants, who were acting under the advice of the priests, 340—Was not commenced by Roman-catholics; period when it assumed the shape of a Popish rebellion, 467.

See also *Castle Island. Dissenters. Schoolmasters.*

Regium Donum. Evidence respecting the manner in which it is distributed, &c., 101. 104. 218, 219.

Registration of Marriages, &c. Very desirable that the Roman-catholic clergy should be compelled by law to keep a register of marriages, baptisms, and deaths, 319.

Regular Clergy. See *Roman-catholic Clergy*, 1.

Religious Animosities. Religious differences have not operated much to cause the late disturbances in Ireland, 68, 69. 71, 72—In those counties in which religious differences have occurred, the Insurrection Act has never been resorted to, 69—There has been an increase of religious animosity in counties which have not been disturbed; cause to which attributable, 73. 109—State of feeling with regard to religious differences in Ireland is very strong, 87—Manner in which religious differences affect the tranquillity of Ireland, 299—Religious differences exist in a greater degree in the south of Ireland than the north; injurious effects thereof, 117—The religion of the well-informed Roman-catholic is more refined than that of the lower orders, 411. 441.

Religious Books. See *Books.*

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—continued.

Religious Disabilities. See *Disturbances*, 1.

Religious Houses. Number of, in Ireland more than desirable; manner in which they are supported, 113.—See also *Cork*.

Religious Instruction. Is given in the Catholic schools, 365—Protestant children who attend the Catholic schools receive no religious instruction, 365.

Religious Societies. Are very much opposed by the Catholic priesthood; they are calculated to be productive of great advantage, 291.

Rents. In some parts of Ireland the landlord obtains for rent more than is produced by the land, 40—Have been reduced where leases have fallen in, 57—Are generally paid to the middlemen, both in money and in kind, 57—No doubt that persons obtaining presentments have been enabled to pay rents they could not otherwise have provided for, 65—High rents caused by the great competition for land in Ireland, 182—Are much better paid on the Duke of Devonshire's property in Ireland than on the estates of other proprietors in the neighbourhood, 185—It would be a great improvement if tenants were allowed to pay the head landlord instead of the middleman, 301.

See also *Arrears of Rent*.

Ribbonmen. Complaints made by them of the heavy amount they had to pay to their own clergy, 99—Whether the Ribbonmen have discontinued their processions, 213.

See also *Processions*.

Ribbon Societies. Instances of Roman-catholic clergy having taken an active part in organizing ribbon societies, 496.—See also *Illegal Societies*. *Oaths*, 1.

Rice, Mr. Purchase made by him of a considerable quantity of land; he has established an order of monks called "Education Monks," 156.

Richmond, Mr. See *Colliers*.

Rites of the Church. The performance of, are sometimes withheld until the priests receive the amount of their fees, 507, 508.

Rituale Romanum. Extract from the *Rituale Romanum Pauli V.*, as regards absolution being given to persons after they are dead, 410.

Roads. There are no parish rates for the support of roads in Ireland, 65—No turnpike road is upheld at the county expence, nor does any county road derive assistance from a turnpike road, 65—There is no parish in Ireland where the repairs of roads could not be effected at a much cheaper rate than by a grand jury presentment, and kept in better order, 177.

Rochfort, John Staunton. (Analysis of his Evidence)—Magistrate for Queen's and Carlow counties nearly 30 years, 298, 299—More confidence given to the people by justice being administered in public; suggestions for giving greater respectability to the petty sessions; Act for regulating the new police has been attended with beneficial effects; manner in which religious differences affect the tranquillity of Ireland, 299—Exertions made by the Roman-catholic clergy to keep the public tranquillity; no desire on the part of Roman-catholic clergy to obstruct the progress of education, but on the contrary, they have great desire for it, 300—State of the magistracy of Carlow as respects the number of Roman-catholic magistrates, 300, 301—Grand jury system requires revision; suggestions thereon; great improvement if tenants were allowed to pay the head landlord instead of the middleman, 301—Advantages to be derived from raising the elective franchise, 302.

Roman-catholic Barristers. See *Barristers*, Roman-catholic.

Roman-catholic Children. See *Bible*, The. *Schools*, 2.

Roman-catholic Church. Its doctrine is considered immutable, 494—Petition presented by Thomas William Dixon to the House of Lords, on the subject of the doctrines of the Roman-catholic Church, and examination thereon, 509, 510.

See also *Absolution*. *Monastic Institutions and Monasteries*.

ROMAN-CATHOLIC CLERGY:

1. *Generally.*
2. *Their Character now and formerly.*
3. *By whom appointed; how supported; and supposed Amount of their Incomes.*
4. *Influence possessed by them, and Manner in which exerted.*

1. *Generally:*

Their number, 67—Number of their officiating parochial priests, 67—Have reduced the parishes of Ireland into rather a smaller number of benefices of the Roman-catholic Church than exist in the Church of England, 67—Disposition of the Roman-catholic clergy towards the Government, 87—Are considered guilty of the deepest sin against

Roman Catholic Clergy:—1. Generally—continued.

against God through their church, if they reveal anything communicated in confession, 404—Difference between the regular and secular clergy, 444—A moderate provision should be made for them, 533—Instance of their seceding from the doctrines of the Roman-catholic Church and reading their recantation in the Protestant communion, 492, 493—Inducement held out to those who have seceded to return, 493.

2. Their Character now and formerly:

The regular Roman-catholic clergy are under the control of their superiors, 364. 366—Some of the “regulars” are descendants of the most ancient and respectable Catholic families, 366—Several instances in which they have been prosecuted and convicted for exercising undue severity towards the peasantry, 370-372—Their character now and formerly, 370-372. 569—Character of, during the late disturbances, 429—Instances of personal chastisement being inflicted by Roman-catholic priests, 570—Roman-catholic priests are generally taken from the lower orders, 569—Effect of a collegiate education on them, 569—Instance of their holding out to their congregation a prospect of recovering possession of the forfeited estates, 371.

3. By whom appointed; how supported; and supposed Amount of their Incomes.

By whom appointed, 262—Manner in which they are supported, 41. 192. 213. 255. 256. 259—They are, in a great measure, supported by fees, 41—Sources from which those of Ireland derive their incomes, 255, 256. 259—In Ulster, 213—They cannot receive any payment for mass, or anything spiritual, 314, 315—Supposed annual income of parochial priests, 66. 231. 362. 369—In Armagh, 362.

4. Influence possessed by them, and Manner in which exerted:

In matters of election their influence is either not exercised at all, or exercised with the utmost vehemence, 78. 293—They have no influence over their flock in temporal things, 291—Exertions used by them to keep the public tranquillity, 300. 318—They have endeavoured as much as possible to prevent outrage, and promote submission to the laws, 318—Influence possessed by them over their parishioners has decreased latterly, 442—Influence exercised by them over their flock very great, 570—Influence possessed by them over their flocks; principal means by which exerted, 507—Statement of bequests to Roman-catholic priests in Ireland, from July 1818 to December 1824, *App. p. 618-621*—Statement of bequests to Roman-catholic priests from February 1818 to November 1824, taken from a return from the registry of the Consistorial and Metropolitan Court of Dublin, not included in the extracts above alluded to, *App. p. 622*.

See also *Bishops, Roman-catholic. Church of England. Converts. Disturbances. Easter Offerings. Education, 2. 4. Elections. Justice, Administration of. Lay Fraternities. Miracles. Oaths, 2. Offerings. Politics. Religious Societies. Schools. State Provision. Whiteboys.*

Roman-catholic Emancipation. Feelings of the lower classes of Roman-catholics as to the settlement of the Roman-catholic question, 322—Present time most favourable for a settlement of the question; both parties are willing to agree to a compromise, 113, 114—Roman-catholics do not attach much importance to it, 400, 401.

See also *Encyclical Letter of the Pope.*

Roman-catholic Magistrates. See *Magistrates, 4.*

Roman-catholics. No instance of their having been admitted to the freedom of the corporation of Dublin, 136—They have forced their way into the corporations of Cork, 136—Of Limerick, 136—The lower orders of Roman-catholics have no dread of final perdition, 290—Those of Ireland are rather jealous of the powers of the Pope than otherwise, 104—No instance of a Roman-catholic having served as a grand juror in the city of Dublin, 526, 527—Laws affecting them cannot remain in their present state; alterations suggested, 337—Manner in which their numbers have been increased, 420, 421—They frequently attend the service of the Established Church, 441.

Appeal of the Catholics of Ireland to the people of England, 462. 466—Do not consider admission to the legislative council of the nation as the final object, 480, 481—The majority of the Roman-catholic population have no ulterior views to the prejudice of the Protestant Establishment in the removal of their disabilities, 579—Their hostility to the Established Church is greater now than formerly, 574.

See also *Bankruptcies. Belfast. Church Rates. Derivative Interests. Dublin Corporation. Education, 2, 3. Elective Franchise, 1. Lands. Maghera. Pastorini's Prophecies. Pilgrimages.*

Ross. Diocesan school at Ross has been incorporated with the schools of Cloyne and Cork, 435.

Running Accounts. Nature and extent of those between landlords and tenants, 88—Allowing tenants the running gale is very injurious to them, 436.

S.

Salt. That used in the Irish fisheries almost exclusively imported from England, 515—Considerable quantities of Lisbon salt imported into the Port of Cork; it is extremely good for the fisheries, 515—Very little manufactured on the coast of Ireland, and reason thereof, 516—Salt sent from the island of St. Ube's will not suit the Irish fisheries, 515.

Savings Banks. Have been established in several places in the north of Ireland; they are more numerous than the charitable loan societies, 119—Have been established in Derry; beneficial effects therefrom; their number increasing, 279, 280.

Schoolmasters. Great number of schoolmasters in Ireland; some of them very bad characters, 434—Should not be allowed to teach in schools without getting the licence of the magistrates at the petty sessions, 434—They wrote many of the notices that were posted during the rebellion of 1798; in 1795 or 1796 seven of them were sentenced at one time to be transported, 434.

SCHOOLS:

1. *Their Number; Manner in which supported.*
2. *Withdrawal of Roman-catholic Children therefrom.*
3. *Books in use in Roman-catholic Schools.*
4. *Whether mixed Schools necessary to be established.*

1. *Their Number; Manner in which supported:*

Increased number of schools in Dublin latterly, 264—Evidence respecting the state of the chartered schools in Ireland, 434, 435—Those established by the Roman-catholic clergy are for the indiscriminate instruction of Catholics and Protestants, 365—Number of, in Galway; nature of the instruction afforded; number of children attending them, 442—Manner in which those in Tuam are supported; nature of the instruction afforded therein, 453.

2. *Withdrawal of Roman-catholic Children therefrom:*

Causes assigned by the Roman-catholics for withdrawing their children from schools in the diocese of Cashel, 274—Roman-catholic children have been withdrawn from the schools in Derry; no reason has been assigned for that proceeding, 282—Whether Protestant and Roman-catholic children attend those in Galway, 442, 443—Roman-catholic children are allowed to go to Protestant schools under certain limitations, 365—The children of Roman-catholics attending schools are much greater than those of Protestants, 503.

3. *Books in use in Roman-catholic Schools:*

Book printed in Cork, for the use of Roman-catholic schools there, entitled "A Sketch of Irish History, compiled by way of Question and Answer, for the Use of Schools," was the most pernicious, with respect to loyalty, that could be circulated; it was attributed to Dr. England, 485—Evidence respecting certain books in use in Roman-catholic schools; injurious tendency of them, 485, 486.

4. *Whether mixed Schools necessary to be established:*

Whether it would be advantageous to have mixed schools, of young persons of both persuasions, 486, 487—There is very little to be gained, among the lower orders, by having mixed schools for education, 487—In mixed schools the Scriptures are excluded; they have a sort of selection from them, 487.

See also *Education. Maynooth College. Ross. Sligo.*

Scotch Fish. The importation of Scotch fish into Ireland has considerably diminished since the introduction of the new fishery laws, 515.

Scotch Settlers. Advantages to the inhabitants of the north of Ireland from the settlement of Scotch emigrants amongst them, 116.

Scotland. See *Poor Laws. Subdivision of Land.*

Scriptures. The endeavour made to introduce them more generally among the population of Ireland has excited a very strong feeling on the part of the Roman-catholics, 117, 118—Instances in which persons who have received them have refused to deliver them up, although threatened by their priests for refusal, 190, 191—Whether Roman-catholic clergy ever interfere with the reading of the Scriptures in the schools in the province of Ulster, 214.

Seceders from the Roman-catholic Church. See *Roman-catholic Clergy, 1.*

Secrecy. It is not a religious obligation, only a canonical one, 402, 403.—Parish priests consider themselves bound to secrecy with respect to what is communicated to them in confession, 104.

Seneschals of Manor Courts. Are generally very obscure persons; they hold their courts in public houses, 138, 139.

Sermons. Roman-catholic clergy are bound to preach sermons on Sundays and holidays at the parochial mass, 365.

Settlement of James I. Its consequences, 58. 69—Improvements in consequence, 69.

Sheriffs. Greatest benefit has been felt in counties by the mode lately adopted in the nomination of sheriffs, 89. 179—Are nominated on the recommendation of the judges; great satisfaction resulting from the practice, 89—Mode of appointment, 528—Evidence respecting the manner in which they perform their duties, 91—They frequently receive special fees from the defendants to hold over any writs they have against them, 197—Instances of annuities being paid to them for withholding the execution of process, 198—Should be compelled to have an office either in his assize town, or some part of his bailiwick, 199—Whether the mode adopted in 57 Geo. 3, c. 56, with respect to forfeited recognizances, might not be applied with advantage to the office of sheriffs, 200—Description of persons acting as under-sheriffs, 89.

See also *Fees. Sub-sheriffs. Writs of Elegit. Writs, Execution of.*

Sheriffs' Courts. A greater extension of the power of sheriffs' courts would not be beneficial to Ireland, 139.

Sheriff of Dublin. No persons can be elected to the office that do not give a very unequivocal pledge before their election of taking a particular part in politics hostile to the Roman-catholics, 123—Imperfect manner in which the duties are performed, 196.

Sheriffs' Office. There is no established office in Dublin for the counties at large, 528, 529.

Signs and Passwords. Are the only things kept secret in Orange societies, 327—Alterations made in the passwords of the Orange Societies in Ireland in 1795. 1797. 1802. 1820. 1823 and 1825, and examination thereon, 334-336.

Slate. Is to be found in great quantities and in great perfection at Killaloe, 84—Valentia Island, 84.

Sligo. Number of schools there, and number of Protestant children educated thereat, 498.

See also *Dissenters. Illegal Spirits. Population.*

Smith, Mr. Was capitally indicted for murder; he was acquitted, 330, 331.

Smuggling. See *Duties.*

Socinians. There is no class of persons in Ireland calling themselves Socinians, though they profess the same doctrines, 418, 419.

South of Ireland. See *Butter. Courtenay's (Lord) Estate. Education, 4. Employment. Lands. Population.*

Speeches. See *Pitt, Mr.*

Splitting Indictments. See *Indictments.*

State Provision for Roman-catholic Clergy. State provision being made for the Roman-catholic clergy, would be very acceptable to the peasantry, 101—Roman-catholic bishops refused the offer of a State provision in 1801, and cause assigned, 105—Very desirable for the community at large in Ireland that some provision should be made for the Roman-catholic clergy, 256. 324. 325—No objection to its being made, provided the Government would not exercise any undue influence over the ministry of the Catholic clergy, 259. 262.

Stealing Decrees. See *Decrees.*

Steam. The introduction of steam has given certainty to commerce, and the farmer is enabled to calculate on it, 51.

Still. Average size of the stills has been greatly increased since the alteration in the Excise laws, 28.

Subdivision of Land. Is caused by the present system of forty-shilling freeholds, 81—Not so great in the north as in the south of Ireland, 117—In good farming districts there is little subdivision of farms, 209—Tenants in Scotland have not the right of sub-selling except with consent of their landlord, 117—Very general desire amongst landed proprietors to get rid of the system, 538—The covenants in leases against subletting have not been found available, 540.

Has had a most mischievous tendency in Ireland, 181—Subletting is one of the greatest evils affecting Ireland, 536—Papers delivered in respecting the evils arising from subdivision of land, 537—Whether the wish of possessing a certain number of forty-shilling freeholders has tended in any considerable degree to the subdivision of land in Limerick, 182. 183—Lands are very much subdivided in Armagh, &c., 362, 363—Landed property very much divided in Cork, for the purpose of creating freeholders, 319—Protestants have a greater aversion to subdivide their farms than Roman-catholics, 211—Causes to which attributable, 431.

See also *Elective Franchise, 1. Population.*

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—continued.

Sub-Sheriffs. Enforcing the law as to the appointment of sub-sheriffs, would be attended with very beneficial results, 198—They formerly paid the expenses of the sheriff's carriage, &c.; in some counties the sheriffs are obliged to pay them large sums of money, 305—Very frequently become permanent sub-sheriffs; manner in which they evade the law relative thereto, 89, 305—Those in the province of Munster are generally attorneys; they hold the office for years notwithstanding the provisions of the Act against it, 305—Sums paid by the high sheriffs to their under-sheriff: In Limerick, 305—In Wicklow, 305—Frequent complaints made formerly of their taking bribes from parties against whom they had writs, &c., 305—Should be appointed in the same manner as the sheriffs; they have been most corruptly and iniquitously appointed heretofore, 528—They might continue in office for three years, 528.

See also *Sheriffs*.

Survey of Ireland. There is no doubt that the survey and valuation of Ireland now in progress will be attended with beneficial effects, 68—The present survey is very unequal and requires amendment exceedingly, 526.

T.

Taxation. Great disproportion of taxation in different parts of Ireland, 526—All taxes payable out of land should be paid by the tenant in the first instance, but allowed to them on payment of their rent, 522, 523.

Tenants. Tenants-at-will are less common now, than 10 or 20 years ago, 60—Those holding from the head landlord much better off than those holding under middlemen, 432.—See also *Running Accounts*. *Subdivision of Land*.

T-h-e-A-r-k-o-f-G-o-d. The password in use among Orangemen of Ireland in 1797, 335.

T-h-e-G-r-e-a-t-J-e-h-o-v-a-h. The password in use among Orangemen of Ireland in 1797, 335.

Tipperary. The operation of the Insurrection Act has been removed from this county, 93.

See also *Education*, 1. *Insurrection Act*.

Tithe Composition Act. Its provisions have been greatly misrepresented; class of persons who have assisted in circulating the misrepresentations, 62—Has been carried into effect in 368 of the parishes of Ireland, 74, 113—Is very popular among the poor, 272, 273—Is making very beneficial progress through the country; number of persons who were not friendly to it at first have become converts on the subject, 397—Opposition shown thereto was principally on the part of the proprietors of grass land, 272, 273—Progress of the Tithe Composition Bill and apparent effects, 279—Very beneficial in its operation, 397, 398, 533—Has been adopted in some few instances in the diocese of Armagh; reason why it has not been adopted by others, 361, 362—No doubt that the amended Tithe Composition Act will become general in its operation, 438, 439.

Tithes. No doubt that instances of extreme severity in the collection of tithes have occurred, 60—The collection of tithes have created greater disturbances than the collection of rents, 61—Great many of the disturbances in Ireland have arisen from the manner in which the tithe was collected, 428—The lay tithes of Ireland are equal to about half the amount of the ecclesiastical, 75—The jurisdiction of magistrates in tithe causes has been extended; manner in which exercised, 130, 131—Most of the clergy of Armagh agree with their parishioners that they shall pay them a certain sum in lieu of tithes, 361—All business relative to tithes should be transacted at petty session, 438—There is no more difficulty in obtaining tithes from Roman-catholics than from the Protestant, 442—The feeling against tithes is full as strong among Protestants as amongst Roman-catholics, 101—Feelings of the people with respect to the payment of tithes very much changed of late years, 505—Return of the number and names of parishes in the several dioceses in Ireland, with respect to which certificates of composition for tithes, have been registered, and of the amount settled in each, *App. p.* 603–611.

See also *Agricultural Districts*. *Ecclesiastical Courts*. *Lay Tithes*. *Pasture Lands*. *Potatoes*.

Tolls. Corporations have no title whatever to collect tolls; purposes for which they were originally granted have ceased to exist, 143.

Translations. Frequent translations take place in the Roman-catholic church from one parish to another, 263—Translations in the dioceses are less frequent; authority on which made, 263.

Transportation. See *Schoolmasters*.

Travelling Beggars. See *Beggars*, *Travelling*.

Trench, the Honourable and Venerable Archdeacon. (*Analysis of his Evidence*.)—Has never resided in the archdeaconry; great many unions in Galway, 439—Increased number of Protestants in Galway; no fees taken by Protestant clergy on marriages; amount of those taken by the Roman-catholic clergy; evidence respecting Easter offerings to the Protestant and Roman-catholic clergy, 440—Parochial assessments have been levied for the purpose of assisting Roman-catholics in building places of worship, 441—Roman-catholics

Trench, the Honourable and Venerable Archdeacon. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

catholics frequently attend the service of the Established Church; religion of the well-informed orders is more refined than that of the lower orders, 441—The fees paid to the Roman-catholic clergy are productive of great inconvenience to the poorer orders, 441, 442—No more difficulty in obtaining tithes from Roman-catholics than from the Protestant; evidence respecting the performance of penance at holy wells; influence possessed by Roman-catholic clergy over their parishioners has decreased latterly, 442.

Number of schools in Galway; nature of instruction afforded; number of children attending them; whether Protestant and Roman-catholic children attend them, 442, 443—Extent of the interest taken by Roman-catholic clergy in political affairs, 443—Very little Catholic rent obtained in witness's parish, 443—Roman-catholic religion is on the decline in Galway, and cause to which attributable, 444—Difference between regular and secular clergy, 444—Whether the Catholic priests require payment on giving absolution, 445—Suggestions for the improvement of the condition of the people of Ireland, and examination thereon 445-448—Plan suggested for removal of the civil disabilities under which Roman-catholics labour on account of their religion, 449—Forty-shilling freeholders of Connaught do not regard the elective franchise one farthing, 449—Instances of their being driven to the election towns for the purposes of voting with their landlords; beneficial effects from the establishment of petty sessions, 450.

Trent, Council of. The decrees of the council of Trent are considered the foundation of the Catholic Church, 194—Value attached to the decrees of the council of Trent by the Roman-catholic clergy, 409—The decrees of the council of Trent at present constitute the principle of belief in Ireland, 494.—See also *Metropolitans*.

Trial by Jury. Has a tendency to increase the value of character, 127—Not advisable to introduce trial by jury in the civil-bill courts, and reason, 175.

Trinity College, Dublin. Previous to the establishment of Maynooth College, Roman-catholics were admitted to this college and allowed to take the bachelor's degree, 183.

Tuam. Return from the Roman-catholic archbishop of Tuam, of the number of religious houses in each diocese in the province of Tuam, with the respective order and number of individuals belonging to each, *App. p.* 601-603—Return of the number and names of parishes within the diocese of Tuam, with respect to which certificates of composition for tithes have been registered, and of the amount settled in each, *App. p.* 609-611.

See also *Catholic Rent. Chapels. Church Rates. Converts. Easter Offerings. Education, 1. Lands. Monastic Institutions, and Monasteries. Schools.*

Tuam, Archbishop of. Letters from him to the chairman of the Select Committee on the State of Ireland, dated 30 June 1835, relative to the evidence of Thomas Brown, Esq., and the petition from the inhabitants of the union of Tuam, late before that Committee, *App. p.* 624-628.

Turner, Rev. Edward. A clergyman in Wexford, was murdered by his servant, who admitted previous to his execution that he was urged to do it by his priest, 341.

Twenty-pound Freeholders. Are a very substantial and respectable class of yeomanry, and less under the influence of the priest than the lower order of freeholder, 80.

U.

Ube's, Saint, Island of. See *Salt*.

Ulster, Province of. The occupying tenantry of Ulster have a beneficial interest in the occupation of the land, 58—Lower classes of the people in Ulster are more industrious, better informed, and more intelligent than in other districts of Ireland, 116—State of the peasantry in different parts of the province of Ulster, and examination thereon, 208, 209—Protestant inhabitants in the province of Ulster are much more numerous than they are in the southern and other parts of Ireland, 116.

Relative state of the population, as between Roman-catholics and Protestants, in the province of Ulster, 206—Proportion between the members of the Established Church and Dissenters of all denominations, in this province, 206, 207—Roman-catholics are increasing in some parts of the province of Ulster, 210, 211—Number of Protestants in, as given by the Protestant and Roman-catholic returns, 499.

See also *Beneficial Interest. Forty-shilling Freeholders. Presbyterians. Processions. Roman-catholic Clergy, 3.*

Ulster, Synod of. See *Clergy*.

Unum Sanctum. See *Bulls*.

Unions of Parishes. Are formed by the Privy Council and the bishops; those made by the Privy Council are permanent, those by the bishop can be dissolved by his successor, 67, 360, 361. 381—Have been carried to a much greater extent than the necessity of providing a convenient stipend for the minister required, 74—The nature of unions is not understood, 360—Examination as to the number of unions in Ireland, 360, 361—great number in Galway, 439—Those in the diocese of Armagh are not spread over a great

XV.]

4.—Report, 1825—continued.

Unions of Parishes—continued.

great extent of country, 361—Reducing them in extent is frequently the means of creating a greater number of unions, 381, 382—Number of unions in the dioceses of Dublin and Glandelagh, *App. p.* 624.—See also *Raphoe*, Diocese of.

Union with Ireland. See *Orange Societies*, 2. *Pitt*, Mr.

Unitarians. Their numbers are increasing rapidly in Ireland, 419.

United Irishmen. The Catholic gentry, and a great proportion of the Protestants of Kerry, were unanimous in their opposition to the spread of the United Irish system there, 142—Exertions made by persons under this title to draw the Orangemen from their society to join the one which they advocated, 335.

Universal Suffrage. Under proper regulations, would be productive of great good, 167.

See also *Elective Franchise*, 1.

Universities, Foreign. The answers from the six universities to Mr. Pitt's questions are not satisfactory; points on which they are not so, 568, 569.

Ursuline Convent, Cork. Was instituted for the education of the wealthier class of Roman-catholics, 367.

V.

Vagrancy. See *Clonmel*.

Valentia Island. See *State*.

Verner, Colonel William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Offices filled by witness in the Orange society of Armagh; constitution of the society, 326, 327—Signs and passwords varied from circumstances, 327—Evidence respecting the origin of Orange societies; nature of the oath taken by Orangemen, 328, 329—Whether the Orange societies were opposed to the admission of Roman-catholics to offices in the State, 329—Large proportion of the yeomanry in the north of Ireland are Orangemen; Orangemen do not carry arms in their processions; the attendance of the yeomanry in processions was discountenanced by the proper authorities of the societies, 330—Outrages committed during the processions; whether they were commenced by Orangemen or Catholics, 330—Yeomanry corps of Armagh would not admit a Roman-catholic; distinction between the different orders in Orange societies; processions never intended as an insult to the Catholic population; further evidence as to the origin of Orange societies, 331, 332—Disturbances of 1795 were entirely of a religious character, carried on by Catholics against Protestants; concessions proposed to be made to the Catholics would not lead to tranquillity in Ireland, 332, 333.

Vestries. Sums levied by vestries have an unequal operation. and evidence thereon, 288—Persons composing them frequently assume a greater power to themselves than they have by law, 430—Present system of vestries is not an advantageous one; reason for that opinion, 487—Assessments are very frequently made at vestries to assist the Roman-catholics and Dissenters in defraying the expences of their chapels and grave yards, 488.

Veto. Whether any arrangement respecting the veto on the appointment of Irish Roman-catholic bishops could be arranged without the co-operation of the Pope, 112.

Visitation of the Sick. See *Absolution*.

Voluntary Contributions. See *Monks*.

W.

Wages. Average wages of linen weavers in Louth, 49—Of linen weavers engaged in weaving cotton goods in Louth, 49—The employment of weavers in the cotton manufacture is so great that in the county of Down it has become the practice to pay their wages in advance, 49—Magistrates have jurisdiction in cases respecting wages, 139.

Waring, Rev. Holt. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Offices held by witness as connected with Orange societies; object of those societies; evidence respecting the signs and passwords; they were merely for the purpose of recognition, 334, 335—Examination on the alterations made in the signs and passwords of the society at different periods, 334–336—Oath of the Orangemen and evidence thereon, 336—Explanation of the term Protestant ascendancy; alterations made in the oaths taken by Orangemen; no bad effects produced in the county of Down from Orange processions; taking away the elective franchise from Roman-catholics would conduce to the tranquillity of Ireland, 337, 338—Roman-catholics are opposed to the Government of the country; they are desirous of separating Ireland from England; grounds for that opinion, 338.

Suggestions

Waring, Rev. Holt. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Suggestions as to the means best calculated to give tranquillity to Ireland, 339—Examination as to the towns on which the Roman-catholics applied for the elective franchise, 340—Roman-catholics are not to be believed on their oaths in matters connected with their religion; general opinion among the Protestants in Ireland that the Pope has the power to dispense with and annul the effect of all oaths now required to be taken by Roman-catholics, 340—Effect of the removal of the disabilities under which Catholics labour, 340, 341—Several instances in 1798 of Protestants having been murdered by their Roman-catholic servants, who have been encouraged to commit murders by their clergy, 340, 341—Rebellion of 1798 originated principally with persons who were not Roman-catholics; great pains have been taken to prevent Orangemen from outraging the law, and generally successfully, 342—Priests frequently grant dispensation from oaths, 343—Supplement to the evidence of Lieutenant-colonel Verner and Rev. Holt Waring, 343-358.

Warrants of Process. See *Fees*.

Waterford, City. Alteration with respect to the nomination of sheriffs has not extended to this city, 89—Mercantile property in the town of Waterford in the hands of the Catholics much greater now than formerly, 285.

Waterford, County. The Insurrection Act has never been in force in this county, 95—House of industry established there for unemployed poor and the reception of lunatics, 121—The mendicity house there is kept up by subscription, 121—Great many Catholic landed proprietors in Waterford, 189.

Weavers. Supposed number in the following places: In Collon, 49—In Down, 49—In Dunleer, 49—In Drogheda, 49.

Wellesley, Lord. The strongest expressions of gratitude and affection made use of by many of the Roman-catholic clergy towards his administration, 87.

Wexford, Town of. Cases of vagrancy and mendicity extremely numerous in, 122.

Whiteboys. Roman-catholic clergy never attempted to put down this society, 291.

Wicklow. See *Copper and Lead Mines.* *Sub-sheriffs.*

Witnesses. Great unwillingness on the part of persons to come forward to give evidence, and causes thereof, 322.

Woollen Manufacture. Ireland will never become a successful seat for the manufacture of the finer fabrics of woollen, 50.

Writs of Elegit, &c. Writs of elegit and habere are generally well executed; fees payable thereon, 197—No doubt that armed resistance has been made to the execution of writs of elegit, &c., 197.

Writs, Execution of. Difficulties and abuses in the mode of executing them; conduct of the sheriffs in respect thereof, 91—In nine cases out of ten they are never executed, the sheriff giving the parties notice, and they keep out of the way, 197—Sheriffs should be compelled to return them within a certain time after the return in it expires—The delivery thereof to a sheriff in any part of his county, should be made legal, 200—Whether they are executed with despatch and impartiality, and evidence thereon, 305—Considerable impediments and delays take place in the execution of writs from parties not being able to find the proper officer, 529.—See also *Sheriffs.* *Sub-sheriffs.*

Y.

Yeomanry Corps. Advantages to be derived from their being more equally composed of Protestants and Catholics; at present they are nearly all Protestants, 221—Instance of a Roman-catholic being refused admission to a yeomanry corps on account of his religion, 222.

5. State of Ireland. 1825.—Four Reports from Select Committee on the State of Ireland; 23 March, 30 March, 3 May, 30 June 1825, (129.)

Sess. Vol. VIII. p. 1

N.B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence, and *App. p.* to the Appendix.

A.

ABINGTON IN LIMERICK. Extent of the parish, population, &c., 412—Proportion the Catholics bear to the Protestants, 413—Dearth of employment there; and miserable state of the peasantry, 414.

See also *Catholic Cergy. Disturbances. Lefanu, Rev. Mr. Tithe Proctors. Wages.*

Absenteeism. Evils of it, 740—Reason why it is not injurious, 813–815—The income of a landlord, when he is an absentee, is as much expended in Ireland as if he were living in it, 813—Peasantry frequently better off in those parts of Ireland where there are no resident gentry than in parts well peopled, 571—Resident gentry the great cause of quiet in the north of Ireland, 72—Estates of absentees let at higher rents than those of resident landlords, in Scotland, 835—Absenteeism would not be injurious to English estates, 836.

See also *Elective Franchise.*

Absolution. Doctrine of the Catholic Church respecting it, 193—Mode of obtaining it, and on what it depends, 403. 652–654—Nature of the popular impression respecting it, 274, 275—Extent of the priests' power therein, 196. 275. 652—Absolution from grievous crimes confined entirely to the Catholic bishops, 196—The Pope and Catholic bishops have no power therein beyond what the priests are possessed of, 279—Nature of the justification required from a sinner by the Council of Trent, previous to absolution, 653—Distinction between absolution in the Church of Rome and in the Established Church, 781, 782—In the Protestant Church never granted except in cases of extreme danger and heartfelt contrition, 490, 491.

See also *Catechism. Lateran, Council of. Oaths, 2.*

Acts of Parliament. Evils of the Act of 1793, as regards the Irish, 40.

See also *Burial Act. Civil-Bill Ejection Act. Insurrection Act. Peace Preservation Act. Registry Act. Tithe Commutation Act. Ulster Vestry Act.*

Administration of the Law. Reason why the Catholics do not believe the laws are fairly administered, 36. 569. 592—State of the feelings of the peasantry respecting the administration of the law, 127. 569—Great distrust among the lower classes, when the parties are of different religions, 171—Catholics entertain an opinion that justice cannot be administered equally by Protestant judges, 45. 569—General distrust entertained by the lower orders can never be done away with until Catholic emancipation is granted, 412—Appointment of Catholic judges would give the people of Ireland much more confidence in the administration of the law, 583, 584.

Great disposition in the peasantry to assist in the administration of the law, when fairly exercised, 612—Common practice for the peasantry to make presents, and females their chastity to magistrates, to influence decisions in their favour, 61—Instances of private influence being exercised in inducing grand juries to ignore bills, 328, 329—Desire to make examples so great that sufficient inquiry is not instituted as to the guilty parties, 272—Instance of three innocent men being convicted of maliciously destroying the banks of the Royal Canal in Longford, 272. 276—Difference in the manner of conducting the criminal business at Manorbhamilton and Carrick-on-Shannon, 643, 644—Superior manner of administering justice in Cork, aided by the assistance of Mr. Wagget, the recorder, 59.

See also *Ballinasloe. Bribes. Burke, Mr. Charities. Maghera. Magistrates. Peasantry. Petty Sessions. Public Prosecutor. Quarter Sessions. Redesdale, Lord. Stamp Duties. Tithes. Trench, Archdeacon. Witnesses.*

Adoration of the Cross. Manner in which the Catholics observe that ceremony, 534–536—Nature and meaning of the prayer offered, 264.

Adrian, Bull of. Effect it had in altering the discipline of the Irish Roman-catholic Church, 502, 503.

Adultery. Catholic Church does not allow a marriage to be dissolved on the ground of adultery, whereas the Church of England suffers it, 181.

Agents. Practice with regard to feeing agents where leases are granted, 844.

Aggregate Meetings. Distinction between them and meetings of the Catholic Association, 841, 842.

Agistment,

Agistment, Vote of. Its effect in diminishing the property of the Irish Church, 777. 779.

Agitation. Extent to which it exists and causes attributed to, 28, 29. 793—Ireland would be in a perfect state of tranquillity were the present system of agitation put a stop to, 727.

See also *Catholic Clergy. Roman-catholic Association.*

Agriculture. Its progress in Ireland, and system of husbandry at present followed, 439.

See also *Condition of the People. Farming. Manufactures. Population.*

Allegiance. Doctrine of the Catholic Church respecting allegiance to the King and to the Pope, 230. 239.—See also *Oaths, 3. Pope, The. Roman-catholics.*

America. See *Catholic Clergy, 1. Emigration. Population.*

American Shipping. Advantages possessed by American shipping in the conveyance of emigrants since the passing of the Passengers' Act, 134.

Appeals of the Catholic Clergy. See *Pope, The*

Appointment of Catholic Bishops. Manner in which the appointments are at present made in Ireland, 123. 188. 231. 285—All original nominations by the see of Rome would be universally opposed by both the clergy and laity of Ireland, 123—Difference in the mode of appointing them in Ireland and in France, 190—Objections to the Crown interfering in their appointment, 177. 210. 214. 215. 221. 231. 233. 234. 715, 716—Not consistent with the discipline of the Catholic Church that the Government should in any way interfere in their appointment, 286—Nomination of a Catholic bishop by a Protestant sovereign would not be recognized in Ireland, 177—All the Catholic bishops would resign were the King to interfere in their appointment, 180—Any arrangement for the domestic appointment of Roman-catholic bishops, in Ireland, must be previously sanctioned by the see of Rome, 179.

Protestants of the north extremely desirous that the King should have the power of appointing the Catholic bishops, or a veto on the nomination, 677—Reason why it is not necessary that the Crown should have the appointment, or a veto, on the nomination of the Catholic bishops, 716—Opinion respecting the interference of the Crown as regards the appointment of Catholic bishops, in order to ascertain their loyalty, 209—Opinion respecting their appointment being elective, 189, 190—Mode recommended for the domestic appointment of Catholic bishops, 178—No person should be appointed to a see in Ireland that was not a native of that country, 211—Instance of Roman-catholic bishops, in Ireland, being appointed at the express recommendation of the Pretender, 178—Period when James the Second exercised the right of appointment to Catholic bishoprics, 177, 178.

See also *Bulls of the Pope. Certificates of Loyalty. Chapters. Oaths, 2. Pope, The. Pretender, The. Prussia. Quarantotti. Russia. Stuarts, The.*

Appointment of Catholic Clergy. Manner in which the Irish priests are appointed, 102. 170. 186—Evils that would arise were the power vested in Government, 102—Objections to the Government having the nomination of the priesthood, 121, 122. 170. 186. 245—Inconsistent with the discipline of the Roman-catholic Church to allow a Protestant monarch the right of appointment, though a provision should be made for the Catholic clergy by the State, 180—Catholic clergy always serve some years as curates previous to their appointment to parishes, 188—Preventing the appointment of foreigners to the priesthood in Ireland would not be objected to by the Catholics, 235—Mode recommended for the purpose of ascertaining the loyalty of the Catholic bishops and clergy on their appointments, 209, 210—No difficulty would arise in effecting an arrangement with the see of Rome, respecting the nomination of priests, were the Catholic claims ceded, 122—Usages of the Pope in foreign countries with respect to the appointment of the clergy, 219.—See also *Catholic Bishops. Certificates of Loyalty. Pope, The.*

Arbitration. Arbitration of magistrates in trivial disputes gives general satisfaction, 166—Cases in which it is allowed in civil-bill causes, 626.

Ardagh, Diocese of. Tranquillity in that diocese attributed to the cooperation of the magistrates with the Catholic clergy of the district, 268.

See also *Proselytism. School-houses.*

Arianism. Nature of the doctrine, 356, 357—Its progress among Dissenters, 353, 354.

See also *Belfast Institution.*

Aristocracy. System of the forty-shilling freeholders throws the elections for counties entirely into the hands of the aristocracy, 579—Personal danger which the higher classes are subject to when denounced by the priesthood, 465, 466.—See also *Juries.*

XV.]

5.—Reports, 1825—continued.

Armagh. State of the population of Armagh, their habitations, clothing and food, 505—Protestants and Catholics live on very amicable terms in Armagh, 507—Great benefits derived from the improvement of the gaol, and the erection of a lunatic asylum thereat, 521.

See also *Chapels. Conservators of Roads. Employment. Grand Jury Presentments. Leases. Lifford, Lord. Lunatics. Magistrates. Protestant Clergy. Public Feeling. Roads. Tithes. Wages.*

Armagh, Archbishop of. See *Leases.*

Arms. Amount of qualification required for a Catholic to have arms in his possession, 112—Surrender of arms very common, through the instrumentality of the Catholic priesthood, 197.—See also *Orange Societies. Trench, Archdeacon.*

Army and Navy. Degrees of rank that Catholics are capable of holding in those professions, 109.

Artizans. Cause of the inferiority of skill in the Irish workmen, 357.

Assessments. Manner in which assessments are made for the erection of Catholic chapels, and means adopted of enforcing them, 256, 257—Nature of the public remonstrance made by the Catholic clergy for enforcing assessments, 260, 261.—See also *Chapels.*

Assistant Barristers. System of their court extremely wicked and unjust, 55—Their decisions frequently improperly overruled by the magistrates, 58—Improvement of their present system in the civil-bill courts recommended, 56—Statement suggesting the extension of their jurisdiction, 340, 341—Should be required to change their counties, the same as the Judges change their circuits, 455—Would be of great use at quarter sessions, if they had leisure to attend them, 58—Opinion respecting assistant barristers being allowed to practise in Dublin, 629—Amount of their salaries, and emoluments from fees of office, 629.

See also *Breaches of Covenant. Quarter Sessions. Titles to Estates. Witnesses.*

Associations. See *Capel Street Association. Charitable Associations. Roman-catholic Association.*

Astle, Mr. See *Conveyance of Emigrants.*

Astle, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Shipowner in Dublin; regulations under the Passengers' Act, and manner in which it operates in sending out emigrants, 133, 134—Description of provisions which ships are obliged to be provided with, 133, 134—Charge for carrying out emigrants doubled since passing the Act; amount of tonnage employed between Quebec and Great Britain, 134—Price at which emigrants might be carried out for, in the event of their finding their own provisions; suggestions for the better regulation of Irish emigrants, 135—Establishment of a land office for emigrants at Quebec recommended, 136—Lower order of emigrants highly delighted with the prospects afforded them; extent of land allotted to each emigrant; evil effects of the trades' unions, 136—Manner in which they enforce their laws, 137.

Case of Mr. Robinson being entirely ruined by the trades' unions; magistrates opposed to the introduction of machinery into Ireland; trades' unions have delegates residing in all large towns; state of ship-building in Dublin compared with England, 137—Trades' unions a great drawback to the introduction of capital; steam-boats of great service in introducing manufactures into Ireland, 138—Present law sufficient to put down illegal societies, provided the magistrates would enforce it, 138—Vast quantities of timber exported to England for ship-building, 138, 139.

Athanasian Creed. Sense in which it is adopted in the Established Church, 537, 538—Distinction between the St. Athanasian Creed and the Catholic faith, 376, 377.

Athlone. An account of the convent at that place, and how conducted, 280, 281.

Attornies. Class of attornies practising in the civil-bill courts, and manner in which they lend themselves to their clients, 641—Advantage of them in civil-bill causes; their objection to take the required oaths, 626, 627—Considered disreputable for an attorney to practise in the sessions court, 59, 157—Those practising in the manor courts extremely low, 610, 611.—See also *Fees. Oaths, 1.*

B.

Bagwell, Right Hon. William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Director of the Provincial Bank of Ireland; no religious distinction made or recognized in that company, 322, 323.

Bailiffs. How appointed to execute decrees of the civil-bill courts, 641, 642.

See also *Civil-Bill Courts. Manor Courts.*

Baker, Mr. Tithe proctor at Kilmore; instance of his having his stores burnt for his oppressive conduct in certain tithe causes, 599.

Ballinamore.

Ballinamore. Inconvenience and injustice to criminals from there being no court-house thereat, 644.

Ballast Board. Catholic merchants are excluded therefrom, 139, 140.

Ballickmayler. See *Petty Sessions*.

Ballinasloe. Secret manner in which the petty sessions are conducted thereat, 754, 755—Refusal of the magistrates of Ballinasloe to grant warrants in a case of robbery under aggravated circumstances, 756, 757—Decision of the magistrates relative to taking toll on potatoes coming to that market, 746, 747.

See also *Clancarty*, Lord. *Sligo*, Lord. *Tolls and Customs*. *Trench*, Archdeacon.

Ballynahill, in Connemara. Instance of the dispossession of a Catholic chapel by a landlord in that parish, 257.

Bank of England. Their objection to the establishment of provincial banks in Ireland, 160.

Bank of Ireland. Amount of the qualification for a bank director, 139—Effect of Catholics being excluded from the direction, 62. 139—Mr. Ponsonby's opinion thereon, 62—How the elections for bank directors are managed so as to exclude Catholics, 139.

Banns, Publication of. State of the law in the Catholic Church respecting the publication of banns, 425, 426.

Baptisms. Mode adopted in the Catholic Church respecting baptisms, where any doubt exists as to the child having been previously baptized, 217.—See also *Fees*, 3.

Baronial Presentments. Mode adopted by the grand jury of making baronial presentments extremely bad, 634.

Barrington, Matthew. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Crown solicitor for Munster; particulars respecting the outrages on the Courtenay estate, and difficulty in bringing the offenders to justice, 573—Conduct of the juries of the south extremely satisfactory, 573, 574—Nature and character of the oaths administered by the illegal combinations; causes that led to the outrages in Limerick, 574—Difficulty that exists in procuring evidence to prosecute any crime that is at all connected with Government; extension of Crown prosecutions recommended, 575—Magistrates at petty sessions should have the power of recommending cases as proper to be prosecuted by the Crown, 575, 576—Prosecutions against certain police and magistrates have given great satisfaction in the south; inviolable practice to have Catholics on juries; account of the attack on the police at Glaneshen, 576—Evils of the grand jury system, 577.

Cause of indictments and convictions for perjury prevailing to such an extent, 577—Manner in which the business of civil-bill courts is conducted; bad character of the process servers, 577, 578—Irrregularity of conducting business in manor courts; description of persons composing the forty-shilling freeholders; difficulty in getting them to register their votes, 578—Mode of making forty-shilling freeholders; system of the forty-shilling freeholders throws the political interest entirely into the hands of the aristocracy, 579—Good conduct of the Catholic priesthood in bringing offenders to justice, 580—Particulars respecting the corporation of Limerick; persons are debarred asserting their rights to the corporation from the enormous expense incurred thereby, 581.

Suggestion for reforming the corporation of Limerick, 581, 582—Instance of a magistrate bailing capital offenders, and his prosecution for so acting; state of public feeling relative to the Catholic Question; Tithe Composition Act gives great satisfaction, 583—Class of persons composing the forty-shilling freeholders in the city of Limerick, 583, 584.

Barristers. Proportion of Catholics admitted to the bar, compared with Protestants, since 1793, 97—Total exclusion of Catholic barristers from all offices to which they are eligible, 97—Predominance of Protestant barristers hitherto attributed to the patronage attached to the bar being exclusively conferred on them, 101—Interference with politics very much retards a barrister's progress at the Irish bar, 98—Cause of the number of Catholic barristers increasing latterly, 101.

See also *Assistant Barristers*. *King's Counsel*. *Lynch*, Mr.

Barry, Mr. His proceedings at Doneraile respecting the levy of tithes, and the disturbances incidental thereon, 586, 587.

Barry, Mr., of Mallow. Instance of a conspiracy of the Meath militia being prevented through the instrumentality of Mr. Barry, of Mallow, 402.

Belfast Institution. Names of the governors and electors of the institution, 685—Names of the various professors, distinguishing those advocating Arian principles, 683, 684—Particulars respecting the education of Presbyterians thereat, 353—System of education adopted there exceedingly good, 683, 684—Cause of Arian principles spreading in that institution, 353, 354—Reason why Arianism is not likely to be disseminated, 683, 684. 686—Declaration of the professors of the Belfast Institution, that they will not interfere directly or indirectly with the religious faith of any of their pupils, 685—Distinction between the system of education adopted at Glasgow University and at the Belfast Institution, 684—Reason why the system is better conducted at that institution than at the University of Glasgow, 688—Amount of the Government grant towards that institution, and effect of its being withdrawn, 685—Cause of its being withdrawn, 354, 355. 686.

See also *Professorships*.

XV.]

5.—Reports, 1825—continued.

Belgian Bishops. Extract from the declaration of the Belgian bishops in 1815, showing the existing intolerance of the Church of Rome, 527.

Bell, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Chairman of the Hibernian Mining Company; all religious distinctions avoided in the formation of that company; any measures tending to put an end to the feuds and divisions of the people would encourage the investment of capital in Ireland, from the low price of labour, 323.

Bellarmino. Reason for supposing him an authority upon the Roman-catholic faith, 473, 474; and recognized as such by the Catholic Church, 478.

Bellew, Mr. Case of his being pensioned in preference to being appointed to a judicial situation on the score of his being a Catholic, 97.

Bequests. State of the law respecting bequests to Catholic charities, and power of the charity commissioners over the same, 204, 205—Lord Manners' opinion respecting bequests to Catholic charities, 205—Very seldom the disposition of property for saying masses over deceased Catholics is carried into effect by their survivors, 396—Priests have no power to enforce the payment of them, 411.

See also *Charities. Commissioners of Charitable Bequests.*

Bible Societies. Their effect in promoting Protestantism, and opposition shown to them by Catholics, 771, 772—Promote the circulation of tracts expressly attacking the doctrines and principles of the Catholic Church, 496—Have tended very much to make the distinction between Catholics and Protestants more marked latterly, 793—Cause of Catholic priests not being permitted to speak at their meetings, 732—Effect they had on the collection of the Catholic rent, 400—Account of a meeting held at Carlow, and the impatience manifested by the Catholics and Protestants on the occasion, 444, 445—Objectionable from their propagating sectarian principles, 772—Part taken by the Catholic priests at those societies, 494, 495—Difference between them and Church of England societies, 495.—See also *Encyclical Letter of the Pope.*

Bible, The. See *Circulation of the Scriptures.*

Bills of Recovery. See *Discoverable Property.*

Bishoprics. Expenses attending the first year's entrance to a bishopric exceedingly heavy, 807.

Bishops. See *Appointment of Catholic Bishops. Belgian Bishops. Catholic Bishops. Church in Ireland. Converts.*

Blake, Anthony. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Condition of the Irish people, 35—Cause of the lamentable dissensions that exist between the Catholics and Protestants, 35, 36—Reason why the Catholics do not believe the laws are administered equally, 36—Nature of the disabilities Catholics at present labour under, 36, 37—Reason why the oaths taken by Catholics are productive of disgust, 37—Rent of land excessive in Ireland; distraining for rent a common practice, 38—Particulars respecting the subletting system; state of the law on subletting, 39—Feeling of the Catholic clergy towards the Protestant Establishment; provision for the Catholic clergy should accompany Catholic emancipation; removal of Catholic disabilities would greatly strengthen the Protestant Establishment; evils of the Act of 1793, 40—Increase of the elective qualification recommended, 41.

Establishment of a respectable yeomanry would greatly benefit the country; increasing the elective qualification would diminish the power of the Catholic clergy in elections, 41—How the Catholic clergy are supported; very common for the Catholic freeholders to vote against their landlord, 42—Increase of knowledge and property very great among the Catholics latterly, 42, 43—Difference between the qualification of the forty-shilling freeholder in England and Ireland, 43—Manner in which the votes of the forty-shilling freeholders are controlled, 43, 44—Admission of Catholics to Parliament and to the Bench recommended; opinion as to Catholics being admitted to corporate offices; how the Test Act affects Protestants, 44—Difference between forty-shilling freeholders in towns and counties; Catholics entertain an opinion that justice cannot be administered equally by Protestant judges, 45—Mode recommended for the prevention of subletting land, 46—How elections are influenced by the priesthood; present mass of forty-shilling freeholders are mere rabble, 47—Increasing the qualification would tend to consolidate the land, 48.

[Second Examination.]—Suggestions for an alteration in the law regarding landlord and tenant, as respects subletting, 742–744—Breaches of covenant should not be tried before the assistant-barrister at quarter sessions, 743—No settlement of the Catholic Question should take place that in any way tended to weaken the Protestant Church, 744, 745.

Blessing Clay. Nature of the ceremony among Catholics, 280.

Board of First Fruits. Amount of money voted by Parliament since the union to the board for building churches, and how expended, 774.

See also *Church Rates. Mason, Mr. Re-valuation of Sees.*

Bog Land. How far reclaiming the bog lands would provide employment for the people, 314, 315.—See also *Waste Lands*.

Boniface the Eighth. Instance of his justifying his temporal authority with France, 191.

Books. Description of works usually read by Catholic students at Trinity College, Dublin, 464.—Extract from an order from the Pope to the Irish Catholic bishops relative to the censure of books published by permission of the see of Rome, 528.

See also *Catholic Faith. Gandolphy, Mr. Index Expurgatorius. Parochial Libraries.*

Bossuet. Exposition entered into by him with the Church of Rome, and manner in which the Pope treated it, 530, 531.—His idea respecting the worship of images among Catholics, 534.

Bounties. Reason why bounties on the exportation of Irish linens would not answer the ends anticipated, 827, 828.

Bourke, Major-General Richard (Analysis of his Evidence).—Magistrate of the county and city of Limerick: state of the subletting system, 313.—Instances of the dreadful consequences of diminishing the number of tenants on farms, 313, 314.—Emigration strongly recommended, 314–318.—Means adopted by witness to prevent subletting; non-alienation clause in leases is not effectual for preventing subletting, 314.—Whether reclaiming the bog land would not employ the surplus population, 314, 315.—Great fear entertained as regards the introduction of manufactures, from the unsettled state of the country, 315.—State of the law as regards subletting, 315, 316.—Extent to which distaining is carried, 316.—Cultivation of the potatoe has very much deteriorated latterly, 316, 317.—Labourers in a much better condition than small farmers; great difficulty experienced by small farmers from the transfer of their commodities to market, and the heavy tolls, 317.—Worst tenantry found on bishops' lands, 318.—Examination relative to the forty-shilling freeholders; they attach great importance to their elective franchise, 318, 319.—Clergy of the Established Church interfere infinitely more than the priests at elections; very rare for Roman-catholics to be made freemen of corporations; increase of the elective franchise without being coupled with Catholic emancipation would not be practicable, 319.—Effect which the increase of the elective franchise to ten pounds would have on towns and cities, 319, 320.

[Second Examination.]—New organization of the magistracy strongly recommended; adoption of the English system of lord lieutenants and deputy lieutenants recommended; the Lord Chancellor is frequently misinformed in his appointments to the magistracy, 324.—State of the magistracy in the county of Limerick; many of the appointments highly objectionable, 324, 325.—Fees very general among magistrates previous to petty sessions; instances of magistrates being in league with the head of a faction, 325.—Nature of the fees taken at petty sessions; suggestions for the improvement of the petty sessions, 326.—Mode of proceeding by cross informations; magistrates in the habit of exacting heavy fees for hearing tithe causes, 327.—Instance of a magistrate entertaining religious distinctions in his judicial capacity, 327, 328.—Bad mode of conducting business at quarter sessions; separation of the civil-bill court from the quarter sessions recommended, 328.—Mode of administering the jury process, 328, 329.

Instances of private influence being exercised in inducing grand juries to ignore bills, 328, 329.—Suggestions for improving the civil-bill courts.—Mode of conducting business in manor courts, 329.—Account of the various oaths administered, and evils arising therefrom, 329, 330.—Suggestions for improving the magistracy, 330, 331.—Period when the county of Limerick was placed under the Peace Preservation Bill; police of Limerick very unfit for their situation, 331.—Hardships and expense of the Peace Preservation Bill being introduced into undisturbed districts; particulars respecting the constabulary force, 332.—Conduct of the Catholic clergy highly praiseworthy during disturbances, 333, 334.—Case of Mr. Mulqueeny, a Catholic priest, being murdered, 334.—Instance of a surrender of arms and preservation of the peace at Anna, through the influence of a Roman-catholic clergyman, 334, 335.

Progress of education among the Catholics; state of the Catholic chapels; provision for the repair of the Catholic chapels and payment of the Catholic clergy would be a great boon to the Catholics; removal of civil disabilities from the Catholics would prevent that general distrust and indisposition to the law that at present exists, 335.—State of society between Protestants and Catholics, 335, 336.—Conduct of juries in the county of Limerick highly praiseworthy; desirable that provision for the clergy should accompany Catholic emancipation, 336.—Description of Church reform desired by the Protestants; mode of proceeding respecting tithes before magistrates; reason why the tithe on potatoes is oppressive; value of tithes under the Tithe Composition Act, 337.—Disturbances in Limerick generally connected with the tithe system; how grand jury presentments are made, and abuses arising therefrom; same system for repairing and making roads recommended in Ireland as in England, 338.

Amount of the county rate in Limerick, and how applied, 338.—County rate should be charged on the landlord instead of the tenant, 338, 339.—Suggestions for improving the grand jury presentment system, 339.—Cause of the respectable part of society being excluded from the grand jury of the city of Limerick, 339, 340.—Very desirable to appoint a county surveyor; practice of searching houses under the Insurrection Act very bad, 340.—Statement suggesting the improvement of the civil-bill courts, 340, 341.

Breach of Covenant. Reason why those arising out of the subletting system should not be tried before assistant barristers at quarter sessions, 743.

Breslau Tables. Their mode of calculating population, 825, 826.

Bribes. Nature of those, made to magistrates in consequence of their affording protection to certain parties in their magisterial capacity, 61, 758.

See also *Administration of the Law. Converts. Magistrates. Proselytism.*

Bridges. See *Grand Jury Presentments.*

Brierton, Murder of. Cause of a Catholic priest refusing to give evidence at the trial of that case, 278.

Browne, Right Honourable Denis, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence).—Tranquil state of the province of Connaught; rate of wages, 28—Extent to which agitation exists, 28, 29—Distinction among the Irish when speaking of a Protestant and a Catholic, 28, 29—Proceedings of the Catholic Association; emancipation of the Catholics and a provision for their clergy recommended, 29—Style of language used by the Catholic priests to their auditory; how the priests are paid; nature of a “station,” 30—Cause of the Presbyterians of the North being reconciled to the Protestant clergy; proportion the Protestant clergy bear to the Catholic; introduction of manufactures recommended, 31—Effect of the Registry Act, 32—Reason why the priests cannot prevail on the tenantry to vote against their landlords; state of the forty-shilling freeholders, 32—Catholic emancipation would be of no avail without payment of the Catholic clergy; great benefits derived from the Tithe Composition Act, 33—Effect of the House of Lords rejecting the admission of English Catholic Peers to civil offices; evils of Church cess and its mode of collection, 34—Collection of Catholic rent extremely injurious to Ireland, 34, 35.

Browne, John. (Analysis of his Evidence).—Distiller in Limerick; quantity of spirits manufactured by witness, 143, 144—Property would be much safer in Ireland were emancipation granted, 144.

Buchanan, Mr. A. C. See *Conveyance of Emigrants.*

Building Leases. Mode of letting building leases in London recommended to be introduced into Ireland, 39.

Bulls of the Pope. State of the law respecting the admission of documents into this country from the see of Rome, 219—How regarded by the Catholic clergy, 191, 192, 240—Extract for a Papal Bull authorizing the election of a Roman-catholic bishop, 484.

See also *Adrian, Bull of. Ecclesiastical Commission. Pretender, The. Queen Elizabeth. Unigenitus Bull. Urban the Sixth.*

Buonaparte. See *Religious Liberty.*

Burial Act. Account of the operation of that Act, and suggestions for its alteration, 182, 778—Reason why a Catholic clergyman is prevented acting under its provisions, 423—Instance of a Roman-catholic priest refusing to comply with the law until compelled so to do, 802.

Burials. Manner in which the burial service is performed by Catholics, 181, 182—Lower order of Catholics extremely interested in the attendance of their own clergy at burials, which they at present debarred, 423—Attendance of friends and relations at funerals of Catholics not so considerable as formerly, 182, 183—No obstacles shown by Protestant clergymen to the burial of Catholics within their churchyards, 183, 802—Objections of Catholic priests to seek permission of Protestant clergy to have the funeral rites performed, 181—Suggestions for allowing Catholic clergymen the right of burial in Protestant churchyards, 424, 425—Separate burial grounds for Catholics and Protestants should be provided from the danger of collision at present, 778.

See also *Fees, 3. Finbar's, St., Churchyard. Kevin's, St., Churchyard.*

Burke, Mr. His opinion respecting the administration of justice towards the Catholics of Ireland, 91—Opinion respecting Mr. Burke's statement relative to the elective franchise, 105.

Burnett, Rev. John. (Analysis of his Evidence).—Dissenting Protestant clergyman; provision for the Catholic clergy would not be beneficial, 381, 382—How they are at present supported; influence of the priests very much decreasing, 382, 383—Priesthood opposed to a State provision, 383—Ignorance of the peasantry respecting Catholic disabilities, 384—Reason why Catholics prefer Protestant landlords, 384, 385—State provision for the Catholic clergy would increase their influence, 385, 386—Instance of a Catholic priest interfering because the Scriptures were read at the school, 386, 387—State of public feeling respecting Catholic emancipation, 387, 388.

Protestants object to Catholic emancipation on the ground that the Roman-catholic Church has never adhered to any fixed standard, 388, 389—Desirable that the tenets of the

Burnett, Rev. John. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

the Catholic Church should be permanently fixed, 388, 389—Manner in which Roman-catholics view the obligation of an oath, 389—Tenets professed by the Catholics that require the disavowal of a council in order to satisfy the Protestants, 389, 390—Comparison between Roman-catholics and Dissenters; effect of depriving Dissenters of their seats in Parliament, 391—Instances of the Catholics breaking faith with heretics, 392—Meaning of the term heretic and idolater, 393.

Burnings. Case of burning corn at Doneraile in consequence of a landlord oppressively distraining for rent, 587, 588.—See also *Baker, Mr.*

Bushe, Lord Chief Justice. See *Dempster, Mr.*

C.

Cabins. Expense of constructing them, 248—Description of those of the peasantry; and how furnished, 48, 49, 148, 149, 150.—See also *Peasantry.*

Calvinism. Exposition of the doctrines of Calvin, 532, 533.

Canada. Number of emigrants capable of being provided for in the Canadas, 11—Progress and state of religion in Canada, 19, 24—Manner in which the clergy are remunerated in Canada, 20, 24—Great satisfaction evinced by the emigrants that no religious distinctions exist in the Canadas, 19, 23, 24.

See also *Capital.* *Conveyance of Emigrants.* *Disturbances.* *Emigration.* *Fees,* 1. *Orange Societies.* *Voluntary Emigration.*

Canonical Removals. Process of canonical removal in the Catholic Church, 213, 214.

Canons. Mode of distinguishing which of the canons of the Catholic faith are binding and which are not, 661.

Canvassing Voters. Not usual for a candidate to canvass the forty-shilling freeholders, 168—Considered dishonourable for a candidate to canvass an adverse proprietor's tenants, 146, 255.—See also *Elections.*

Capel-street Association. Object of the association; how conducted and supported, 773.

Capital. Advantage of introducing it into Ireland, 15—Introduction of capital into Ireland would not allay the distress without previously removing part of the redundant population, 20—Manner in which Catholics employ their capital, 43—Political state of Ireland retards the influx of English capital therein, 140, 299, 321, 323, 324, 516, 690, 692, 816, 817—Increase of capital among the farmers would be a great check upon the subletting system, 433—Fears entertained relative to embarking capital very much exaggerated, 613—Advantages which Ireland possesses for the employment of capital, 433, 434.

Capital obtained with great facility on landed property in Down, 147—Introduction of capital into Ireland the only means of giving extra employment to the people, 718—Amount necessary to give employment to the Irish people, 810—English capital would find its way into Ireland if it could be advantageously employed, 811—Introduction of English capital would be of no benefit in the present condition of the people, 828—The capital embarked in emigration to the Canadas would reproduce itself in a series of years, to the great benefit of that colony, 17, 18.

See also *Catholic Emancipation.* *Condition of the People.* *Farming.* *Joint Stock Companies.* *Population.* *Small Farmers.* *Trades' Unions.*

Carbery Barony. See *Grand Jury Presentments.*

Carbery, Right Honourable Lord. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Particulars respecting certain charges brought against Mr. Freke by the Reverend Mr. Collins, for ejecting a tenant from witness's estate, 600, 601, 609—Miserable state of the law of ejectment, 601, 602—Length of time a tenant has the power of keeping his landlord out of possession, 602—Particulars relative to the disturbances at Castlehaven, 602, 603—Conduct of the middlemen very injurious, 604—Great benefit derived from the establishment of petty sessions, 604, 605—Suggestions for the improvement of petty sessions, and the grand jury system, 605, 606—How grand jury rates affect occupying tenants, 606, 607—Constabulary force in Cork extremely well conducted, 607—Outlay of money on the roads could be curtailed if properly attended to, 607, 608—Manner in which grand jury presentments are made, 608, 609—Mode of conducting business in manor courts, 609, 610—Class of attorneys usually practising therein, 610, 611—Origin of manor courts, 611, 612.

Amount of the grant levied for building Protestant churches in the county of Cork, in contradiction to the Reverend Michael Collins' statement, 612, 618—Great disposition in the peasantry to assist in the administration of the law, when fairly exercised, 612—Fears entertained relative to embarking English capital very much exaggerated; no disposition

Carbery, Right Honourable Lord. (Analysis of his Evidence)—*continued*.

position on the part of the people to destroy manufacturing establishments, 613—Manner in which land is usually left upon the expiration of long leases, and how the numerous families are disposed of, 614.

Great prejudice among juries to non-alienation clauses in leases, 614—Extent to which the annual produce of land has been deteriorated under the subletting system; potatoe crop less liable to fluctuation than crops of grain; suggestions for improving the present condition of the farmer and labourer, 615—Forty-shilling freehold considered a great grievance in many instances, 615, 616—Effect of disfranchising the forty-shilling freeholders, 616, 617—Mode of creating forty-shilling freeholders under the middlemen, 617—Catholic clergy would be more beneficial to the State were they made independent by a provision from Government, 618.

Carlow. Amount of its population, and number of persons in actual destitution therein, 453, 454—State of the town during the seasons of distress, 454.

See also *Bible Societies. Employment. Peasantry. Petty Sessions. Population. Public Feeling. Subdivision of Land. Wages.*

Carlow College. Particulars respecting the college at Carlow for the education of priests, 199, 200.

Carrick-on-Shannon. See *Administration of the Law. Grand Jury Presentments.*

Carter, Major. His prosecution at Cork for false imprisonment of two girls, named Barry, 580, 581.

Castle Brown Establishment. System of education adopted thereat; how supported and conducted, 203, 204.

Castlebar. See *Education. School-houses.*

Castlehaven. Particulars of the insurrectionary disturbances, and how they originated, 602, 603.—See also *Morritt*, Mr.

Catechism. Form of catechism for absolution in the Catholic Church, 652, 653.

See also *Douay Catechism.*

Catholic Association. See *Roman-catholic Association.*

Catholic Bishops. Their power over their priesthood, 186, 187. 280—Their authority over the convents in their diocese, 281—Nature of their authority over the regular clergy, 486, 487—How they derive their income, and expenses they are obliged to maintain thereout, 185—No men in the world better disposed to the Government, 81—Should never be allowed to sit in the House of Lords, 220—No bishops allowed to sit in the House of Peers in France that are beneath the title of barons, 650—Practice pursued by the Catholic Church as regards the trial of bishops, as mentioned in the council of Sardis, 179—Distinction between a Roman-catholic bishop and a vicar apostolic, 209.

See also *Absolution. Appointment of Catholic Bishops. Certificates of Loyalty. Councils. Dispensations. Gallican Articles. House of Lords. Incomes. Indulgences. Oaths, 2, 3. Parliamentary Inquiry. Pius the Seventh. Pope, The. Rents, 2.*

CATHOLIC CLERGY:

1. *Generally.*
2. *Their Influence over their Flock.*
3. *Their Interference at Elections.*
4. *Conduct in repressing Disturbances.*

1. *Generally:*

Number of priests and coadjutors in Ireland, 187—Language of the priests to their auditory very inflammatory, 30—Great assistance afforded by them in inducing persons to emigrate from Ireland, 22—Nature of the support Government might expect from the Catholic clergy in the event of a provision being made for them, 82—Very much opposed to State provision for themselves, 383—Their efficiency is estimated by their expedition in the discharge of their duties, 491—Intemperance of the Catholic clergy, as instanced in the misrepresentation of a charge delivered by the archbishop of Dublin to his clergy, 798-800—Their average income, 82. 169. 184-186—Amount of curates' allowance, 83—How the priests derive their income, 42. 83. 184, 185. 221, 222. 232, 233. 382, 383. 427—Great demand in England, America, and the West Indies for Irish priests, 125.

2. *Their Influence over their Flock:*

Nature of the influence possessed by the priests over their flocks, and how exercised, 458, 459. 702. 728, 729—Their influence greatly increasing, 81—Great influence possessed by the priests from the personal chastisement they inflict upon the lower orders, 459—Their great influence attributed to the unsettled state of the doctrine of the Roman-

CATHOLIC CLERGY—2. Their Influence over their Flock—continued.

Roman-catholic Church, 463—Instance of the Catholic peasantry being opposed to the priesthood, and cause thereof, 259—Influence of the priesthood very much decreasing in the north, 382, 383—Manner in which they exercise their influence for temporal purposes, 458, 459—Influence of the priesthood over their flock very much lessened during disturbed periods, 259—Reason why the influence of the priesthood is rendered powerless in suppressing disturbances, 470—Present hostility between Protestants and Catholics in Sligo, attributed to the influence of the Catholic priests, 695—Suggestions for diminishing their influence over their flocks, 479—Instance of Catholic priest commanding the clergyman of a parish to dismiss his tithe proctor and to lower his tithe, 465—Nature of the hopes held out by the Catholic priesthood to their flock in the event of emancipation being granted, 798—Manner in which their influence might tend to check the progress of population, 829.

3. Their Interference at Elections:

Instances of elections being influenced by the priesthood, 79, 708—Nature of the influence made use of by them at elections, 79, 80—Cause of their courting freeholders at elections latterly, 79—Exercise great influence over the elections for counties in Ireland, 709—Their influence would always be exercised for political purposes at general elections, 730, 731—Catholic bishops would immediately put down any priest that used threats or intimidation from the altar for political purposes, 80—Catholic clergy would be bound to exert themselves for political purposes were the see of Rome to deem it expedient, 446—Their influence at elections would cease were emancipation granted, 104—Their power in influencing elections only extends to subjects involving religious questions, 104.

4. Their Conduct in repressing Disturbances:

Their exemplary conduct during the late disturbances, 299, 300, 402, 469, 470, 567, 580, 715, 716—Their conduct highly praiseworthy during the disturbances in the county of Limerick, 333, 334—Great exertions of the Catholic clergy in quelling the disturbances in 1798, 591—Conduct of them in preventing injury or mischief among their flock, 196, 197—Means adopted by the Catholic clergyman of Abington to quell the disturbances in his neighbourhood, 420—At Mitchelstown, 401—Instance of a surrender of arms and preservation of the peace through the influence of Catholic clergymen at Anna, 334, 335—Instance of a Catholic priest being murdered in endeavouring to quell the disturbances, 334—Difficult situation of the Catholic clergy in times of disturbance, from the prevailing hostility of the lower orders to the law, 279—Instances of reparation and restitution of property of daily occurrence through the instrumentality of the priests, 196—Those of Munster are unremitting in their endeavours to preserve the peace of that province, 118, 119—Very best understanding prevails between the Catholic and Protestant clergy in the neighbourhood of Mitchelstown, 400, 401—Manner in which they lend themselves to the promotion of agitation in Ireland, 728, 729—Cause of their exerting themselves in the collection of the rent, 400.

See also *Absolution. Appointment of Catholic Bishops. Appointment of Catholic Clergy. Ardagh, Diocese of. Aristocracy. Assessments. Bequests. Bible Societies. Brierton, Murder of. Bulls of the Pope. Burial Act. Burials. Carlow College. Catholic Bishops. Catholic Emancipation. Celibacy. Certificates of Loyalty. Charitable Associations. Confessions. Converts. Councils. Disturbances. Ecclesiastical Commission. Education. Elections. Endowments. Eustace, Mr. Excommunication. Fees, 3. Forbes, Lord. Foreign Universities. Forfeited Estates. France. Gallican Articles. Illegitimate Children. Improvident Marriages. Incomes. Laity. Leitrim Election. Magistrates. Marriage. Maynooth College. Mulqueeny, Mr. Murders. North, Mr. Pope, The. Protestant Clergy. Provision for the Catholic Clergy. Queen's County Elections. Rebellion, The. Religious Instruction. Rent, 2. Roman-catholic Association. Sligo Election. Stations. Tithes.*

Catholic Emancipation. Manner in which Ireland would be benefited by Catholic emancipation, 40, 127, 216, 244, 245, 335, 593—Strongly recommended as the best means of appeasing the people, 29, 44, 223, 298, 440, 442, 452, 593, 597, 715—Utmost discontent pervades all classes of Catholics, from the disqualifying laws they labour under, 141—Mode of emancipation best suited to the wishes of all parties, 365, 366—Admission of Catholics to Parliament and to the bench recommended, 44, 103—Catholic emancipation would be desirable, provided sufficient securities could be given that no mischief should arise therefrom, 544—The best means of removing distress, by the introduction of capital and manufactures into Ireland, 206, 207.

The emancipation of the Catholics would allay all irritation respecting tithes and the repeal of the Union, 98—The only means of diminishing the religious differences at present existing, 453—All animosity between Catholics and Protestants would cease were emancipation granted, 106, 215—It would remove all prejudices that might exist as to raising the elective qualification, 105—It would entirely destroy the political influence of the priests, 81—No man could command the combined operation of the people of Ireland were the Catholic disabilities removed, 98—Protestants of the south of Ireland extremely anxious for the emancipation of the Catholics, 128.

Catholic Emancipation—continued.

Very general desire among the resident gentry that the question should be settled, 569
 —Reason why it would not be injurious to the Protestant Establishment, 551, 552—
 Would have considerable effect in increasing Protestantism, 687—Ireland would cease to be a missionary country were emancipation granted, 122—General feeling of the Protestants that Catholic emancipation is the only means of quieting the country and rendering the Church Establishment secure, 715—Repeal of the disqualifying laws would not suppress the prevailing discontent, or make the lower orders more obedient to the laws, 797, 798—Not sufficient evidence before Parliament to warrant their granting it at present, 546—Lower classes consider emancipation includes the restoration of temporalities to the Roman-catholic Church, 483, 484.

Great bulk of the Protestants decidedly against Catholic emancipation, 722-725 —
 Reason why Protestants are universally against ceding it, 695, 696—Catholic peasantry do not consider it an inferiority that they are not represented by persons of their own creed in Parliament, 727—Peasantry do not care about the Catholic disabilities being removed, 479, 695—No settlement of the question should take place that in any way tended to weaken the Protestant Church Establishment, 744, 745—Middle classes and peasantry would be quite content to live in a state of civil disability were they not taught to complain of the grievances they labour under, 728—Reason why Roman-catholics believe that Catholic emancipation will restore the priesthood to temporal authority, 493—Peaceable state of Ireland does not depend upon Catholic emancipation, 480.

See also *Administration of the Laws. Catholic Clergy. Catholic Faith. Disturbances. Elections. Elective Franchise. Emigration. Forty-shilling Freeholders. Members of Parliament. Milner, Dr. Pius the Seventh. Prejudices. Presbyterians. Property. Provision for the Catholic Clergy. Supremacy. Synod of Ulster. Tithes.*

Catholic Faith. How the received opinions of the Catholic faith are defined, 783, 784—
 Exposition of the doctrines of the Catholic Church, 226—Nature of the tenets professed by the Catholics that require the disavowal of a council in order to satisfy the Protestants, 389, 390—Highly desirable that the tenets of the Roman-catholic Church should be permanently fixed, 388, 389—All Catholics are bound to believe whatever the Catholic Church decides on any point as being conformable to the Scriptures, 649, 650—Great difference of opinion exists among different sects of Catholics respecting authorities containing the rules of the Catholic faith, 473—Names of the books in which the most authentic exposition of the Catholic faith is to be found, 224, 225—Whether a writer giving a softened explanation of the doctrines of the Catholic Church would incur the Pope's displeasure, 534—Meaning of the temporal punishment of sin in the Catholic Church, 229.

See also *Absolution. Athanasian Creed. Bellarmine. Canons. Douay Catechism. Gother. Heretics. Petre, Lord.*

Catholic Peers. Distrust of the Catholics and power of the Catholic Association mainly attributed to the House of Lords rejecting the admission of English Catholic Peers to civil offices, 34

Cavan. See *Manufactures. Party Feeling. Pastorini's Prophecies. Roman-catholic Association. Wages.*

Celibacy. State of seclusion extremely necessary to the education of a priest; from the life of celibacy they are about to lead, 129—Opinion respecting its strict observance among the Catholic priesthood, 281.—See also *Eustace, Mr.*

Certificates of Loyalty. Certificate of loyalty should be produced on the appointment to the Catholic priesthood, 212, 213, 231, 286—Nature of the certificate recommended, 214—Reason why it would be objectionable for the Government to require a certificate of loyalty from a Catholic bishop on his appointment, 214.

See also *Ecclesiastical Commissioners.*

Chancellor, The Lord. Frequently very much misinformed in his appointments to the magistracy, 324.

Chancery, Court of. See *Titles to Estates.*

Chapels. Miserable state of the Catholic chapels, and their inadequacy to their congregations, 229, 335, 775, 776—In the diocese of Tuam, 255—In Ardagh, 280—Smallness of places of public worship the greatest obstacle to the education of the Catholics, 198—Catholic peasantry very dissatisfied at not having places of public worship found them, 258—Provision for their repair would be a great boon to the Catholics, 335—How the payments are enforced for the repair of Catholic chapels, 426—Peasantry contribute their labour, when unable to contribute any funds, 256—Protestant proprietors and gentry materially contribute to the erection of Catholic chapels, 198, 256—Ejectments sometimes

Chapels—continued.

sometimes brought to recover possession of buildings erected for the purpose of Catholic worship, 289—Instance of tithe being demanded of a Catholic clergyman for the spot of land on which the Catholic chapel was erected, 289.

See also *Assessments. Ballynahill, in Connemara. Church Rates. Divine Service. Endowments. O'Flaherty, Mr. Protection of Places of Worship. Protestants. Vestries.*

Chapters. Power of chapters in nominating to Catholic bishoprics, and extent to which exercised, 285.

Charities. State of the law respecting Catholic charities, 132, 133—Instance of a sum of money being lost to the purposes of education, from the idea that the commissioners of charitable bequests would lay claim to it, 411.—See also *Bequests.*

Children. See *Education. National Schools. Proselytism.*

Church of England. See *Doctrines. Penances. Ritual. Thirty-nine Articles. Traditions.*

Church of Rome. Difference between the Roman-catholic Church at present and during the middle ages, 784, 785.

See also *Absolution. Allegiance. Appointment of Catholic Bishops. Appointment of Catholic Clergy. Banns, Publication of. Baptisms. Belgian Bishops. Bellarmine. Bossuet. Canonical Removals. Catechism, Catholic Bishops. Catholic Faith. Circulation of the Scriptures. Commandments, The. Converts. Divorces. Doctrines. Douay Catechism. Fees, 3. Festivals. Heresy and Schism. Holy Orders. Indulgences. Intolerance. Missionary Country. Penances. Private Judgment. Ritual. Roman-catholics. Roman-catholic Association. Sacrament. Saints. Supremacy. Tradition. Transalpine and Cisalpine Doctrines.*

Church in Ireland. Evidence respecting the Established Church in Ireland, and the spiritual jurisdiction of the Protestant bishops, &c., 216, 217—Causes that have tended to diminish Church property, 779, 780—Protestant landed proprietors have been great aggressors on the property of the Irish Church, 777—Great exaggeration made of the amount of the revenues of the Established Church, 805—The whole property of the Irish Church formerly merged entirely in the bishop, who provided for the clergy, the poor, and the building and maintenance of the churches, 779—Roman-catholics having to support two Churches causes a constant hostility to the Established Church, 568—Roman-catholics look to the Church Establishment as their hereditary right, 696—Inherent in the Catholic religion to overturn the Protestant Establishment, and substitute their own in its stead, 711—No wish on the part of the Catholics to interfere with the property of the Protestant Establishment, 28. 119. 216. 237. 287. 717.

See also *Agistment, Vote of. Catholic Emancipation. Church Rates. Church Reform. O'Keefe, Dr. Pretender, The. Provision for the Catholic Clergy. Quarta Pars Episcopalis.*

Church Lands. Worst description of tenantry found thereon, 318—Cause of the subdivision of lands being carried to so great an extent on Church lands, 437.

See also *Leases.*

Church Rates. Abuses of the present system, and suggestions for its improvement, 34. 301, 302—How levied, 261—Cause of the Catholics objecting to pay them, 238. 299. 302—Considerable rates raised in Catholic parishes, where the poverty of the inhabitants prevents them erecting a chapel for themselves, 300, 301—Instances of Catholics having to contribute to the building of churches solely for the use of one or two individuals, 114, 115—An account of grants made by the Board of First Fruits for building churches in the diocese of Ross, 618—Sums voted at vestry in the parishes of Creagh, Tullagh, and Abbeystowry, for repaying to the Board of First Fruits the loans made to those parishes, 612. 618, 619.

Church Reform. Feelings of Roman-catholics respecting it, 239—Description of reform desired by the Protestants, 337.

Circuits. See *Assistant Barristers.*

Circulation of the Scriptures. Mode of circulating the Scriptures among Catholics, 497—Reason why the Catholic clergy object to the circulation of the Bible, 496. 661. 732. 772—Duty of the Roman-catholic clergy to circulate the Scriptures among adults, but object to the introduction of them as a school book, 663—Instance of a Catholic priest interfering because the Scriptures were read at the school, 386, 387—Opinion as to framing the Scriptures for the purposes of education, so as to meet the wishes of all parties, 499, 500—Letter from Pope Pius the Sixth, recommending their circulation, 496—Churchmen uniting with Dissenters in the distribution of the Bible highly objectionable, 498, 499.

See also *Encyclical Letter of the Pope. Rheinish Notes. Troy, Dr.*

Civil-Bill Ejectment Act. Particulars respecting the operation of the Act and its consequences, 51. 53. 601, 602. 621–624.

Civil-Bill Courts. How conducted, 565—On the Munster circuit, 577, 578—At Leitrim, 640, 641—Interior of a civil-bill court during trial, and hurried manner in which the business is transacted, 56—Instance of 6,000 cases being decided during one week, 56—Subjects usually litigated therein, 637—Expense of conducting a cause, 630—Business has very much increased since the repeal of the stamp duties, 157, 158.

Quite impossible to get through the business were a jury impanelled on every case, 155—Circumstances under which it is necessary for a jury to be impanelled, 623, 624. 645—Case of a jury being refused to a party applying for one, 645, 646—Power of the sheriff with respect to calling in the assistance of the constabulary force in civil-bill process, 624—Suggestions for improving them, 57, 58. 158. 160. 162. 329. 340, 341—Separation of them from quarter sessions recommended, 328, 329—Number of civil-bill causes tried in the county of Down, 155—County of Leitrim, 636, 637—City and county of Londonderry, 623.

See also *Arbitrations. Assistant Barristers. Attornies. Bailiffs. Decrees. Fees, 1. Illegitimate Children. Londonderry. Oaths, 1. Roman-catholics. Witnesses.*

Clancarty, Lord. How his property in Ballinasloe is managed, 838, 839—Cause of his having the letting of the market at Ballinasloe, 790.

See also *Tolls and Customs.*

Clanwilliam, Barony. Copy of a notice issued by the magistrates upon the removal of the Insurrection Act from that district, 333, 334.

Clare, Lord. See *Corporations, 3. Forfeited Estates.*

Clendinning, Mr. Chief magistrate of Westport; number of offices held by him, and his mode of administering justice, 787, 788.

Clergy. See *Appointment of Catholic Clergy. Canada. Catholic Clergy. Protestant Clergy. Regular and Secular Clergy.*

Cloncurry, Lord. Manner in which the registration of freeholders, and right of voting is conducted on his estates, 416, 417.

Clongowes Establishment. Account of that establishment, and system of education adopted, 120, 121—How it was originally formed, 124.

Clothing. Description of the dress usually worn by the peasantry, 49.

Colleges. See *Belfast Institution. Carlow College. Degrees. Foreign Universities. Maynooth College. Trinity College, Dublin.*

Commandments, The. Nature of those of the Catholic Church, 222—Reason why the Catholics divide the Ten Commandments in a different manner to the Protestants, 662.

Commissioners of Charitable Bequests. Their appointment has very much deterred Catholics from leaving money for charitable purposes, 411.—See also *Bequests. Charities.*

Conacre System. Particulars respecting the system, 50. 249.

Condition of the People. Inferiority of the Catholics compared with the Protestants, 363—Political condition of the Irish acts as a clog against their improvement, 820, 821—People very much improved latterly, 35—Cause of the prosperity of the peasantry in the north, 812—Appearance of the people very superior on the lands that have not been subdivided, 148—Nature of the specific measures recommended for ameliorating the condition of the Irish people, 551—Cannot be bettered without measures are adopted for checking the increase of population, 828—Reason why the people of England are in a better condition than those of Ireland, 822, 823—Prosperity of a country promoted considerably more by merchants and manufactures, than by agriculture, 816.

See also *Capital. Emigration. Improvident Marriages. Irish Labourers. Rogers, Dr. Subdivision of Land.*

Confession. Absence from confession a sure sign of disturbance, 197, 258. 275. 594—Extent to which a priest is bound to observe the confessions of a penitent, 273, 274, 275. 277, 278. 402, 403. 660—Power of the priest in preventing the commission of crime made in confession, 273, 274, 275. 660—Canon of the Church of England obliging a minister to keep secret anything made to him in confession, 805—Tends very much to the diminution and prevention of crime, 278.—See also *Murders.*

Conformity. Nature of conformity according to law, and reason why so seldom achieved, 111.

Confraternities. Great benefit derived from them in instilling moral and religious instruction among the lower orders, 198.

Congregations.

Congregations. Cause of a congregation always collecting at any place where a Protestant church has recently been built, 115.—Number composing those of the Presbyterians, and amount of stipend paid their ministers, 347. 672.—See also *Ministers*.

Connaught. State of the province of Connaught exceedingly tranquil and prosperous, 28.
See also *Elections*. *Forfeited Estates*.

Connell, James, Murder of. Particulars respecting the murder, 271, 272. 275-277—Reason for supposing the parties executed were not the parties implicated, 272, 273. 275. 277—Explanation of the statement of Dr. M'Gauran respecting it, 546.

Consecration Oath. See *Oaths*, 2.

Conservators of Roads. Incompetency of them, and how usually appointed, 434. 762—Instance of the conservator's salary exceeding the whole amount expended in presentments on the entire barony, 608.

Constabulary. Class of persons composing the police force, and how appointed, 163. 332. 419, 420—State of the force formerly, 419—Difference in the expense of the old and new force, 451—Great satisfaction given by them, 398, 399. 739—Constabulary in the county of Cork extremely well conducted, 607—Evils of the system, 163—Suggestion for its improvement, 332. 398, 399. 419, 420—All constables under the old Act were exclusively Protestants, 713—Case at Summerhill of the police misconducting themselves, 164—Case of a party of Catholics being grossly insulted by an officer of police, in Wexford, and part taken by the Catholic Association respecting it, 186.

Particulars of the police of Queen's County seizing and imprisoning some pig-drivers, and demanding money for their release, 719, 720—Those of Limerick very unfit for their situations, many being Orangemen, and wearing Orange symbols, 331—Proportion the Catholics bear to the Protestants in the Limerick police, 98—Particulars respecting the police in the county of Kerry, 118—Instance of a person holding a situation in the police, and on the Galway staff also, 789. 838—Misconduct of the police usually brought before magistrates at petty sessions, 164—Appointments to the police force extremely valuable to the Irish peasant, 118.

See also *Civil-Bill Courts*. *Crown Prosecutions*. *Glanesheen*. *Government Appointments*. *Religious Distinctions*. *Tulley, Mr.*

Constance, Council of. See *Huss, John*.

Convents. See *Athlone*. *Catholic Bishops*. *Education*. *Ursuline Convent*.

Converts. Great increase of converts to the Protestant faith latterly, 769—Manner in which a Protestant bishop conforming to the Catholic faith would be regarded by the Catholic Church, 217—State of the law respecting the conversion of a Catholic priest to Protestantism, 114—Instances of priests conforming to Protestantism, and how treated by their Catholic friends in consequence, 770—Case of a priest applying to the archbishop of Dublin to be admitted to the Protestant faith, and his subsequent conduct in returning to Catholicism, 771—Great difference of opinion exists respecting the situation of a Catholic conforming to the Protestant religion and relapsing to Catholicism, 114—Frequent for persons to conform to Protestantism to gain employment, and when seized with illness, to send for the priest and die in the Catholic faith, 115—Instance of Catholics resorting, through bribery, to the Established Church during the dear months and returning to chapel as soon as the crops came in, 425.—See also *Proselytism*.

Conveyance of Emigrants. Expense of conveying emigrants from Ireland to the Canadas, 6. 8. 12. 429—Letter from Mr. A. C. Buchanan of Londonderry to the same effect, 26, 27—Letter from the merchants and shipowners of Dublin to the Lords of the Treasury respecting the Passengers' Act as applying to emigrants, 27—Statement of sums paid by the commissariat in Canada for transport and subsistence of Irish emigrants, 8—Expense incurred not capable of reduction, 21—Charge for carrying out emigrants doubled since passing of the Passengers' Act, 134—Price which emigrants might be carried out for, 9, 10. 135—Expenses incurred by Mr. Robinson in 1823, while promoting emigration from the south of Ireland to Upper Canada, 7. 9—Difference in Mr. Astle's proposal and that incurred by Government in conveying emigrants to Canada, 9, 10.

See also *American Shipping*. *Passengers' Act*.

Convictions. See *Cremens, The*. *Delap*.

Convicts. Superior conduct of the Irish convicts in New South Wales, 19.

Cooke, Reverend Henry. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Moderator of the Synod of Ulster; nature of the office, 341, 342—Origin of Presbyterianism in Ireland, 342—How the Synod of Ulster is conducted; its connexion with the Scottish Church, 342, 343—Mode of electing a minister to a congregation, 343, 344—How the ministers are paid, 344, 345—No fees taken by ministers, 345—Manner in which the Regium Donum is distributed, 345, 346—Mode of classification adopted in the distribution of the Regium Donum, 346—Objections of Presbyterians to the system of classification; number composing the several congregations, 347—Mode of appointing a minister; power

Cooke, Rev. Henry. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

power of the Government in distributing the Regium Donum, 348—Cause of the Presbyterians being attached to the Government, 349—Origin of Seceders, 349, 350—Presbyterians formerly were inducted to livings, and received tithes the same as the Episcopalians, 350—Persecution of the Presbyterians in the time of Cromwell, 350, 351.

Period when the Presbyterians were deprived of tithes and livings; ceremony of ordination among Presbyterians, 351—How the degree of licentiate is obtained, 352—Particulars respecting the Belfast Institution, 353—Progress of Arian principles among Dissenters, 353, 354—Cause of the Government grant being withdrawn from the Belfast Institution, 354, 355—Nature of the public lectures given at the Belfast Institution, 355—How professors are appointed, 356—Nature of the doctrine of Arianism, 356, 357—Endowment of professorships, by which artizans and manufacturers might become acquainted with the science of their trade, recommended, 357—Cause of the inferiority of skill in the Irish artizan, 357, 358—Number of Presbyterians in Ulster; number of Seceders and Covenanters in Ireland, 358, 359—Proportion the Catholics bear to the Protestants in Ulster, 359, 360—Presbyterians more numerous in Ireland than the members of the Established Church, 360, 362—Reason why the Protestant population is not accurately ascertained, 360, 361.

Great increase in the population latterly, and causes attributed to, 361—Neglected state of the Protestant population as regards religious instruction, 362—Amount of the Protestant population of Ireland; landed property in the north of Ireland almost exclusively in the possession of Protestants; inferiority of the Catholics compared with the Protestants, 363—Catholic Association a great promoter of party feeling, 364—Prosecutions carried on by the Catholic Association against Protestants, 364, 365—Differences between Orangemen and Ribbonmen might be allayed were the clergy to do their duty, 365—Mode of Catholic emancipation best suited to the wishes of all parties, 365, 366—State of public feeling respecting Catholic emancipation, 365, 366—Increase of the elective qualification recommended, 366, 367—Offices to which Catholics should be admitted, 367, 368—Instances of the Roman-catholics attempting to overthrow the Protestant government, 368—Origin and cause of the rebellion of 1798, 368, 369, 370—Evils of the volunteer system, 369—Origin of United Irishmen, 370.

[Second Examination.]—Reason why the elective qualification should be increased, 371, 372—Instances of persons voting at elections who held no land whatever, 372—Effect of increasing the elective qualification, 373—State of manufactures in the north, 373, 374—Opinion relative to checking population by legislative enactment, 374—Objections to the increase of the elective qualification, 374—Evils arising from the subdivision of land; cause of the overgrown population; average rate of wages, 375—Nature of the habitations of the lower orders; state of education, 376—Observations on the Pope's encyclical letter relative to exclusive salvation, 376—378—Distinction between the St. Athanasian creed and Catholic faith, 376, 377—Account of the atrocities arising out of religious differences in the middle ages, 377, 378—Effect which the doctrine of exclusive salvation has in promoting hostility among Catholics, 378, 379—Names of certain Catholic priests engaged in the rebellion of 1798; effect of Pastorini's Prophecies, 379—Provision for the Catholic clergy recommended, 379, 380—Great discontent among the Presbyterians respecting the Test Act, 380.

CORPORATIONS:

1. *Generally.*
2. *Corporation of Dublin.*
3. *Corporation of Limerick.*

1. *Generally:*

State of the law relative to the exclusion of Catholics from corporations, 109—Opinion as to Catholics being admitted to corporate offices, 44—Catholics rigidly excluded from corporations though legally eligible, 62—Mode recommended for enforcing the right of Catholics to admittance to, 64, 65—Increasing the power of corporate freemen in Ireland would create great discontent, 142—Difference in the respectability of magistrates and grand jurymen in corporate towns and those acting for counties, 572.

2. *Corporation of Dublin:*

Object of Protestants belonging to the corporation of Dublin, and reason why wealthy Protestants are excluded, 66—Instances of the corporation of Dublin refusing admission to Catholic freemen, 65—Instance of admission being enforced to the corporation of Dublin, by a mandamus from the King's Bench, 62—Cause assigned by the corporation of Dublin for refusing Mr. Kirkland admission to the freedom, 65—Extent to which the Government is connected with the corporation of Dublin, and their power in controlling it, 67—Instances of favouritism shown by Government to members of the corporation of Dublin, 69—Nature of the pledge given by the sheriff to the corporation of Dublin on his admission to office, 67—Impossible for a sheriff to be elected who possesses ideas favourable to the Catholics, 67—Toast pledged by the sheriff on his election to office, and its offensive bearing to the Catholics, 68.

3. *Corporation*

*Corporations—continued.***3. Corporation of Limerick:**

Particulars respecting the corporation of Limerick, and obstructions they throw in the way of persons claiming to be admitted freemen, 581—Persons are debarred asserting their rights from the enormous expense incurred thereby, 581—How the mayor and sheriffs of Limerick are appointed as shown at the trial of Lord Kiltarton against Mr. George Pitt, 66—Behaviour of the corporation of Limerick towards Lord Clare on his application to be admitted a freeman, 581—Manner in which applications of freemen are defeated, 65, 66—Suggestions for reforming the present system, 581, 582—Corporation of Limerick is the entire property of one individual, 66.

See also *Elective Franchise. Freemen. Magistrates.*

Costello, Rev. Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Roman-catholic clergyman of Abington, in Limerick: extent of the parish, population, &c., 412—Proportion the Protestants bear to the Catholics; extent to which the subletting system is carried, 413—Miserable state of the population; exorbitant rents charged for potatoe-land, 414—How the starving poor are usually supported, 414, 415—Rate of wages; uncertainty of the potatoe crop; variation in the price of potatoes, 416—Value which the forty-shilling freeholders set upon their right of voting, 416—How the registration of freeholders is conducted, 416, 417—Partial manner in which justice was administered previous to the establishment of petty sessions, 417—Particulars respecting the factions, and manner in which the magistrates lent themselves to them, 418, 419—Petty sessions have tended entirely to suppress the disturbances arising from factions; state of the constabulary formerly, 419—State of the new constabulary force, 419, 420—Means adopted to suppress the disturbances, 420—Nature and origin of the disturbances, 420, 421—Cause of their speedy suppression, 421.

Objection to the payment of tithes very much enhanced from the non-residence of the incumbent, 421—Proceedings of the tithe proctors with respect to the valuation of tithes, 421, 422—Manner in which the Tithe Composition Act operates, 422—Magistrates extremely jealous of the interference of the priests in quelling disturbances; state of public feeling relative to Catholic emancipation; reason why a Catholic clergyman cannot act under the New Burial Act, 423—Suggestions for allowing Catholic clergymen the right of burial in Protestant churchyards, 424, 425—Instance of a clergyman publicly decrying the Catholic religion, and bribing its members to turn converts to Protestantism; great inconvenience felt by the Catholics respecting the law of marriage, 425—State of the law with respect to the publication of banns, 425, 426—Amount paid the Catholic bishop for a dispensation, 426.

How the payments are enforced for the repair and support of Roman-catholic chapels, 426—Sources from which the priests' income is derived; power of Catholic bishops to grant dispensations for marriage, 427—Roman-catholics would be jealous of any State provision being made for their clergy; distinction between the regular and secular clergy, 428—Progress of emigration, 428, 429—Average cost per head to emigrate to Canada; mode of administering oaths at fairs, 429—Manner in which oaths are administered by masters to servants, 430.

Cotter, Sir J. L., Bart. Evils of the subletting system, as instanced on a farm belonging to him, 549.

Cottier System. Particulars respecting that system, 307—The inducement to encourage the system should be avoided, 835—Very much extending itself in the north of Ireland, 689.

Councils. Power vested in the Catholic bishops to hold councils without the consent of the Pope, 174—No layman has the power of convening a council, 174—Decrees of general councils are not universally received, as instanced in France and the province of Dublin, 192—Power of the Catholic clergy to hold a national council, and how it would be effected, 218—Nature of the concordat between France and the see of Rome respecting the holding of national councils in France, 218—Extent to which Catholics are bound to obey all acts performed in council, 475.

See also *Lateran, Council of. Pope, The. Trent, Council of.*

County Cess. Reason why the present levy of county rates is illegal, 553, 554—Process adopted by the high constable on levying rates imposed by grand juries, 553, 554—Manner in which the grand jury rates affect the occupying tenant, 606, 607—Instances of the oppressive system of levying county rates, 554, 555, 564—Report of the proceedings in the county of Cork for obtaining a valuation of the county, in order to regulate county levies, 561–563—Amount of that in Limerick, and how applied, 338—Charging it on the landlord instead of the tenant recommended, 338, 339—Suggestions for the amendment and improvement of the applotments and collections of county levies, 339, 555–558, 606, 607.

Court-Houses. Great inconvenience arises in certain towns from the want of a proper house to hold petty sessions in, 165, 166.

XV.]

5.—Reports, 1825—continued.

Courtenay, Mr. Letter from him to Mr. Secretary Peel relative to remunerating Kierevan for his services in rescuing lives from shipwreck, 547, 548.

Courtenay Estate, The. Disturbances in the south of Ireland occurred through the oppressive conduct of the agent on this estate, 420. 573—Election for the county of Limerick depends chiefly on this estate, which registers nearly 1,000 forty-shilling freeholders, 579.—See also *Disturbances*.

Covenanters. See *Seceders and Covenanters*.

Cremens, The. Case of three brothers of that name being convicted of the murder of the Franks in 1824, 580.

Crimes. See *Absolution. Confession. Indulgences*.

Cropper, James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Merchant at Liverpool; proportion of the population of Ireland that are without employment, 689—Advantage which Ireland possesses for the establishment of manufactures; cotton trade very much extending itself, 689—Benefits that would arise to the Irish from the establishment of manufactures, 689, 690—Settlement of the Catholic question the only barrier to the outlay of English capital, 690—Great desire among the Irish for education; cause of the great influx of Irish labourers into England, 691.

Cross Indictments. Mode of proceeding before magistrates by cross indictments, 59. 327.

Crown Court. Business thereof very badly conducted, 58.

Crown Prosecutions. Prosecutions against certain police, and against some magistrates, have given great satisfaction, 576—Extension of them recommended from the general poverty of prosecutors, 575—Magistrates at petty sessions should recommend to the Crown lawyers, the cases that should be prosecuted at the public expense, 569, 570.

See also *Witnesses*.

Crucifix. Reason why Roman-catholics use a cross or crucifix in their divine offices, 241.

Currey, Colonel William Samuel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—System of lease and management of farms upon the Duke of Devonshire's property, 293—How buildings are arranged with the tenants, 293, 294—Nature of the clause for the prevention of subletting, 294, 295—Subletting system has a great tendency to increase population and impoverish the condition of the people—How the rents are regulated, 295—Great benefits derived from a farming society; system of farming, 296—Great satisfaction given at petty sessions; cause of certain magistrates in the county of Waterford, being removed from the commission of the peace, 297—State of society between Protestants and Catholics; Catholic emancipation recommended as the only means of allaying the discord between Protestants and Catholics, 298—Every hope of concession was held out to the Catholics at the time of the Union, 298, 299—Present state of the Catholic question prevents the influx of British capital, 299.

Miserable state of the Catholic chapels, 299—Great objections on the part of Catholics to church rates, 299, 302—Efficiency of the Catholic priesthood, 299, 300—Condition and character of the lower orders, 300, 301—Church-rate frequently raised in Catholic parishes while the poverty of the inhabitants prevents them erecting a chapel for themselves, 300, 301—Abuses of the present system of church-rates, 301, 302—How the collection of tithes is regulated on the Duke of Devonshire's property; effect of the Tithe Composition Act, 302—Opinion respecting the admission of Catholics to vote in vestries, 302, 303—Manner in which the forty-shilling freehold system has been abused; increase of the qualification of freeholders would be highly beneficial, 303, 310, 311—Lower class of forty-shilling freeholders would not register if left to themselves, 303, 304—How the registration of freeholders is usually conducted, 304.

Nature of a driver in Ireland; account of the system of distraining, and evils arising from it, 305—State of education, 305, 306—Means adopted of getting rid of tenants as leases fall in; great benefit derived from the fisheries, 306, 309—Number of tenants and registered freeholders on the Duke of Devonshire's property, 306, 307—Account of the Duke's property in the town of Dungarvan, 307, 309—Particulars respecting the cottier system, 307—Introduction of manufactures recommended; emigration could not be carried to a sufficient extent to remove the surplus population; cultivation of the waste land of bogs and mountains recommended, 308—Great satisfaction given by the seneschals of manor courts; state of the school-houses on the Duke's property, 309—Rate of wages; the population will never bear its proportion to the capital of the country without the introduction of manufactures or additional employment, 310—Amount the elective qualification should be raised to, 310, 311—Length of time leases usually run; the competition for land so great, that poor people would take it on any terms, 311—Famine of 1822 attributed more to the want of employment than the failure of the potatoe crop; case of a person being illegally incarcerated in Tallow gaol, and the committing magistrate being dismissed the commission in consequence, 312.

Currie, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Assistant-barrister for Londonderry: number of informations, ; acquittals and convictions at quarter-sessions during the years 1821, 1822 and 1823; description of persons composing the grand juries, 620—Operation of the Civil-Bill Act, 621-624—Cost of an ejectment under the Civil-Bill Act, and in the superior courts, 621—Return of the number of civil bills entered for hearing during the years 1821, 1822 and 1823, 623—Circumstances under which a jury is impannelled in a civil-bill court, 623, 624—Suggestions for improving the Civil-Bill Act, 624—Power of the sheriff to call in the assistance of the constabulary in civil-bill process, 624—Evidence of process servers always taken with a degree of caution, 625—Cases in which arbitrators are allowed in civil-bill causes, 626.

Advantages of attorneys in civil-bill courts; their objection to take the required oaths, 626, 627—Amount of attorneys' fees, 628—Amount of an assistant-barrister's salary, 629—How the business of the manor courts is conducted; expense of conducting a cause in the assistant-barrister's court, 630—Prevention of plaintiffs bringing witnesses such considerable distances recommended, 630, 631—System pursued by the magistrates at petty sessions, 631, 632—Hearing complaints at the private residence of magistrates quite discountenanced, 631, 632—Slovenly manner in which grand jury presentments are made; suggestions for the improvement of road sessions, 633—Mode of making baronial presentments extremely bad, 634—System of road jobbing as practised under the grand jury system, 635—Control a judge of assize has over grand jury presentments, 636.

Curtis, Dr. Account of his appointment to the primacy of Ireland, 189—His publication in answer to a charge delivered by the archbishop of Dublin to the clergy of his diocese, 800.

Curtis, Most Rev. Patrick, D. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Roman-catholic archbishop of Armagh; authority of the Pope, 222, 223—How the see of Rome became vested with temporal authority; obedience which Catholics owe to the Pope; Catholic emancipation recommended as the most effectual means of tranquillizing Ireland; religious disputes mostly brought against Catholics for secular purposes, 223.

Custodiam Process. Nature of it, and cruelty it inflicts on tenants, 52, 53.

D.

Darley, Alderman. Case of his appointment as connected with his advocacy of Orange principles, 69.

Declaration. See *O'Keefe, Dr.*

Decrees. State of the law respecting the execution of decrees of civil-bill courts, 155—Battles with loss of life very frequent in the execution of them, 57—How obtained without civil-bill service and frauds arising therefrom, 55—Case of gross hardship arising from the process of stealing a decree, 55, 56.

See also *Councils.* *Papal Decrees.* *Trent, Council of.*

Defender System. Particulars respecting the defender system, and part taken in it by Orangemen, 72.

Degrees. Catholic colleges have no power to confer degrees, it being exclusively confined to the Universities, 201.—See also *Licentiates.* *Pope, The.*

De la Cour, Robert. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Miserable state of the population of Cork; evils of the subletting system, 549—Grand jury system very well conducted, 549, 550—State of the magistracy very satisfactory; establishment of petty sessions a very salutary improvement; quarter sessions conducted in a hurried manner in consequence of the assistant-barrister practising in Dublin likewise, 550—Cause of the late disturbances, 550, 551—Specific measures recommended for ameliorating the condition of the Irish people, 551—Catholic emancipation would not be injurious to the Protestant Establishment, 551, 552—Abolition of the forty-shilling freeholders recommended, 552—Catholic clergy look upon a State provision as a great boon, 552—Great difficulties exist in the recovery of possession of lands when arrears of rent are due, 552, 553—Cause of the late disturbances in Mallow and Doneraile, 553—Reason why the present levy of county rates is illegal, 553, 554—Instances of the oppressive system of county rates, 554, 555.

Suggestions for the amendment of the laws respecting presentments by grand juries, 555-558—Taxation of counties cannot be better placed than in the hands of grand juries, 558—Duties to be performed by engineers in the different counties; manner in which the presentments for roads and bridges are made, 559, 560—Reason for abolishing the oaths taken on presentments, 559, 560—Great deal of money lost in the county of Cork from the insolvency of the collectors, 561—Report of the proceedings in the county of Cork, in pursuance of a presentment of a grand jury at summer assizes 1824, 561-563—State of the feelings of the people of Ireland, with regard to a survey of the

De la Cour, Robert. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

townlands; instances of the oppressive system of levying county rates, 564—Operation of the civil-bill courts, 565.

Tithes are a continual subject of dissatisfaction and contention; great satisfaction given by the Tithe Composition Act, 565—Suggestions for remedying the system of favouritism and partiality of the grand jury system, 565-567—Exemplary conduct of the Roman-catholic clergy during the disturbances, 567—The Roman-catholic peasantry having to support two churches causes a constant hostility to the Established Church, 568—Very general wish that Catholic emancipation should be settled; indisposition of the lower orders of Catholics to the law is that the framers and administrators thereof are exclusively Protestant, 569—Magistrates should recommend cases to the Crown to be prosecuted at the public expense, 569, 570.

Introduction of poor laws strongly recommended, 570, 571—One out of the seven millions of Irish subsist entirely upon charity and plunder, 570, 571—Instances very frequent of persons soliciting tickets for infirmaries and fever hospitals for the purpose of gaining a subsistence; peasantry frequently better off in those parts of Ireland where there are no resident gentry, than in parts well peopled, 571—How the houses of industry are supported in Cork; difference in the respectability of magistrates and grand jurymen in corporate towns, and those acting for counties, 572.

Delap. Case of a policeman convicted of murder at Clonmel, 98, 99.

Delegates. Of trades' unions reside in all the large towns of Ireland, 137.

Dempster, Mr. Communication between Chief Justice Bushe, Lord Norbury, and the Irish government relative to Mr. Dempster's removal from the commission of the peace, 89.

See also *Gleson, Mr. Lawrence v. Dempster.*

Deposing power of the Pope. Power of the Pope with regard to deposing sovereign princes, 467, 541—Names of the Popes that have exercised that power, 486—Attempt made to depose George II. and place the Pretender on the throne, 542, 543—Impossible for the Pope ever to revive his deposing power in Europe, 658—Instance of the Catholics of Ireland wishing to depose their sovereign, 468.

See also *Hennessey, John. James the First. Lateran, Council of. Queen Elizabeth. Welsh, Peter.*

Deposits. Tenants usually deposit their savings with their landlords at interest, 160.

Devonshire, Duke of. Evidence as to general management of his estates in Waterford, 293, 294, 295, 306, 307—Means adopted by him of getting rid of tenants as the leases fall in, 306.

Discoverable Property. Meaning of the word "discoverable" as applied to land and property possessed by Catholics, 110—Instance of a Protestant being deprived of his property by a bill of discovery, 110, 111.

Dispensations. Their power in Catholic marriages, 283—Power which the Catholic bishops possesses with regard to granting them, 427.—See also *Fees, 3. Marriages.*

Dissenters. Half the Protestant population of Ireland are dissenters from the Church of England, 77, 78—Comparison between the Roman-catholics and Dissenters, and effect of depriving the latter of their seats in Parliament, 391.

See also *Arianism. Charitable Associations. Circulation of the Scriptures.*

Distraint of Tenants. Account of the system, and evils arising from it, 38, 51, 305, 745, 746.—Extent to which it is carried, 316—How managed in Scotland, 834—Expense of levying a distress under the Small Tithe Act, 759, 760—Gross conduct of the drivers on those occasions, 745, 746.—See also *Morrill, Mr.*

Disturbances. Particulars respecting the recent disturbances in Ireland, 457, 458—In county of Kerry, 116, 117—At Abington, in Limerick, 420, 421—County of Limerick, 401, 574—At Doneraile, 553, 586—At Mallow, 553—On the Courtenay Estate, 573—In Sligo county, 693—Causes to which attributed, 71, 72, 270, 338, 401, 457, 458, 550, 551, 553, 574, 614, 693—How influenced by the priesthood, 458—Entirely confined to parishes where priests educated at Maynooth have resided, 480, 481—Disturbances of the south directed as much against Catholics as Protestants, 128—The disabilities that Catholics labour under will lead to commotion if not removed, 715—Catholics would be extremely hostile to their clergy during disturbances, were they receiving a provision from Government, 592, 593, 594—Instance of a disturbance between the Irish settlers and the authorities in Upper Canada, and cause thereof, 23.

See also *Barry, Mr. Castlehaven. Catholic Clergy. Catholic Emancipation. Confessions. Courtenay Estate. Decrees. Doneraile, Lord. Doyle, Dr. Ejectments. Giles, Mr. Glaneshen. Hickey. Limerick, Bishop of. Maghera. Magistrates. Morrill, Mr. Mulqueeny, Mr. O'Brien, Dr. Orange Societies. Petty Sessions. Tithe on Potatoes. Vokes, Mr. Wilcox, Major.*

Divine Service. Great disposition on the part of the people to attend public worship, and take advantage of the instruction afforded them, 258—Mode of performing it in the parishes where the accommodation is inadequate to the congregation, 288—Frequently obliged to be performed in the open air from the wretched state of the Catholic chapels, 255—Distance which Catholics are obliged to travel to places of public worship in the diocese of Tuam, 256—Attendance at Protestant places of worship very much increased latterly, 768.

Divorces. Manner in which Catholics view a divorce, 184. 230, 231. 283.

Doctrines. Distinction between those of the Church of England and the Church of Rome, 781, 782, 783.

See also *Catholic Faith. Heretics. Huss, John. Papal Decrees. Transalpine and Cisalpine Doctrines.*

Doneraile, Lord. His exertions in quelling the disturbances in his neighbourhood, 584–586.

Douay Catechism. Doctrines of the Catholic Church respecting faith and heresy, as given in the Douay Catechism, 229.

Down, Bishop of. See *Mant, Dr.*

Down, County. Length of time the election for that county lasted in 1790, 145.

Doyle, Dr. Extract from his letter to Mr. Robertson relative to the discontents existing between the two churches in Ireland, 527. 723—His pastoral address against the illegal association of Ribbonmen, 665–672—Good effect of his pastoral letter issued during the disturbances, 197—His exertions in allaying the prejudices of the Catholics towards Protestants, and in suppressing Pastorini's Prophecies, 440, 441.

See also *Orange Societies. Queen's County Election.*

Doyle, Right Reverend James, D.D. (Analysis of his Evidence).—Roman-catholic bishop of Leighlin and Ferns: extent of the Pope's power in Ireland, 173, 174—Power vested in the bishops to hold councils; no layman has the power of convening a council; His Majesty's power in refusing a representative of the Pope to reside within these kingdoms, 174—Pope has no power in matters relating to tithes; extent of the Pope's power in interfering with marriages, 175—Power of the Pope in making appointments to benefices and bishoprics, 175, 176—How the union and division of parishes is made, 176—Manner in which appeals to the Pope are regulated; power of the Pope in granting degrees; difference between a missionary country and a country regularly under the Catholic Church, 176—How the Pope acquired the right of presenting to bishoprics, 176, 177—Opinion respecting a provision for the Catholic clergy by Government, 177.

Manner in which the Stuart family became vested with the power of appointing to Catholic bishoprics, 177—Nomination to a Catholic bishop by a Protestant sovereign would not be recognized, 177. 180—Period when James the Second exercised the right, 177, 178—Instance of Roman-catholic bishops being appointed at the express recommendation of the Pretender, 178—Mode recommended for the domestic appointment of bishops, 178—Practice pursued by the Catholic Church as regards the trial of bishops; any arrangement for the domestic appointment of Roman-catholic bishops must be previously sanctioned by the see of Rome, 179—Extent of the Pope's authority over the fees and provision for the Catholic clergy, 179, 180—How the fees on marriages and baptisms are regulated, 180—All the Catholic bishops would resign were the King to interfere in their appointments, 180—Arrangements between the Pope and the Emperor of Russia and King of Prussia respecting appointments, 180, 181.

State of the law respecting Catholic marriages; Catholic Church does not suffer a marriage to be dissolved for adultery; objections of Catholic priests to seek permission of Protestant clergy to have the funeral rites performed, 181—Manner in which the burial service is performed by Catholics, 181, 182—Inconveniences of the present Burial Act and suggestions for its amendment, 181, 182—Attendance at funerals of Catholics not so considerable as formerly, 182, 183—No obstacles made by Protestant clergymen to the burial of Catholics, 183—View taken by Catholics respecting a divorce; how the payments to the Catholic clergy should be regulated in case of a State provision; amount of marriage fees, 184—How the Catholic priesthood derive their stipend, 184, 185—Manner in which the Catholic bishops derive their income; amount of burial fees, 185.

Average income of Catholic priests, 185, 186—How appointments to Roman-catholic parishes are made, 186—Reason why the Crown should be excluded from the appointment of Catholic priests, 186—Extent of the bishop's authority over the Catholic priesthood, 186, 187—Number of parish priests and coadjutors in Ireland, 187—Catholic clergy always serve as curates previous to their appointment to parishes; how the Catholic bishops are elected, 188—Account of the appointment of Dr. Curtis to the primacy; particulars of a rescript signed by Quarantotti, relative to the appointment of bishops, 189—Opinion respecting the appointment of Catholic bishops being elective, 189, 190—Difference in the mode of appointing bishops in Ireland and France, 190.

[Second examination.] Extent to which the Catholic professes to obey the Pope, 190—Popes have no temporal authority; how the Popes acquired temporal authority in former times; instance of Boniface the Eighth justifying his temporal authority with France; the Pope's authority in the kingdom of Naples, 191—Manner in which the

Doyle, Rev. James. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Pope's bulls are treated by the Catholic clergy, 191, 192—Decrees of general councils are not universally received; Catholic clergy would oppose any interference of the Pope with the rights of the king in Ireland; distinction between the temporal and spiritual authority of the Pope in Catholic marriages, 192—How Catholic marriages are arranged with the Pope, 192, 193—Roman-catholic faith, as regards praying to saints, and the Virgin Mary; doctrine respecting absolution and indulgences, 193—How far the Catholic priesthood agree in the doctrines of Gother, 193, 194—Nature of an indulgence, 194, 195—Meaning of a plenary indulgence, 195—Extent of the priest's power in absolution, 196.

Instances of reparation and restitution of property of daily occurrence through the instrumentality of the priests, 196—Conduct of Catholic priests in preventing injury or mischief among their flock, 196, 197—Good effect of a pastoral letter issued by witness during the late disturbances; absence from confession one of the earliest signs of disturbance; surrenders of arms very common through the instrumentality of the priesthood, 197—Great attention paid by the Catholic clergy to the education of their peasantry, 197, 198—Instruction communicated by the means of parochial libraries; description of books allowed; great benefit derived from confraternities; smallness of places of public worship the greatest obstacle to the education of the Catholics; Protestant proprietors and gentry materially contribute to the erection of Catholic chapels, 198—Particulars respecting the college of Carlow, 199, 200—Nature of the religious instruction a priest is obliged to perform on Sundays; reason why lay and ecclesiastical education should not be combined in the same establishment, 199—System of education best adapted to the Catholic priesthood, 200—Catholic colleges have no power to confer degrees, 201.

Account of the Irish college in France, 201, 202—Particulars respecting the universities abroad for the education of Irish youth, 202—Account of the religious orders in Ireland, 203—System of education practised at Castle Browne establishment, 203, 204—State of the law respecting bequests to Catholic charities, 204, 205—Lord Manners' opinion thereon; poverty and distress of the lower classes in Carlow and Killishean, 205—Distress depends greatly upon the potatoe crop; reason why the Irish peasantry are in a state of starvation during the summer months; how the Irish peasantry contrive to live in times of great distress, 206—Abolition of disabilities recommended, 206, 207—Cause of the increased population of Carlow; early and improvident marriages a great cause of the starving population; evils of the subletting system, 207—Cause of early and improvident marriages; subdivision of land attributed to increased rents, and the registration of freeholders, 208—Oath taken by a Catholic bishop on his appointment, 208, 209.

Distinction between a Roman-catholic bishop and a vicar apostolic, 209—Mode recommended for ascertaining the loyalty of the Catholic bishops and priesthood, 209, 210—Oath of allegiance should be administered to the Catholic bishops and clergy, 209, 210.

Objections to the interference of the Crown in the appointment of Roman-catholic bishops and clergy, 210—Opinion respecting the submission of all communications between the see of Rome and the Catholic clergy to the inspection of Government; no person should be appointed to a Catholic see that was not a native of the country, 211—Power of the Pope to modify the oaths taken by Catholic bishops; reason why the appointment of a commission by the Crown would be objectionable, 212—Advisable that the Crown should receive a certificate of loyalty from the Catholic priesthood on their appointment, 212, 213—Power which bishops should possess in the event of a provision for the clergy being made, 213—Process of canonical removal, 213, 214—Nature of the certificate of loyalty recommended; reason why it would be objectionable to require a certificate of loyalty from Catholic bishops, 214—Investing the Crown with a dispensing power in the appointment of Catholic bishops would be objectionable, 214, 215—Advantages of a foreign education for Catholic prelates and clergy, 214, 215—All religious differences would vanish were Catholic emancipation granted; feeling of the lower orders respecting Catholic emancipation, 215—Manner in which Ireland would be benefited by it, 215, 216—Opinion respecting the Established Church in Ireland, and the spiritual jurisdiction of Protestant bishops, &c. 216, 217—Mode adopted in the Catholic Church respecting baptisms, 217.

Nature of the concordat between France and the see of Rome, 218—Power of the Catholic clergy to hold national councils; state of the law respecting the Pope's nuncio residing within these realms, 218—Reason why the penal laws were passed against the Catholics, 218, 219—State of the law respecting the admission of documents from the see of Rome; usages of the Pope in foreign countries with regard to the appointment of the clergy, 219—The Pope's authority in the Netherlands; abolition of processions in religious ceremonies recommended; Catholic bishops should never be allowed to sit in the House of Lords, 220—Interference of the Crown in appointments of Catholic bishops would be very injurious to the State, 221—Power of the Pretender in the appointment of Catholic bishops; Catholic clergy would not accept of a provision from the funds of the Established Church, 221—Claim upon which the Catholic clergy rest for support, 221, 222—Nature of the commandments of the Catholic religion, 222.

Drapers' Company. Excellent manner in which their estates are managed in the county of Derry, 682, 683.

Drivers. Nature of their business on estates in Ireland, 305.

See also *Distraining. Elections. Oaths*, 1.

Dublin. See *Assistant-Barristers. Commercial Wealth. Corporations*, 2. *Juries. Livings. Protestants. Shipbuilding. Trinity College, Dublin.*

Dublin, His Grace the Archbishop of. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Attendance at Protestant places of worship very much increased latterly; number of Protestants in Dublin, 768—Cause of the higher classes of Protestants selecting Protestant servants, 768, 769—Assiduity and attention of the Protestant clergy; great increase of converts to the Protestant faith, 769—Instances of priests conforming to Protestantism, 770—Case of a priest applying to witness to be admitted to the Protestant faith, and subsequently returning to Catholicism, 771—Effect of Bible societies in promoting Protestantism, 771, 772—Objection of the Catholic clergy to the circulation of the Scriptures; Bible societies are objectionable from their propagating sectarian principles, 772—Object of the Capel-street Association, 773—Amount voted since the Union to the Board of First Fruits, and how expended, 774—Memorial presented to the Board of First Fruits, with reference to the re-valuation of the several sees, 775—State of the Roman-catholic chapels in Ireland, 775, 776.

Good effect of the Tithe Composition Act; objections to the tithe system very much increased by representations made in Parliament, 776—Protestant landed proprietors have been great aggressors on the property of the Irish Church, 777—Objections urged by the hierarchy against the Tithe Composition Act, 777, 778—Operation of the New Burial Act, and suggestions for its alteration, 778—Particulars respecting the *Quarta pars episcopalis*, as existing in the Protestant Church, 779—Causes that have tended to diminish the property of the Irish Church, 779, 780—Great desire on the part of the peasantry for education; oath taken by a clergyman at institution relative to promoting education; cause of Catholic children being withdrawn from the parish schools; effect of the Religious Tract Society, 780.

Duty of Protestant clergymen, by their vows of ordination, to point out the error of the Catholic religion; analogous doctrine of the Catholic and Protestant Churches, 781—Distinction between absolution in the Church of Rome and in the Established Church, 781, 782—Distinction between the doctrines of the Church of England and the Church of Rome, 782, 783—Manner in which the Thirty-nine Articles are assented to by the clergy of the Church of England, 783, 784—Difference between the Roman-catholic Church at present and during the middle ages, 784, 785.

[Second Examination.]—Objections to the Education Commissioners' Report; reason why the education of Protestants and Catholics should be kept distinct, 792—Cause of the distinction between Catholics and Protestants being so strongly marked latterly, 792, 793—Catholics very much advanced both in wealth and power latterly, 794—Great desire among the lower classes for instruction; tendency to insubordination will increase as long as religious dissensions exist, 794—Evil effect of the Catholic Association, 794, 795—Object of the Catholics is to establish their religion on the ruins of the Protestant Church, 796—Reason why the proceedings of the Catholics are dangerous to the Protestant Establishment, 796, 797—Repeal of the disqualifying laws would not suppress the prevailing discontent, 797, 798—Common notion of the lower orders of Catholics that theirs will be the religion of the country in the event of emancipation being granted, 798.

Nature of the hopes held out by the priesthood to their flock, in the event of emancipation being granted; Catholics of Ireland would not be content with the removal of Catholic disabilities without the reduction of the Protestant Establishment, 798—Intemperance of the Catholic clergy, as instanced in the misrepresentation of a charge delivered by witness to his clergy, 798-800—Doctor Curtis's publication in answer to the charge, 800—Unfounded charge preferred against witness by the Catholic clergy, relative to his refusal of the rites of burial to Catholics in St. Kevin's churchyard, 800, 801—Case of a misrepresentation against witness as Dean of Cork, and Dr. Collins's conduct on that occasion, 801—Instance of a Roman-catholic priest refusing to comply with the Burial Act; clergy of Ireland extremely anxious to accommodate the Catholic priesthood in the burial of their dead in Protestant churchyards; Catholics have been more discontented since they have had an increase of privileges, 802.

Evidence relative to the supremacy of the Catholic religion, 802, 803—Oath taken by the Catholic bishops relative to the supremacy of the Pope, 803, 804—Canon of the Church of England obliging a minister to keep secret any secret told to him in confession, 805—Great exaggeration made of the amount of the revenues of the Established Church, 805—Practice relative to the renewal of bishops' leases, 805—State of the law with respect to glebe-houses, 805, 806—Average value of livings, 806—Value of the bishopric of Raphoe, and archdiocese of Dublin, 806, 807—Expenses attending the first year's induction to a bishopric; education of the Catholic priesthood abroad is preferable to Maynooth College, 807.

XV.]

5.—Reports, 1825—continued.

Dublin Election. Particulars respecting the Dublin county election, and Mr. O'Connell's agreement respecting it, 105—Extract of a letter from Dean Langrishe, influencing a person named Senior to vote at that election, 116.

Duels. Power of the Pope to depose princes suffering duels to be fought in their dominions, 472.

Dungarvan. Account of the Duke of Devonshire's property in that town, 307, 308—The town is greatly benefited by the fisheries in its neighbourhood, 309.

See also *Manor Courts.*

E.

Ecclesiastical Commission. Opinion respecting admitting all communications between the see of Rome and the Irish Catholic clergy to the inspection of Government, 211—Establishment of a commission to ascertain the loyalty of the Catholic clergy would be highly beneficial, 234—Reason why it would be objectionable, 212.—The Pope would have no objection to the establishment of a commission for the purpose of inspecting all communications from the see of Rome, 282.

See also *Appointment of Catholic Bishops.* *Bulls of the Pope.*

Edgeworth, Mr. Account of his school in Longford county, and system of education pursued thereat, 290.

Education. Number of children educated in Ireland according to the Report of the Commissioners, and proportion the Catholics bear to the Protestants, 825, 826—Its progress in Tuam, Westport, and Castlebar, 257, 258—In Waterford, 305, 306—City of Limerick, 335—In the north of Ireland, 376—Great desire among the lower orders for instruction, 691. 780. 794—Its progress very much retarded by the controversial spirit that exists respecting religion, 734—Encouragement of education recommended as the means of allaying the prevailing distress, 718. 820—Education of Protestants and Catholics should be kept distinct from one another, 792—How the priests interfere with its progress, 376.

Catholic children strictly prohibited by the priesthood from attending Protestant schools, 458, 459—Progress of education would very much weaken the influence of the priests, 729—Great attention paid by the Catholic clergy to the education of the peasantry, 197, 198—Converts to Protestantism will greatly increase as education advances, 687—Idea that proselytism is a great bar to its extension, 691—Education and employment should go hand in hand in the establishment of manufactures, 691.

Superiority of the manufacturing population over the agricultural in intelligence and information, 835—Particulars respecting the system of Education adopted in Scotch schools, 820—Reason why lay and ecclesiastical education should not be combined in the same establishment, 199—System of education best adapted for the Catholic priesthood, 200.

See also *Belfast Institution.* *Carlow College.* *Castle Browne Establishment.* *Chapels.* *Charities.* *Circulation of the Scriptures.* *Clongowes Establishment.* *Condition of the People.* *Edgeworth, Mr.* *Foreign Universities.* *France.* *Maynooth College.* *Oaths, 1.* *Parochial Libraries.* *Proselytism.* *Ursuline Convent.*

Education Commissioners. Objections to their report for the education of the lower orders, 792.

Ejectments. Great difficulties exist in recovering possession of lands, when arrears of rent are due, 552, 553—Not possible to eject tenants off an estate where subletting has been practised, without an insurrection, 432, 433—Expense of ejecting a tenant at quarter sessions, and in the superior courts, 155, 156.

See also *Civil-Bill Ejectment Act.* *Freke, Mr.* *Sheas, The.* *Surplus Population.*

Elections. Instances of persons voting at elections, who possessed no land whatever in the county, 372—Elections would be decided by higher personal and political qualifications, were the civil disabilities removed from the Catholics, 107—Common practice in Connaught to drive the tenants into the town to vote, 78—Custom of the middle proprietors to bring their voters to market, and obtain the best possible price for them, 435—Power of the Irish landlords over their tenants, as regards elections, 78, 146. 410—Cause of the landlords' influence being so great, 106, 107. 146—Freeholders always supposed to vote with their landlords, 131. 145. 291. 678, 679—Whole tenancies have been known to vote against their landlord's wishes, when urged so to do by Catholic priests and laymen, 80—Very unusual for a tenant to be induced to vote against his landlord's wishes, 678, 679—Very common for Catholics to vote against the wishes of their landlords, 42.

Admission of Catholics to vote at elections the chief cause of the evils of the present day, 700—How influenced by the priests, 47—Reason why the Catholic priests cannot prevail on the tenantry to vote against their landlords at elections, 32—Protestant clergy

Elections—continued.

clergy always take very active parts during elections, 79—Clergy of the Established Church interfere infinitely more than the priests at elections, 319—System of voting very injurious to the morals of the people of Ireland, 252.

See also *Aristocracy. Catholic Clergy. Courtenay Estate. Down, County. Dublin Election. Forty-shilling Freeholders. Kingston, Lady. Leitrim Election. Members of Parliament. Middlemen. Oaths, 1. Perjury. Queen's County Election. Roberts, Mr. Sligo Election.*

Elective Franchise. Increase of the elective qualification recommended, 41. 84. 131, 132. 142. 303. 366, 367. 509. 510. 589—Extent to which it should be increased, 84. 310, 311. 407, 408. 417—Reason why it would be desirable to increase it, 371, 372. 434, 435—Effect of increasing it, 45. 132. 373—Objections to increasing it, 374—Opinion relative to making payment of rent a condition for voting, 84, 85—Influence of property should be increased, and that of numbers lessened, 408, 409—Depriving the Catholics of the elective franchise strongly recommended, 700—No distinction should be made on the score of religion in raising the elective qualification, 103—Religion would not prejudice voters in favour of any particular candidate were the franchise to be increased, 107.

Catholics would be reconciled to be deprived of their elective franchise in the event of emancipation being granted them, 105, 106—Alteration of the elective franchise without accompanying it with Catholic emancipation would not be practicable, 319—Increasing it would be beneficial to the lower orders were Catholic emancipation granted, 101—How an increase qualification would affect landlords and tenants in granting leases, 511, 512—Increase of the elective qualification would not decrease Catholic influence, 255—Increasing the qualification would suppress the power of the Catholic clergy at elections, 41—Ten-pound freeholders in towns, and the middling class of farmers in Mayo and Galway almost exclusively Catholics, 253.

Increasing it would tend much to consolidate the land in Ireland, 48. 168—Reason why it would not check the subdivision of land, 740—Increasing it would tend to prevent the present system of perjury, 407, 408. 417. 436, 437—Increasing the qualification would become very popular, and decrease absenteeism, 514—Effect which an increase qualification would have on towns and cities, 319, 320—Should not be raised in cities and towns, as it would place the return entirely in the hands of the corporation, 84.

See also *Burke, Mr. Catholic Emancipation. Forth Mountain. Forty-shilling Freeholders.*

Emigration. Progress of emigration from Ireland to the Canadas, 5, 6. 22. 428—Causes that usually deter people from it, 428, 429—Number and description of persons emigrating, 20, 135—Greater part of the emigrants are composed of the Protestant yeomanry, 64—How provided for on reaching the Canadas, 21—Extent of land allotted to each emigrant, and regulations respecting it, 136—Emigrants highly delighted with the prospects afforded them, 136—Cause of Government advocating the system, 15—Amount of the grant for promoting emigration, 11—Reason why not persisted in, 20.

Application of the public money to emigration would be highly desirable, provided the vacuum occasioned was not filled up, 830, 831—Great desire evinced by the Irish to emigrate, 20, 21—Much desired by the Protestants, but great disinclination on the part of the Roman-catholics, 440. 694—Very little sought after by the peasantry, though much desired by landlords, 439, 440—Reason why the Irish do not emigrate from their native land to better their condition, 824—It provides for the surplus population and tends to the prevention of subletting, 314. 318—Emigration could not be carried to sufficient extent so as to remove the surplus population, 308—Suggestions for its better regulation, 135—Extent to which the system might be carried, 10, 11.

Superior condition of the English and Scotch over the Irish emigrants, 12—How far the landlords in Ireland would encourage it, 15—Colonies capable of great improvement from an increase of emigrants, 25—Encouragement of it would very much conduce to increase the attachment of the Canadians to the mother country, 18—Productive of great good in certain districts of Ireland, 16—Many wealthy Catholics about leaving Ireland to settle in foreign countries owing to the disabilities they labour under, 128. 143—Abstract of expenses incurred in settling 568 emigrants in Upper Canada, including their transport from Cork to Quebec, 7.

See also *American Shipping. Canada. Capital. Catholic Clergy. Conveyance of Emigrants. Fees, 1. Orange Societies. Passengers' Act. Quebec. Quebec Emigrant Society. Steam-boats. Voluntary Emigration.*

Employment. How the population of Armagh are usually employed, 506—Derry, 674—Not one in twenty of the peasantry of the south are found in constant employment, 50—State of employment in Carlow and Queen's Counties, 431—Great want of it in Galway and Roscommon, 745—Employment of the people the best means of settling their grievances, 699.

See also *Abington, in Limerick. Bog Lands. Capital. Famine. Festivals. Fisheries. Free Trade. Irish Labourers. Mitchelstown. Peasantry. Population. Quebec. Voluntary Emigration.*

XV.]

5.—Reports, 1825—continued.

Encyclical Letter of the Pope. Evidence respecting the letter relative to Bible societies and the circulation of the Scriptures, 497, 498. 654, 655—Observations on the Pope's encyclical letter relative to the exclusive salvation of Roman-catholics, 376-378.

Endowments. Catholics have no confidence in the present law of endowment of Catholic chapels and schoolhouses, 260—Instances of endowments being made for the support of the Catholic clergy; how the trust is held, 257.—See also *Lucan, Lord*.

Engineers. Appointment of a public engineer to superintend works under grand jury presentments recommended, 455, 456. 558. 714—Duties to be performed by them, 559.

England. See *Absenteeism. Catholic Clergy. Condition of the People. Food. Forty-shilling Freeholders. Irish Labourers. Poor Laws. Rents. Roads. Shipbuilding. Wages.*

Ennismore, Lord. See *Registration of Freeholders.*

Eustace, Mr. His opinions respecting the celibacy of the Catholic priesthood, and the performance of mass in the vernacular tongue, 533.

Excommunication. In whom the power of excommunication rests, and nature of the offence calling for it, 648, 649—Priests have no power of excommunication in political matters, 80.—See also *Parliamentary Inquiry. Unigenitus Bull. Welsh, Peter.*

F.

Factions. Particulars respecting those of the counties of Limerick and Tipperary, and manner in which the magistrates lent themselves to them, 418, 419.

See also *Bribes. Magistrates.*

Famine. Famine of 1822 attributed more to the want of employment than the failure of the potatoe crop, 312.

Farmers. See *Small Farmers. Tithe Proctors.*

Farming. System adopted on the Duke of Devonshire's estates, 296—In Sligo, 692—Suggestions for improving the present mode of agriculture, 615—Great part of the farmers are ruined from want of sufficient capital, 590.

Farming Society. Particulars respecting that on the Duke of Devonshire's property, 296.

Farrell, Mr. His appointment to a Government situation gave great satisfaction to the Catholics, 100.

FEES:

1. *Generally.*
2. *Fees taken by Magistrates.*
3. *Fees taken by the Catholic Clergy.*

1. *Generally:*

Amount of fees paid by emigrants upon taking possession of land in Canada, 25—Nature and amount of attorneys' fees in the civil-bill courts, 628. 642—No fees taken by ministers of the Presbyterian congregations, 345.

2. *Fees taken by Magistrates.*

Account respecting the fees taken by magistrates, 504—System very general previous to the establishment of petty sessions, 325—Magistrates in the habit of exacting heavy fees for hearing tithe causes, 327—Nature of those taken at petty sessions, 164, 165. 326. 448—Regulation of fees in sessions courts very bad, 59, 60.

3. *Fees taken by the Catholic Clergy:*

Amount of marriage fees paid the Catholic priesthood, 184. 287. 394—Amount paid on baptisms, 287—Amount of the burial fees, 185—Amount paid the Catholic bishop for a dispensation to celebrate a marriage, 394. 426—How the fees on marriages and baptisms are regulated, 180. 260—Manner in which the Catholic priest and his coadjutor divide the dues arising from their parish, 260. 395—Opinion respecting the Catholic clergy relinquishing their fees in the event of provision being made for them by Government, 233. 287—Instances of Catholic rites being withheld from persons neglecting to pay their rates to the priesthood, 459—Bishops and priests have no power to withhold religious duties from their flock for pecuniary considerations, 279, 280—Those paid to the Catholic clergy on marriages and burials would be considerably reduced were a Government provision made for the clergy, 187.

See also *Assistant-Barristers. Petty Sessions.*

Festivals.

Festivals. Account of certain holidays and festivals celebrated by the Catholics, and form of prayer used on those occasions, 288. 481. 646, 647.—Great reluctance to employment on those days among Catholics, 288.—Those in France very much diminished latterly, and how effected, 288.—See also *Prayers*.

Finbar's, St., Churchyard. Case of misrepresentation made against the Dean of Cork relative to the interment of a Catholic in St. Finbar's Churchyard, and Dr. Collins's conduct on that occasion, 801.

Fire Insurances. Duty thereon highly detrimental both to England and Ireland, 321, 322.

Fisheries. Encouragement of the fisheries recommended as a means of employment, 699 —Great benefit derived from those on the Duke of Devonshire's property, 306. 309.

See also *Dungarvan. Employment.*

Flax, Growth of. Reason why premiums for encouraging its growth would not answer in Ireland, 827.

Food. Nature of the food of the Irish peasantry, 49—Reason why the Irish select potatoes as food, and the English wheaten bread, 822.

See also *Weavers*.

Forbes, Right Hon. Lord, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Feelings of the Catholics respecting emancipation, 715—Nomination of the Catholic bishops by the Crown inconsistent with the principles of the Catholic religion, 715, 716—Exemplary conduct of the Catholic clergy, 715, 716—Not necessary that the Crown should have the appointment, or a veto on the nomination of Catholic bishops, 716—No wish on the part of the Catholic clergy to become partakers in the Church property; desire among Catholics to become possessed of the forfeited estates merely circulated for party purposes, 717—Reports respecting the massacre of the Protestants at Christmas entirely groundless, 717, 718—Education and employment of the people would greatly tend to the improvement of their habits, 718.

Forbes, Lord. Great praise due to him for his exertions in maintaining a good understanding between the magistracy and Catholic clergy of the county of Longford, 269.

Foreign Invasion. Ireland would be quite secure against foreign invasion, were the Catholic claims never granted, 729.

Foreign Universities. Colleges established abroad for the education of the Catholic priesthood, 125. 202. 232—Advantage of foreign education for Catholic prelates and clergy, 214, 215—Very great encouragement given to the education of Irish priests in France, 119—Strong feeling exists among Catholics for the continental education of the Catholic priesthood, 287—Education of the priesthood abroad preferable to Maynooth College, 807—Great future peril is likely to arise from allowing the foreign education of the Irish priesthood, 120—Abstract from the answer of the Sacred Faculty of Divinity of Paris, and from the universities of Louvain and Valladolid respecting the Pope's authority, 265, 266.

See also *Maynooth College. Pitt, Mr.*

Forfeited Estates. Amount of property confiscated in Ireland, as declared by Lord Clare, 816—The whole of Ireland has been two or three times forfeited; Catholics would have no interest in reversing the forfeiture, 63—No objection ever made to the purchase of estates on the ground that they have been forfeited, 63. 140. 147. 166—Instances of Roman-catholics looking upon property belonging to Protestants as their hereditary property, 696, 697—Desire of the Catholics to become possessed of the forfeited property merely circulated for party purposes, 717—A map kept at an inn between Boyle and Longford, pointing out the forfeited estates in the province of Connaught, 698—No truth in the assertion that Catholic priests keep the records of the forfeited estates, 111, 112.

See also *O'Keefe, Dr. Palmerston, Lord. Roman-catholics. Titles to Estates.*

Forth Mountain, in Wexford. How persons possessing freeholds thereon have become entitled to vote, 438.

FORTY-SHILLING FREEHOLDERS:

1. Generally.

2. Evils of the System, and Effect of abolishing them.

1. Generally:

Mode of making them, 145—Under middlemen, 617—Where none really exist, 588, 589—Previous to the Joint Tenancy Act, 579—In large towns, 435, 436—Description of persons composing them, 578—In Limerick City, 583, 584—Evidence respecting the system, 310, 311. 318, 319—Quantity of land necessary to qualify for a forty-shilling freehold, 167—Number registered in the county of Cork, 598—In the county of Down, 145—How their votes are at present controlled, 43, 44. 131. 291. 435—Difference between those in towns and counties, 45—Difference in the qualification of the forty-shilling freeholder in England and Ireland, 43—Placing them on the same footing as in England would do away with the evils of the present system, 85.

Forty-shilling Freeholders—continued.2. *Evils of the System, and Effect of abolishing them:*

Evil consequences of the system, 83. 292. 303. 579. 588. 819, 820—Abolition of them recommended, 47. 404. 552. 597, 598, 676—Reasons why their abolition would be desirable, 167. 434, 435—Effect which the abolition of the forty-shilling freeholders would have in increasing the political influence in large towns, 254, 255—Present mass of them are mere rabble, 47—Lower class of them would never register if left to themselves, 303, 304.

Abolition of them would be highly beneficial to the people, and would be considered a great favour by many of them, 252, 253—Greater part of them would sooner be without the elective franchise, 588—Reason why they are indifferent respecting their elective franchise, and neglect to register, 509—Forty-shilling freehold considered a great grievance in many instances, from the manner in which the landlords exercise their influence, 615, 616—Lower class of them set no value on their elective franchise, 403, 404.

Advantages of them in Ireland, 83—Value they set upon their franchise, 145. 318, 319. 416—Reason why their abolition would be productive of dissatisfaction, 292—Effect of disfranchising the forty-shilling freeholders without accompanying it with any other measure, 616, 617—Their abolition in large towns would be oppressive to certain landlords, 406.

See also *Aristocracy. Courtenay Estate. Elections. Glengall, Lord. Middlemen. Middleton, Lord. Oaths, 1. O'Connell, Mr. Registration of Freeholders. Yeomanry.*

France. See *Appointment of Catholic Bishops. Catholic Bishops. Councils. Festivals. Foreign Universities. Religious Liberty.*

Free Trade. Foreign demand for manufactures would give the people of Ireland full employment were the principles of free trade acted upon, 69c, 691.

Freemen. Very rare for Catholics to be made freemen of corporations, 319.

See also *Corporations.*

Freke, Mr. Charges brought against him by the Reverend Michael Collins, for ejecting a tenant from Lord Carbery's estate, 599, 600, 601. 609.

G.

Gallican Articles. Disputes between Catholic bishops and Doctors O'Connor and Milner, as to binding the Catholic bishops and clergy to those articles, 492—Extent to which they have been adopted, 654.

Galway County. Particulars respecting the subdivision of land in that county, and the increase of population therein, 249, 250.

See also *Conacre System. Constabulary. Elective Franchise. Employment. Population.*

Gandolphy, Mr. Doctor Poynter's censure upon Mr. Gandolphy's book, and its admission by the College of the Index, 528.

George the Second. See *Deposing Power of the Pope. Hennesey, John.*

Giles, Mr. His proceedings with respect to the collection of tithes, and disturbances in consequence, 586, 587.

Glanesheen. Account of the attack on the police at that place, and object thereof, 576.

Glasgow. Number of Irish labourers in that city, and effect which they produce on the price of labour, 823.

Glasgow University. See *Belfast Institution.*

Glebe Houses. State of the law with respect to them, and how acted on, 805, 806.

Gleeson, Mr. His committal by Mr. Dempster, under the Insurrection Act, 90.

Glengall, Lord. Number of forty-shilling freeholders on his estate in Tipperary, 105.

Godley, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.) Magistrate of Cavan and Leitrim: State of party feeling among Protestants and Catholics; mode of way-laying people, 721, 722—Orange processions formerly looked upon as a holiday by the Catholics, but latterly have excited much ill feeling, 722—Great bulk of the Protestants decidedly against Catholic emancipation, 722-725—Extract from Dr. Doyle's letter to Mr. Robertson, relative to he discontents existing between the two churches, 723—Jealousies existing between Catholics and Protestants would not be allayed by passing the Catholic Relief Bill, 723, 724—State of the feeling of the Catholic peasantry relative to emancipation, 725—

Evil

Gadley, John. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Evil effect of Pastorini's Prophecies, 725, 726—Effect of the Catholic Association, 725, 726—Catholics do not consider it an inferiority that they are not represented by persons of their own creed; Ireland would be in a perfect state of tranquillity were the present system of agitation put a stop to, 727.

Influence of the Catholic clergy, and manner in which they lend themselves to the promotion of agitation, 728, 729—Education would very much weaken the influence of the priests; Ireland would be quite secure against foreign invasion were the Catholic claims never granted, 729—Interference of the priests at the Leitrim election, 729, 730—Influence of the Catholic priesthood would always be exercised for political purposes at general elections, 730, 731—Great cordiality exists between the Presbyterians and Protestants; effect of excluding the Presbyterians from the House of Commons, 731—Nature of the excitement that prevails respecting religious topics, 731, 732—Effect of Bible societies; Catholic clergy object to the circulation of the Scriptures, 732—Particulars respecting the Scripture Reader's Society, 732, 733—Progress of education; religious instruction in schools has a tendency to proselytism, 734.

Proceedings of the Religious Tract Society; education rapidly advancing in Cavan and Leitrim, 735—Protestant churches very inadequate to the population; more difficulty in providing Protestant places of worship than Methodist and Presbyterian chapels, 737—Greater spirit of enterprise exists among Protestants than Catholics; rate of wages in Cavan and Leitrim, 738—Account of the loan system as adopted by the London Distress Committee, 737, 738—Progress of manufactures among the peasantry; land in Ireland will always let for more than it is worth, 738—Description of food upon which the weavers of Ulster subsist, 738, 739—Particulars respecting the subdivision of land, under the middlemen; average earnings of a weaver; great satisfaction given by the Constabulary Act, 739.

Extent to which illicit distillation is carried, 739, 740—Reason why the treadmill in Leitrim goal is never used; landlords have the power of checking illicit distillation, but do not put it in force; mode of conducting the business of manor courts; evils of absenteeism; increasing the elective qualification would not check the subdivision of land, 740—Hurried manner in which the grand jury system is conducted, 741, 742.

Going, Major. Account of his murder, 574, 575.

Gother. Manner in which the Catholics view his authority as a writer on the Catholic religion, 193, 194, 227, 228.

Government. See *Appointment of Catholic Bishops.* *Appointment of Catholic Clergy, Corporations, 2.* *Emigration.* *Provision for the Catholic Clergy.* *Regium Donum.* *Revenue.* *Works, Public.*

Government Appointments. Government always swayed by the religion of the party in making appointments, 75–77—Government should regard the feelings of the majority of the people in making appointments, 99—Extent to which the appointment of Protestants and Orangemen was carried in the Customs and Revenue, 99—Appointments in the Customs in the port of Waterford from 1811 to 1816, distinguishing Catholics from Protestants, 546, 547.

See also *Bellew, Mr. Catholic Emancipation.* *Farrell, Mr. Kierevan. Magistrates. Middlemen. Post-office. Religious Distinctions.*

Government Grants. See *Belfast Institution. Emigration.*

Governors of Counties. How their appointments are made, and duties attaching to their office, 706.

Grand Jury Presentments. How presentments for roads and bridges are made, 338, 559, 560, 608, 633, 741, 742—In Armagh, 522—In Mayo, 763—In Sligo, 713—Cause of their great increase in Armagh latterly, 520, 521—Amount annually voted in Sligo, 713—System in Mayo county gives universal dissatisfaction, 761, 762—System extremely well conducted in the county of Cork, 549, 550—Difference in the manner in which the grand jury system is conducted at Manorhamilton and Carrick-on-Shannon, 643, 644—Unfair manner in which the system is conducted in the barony of Carbery, 596—Evils of the present system, 338, 576, 761–763.

System of favoritism prevailing therein, 455, 763—Public money frequently converted to private purposes, 763—Fifty per cent. might be saved were they conducted upon a different system, 766—Reason why never traversed, where jobbing is apparent, 765, 766—Magistrates at special sessions are not able to counteract the spirit of jobbing, 522, 523—Suggestions for the improvement of the system, 339, 555–558, 565, 566, 605, 606, 761–766—Power of grand juries should be limited, 523—Presentments for roads and bridges should be under the control of the Government, 742—Presentments should be fiated by the judge in preference to leaving them to the entire control of the magistracy, 714—Extent of the control a judge of assize has over them, 636.

See also *Conservators of Roads. County Cess. Engineers. Leahy, Mr. Oaths, 1. O'Malley, Sir Samuel. Works, Public.*

XV.]

5.—Reports, 1825—continued.

Gregory the Seventh. A saint of the Catholic Church, celebrated for his opposition to temporal sovereigns, 651.

Guardians. Catholics are not eligible to become guardians to Protestants, nor to their own children, without taking certain oaths, 115.

H.

Hay, Rev. George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Minister of the Presbyterian congregation in Derry; number composing the congregation, and how divided into classes, 672—Proportion the Presbyterians and Protestants bear to the Catholics in Derry, Antrim and Down; population of the city of Derry, how employed, 673, 674—Manner in which the exploits of their ancestors are commemorated by the inhabitants of the city of Derry, 674, 675—Party feeling attributed latterly to the Catholic Association; dissatisfaction of the Catholics at the result of the trial for murder at Maghera; class of persons composing Orange societies, 675—Presbyterians mostly favourable to Catholic emancipation; provision for the Catholic clergy, and abolition of the forty-shilling freeholders recommended, 676.

Affinity which the Established Church and the Roman-catholic Church bears to the Presbyterian Church; control exercised by his Majesty in the distribution of the regium donum, 677—Distinction between Roman-catholics and Presbyterians as regards the appointment of ministers, 677, 678—State of the forty-shilling freeholders, 678—Very unusual for a tenant to be induced to vote against his landlord, 678, 679—How the appointment of Presbyterian ministers is made in Scotland, 679—Power of the Crown with respect to the appointment of Presbyterian ministers in Ireland, 679–681—Great satisfaction given by the Drapers' Company in the management of their estates, 682, 683—Subdivision of land generally adopted for political purposes; system of education adopted at the Belfast Institution; opinion that Arian principles are not likely to be engendered therein, 683, 684.

Distinction between the system of education at the University of Glasgow and the Belfast Institution, 684—Declaration of the professors of the Belfast Institution with respect to the religious faith of their pupils; names of the governors and electors of the Belfast Institution; amount of the Government grant towards the institution, 685—Reason why Arian principles are not likely to be disseminated; resolution of the Synod of Ulster against Socinianism, 686—Resolution of the Synod of Ulster in favour of the repeal of the civil disabilities; as education advances, the converts to Protestantism will greatly increase; removal of Catholic disabilities would have considerable effect in increasing Protestantism, 687—System of education is better conducted at the Belfast Institution than at Glasgow University, 688.

Hennese, John. His deposition relative to the Pope's attempt to depose George II. and place the Pretender on the throne, 542, 543.

Heresy and Schism. Distinction between heresy and schism, 244—Doctrine of the Catholic Church respecting it, 228, 531, 532.—See also *Douay Catechism*.

Heretics. Nature of a heretic in the eyes of a Catholic, 243, 244, 393—Instances of Catholics breaking faith with heretics, 392—Reason why Roman-catholics are not bound to keep faith with them, 474, 475—Extract from a class-book of the college of Maynooth respecting Catholics not being bound to keep faith with heretics, 485—Conviction on the minds of Protestants that Catholics are not bound to keep faith with heretics, 701—Effect of the Catholic doctrine respecting heretics in time of war, 481—Catholics are bound to keep faith with those differing with them in opinion, the same as with one another, 227—Imputation that Catholics do not hold faith with heretics totally without foundation, 243, 659.

See also *Lateran, Council of.* *Oaths*, 1. *O'Keefe, Dr.* *Prayers.* *Salvation of Heretics*.

Hibernian Mining Company. All religious distinctions studiously avoided in the foundation of that company, 323.

Hickey. Apprehension and confessions of Hickey, and surrender of arms by his followers, 584–586.

Hierarchy. See *Tithe Composition Act*.

Highlands of Scotland. System of letting farms, and effect it has on the population, 823.

Holy Orders. Distinction between a monk and a friar, 126—Account of the principal orders of Catholics established in Ireland, 127.

Horton, Robert Wilmot, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Examination respecting emigration, 5, 6—Expense of conveyance, 6—Expenses incurred in settling, 568—Expenses for freight, &c., incurred in carrying settlers from Ireland to Quebec; expenses incurred by Mr. Robinson while promoting emigration, 7—Sums paid by the commissariat in Canada for emigrants; expense of conveying 568 settlers from Prescott to

Horton, Robert Wilmot, M. P. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

to Ramsey, 8—Mr. Robinson's expenses in Canada; letter from Mr. Astle, stating the terms upon which emigrants might be conveyed, 9—Difference in Mr. Astle's proposal and that incurred by the Government, 10—Opinion as to how far emigration might be carried, 10, 11—Number of emigrants which the Canadas are capable of providing for; amount of Government grant for promoting emigration, 11—Effect of voluntary emigration, 11, 12—Superior condition of the English and Scotch emigrants over the Irish, 12.

Extent to which voluntary emigration has increased; address of the Quebec Emigrant Society to Lord Dalhousie respecting voluntary emigration, 13, 14—Objects of the Quebec Emigrant Society, 13, 14—Cause of Government advocating emigration; cause of the redundant population in Ireland; advantage of introducing capital into Ireland, 15—How far the landlords of Ireland would encourage emigration, 15—Effect of the subdivision of lands, 15, 16—Removal of the redundant population recommended, 16, 17—Capital embarked in emigration to the Canadas would reproduce itself in a series of years, 17, 18—Steam communication recommended as affording greater facilities to emigrants; great satisfaction expressed by the Irish emigrants that no distinction of civil rights is made on account of religion; superior conduct of Irish convicts in New South Wales; progress and state of religion in Canada, 91—How the clergy are remunerated in Canada; Government grants will not be persisted in without some concurrence on the part of the Irish nation; introduction of capital would not allay the distress without removing the redundant population, 20.

House of Lords. No desire on the part of the Catholics that their bishops should sit in the House of Lords, 237. 287. 650.—See also *Catholic Peers.* Pius the Seventh.

Houses of Industry. How supported, and state of the poor within them, 572—Have a tendency to accumulate pauperism rather than prevent it, 572.

Huss, John. Particulars respecting his trial by the Council of Constance, 659, 660—Nature of the doctrines promulgated by him, 660.

I.

Idolatry. Meaning of the term as made use of by Catholics and Protestants, 393—Charge of idolatry against Catholics totally unfounded, 241.—See also *Relics and Images.*

Illegal Societies. Present law sufficient to put them down provided the magistrates would enforce it, 138—Particulars of their proceedings at Tarbert in Kerry, 574.

See also *Oaths*, 1.

Illicit Distillation. Enormous extent to which it is carried, 739. 740—Landlords have the power of checking it, but do not put it in force, 740.

Illegitimate Children. State of the law respecting them in Ireland, 638, 639—Manner in which actions for them arise in civil-bill courts, and how usually disposed of, 638—Illegitimate children are not eligible for the priesthood, 283—Regulations respecting their admission to the Foundling Hospital; amount of admission, &c., 638.—See also *Marriages.*

Improvident Marriages. Cause of early and improvident marriages, 208—A great cause of the starving population, 207—More common in the distressed districts than in the more prosperous villages, 247—Improving the condition of the peasantry would greatly tend to check them, 248—Catholic clergy discourage them among the peasantry, 249—How the influence of the priesthood might be exercised to prevent them, 829—Bishop of the diocese of Cork always puts forth a pastoral address to his flock against early and improvident marriages, 395.—See also *Condition of the People.*

Index Expurgatorius. A censorship on books established in Rome, but has no force in Ireland, 654.

Indulgences. Nature of those of the Catholic Church, and how obtained, 194, 195. 226. 241, 242. 482, 483. 490—Doctrine of the Catholic Church with respect to them, 193—Power of them in averting the temporal punishment of sin, 229, 230. 490—Indulgences never had the slightest tendency to the remission of temporal consequences with respect to crimes to be committed, 195—Power of indulgences in averting sickness, 195—Meaning of a plenary indulgence, 195—Reason why the regular clergy are more particularly employed in the distribution of indulgences than the secular clergy, 487.

See also *Privileged Altars.* Urban the Sixth.

Infirmaries. Instances very frequent of persons soliciting tickets for infirmaries and fever hospitals for the purpose of gaining a subsistence, 571.

Ingleby, Rupert. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Silk manufacturer: Great desire to invest capital in Ireland but for the disorganized state of that country, 323, 324.

XV.]

5.—Reports, 1825—continued.

Insurrection Act. Practice of searching houses under the Insurrection Act very bad, 340
—Reason why it has never been put in force in the north of Ireland, 71.

See also *Clanwilliam*, Barony. *Gleeson*, Mr. *Laurence v. Dempster*.

Intolerance. Charge against the Catholic Church of being ambitious and intolerant entirely without foundation, 225—Intolerance of the Church of Rome has in no way subsided, 527, 528.

Irish Labourers. Condition of the labourers; how their wages are paid, and on what they subsist, 149, 762, 763—In a much better condition than the small farmers, though extremely difficult to persuade them to become so, 317—Manner in which they conduct themselves in the west of Scotland, and proportion the Catholics bear to the Protestants, 824, 825—How employed, 824—Cause of the great influx of them into England latterly, 691—Injurious effect of their emigrating to England and Scotland, and effect it has on wages, 823.

See also *Glasgow*. *Poor Laws*. *Steam-boats*. *Wages*.

Irvin, Colonel *John*. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Magistrate of the county of Sligo: Subdivision of land very much increased since the introduction of the Corn Laws; system of farming in Sligo, 692—Nature and cause of the burnings and disturbances; proportion the Protestants bear to the Catholics, 693—Reason why Protestants are more inclined to emigrate than Catholics, 694—Cause of the distrust between the Protestants and Catholics, 694, 695—Militia in Sligo originally exclusively Protestant, 694, 695—Hostility between Catholics and Protestants attributed to the Catholic Association; Catholic peasantry do not care about Catholic emancipation; feelings of the Protestants of Sligo universally against it, 695, 696—Instances of the Roman-catholics looking to Protestant estates as their hereditary property, 696, 697—Evil effect of Pastorini's Prophecies; a map kept at an inn between Boyle and Longford marking out the whole forfeited estates of Connaught, 698.

Object of the present union of Catholics; encouragement of the fisheries and employment of the people recommended, 699—Admission of the Roman-catholics to the elective franchise the cause of all the evils of the present day; Catholics would attempt to dissolve the Union the moment Great Britain went to war with a Catholic power, 700—Protestants pay tithes generally with a greater reluctance than Catholics, 701—Tenants always take tithes into consideration when hiring the land, 701, 702—Nature of the influence possessed by Catholic priests, 702—Terms upon which the Catholic and Protestant clergy live in Sligo, 703—Exertions of witness in preventing the collection of Catholic rent, and conduct of the priests relative thereto, 704, 705.

Very great satisfaction given at petty sessions, 705, 706—Reason why certain magistrates were dismissed the commission of the peace for the county of Sligo; how the appointment of governors of counties is made, 706—Responsible persons should be appointed for the purpose of recommending the magistracy to the Chancellor, 706, 707—Causes that have led to the subdivision of land, 707, 708—Whole of the agriculture of Sligo is done by small farmers, 707—Practice with respect to granting leases for lives; instance of the priests attending elections and influencing tenants to vote against their landlords, 708—Case of the Catholic bishop of Killala being prevented voting at the Sligo election, 709—Proportion of Catholic Members that would be returned were Catholic emancipation granted, 710.

Inherent in the Catholic religion to endeavour to overturn the Church Establishment, 711—Particulars respecting witness's regiment, and how the officers acted when they discovered an Orange lodge existing therein, 712, 713—Cause of the military being called out at the Sligo election; all constables under the old Act were exclusively Protestants; how the grand jury system is conducted, 713—Grand jury presentments should be fiat by the judge in preference to leaving them to the magistracy; appointment of an officer to superintend public works would be very beneficial, 714.

J.

James the First. Instance of his denying the power of the Pope to depose Protestant monarchs, and consequence thereof, 467.

James the Second. See *Appointment of Catholic Bishops*. *Religious Differences*.

Jansenism. Fears of the court of Rome respecting its introduction into Ireland, 473.

Jobbing. See *Grand Jury Presentments*. *Roads*.

Joint Stock Banks. State of the law respecting the establishment of them in Ireland, and suggestions for its improvement, 159, 160.

Joint Stock Companies. Effect of introducing capital into Ireland through them, 811, 812—Reason why it would not answer, 828.

Joint Tenancy. Account of the system, and manner in which it influences the registry, 251—System is very injurious, 252.

Jones,

Jones, Theophilus. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Assistant-barrister for the county of Leitrim; number of civil-bill cases in that county, 636, 637—Class of persons composing the grand jury; subjects usually litigated in the civil-bill courts, 637—How actions arise for the support of illegitimate children; regulations respecting illegitimate childrens' admission to the Foundling Hospital, 638—State of the law respecting bastard children, 638, 639—How the business of the civil-bill courts is conducted, 640, 641—Class of attorneys practising in the civil-bill courts, and manner in which they lend themselves to their clients; very little obligation paid to the sanctity of an oath by the lower orders, 641.

Manner in which the bailiffs are appointed to execute decrees, 641, 642—Nature and amount of attorney's fees, 642—Exceedingly important that magistrates should attend at quarter sessions, 643—Difference in the mode of conducting the criminal business and grand jury system at Manorhamilton and Carrick-on-Shannon, 643, 644—Great satisfaction given at petty sessions; instances where it has been necessary to impanel a jury in civil-bill courts, 645—Case of a jury being refused to a party applying for one, 645, 646—Great abuses exist in the manor courts, 646.

Judges. See *Administration of the Law. Assistant-Barristers. Grand Jury Presentments.*

Judicial Situations. Names of the several law offices from which Catholics are excluded, and hardships occasioned thereby, 108, 109—Exclusion of Catholics from them is a great grievance, 103.—See also *Redesdale, Lord.*

Juries. Class of persons composing the grand juries in the south of Ireland, 58, 59—In Wexford, 86—In Leitrim, 637—In Londonderry, 620—Petit juries generally consist of a majority of Catholics, 171, 172—Distinctions frequently made in the formation of juries by reason of the religious faith of the parties summoned, 117, 118—No instance of intimidation or seduction practised on juries on the Munster circuit, 117—Invariable practice to have Catholics on juries, 576—Great objections made by Catholics and liberal Protestants to the grand jury system in the city of Dublin, 141—Reason assigned for Catholics being excluded from grand juries in Dublin, 66, 67.

Their conduct in the south extremely satisfactory, 573, 574—Conduct of those in the county of Limerick highly praiseworthy, 336—Jury system very unsatisfactory to the lower orders, 592—Exclusion of Catholics from the office of sheriff prevents the lower orders from having confidence in juries, 171—Roman-catholics are studiously excluded from them in any political or important question, 87—Gross partiality shown the aristocracy by juries, as instanced in the case of *Lawrence v. Dempster*, 86–88—Partiality shown landlords by juries in courts of justice, and cause assigned for it, 85, 86—Their disposition to give the smallest damages against magistrates, 87.

See also *Civil-Bill Courts. Leases.*

K.

Keily, Rev. John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Catholic clergyman at Mitchelstown: Extent of the population, 393—Regulation with respect to Catholic marriages, and fees charged for dispensation, 394—Pastoral address of the bishop against early and improvident marriages; manner in which the Catholic priest and his coadjutor divide the dues, 395—State of employment among the labouring classes; rate of wages; prosperity of Mitchelstown attributed to Lord Kingston, 396—Proportion the Catholics bear to Protestants, 397—Establishment of petty sessions has given very general satisfaction; manner in which the magistrates became allied with the different factions, 397—New constabulary a very salutary establishment, 398, 399—No collection of Catholic rent ever made in Mitchelstown, 399, 400—Cause of the Catholic priests exerting themselves in the collection of the Catholic rent, 400.

The very best understanding exists between the Protestant and Catholic clergy, 400, 401—Means adopted to quiet the people during the disturbances; cause of disturbances, 401—Exemplary conduct of the Catholic priesthood during the disturbances, 402—Extent to which a priest is bound to observe the confessions of a penitent, 402, 403—Mode of obtaining absolution, 403—Forty-shilling freeholders in counties set no value upon their elective franchise, 403, 404—Mode of registering the forty-shilling freeholders; advantageous to abolish the forty-shilling freeholders, 404—Loose manner in which oaths are administered; mode of tendering oaths in tithe causes, 405—State of popular feeling respecting Catholic emancipation, 405, 406—Abolition of the forty-shilling freeholder in large towns would be oppressive, 406—Rate of elective qualification recommended, 407, 408—Influence of property should be increased, and that of numbers lessened, 408, 409.

The eligibility of a candidate would be considered by the Catholics more than the faith he held; control which landlords possess over their tenants at elections, 410—Priests have no power to enforce the payment of bequests made to them; appointment of the commissioners of charitable bequests has very much deterred Catholics from leaving money for charitable purposes, 411—The general distrust of the lower orders as to the administration of the law can never be erased until emancipation is granted, 412.

Kelly, Arthur Irwin. (Analysis of his Evidence).—Sovereign of the city of Armagh: Fees taken by magistrates, 504—State of the magistracy, 504, 505—Greatest satisfaction given to the lower classes by petty sessions; state of the population, 505—How employed and rate of wages, 506—Protestants and Catholics live on very amicable terms; state of public opinion respecting Catholic emancipation, 507—Subletting system very much promoted from the elective franchise being 40s.; reason why the subdivision of land does not exist on bishops' lands so much as on other property, 508—The forty-shilling freeholder very indifferent about his elective franchise, 509—Increase of the elective qualification strongly recommended, 509, 510—How the registration of freeholders is at present conducted, 510, 511—Subletting system extremely injurious to property, 513, 514—Increasing the elective franchise would become very popular and decrease absenteeism, 514.

Mode of granting leases for lives, 514, 515—English capital would find its way into Ireland were emancipation granted, 516—Mode of renewal adopted on the archbishop of Armagh's Church property, 517, 518—State of the clergy in Armagh; account of the union of parishes in Armagh, 518—Cause of the tithe system being objectionable, and no outcry about it in Armagh, 518, 519—Acreable value of tithes, 519—Exaction of tithe upon potatoes would be resisted with riot and disturbance, 519, 520—Catholics in Armagh pay tithes full as well as Protestants; no objections ever raised to titles of estates on account of forfeiture, 520—Great increase in the grand jury presentments of Armagh latterly, and cause thereof, 520, 521—Great waste of public money on the roads in Armagh, 521.

Mode of making grand jury presentments, 522—Reason why the magistrates are not able to counteract the spirit of jobbing on grand jury presentments, 522, 523—Power of grand juries should be limited, 523—Nature of the Ulster Vestry Act, 523-525—Reason why the conservators of roads became useless, 524—Appointment of a surveyor of roads strongly recommended, 525—Power of grand juries with respect to road-making, 526, 527.

Kelly, Most Reverend Oliver, D.D. (Analysis of his Evidence).—Roman-catholic Archbishop of Tuam: Authority of the Pope; distinction between the duty which a Roman-catholic owes to his King and to the Pope, 239—Nature of the Transalpine and Cisalpine doctrines; manner in which the bulls of the Pope are regarded by the Catholic clergy, 240—Object of Roman-catholics praying to saints, 240, 241—Reason why Roman-catholics use a cross or crucifix in their divine offices; charge of idolatry totally unfounded, 241—Nature of penances and indulgences, 241, 242—Pilgrimages performed by the Catholic peasantry, 242—Imputation that Catholics do not hold faith with heretics, or that the Pope can absolve from the oath of allegiance to the sovereign, is totally without foundation, 243—Nature of a heretic in the eyes of a Catholic, 243, 244—Distinction between heresy and schism, 244—Extent of the interest taken in the Catholic question, 244, 245—Opinion respecting a provision for the Catholic clergy; objections to the appointment of the Catholic clergy by Government, 245—Amount of the income of the Catholic bishops and clergy, 246.

[Second Examination.]—Cause of the increase of population; improvident marriages more common in the distressed districts than in prosperous villages; want of native timber a great deprivation upon the lower orders, 247—Reduction of the duty on foreign timber recommended; improving the condition of the peasantry would tend to check improvident marriages; usual term of leases in Ireland; expense of constructing cabins, 248—Instances of Catholics being married by Protestant clergy; particulars respecting the subdivision of land and increase of population, 249, 250—Account of the conacre system, 249—Population very much underrated in the Population Returns, 250.

Facility of obtaining turf a great means of increasing the population; subdivision of land frequently made to increase the number of freeholders, 251—Account of the joint-tenancy system, 251, 252—Objections of forty-shilling freeholders to register; system of voting at elections highly injurious to the morals of the people, 252—Abolition of the forty-shilling freeholders would be very beneficial, 252, 253—Ten-pound freeholders in towns, and middling class of farmers, almost exclusively Catholics, 253—Whether the abolition of the forty-shilling freeholds in counties would not throw great influence into large towns, 254, 255—Considered dishonourable for a candidate to canvass an adverse proprietor's tenants; increase of the elective qualification would not decrease Catholic influence; wretched condition of the Catholic chapels, 255.

Distances which Catholics are obliged to travel to places of public worship; Protestant gentlemen always contribute to the erection of Catholic chapels; peasantry contribute their labour when unable to contribute any funds, 256—How assessments for Catholic chapels are made, 256, 257—Instances of endowments of land for the support of the Catholic clergy; dispossession of the proprietor of a Catholic chapel by a landlord, 257—Progress made in the erection of schools, 257, 258—Catholic peasantry express their feeling strongly at not having places of public worship provided them; great disposition on the part of the people to attend public worship; absence from confession always exists during disturbances, 258—Influence of the priesthood very much lessened during disturbed periods, 259.

Instance of the Catholic peasantry being opposed to the priesthood; how the payment

Kelly, Most Rev. Oliver, D.D. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

of tithes presses heavily on the occupying tenant; cause of the disturbances in 1820, 259—Catholics have no confidence in the present law of endowment; Catholics would prefer supporting their own clergy to seeing them paid by the State, 260—Nature of the public remonstrance made by the Catholic clergy for enforcing assessments, 260, 261—Priests never used any remonstrance to oblige their flock to subscribe to the Catholic rent; how church-rates are levied; Catholics excluded from voting in vestries, 261—Instance of the vestry of Tuam voting 10 l. towards the repair of a Catholic chapel, 262—Examination respecting Pastorini's Prophecies, 262, 263—How far the minds of Catholics are influenced by the working of miracles, 263, 264—Nature of the prayer offered the Virgin Mary and the Cross, 264.

Kerry, County of. State of that county during the rebellion in 1798, 117.

See also *Constabulary. Disturbances.*

Kiervan. Application made by Mr. McDougal to the Government on behalf of Kiervan for saving a number of soldiers from shipwreck, 91-96—Mr. Peel's supposed reply thereto, and steps taken by Government therein, 91-96—Sum given to him very inadequate to the services performed, 94—Explanation relative to his non-appointment to a place in the Customs at Waterford on the ground of his being a Roman-catholic, 546-548.—See also *Courtenay, Mr.*

Killeen, Lord. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Magistrate in the county of Meath: Class of persons composing the police force; defects in the constabulary, 163—Petty session system very satisfactory, 163, 164, 165—Nature of a trading magistrate; case at Summerhill, of the police misconducting themselves, 164—Great complaints made with regard to the fees taken at petty sessions, 164, 165—Inconvenience at petty sessions from the want of proper court-houses, 165, 166—Arbitrations of magistrates gives general satisfaction; magistrates would not give attendance at petty sessions were a stipendiary magistrate appointed; number of magistrates in the county of Meath, 166—No objection made to the purchase of land upon the ground of its being forfeited property, 166—Reason why the forty-shilling freehold system is detrimental to the proprietor of the soil; subdivision of land promotes the comfort of the tenantry; quantity of land necessary to qualify for a forty-shilling freehold, 167.

Increase of the elective qualification recommended; not usual for candidates to canvass the forty-shilling freeholders, 168—Provision for the Catholic clergy would be beneficial; average income of Catholic priests, 169—Appointment of priests and bishops by the Crown highly objectionable; how priests are at present appointed; extent of the Pope's authority in Ireland, 170—Great distrust among the lower classes to the administration of justice; exclusion of Catholics from the office of sheriff prevents confidence in juries, 171—Petit juries generally consist of a majority of Catholics, 171, 172.

Kilmore. Evidence respecting the hardship appertaining to certain tithe prosecutions thereat, 599.

King's Counsel. Hardship and inconvenience imposed on Mr. O'Connell and the Irish bar, from the circumstance of his not being admitted as a King's Counsel, 115, 116.

Kingston, Lord Edward. Particulars respecting his being besieged by the Catholics in 1793, and being relieved by General Hall Wharton, 694.

Kingston, Lady. Instance of the peasantry at the Cork election refusing to vote for anybody else than Lady Kingston, 578.

Kirkland, Mr. See *Corporations, 2.*

L.

Labourers. See *Irish Labourers.*

Land. Value and rent of land in the county of Down, 146, 147—Extent of land possessed by Catholics in Down, 148—Land in Ireland will always let for more than it is worth if you select the highest bidder, 311, 738—In the north of Ireland almost exclusively in the possession of Protestants, 363—How usually left, upon the expiration of long leases, 614—All improvements upon lands are made at the tenant's expense, 151.

See also *Capital. Church Lands. Discoverable Property. Rents, 1.*

Landlord and Tenant. Dominion of landlords over their tenants, as afforded by the present statute laws, should be lessened, 82—Length of time a tenant has the power of keeping his landlord out of possession without paying any rent, 602—Peasantry and small farmers are so much in the power of their landlords, that they are afraid to have recourse to the law in cases of oppression, 765, 766—Landlords should have power to prevent subletting, 819—State of the law between landlord and tenant in Scotland, and how it prevents subletting, 831-833, 836, 837—Advantages of introducing the Scotch law into Ireland, 832—Alteration of the law, of paramount importance to Ireland, 834—Assimilating the law in Ireland to the Scotch law would have a tendency to increase the ratio of capital to the population, 836.

Langford, Rev. Mr. Clergyman of Kilmore; instance of his parishioners being taken 93 miles for tithe causes, when they could have been decided by magistrates in the immediate neighbourhood, 599.

Langrishe, Dean. See *Dublin Election*.

Lateran, Council of. Indirectly invests the Pope with a deposing power, and the power of absolution from allegiance to an heretical sovereign, 476—Cause of the third canon of the fourth Lateran Council being enacted; reason why it has no authority in Christendom, 658, 659.

Lawrence v. Dempster. Judges' opinion of Mr. Dempster's conduct on the occasion of that trial, 86—Committal of Mr. Lawrence by Mr. Dempster under the Insurrection Act, 88, 89.

Leahy, Mr. Instance of his obtaining a presentment for the destruction of his house, which he was afterwards convicted of having set fire to, 566.

Leases. Great desire among tenantry to procure them, 78—Lower classes extremely anxious to have long leases of their land, 151—Usual term of them in Ireland, 248, 311—Mode of granting leases, 248, 708, 818, 819, 844—In Armagh, 514, 515—On the Duke of Devonshire's property, 311—Non-alienation clause in leases not effectual for the prevention of subletting, 314—Mode of renewal adopted on the archbishop of Armagh's Church property, 517, 518—Great prejudice among juries respecting non-alienation clauses in leases, 614—Practice relative to the renewal of bishops' leases, 805—Cause of the alteration in the mode of granting leases in Scotland latterly, 834.

See also *Building Leases*. *Elective Franchise*. *Land*. *Middlemen*. *Middleton*, Lord. *Registration of Freeholders*. *Subdivision of Lands*.

Lefanu, Rev. Mr. Incumbent of Abington, in Limerick; very great dissatisfaction expressed at his non-residence among his parishioners, 421, 422.

Leitrim Election. Manner in which the priests interfered at the Leitrim election in influencing the return of Mr. White, 729, 730.

Licentiates. How the degree is obtained among Presbyterians, and nature of the functions performed by them, 352.

Lifford, Lord. Union of parishes as held by him in Armagh, 518.

Limerick, Bishop of. His prompt and praiseworthy conduct in tending to suppress the disturbances, 420, 421.

Limerick, City. Cause of the respectable part of society being excluded from the grand jury of the city of Limerick, 339, 340.—See also *Corporations*, 3.

Linen Manufacture. Its effect on the population of the north of Ireland, 828—Prosperity of the north of Ireland is not attributable to manufactures, 812—Increasing state of the linen trade at Westport; charge made for measuring and sealing at Westport, 751.

See also *Bounties*. *Wages*.

*Living*s. Average value of those in the archdiocese of Dublin, 806.

London Distress Committee. Nature of the loan system as adopted by them, and punctuality of the peasantry in the repayment of the money, 737, 738.

Londonderry. Return of the number of informations returned by magistrates to the clerk of the peace of Londonderry; also of bills found by grand juries of acquittals and convictions at each sessions during the years 1821, 1822, and 1823, 620.

Lord Lieutenants. Adoption of the system of Lord Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants recommended, 324, 706, 707.

Lucan, Lord. Endowment made by him at Castlebar for the residence of a Catholic clergyman, 257.

Lunatics. Power of the magistrates of Armagh with respect to the care of them, 523.

Lynch, Mr. Instance of his applying to be admitted to practice as an advocate, and the result, 108.

M.

Macdonnell, *Randle Patrick*. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Great want of employment in Galway and Roscommon, 745—Oppressive and illegal mode of levying distresses; gross misconduct of the drivers on those occasions, 745, 746—Illegal mode of collecting tolls and customs at fairs, 746–748—Decision of the magistrates respecting the payment of toll on potatoes coming into Balinasloe market, 746, 747—Description of articles

Macdonnell, Randle Patrick. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

articles upon which toll is taken at Ballinasloe, 747, 748—Illegal manner in which tolls are exacted at Westport, 748, 749—Amount of pilotage and harbour dues at Westport, 749, 750—Particulars respecting Westport harbour, 750, 751—Increasing state of the linen trade at Westport, 751—State of the magistracy of Sligo, 752—Manner in which the business of petty sessions is conducted, 753—Instance of summonses being granted by magistrates for vexatious purposes, 753, 754—Secret manner in which the petty sessions at Ballinasloe are conducted, 754, 755—Refusal of the magistrates of Ballinasloe to grant warrants in a case of robbery, 756, 757.

Presents made to magistrates in consequence of their affording protection to certain parties; careless manner in which oaths are administered at the registration of freeholders, 758—Extract from a warrant issued by two magistrates for tithe claimed and levied by Archdeacon Trench, 759—Expense of levying a distress under the Small Tithe Act, 759, 760—Tithe causes should be expressly limited to petty sessions, 760—Instance of a magistrate refusing to attend to register freeholders in the opposite interest, 760, 761—Grand jury system in Mayo gives universal dissatisfaction, 761, 762—State of the roads in Mayo, and how supported, 761—Manner in which public works are conducted, 761, 762—Mode of making presentments for roads, 762—System of paying labourers on roads, 762, 763—System of favouritism in grand jury presentments; public money frequently converted to private purposes, 763—Instance of a bridge being built without any road to or from it, 764—Reason why presentments are never traversed where a job is apparent, 765, 766—Peasantry and small farmers are so much in the power of their landlords that they are afraid to have recourse to the law, 765, 766—Fifty per cent. might be saved were grand jury presentments conducted upon a different system, 766.

[Second Examination.]—Names of the parties refused a warrant by Archdeacon Trench, 767.

[Third Examination.]—Account of the proceedings of a person named Collins, as town-serjeant of Westport, 785, 786—Reason why the magistrates of Westport never interfered in his proceedings, 786–788—Particulars respecting Mr. Clendinning, the chief magistrate of Westport, 787, 788—Instance of a man holding a situation in the police and also on the Galway staff, 789—Account of the market place at Ballinasloe, 790—Mode of tendering oaths at fairs; tolls and customs collected at fairs and markets amount to 1,000,000 *l.* annually, 791.

Machinery. Magistrates opposed to the introduction of machinery from the idea that it will reduce the price of labour, 137.

Magaurin, Right Rev. James, D. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Roman-catholic bishop of Ardagh: Nature of the communications opened by Mr. Pitt with Catholic universities abroad, 265—Answer of the Sacred Faculty of Divinity of Paris respecting the Pope's authority, 265, 266—The same from the universities of Louvain and Valladolid, 266—Oath taken by Roman-catholics respecting heretics, and the temporal authority of the Pope, 267, 268—Declaration published in Ireland by the Catholic committee, relative to the authority of the Pope, and keeping faith with heretics, 268, 269—Tranquillity in the diocese of Ardagh attributed to the co-operation of the magistrates with the Catholic clergy; great praise due to Lord Forbes for his exertions, 269—Disturbed state of Ireland attributed to Orangemen and Ribbonmen; state of public feeling respecting Catholic emancipation; disrespect of the peasantry to the laws a great cause of misfortune, 270.

Greatest apprehension and alarm entertained from the circulation of prophecies, 270—Newspapers giving currency to the alarm; party feeling is kept up by designing individuals, scattered all over the country; addresses of the Catholic Association tended very much to alarm the Protestants, 271—Account of the murder of Connell in Westmeath, 271, 272. 275–277—Desire to make examples so great that sufficient inquiry is not instituted as to the guilty parties; instance of three innocent men being convicted of maliciously destroying the banks of the Royal Canal in Longford, 272, 276—Parties executed for the murder of Connell were not the parties implicated, 272, 273. 275–277—Not consistent with the duty of a priest to divulge murders stated to him in confession, 273—Extent of the priest's power in preventing the commission of crime made on confession, 273, 274, 275—Nature of the popular impression respecting absolution from sin, 274, 275.

Absence from confession a sure sign of disturbance; power priests possess in absolving from crime, 275—Reason why a priest has not the power of divulging the knowledge of a murder made to him at confession, 277, 278—Confession tends very much to the prevention of crime; cause of a Catholic priest refusing to give evidence at a trial for the murder of a person named Brierton, 278—Evil effect of Pastorini's Prophecies, 279—Difficult situation of the Catholic clergy in times of disturbance; the Pope and Catholic bishops have no more power of absolution than the priests; extent to which the decrees of the Council of Trent are enforced in Ireland, 279—Bishops and priests have no power to withhold religious duties from their flock for pecuniary considerations, 279, 280—Nature of the ceremony of blessing clay; Catholic chapels in a very miserable state; power of Catholic bishops over their priesthood, 280—Manner in which the convent at Athlone is conducted and supported, 280, 281.

Magaurin, Right Rev. James, D. D. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Extent of the bishops' authority over convents; opinion respecting the strict observance of celibacy among the Catholic priesthood; power of the Pope in altering the oaths taken by priests and bishops on consecration, 281—The Pope would not object to the establishment of an ecclesiastical commission, for the purpose of inspecting communications from the see of Rome; distinction between a regular and secular clergyman, 282—State of the law of marriage, 282, 283, 284, 285—Illegitimate persons not eligible for the priesthood; how the affairs of the Irish Catholic Church are managed at Rome; power of dispensations in Catholic marriages; extent to which divorces are admitted in the Catholic Church, 283—State of the regular clergy in Ireland, 283, 284—Regular clergy have no power to form a convent without the consent of the bishop, 284—Manner in which the appointment of a Catholic bishop is made; power of chapters in nominating to Catholic bishoprics, 285—Provision for the Catholic clergy would be very acceptable to the people; not consistent with the discipline of the Catholic Church that the Government should interfere in the appointment of Catholic bishops; no objection to certificates of loyalty upon appointment to the priesthood; provision for the Catholic clergy would give additional security to the Protestant Establishment, 286.

No wish on the part of the Catholics to interfere with the property of the Protestant Establishment, or for Catholic bishops to sit in the House of Lords; opinion respecting the Catholic clergy relinquishing all fees in case of a State provision; amount of the fees on marriages and baptisms; strong feeling exists among Catholics for the continental education of the priesthood; system of education pursued at Maynooth, 287—Number of feast days observed in the Catholic Church; feast days in France very much diminished latterly; mode of performing Divine worship where the chapels are inadequate to the congregation, 288—Ejectments sometimes brought to recover possession of buildings erected for the purpose of Catholic worship; instance of tithe being demanded of a Catholic clergyman for the land on which the chapel was erected, 289—Miserable state of the school-houses, 289, 290—Account of Mr. Edgeworth's school; effect of proselytism in schools, 290—Class of persons usually engaged in proselyting the children; wretched state of the forty-shilling freeholders, 291—Abolition of the forty-shilling freeholders would be productive of dissatisfaction; present system productive of great perjury and demoralization, 292.

Maghera. Case of an affray between Orangemen and Ribbonmen in that town, 72—Great dissatisfaction expressed by the Catholics at the result of the trial for murder at Maghera, 675.

Magistrates. Instance of oppression by the magistrates in a tithe case, 60—Evils of the present system of administering the law by the magistrates of the south of Ireland, 60—Disposition to support the magistrates improperly arises from a desire to keep down and trample upon the lower orders, 90—Instance of a magistrate entertaining religious distinctions in his judicial capacity, 327, 328—State of the magistracy of Armagh, 504, 505—In Cork, 550—In Limerick, 324, 325—In Sligo, 752—Cause of certain magistrates being removed from the commission of the peace, 327, 328—In Waterford county, 297—County of Sligo, 706—New organization of the magistracy and county authorities in Ireland strongly recommended, 324—Suggestions for improving the magistracy, 330, 331, 446.

Instances of the magistrates being in league with the head of a faction for sinister purposes, 325—How the magistrates became allied with the several factions, and nature of the remuneration they received for defending their interests, 397—Case of a magistrate in Limerick having a large tract of mountain land brought into cultivation by a faction to whom he had shown his protection, 417—Partial manner in which their office was conducted previous to the establishment of petty sessions, 417, 446—Magistrates extremely jealous of the interference of the priests in quelling disturbances, 423—The Crown should have the appointment of magistrates in cities and towns in the same manner as county magistrates, 572—Instance of a magistrate bailing capital offenders, and his prosecution by the Attorney-general for so acting, 583.

Exceedingly important that magistrates should attend quarter sessions, 643—Instance of summonses being granted by them for vexatious purposes, 753, 754—Instance of a magistrate refusing to attend to register freeholders in the opposite interest, 760, 761.

See also *Administration of the Law*. *Arbitration*. *Assistant-Barristers*. *Ballinasloe Bribes*. *Chancellor*, Lord. *Clanwilliam*, Barony. *Constabulary*. *Corporations*. *Cross Indictments*. *Dempster*, Mr. *Factions*. *Fees*, 2. *Grand Jury Presentments*. *Juries*. *Machinery*. *Nagle*, Mr. *Orange Societies*. *Petty Sessions*. *Road Sessions*. *Tithes*. *Trading Magistrates*.

Manners, Lord. See *Bequests*.

Manor Courts. Origin of them, and authority for their establishment, 611, 612—How the business in them is conducted, 56, 329, 578, 609, 610, 630, 646, 740—Suggestions for their improvement, 609, 610, 630—Description of persons acting as seneschals, 578, 740—Very difficult to get a person to preside as seneschal in a manor-court, 57.

—Complaints

Manor Courts—continued.

—Complaints very frequent of the bailiffs receiving money from the defendants and never handing it over to the plaintiff, 610—Great satisfaction given by those of Dun-
garvan and Lismore, 309.

Manorhamilton. See *Administration of the Law. Grand Jury Presentments.*

Mant, Dr. His charge, as bishop of Down, recommending to his clergy the establishing
of schools, with a view to altering the faith of the Catholic inhabitants, 781.

Manufactures. State of them in the north of Ireland, 373, 374—In Cavan and Leitrim,
738—Prosperity of the north of Ireland is not attributable to manufactures, 812—
Introduction of them into Ireland recommended, 31, 308, 597—Natural advantages
which Ireland possesses for their establishment, 321, 322, 689—Benefits that the Irish
would derive from them, 597, 689, 690—Great desire evinced by capitalists for their
establishment in Ireland, 321—Great fears entertained as regards the introduction of
manufactures from the unsettled state of the country, 315—No disposition on the part
of the people to destroy manufacturing establishments, 613—Reason why manufactures
and agriculture should not be combined in the same family, 812, 813, 835.

See also *Condition of the People. Free Trade. Linen Manufacture. Population.*
Steam Communication. Trades' Unions. Woollens.

Marriages. State of the law respecting Catholic marriages in Ireland, 113, 181, 230,
282–285, 394—Instances where priests have been convicted of capital felony for
marrying persons representing themselves as Catholics, 113—Instance of a whole
family being illegitimized through the marriage of a Catholic to a Protestant by a
Catholic priest, 113—Instance of a woman marrying her own son, 124—Distinction
between the temporal and spiritual authority of the Pope in Catholic marriages, 192—
How Catholic marriages are arranged with the Pope, so as to render them lawful in the
eye of the law as well as the church, 192, 193—Instances of Catholics being married
by Protestant clergymen, 249—Great inconvenience felt by Catholics respecting the
law of marriage, preferring to bastardize their children sooner than succumb to it, 425.
—Nature of the Pope's dispensing power with respect to the prohibited degrees in the
case of marriage, 529.

See also *Adultery. Dispensations. Fees, 3. Improvident Marriages. Pope, The.*

Mason, Mr. His conduct as connected with the Board of First Fruits, 775.

Mass, Performance of. Opinion relative to its being performed in the vernacular tongue,
533.—See also *Bequests. Eustace, Mr.*

Maynooth College. Great benefits derived from it, as regards the education of the priests,
83—Inadequacy of it to the purposes of education, 128–130—Politics as well as
newspapers totally excluded therefrom, 129—System of educating Catholic priests
thereat, 287—Reason why the system of education at that establishment has an
injurious effect, 479, 480—Greater part of the priests educated at Maynooth are sons
of peasants and small farmers, 125.—See also *Foreign Universities.*

McCulloch, John Ramsay. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Population of Ireland in 1791
according to Dr. Beaufort's calculation, 808, 809—Proportion of time the population of
Ireland has taken to double compared with America and other countries, 808—Causes
of the increase of the population of Ireland, 808, 809, 819—Not possible to check it if
the subletting system is persisted in; wretched state of the Irish peasantry, 809—
Amount of capital necessary to give employment to the Irish people, 810—English
capital would find its way into Ireland if it could be advantageously employed, 811—
—Effect of introducing capital through the means of joint stock companies, 811, 812
—Prosperity of the north attributed to the superiority of the education, and the number
of Presbyterians, 812—Reason why manufactures and agriculture should not be com-
bined in the same families, 812, 813—Extract from Dr. Rogan's pamphlet upon the
condition of the people of Ulster, 813—Reason why absenteeism is not injurious, 813–
815—Political causes that have brought about the present disorganized state of society
in Ireland, 815, 816.

Prosperity of a country promoted more by merchants and manufacturers than by agri-
culture, 816—Influx of capital into Ireland is prevented, from the insecurity of property
in that country, 816, 817—Mode recommended for checking the increase of population
of Ireland; subletting attributed to the bad system of law and its administration, 817—
Examination respecting the subletting system and the mode of granting leases, 818, 819
—Middlemen attributed to the general want of capital and disinclination of large
proprietors to supervise a parcel of small occupiers, 818, 819—Landlords should have
the power of preventing the subletting of farms, 819—Evil consequences of the forty-
shilling freehold system, 819, 820—Introduction of a good system of education strongly
recommended, 820—System of education adopted in Scotch schools, 820—Manner
in which the political condition of the Irish people acts as a clog upon their improvement,
820, 821—Effect of introducing poor laws into Ireland, 821, 822—Cause of the low-
ness of wages in Ireland, 821, 822.

McCulloch, John Ramsay. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Failure of the potatoe crop would reduce the people to a state of famine; reason why the people of England are in a better condition than those of Ireland, 822.—Effect of introducing English capital into Ireland, 822, 823.—System of letting farms in the Highlands of Scotland; injurious effect of Irish labourers emigrating to England and Scotland to seek employment, 823.—Rate of wages in England; reason why the Irish do not emigrate from their native land; how the Irish are employed on the west coast of Scotland, 824.—Number of children educated in Ireland, and how ascertained, 825, 826.

[Second Examination.]—Reason why the Protestant population does not increase as fast as the Catholic, 826, 827.—Objections to bounties on the exportation of Irish linen, 827, 828.—Effect which the linen manufacture has had on the population of the north; reason why the introduction of capital through joint stock companies would not answer; introduction of English capital would be of no benefit in the present condition of the people; condition of the people cannot be bettered, unless increase of population is checked, 828.—How the influence of the Catholic clergy might tend to check the progress of population, 829.—Application of public money to carry out emigrants to Canada would be highly desirable provided the vacuum occasioned was not filled up, 830, 831.—State of the law between landlord and tenant in Scotland, 831–833, 836, 837.—Advantages of introducing the Scotch law into Ireland; law in Ireland is not effectual to prevent the subdivision of land, 832.

Superior condition of the labouring classes in Scotland attributed to the difficulty of their obtaining land, 833.—Nature of the sheriffs' court in Scotland, 833, 834.—Manner in which the business of distraining is conducted in Scotland; cause of the alteration in the mode of granting leases in Scotland; alteration of the law between landlord and tenant in Ireland of paramount importance, 834.—Means recommended for disposing of the surplus population; reason why the system of combining agriculture and manufacture in the same person is bad; state of the manufacturing population compared with the agricultural estates of absentees, let at higher rents than those of resident landlords, 835.—Extent to which the revenue of Ireland is deficient for the support of the government of that country, and annual surplus derived from the revenue of Scotland; how factors in Scotland are paid for managing estates, 836.—Rents higher in Scotland than in England; superior class of persons acting as factors in Scotland, 837.

Members of Parliament. Proportion of Catholic members that would be elected were emancipation granted, 710.—Eligibility of a candidate would be considered by Catholics, more than the faith he held, 410.

See also *Canvassing Voters. Catholic Emancipation. Dissenters.*

Middlemen. How they originated in Ireland, 438, 818, 819.—Conduct of them very injurious both to themselves and the landed proprietors, 604.—Middlemen in the habit of speculating on leases, from the number of voters they bring to the poll, ensuring them a Government situation for some of their family, 590.

See also *Elections. Forty-shilling Freeholders. Subdivision of Land.*

Middleton, Lord. Mode of registering forty-shilling freeholders on his property, and how the leases are disposed of, 404.

Militia. Reason why the militia in Sligo were exclusively Protestant, 694, 695.—Particulars respecting Colonel Irwin's regiment, and how the officers acted when they discovered an Orange lodge existing in the ranks, 712, 713.

Milner, Dr. Part taken by him and the Catholic prelates, relative to conceding a vote to the Crown, in the event of emancipation, 492.—See also *Gallican Articles.*

Ministers. Mode of electing a minister to a Presbyterian congregation, how paid, and amount of salary, 344, 345, 348, 679.—Power of the Crown with respect to the appointment of Presbyterian ministers in Ireland, 679–681.

See also *Congregations. Fees, 1. Regium Domum. Seceders and Covenanters.*

Miracles. Extent to which the minds of Catholics are influenced by the working of miracles, 263, 264.

Mitchelstown. Extent of its population; number of births and deaths, 393.—State of employment of the people, and rate of wages usually paid, 396.—Proportion the Protestants bear to the Catholics, 397.—See also *Catholic Clergy.*

Missionary Country. Difference between a missionary country and a country regulated under the Catholic Church, 176.

Modus. Nature of the modus claimed by the foreman of the jury in the manor courts, 578.

Morrish, Mr. Insurrectionary disturbances at Castlehaven caused by his oppressive mode of distraining for tithes, 603.

Mulqueeny, Mr. A Catholic priest; case of his murder in his endeavours to preserve the peace of the country, 334.

Murders.

Murders. Reason why a priest has not the power of divulging the knowledge of a murder about to be perpetrated, made to him in confession, 273, 277, 278.

See also, *Brierton*, Murder of. *Connell*, James. *Cremens*, The. *Delap*. *Going*, Major. *Maghera*. *Mulqueeny*, Mr. *Sheas*, The.

Murray, Most Rev. *Daniel*, D. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Roman-catholic archbishop of Dublin: Authority of the Pope, 223, 224—Extent to which a Catholic professes to obey the Pope; cause of the see of Rome having laid claim to temporal authority; usages of the Catholic clergy as regards the bulls of the Pope, 224—Books in which the exposition of the Catholic faith is to be found, 224, 225—Charge of the Catholic Church being intolerant is without foundation; Catholic Church has no political character, 225—Extract from a sermon by the Rev. J. W. Whittaker, entitled "Justification by Faith," 225, 226—Exposition of the doctrines of the Catholic Church, 226—Nature of indulgences, 226—Catholics bound to keep faith with heretics; oath taken by Catholics to keep faith with heretics; the Pope has no power to absolve from the oath of allegiance; prayers offered to the Virgin Mary and the saints, 227—View taken by Catholics respecting idolatry; power of the Pope in spiritual and temporal matters, 227, 228.

Nature of heresy; meaning of the salvation of heretics, 228, 229—Doctrines respecting faith and heresy as given in the Douay Catechism; meaning of the temporal punishment of sin, 229—Power of indulgences, 229, 230—Doctrine of the Catholic Church respecting allegiance; dispensing power of the Pope respecting marriages, 230—How divorces are viewed by Catholics, 230, 231—The idea of the Pope possessing temporal power in Ireland is entirely without foundation; certificates of loyalty recommended on appointments to the priesthood; how appointments to Catholic sees are made; any interference of the Government therein would be objectionable, 231—Examination respecting the colleges established on the Continent for the education of the Catholic priesthood, 232—How the Irish college in France is supported, 232.

Manner in which the priesthood are supported; nature of their fees, 232, 233—Not advisable to abolish the fees, in the event of a State provision being made, 233—Interference of the Crown in appointments of Catholic bishops would be highly objectionable, 233, 234—A commission should be established for ascertaining the loyalty of the Catholic priesthood; the submission of the Pope's bulls and briefs to a commission would be objectionable, 234—Prevention of the appointment of foreigners to the priesthood would not be objected to, 235—The Pope considers himself bound by the opinions and decisions of his predecessors; cause of the Catholic prelates protesting against the rescripts of Quarantotti, 235—How the appointments to Catholic bishoprics are made in Prussia and Russia, 236—No desire among the Catholic clergy to interfere with the temporal possessions of the Established Church, or for Catholic bishops to sit in the House of Lords; objection to pay tithes by Catholics arises from their deriving no return from them; reason why the tithes on potatoes is so productive of disturbances, 237.

Collections of tithes from Protestants more difficult than from Catholics; Catholic emancipation would tend to reconcile the people to the payment of tithes, 238—Effect of the Tithe Composition Act; cause of the dissatisfaction towards the payment of Church rates, 238—Prevention of Catholic processions recommended. 238, 239—Feeling of the Catholics respecting Church reform, 239.

[Second Examination.]—Holidays and festivals celebrated by the Catholics, 646, 647—Meaning of privileged altars, and nature of the indulgences granted them, 647—Extract from the bull *Unigenitus* relative to unjust excommunication, 647, 648—In whom the power of excommunication rests, and offences calling for it, 648, 649—All Catholics are bound to believe whatever the Catholic Church decides on any point as being conformable to the Scriptures, 649, 650—Distinction between the power and authority of the Pope and the Roman-catholic bishops; explanation of the letter of Pius the Seventh relative to Catholic emancipation, and the right of Catholic bishops to sit in the House of Lords, 650—Names of the holy men worshipped as saints in the Catholic Church, 651—Nature of purgatorial societies, 651, 652—Distinction between the regular and secular clergy; priest's power of absolution, 652—Form of catechism for absolution in the Catholic Church, 652, 653—Justification required from a sinner previous to absolution, 653.

Extent to which the Irish Catholic bishops have adopted the Gallican Liberties; doctrine of the Belgian bishops as to the equal protection of persons of different religions, 654—Pope's encyclical letter recommending the putting down of Bible societies, 654, 655—Copy of the consecration oath taken by Catholic bishops, 655, 656—Nature of the oath taken by Catholic bishops to keep the Pope's secrets, 656—Particulars respecting the adoration of the Cross, 657, 658—Impossible for the deposing power of the Pope ever to be again revived; power of the Pope in bringing a bishop to trial, 658—Cause of the third canon of the fourth Lateran Council being enacted, 658, 659—No foundation for the belief that Catholics are not bound to keep faith with heretics, 659—Particulars respecting the trial of John Huss by the council of Constance, 659, 660—Nature of the doctrines promulgated by John Huss, 660.

Extent to which a priest is bound to keep secret any threatened mischief or treason made

Murray, Most Rev. Daniel, D. D. (Analysis of his Evidence)—*continued.*

made to him in confession, 660—Mode of distinguishing which of the canons of the Catholic faith are binding and which are not; objection to the circulation of the Bible without notes, 661—Reason why the Catholics divide the Ten Commandments in a different manner to the Protestants, 662—Duty of the Roman-catholic clergy to circulate the Scriptures among adults; distinction between penance and repentance in the Catholic and Protestant Church, 663—Whether by a mutual sacrifice of terms on both sides the Catholic and Protestant Churches might not be more nearly approximated, 664—Extracts from Dr. Troy's Pastoral Addresses for the suppression of Whiteboyism, 664, 665—Pastoral Address of the Right Rev. Dr. Doyle against the illegal association of Ribbonmen, 665-672.

Murray, Dr. Extract from his dictionary explaining the ceremony of the adoration of the Cross, 534, 535.

N.

Nagle, Mr. Case of a person of that name being illegally incarcerated in Tallow gaol, and the committing magistrate being dismissed the commission in consequence, 312.

Naples. State of the Pope's authority in the kingdom of Naples, and how regulated, 191.

National Schools. Cause of Roman-catholic children being withdrawn from the national schools, 780.

Newspapers. Evils arising from the inflammatory language in them, 502—Names of those holding inflammatory matter, 271, 502.

Nicholson, Isaac, Jun. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Merchant in London: An increased demand for woollen and silks would take place in Ireland were the manufacture of those articles introduced; supply of water much greater, and the price of labour much less, in Ireland than in England, 322.

Non-resident Clergy. See *Lefanu, Rev. Mr. Tithes.*

North, Mr. His speech in the House of Commons created great disgust and dissatisfaction among the Catholic priesthood, 400.

Northern Bank of Ireland. Account respecting it, and advantages derived from it, 158, 159.

Nuncio of the Pope. Power of his Majesty in refusing permission for a representative of the Pope to reside within his dominions, 174, 218.

OATHS:

1. *Generally.*
2. *Consecration Oath.*
3. *Oath of Allegiance.*

1. *Generally:*

Account of various oaths administered in Ireland and evils arising therefrom, 329, 330 Reason why the oaths taken by Catholics are productive of disgust, 37—Evils of the system of administering oaths on registration and elections, 54, 55, 758—Nature of the qualification oaths taken by Catholics on buying, selling or bequeathing lands, 109, 110—Nature of those taken by Catholics at elections, 112—Oath taken by Catholics relative to keeping faith with heretics, 115, 227, 267, 268—Oath administered to attorneys at quarter sessions very humiliating, and prevents persons of respectability practising therein, 157—How Roman-catholics view the obligations of an oath, 389, 641—Mode of tendering them at fairs, and object thereof, 405, 429, 791—Manner in which they are administered by masters to servants, 430.

Mode of tendering them in tithe cases leads to much perjury and demoralization, 405—How administered in civil-bill courts, 430, 450—Very little deference paid to an oath from the multiplicity administered on every trivial occasion, 450—Reason for abolishing the oaths taken respecting grand jury presentments, 559, 560—Nature and character of the oaths administered by the illegal combinations, 574—Those administered to the forty-shilling freeholders are considered merely a matter of form, 577—Practice of swearing people at fairs relative to the payment of toll seldom acted upon latterly, 719—Nature of the oaths administered by drivers on releasing cattle taken on distress, 745, 746—Nature of the oath taken by a clergyman at institution relative to promoting education within his parish, 780.

2. *Consecration Oath:*

Copy of it as taken by Roman-catholic bishops, 655, 656—Nature of the oath taken by the Catholic bishop on his appointment, 208, 209, 468, 656—The oath taken by Roman-catholic bishops on their appointment recognizes the Pope's authority in both spiritual and temporal matters, 471—Instance of the consecration oath being altered for the purpose of meeting the prejudices of those who mistook the meaning of it, 655.

3. Oath of Allegiance:

Should be administered to Catholic bishops and clergy on their appointments, 209, 210—The Pope has no power to absolve therefrom, 227, 243—Manner in which viewed by the Catholic bishops, 528, 529—Nature of the oath taken by the Spanish bishops of their allegiance to the King of Spain, 660.

See also *Attornies. Pope, The. Roman-Catholics. Titles to Estates.*

O'Brien, Dr. His exertions in quelling the disturbances at Doneraile, 567, 584–586, 595.

O'Brien, Rev. William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Vicar-general of the diocese of Cloyne: Confessions of Hickey, the Captain Rock of Doneraile, 584–586—Cause of the disturbances at Doneraile, 586, 587—Case of burning corn in consequence of a landlord oppressively distraining a tenant, 587, 588—Evils of the forty-shilling freehold system, 588—Mode of making forty-shilling freeholders, 588, 589—Increase of the elective qualification strongly recommended, 589—Great part of the farmers are ruined from want of sufficient capital; evils of the subletting system under the middlemen; suggestions for preventing the system of perjury at elections, 590—Reason why a provision for the Catholic clergy would not be desirable; exertion of the Catholic clergy in quelling disturbances, 591—Lower orders do not consider the laws are fairly administered; unsatisfactory manner in which the jury system is conducted; administration of justice at petty sessions gives much satisfaction, 592—Emancipation of the Catholics would create an entire new feeling towards the Government, 593—In case of disturbances the Catholics would be extremely hostile to their clergy were they receiving a provision from Government, 593, 594—Absence from confession a sure sign of disturbance, 594.

O'Connell, Daniel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Increase of population attributed to the relaxation of the penal code; state of the lower orders in the south of Ireland, 48—Description of their habitations, 48, 49—Description of dress worn by the peasantry; nature of their food, 49—Peasantry suffer great distress from tithe on potatoes, 49, 50—Very rare to find the Irish peasant possessed of money; not one in twenty of the peasantry are found constant employment; rate of wages; particulars respecting the conacre system; how rents are paid, 50—Oppressive system of distraining; evils of civil-bill ejectments; cause of the murder of the Sheas, 51—Nature of the custodiam process, 52, 53—How the peasantry exist when turned off their farms; operation of the Civil-bill Ejectment Act, 53—Stamp duties prohibit the peasant any redress at law when illegally oppressed, 53.

Very frequent for freeholders to be registered on unstamped paper; mode recommended for the registration of freeholders; how at present conducted, 54—Evils of the administration of oaths on registrations and elections, 54, 55—Unjust system adopted in assistant-barristers' courts; how decrees are obtained and frauds arising therefrom, 55—Instance of gross hardship arising from "stealing a decree," 55, 56—Interior of a civil-bill court during trial; instance of 6,000 cases being decided during the week; small debts should be irrecoverable, 56—Bad mode of conducting manor courts, 56—Difficult to get a person to act as seneschal in a manor court; character of process-servers; battles, with loss of life, very frequent in executing decrees, 57—Plan recommended for regulating civil-bill courts, 57, 58.

[Second Examination.]—Decisions of assistant-barristers frequently over-ruled by the magistrates; business of the Crown court very badly conducted, 58—Class of persons composing the grand jury, 58, 59—Superior manner of administering justice in Cork; considered disreputable for an attorney to practise in the sessions courts, 59—Mode of regulating the fees in sessions court, 59, 60—Instance of oppression by magistrates, 60—Common practice for the peasantry to make presents, and females their chastity, to magistrates, to influence decisions; effect of obliging magistrates to act together at petty sessions, 61—Effect of Catholics being excluded from the direction of the Bank of Ireland; Mr. Ponsonby's opinion thereon, 62—Catholics rigidly excluded from corporations; instance of admission being enforced to the corporation of Dublin by a mandamus from the King's Bench, 62.

Commercial wealth of Dublin very much preponderates among the Catholics; no objections on the part of Catholics to purchase forfeited estates; whole of Ireland has been two or three times forfeited, 63—Cause of the increase of Catholic property latterly; state of the law previous to 1778 respecting the property of Catholics; emigrants from Ireland chiefly composed of Protestant yeomanry, 64—Mode of enforcing the right of Catholics to be admitted to corporations, 64, 65—Prohibiting the application of the corporate funds towards vexatious defences to applications for freedom would be beneficial, 65—Instances of the corporation of Dublin refusing admission to Catholic freemen; case of Mr. Kirkland, a Protestant, being refused admission, 65—How applications of freemen are defeated by the corporation of Limerick, 65, 66—Manner in which the mayor and sheriffs of Limerick are appointed; corporation of Limerick is the entire property of one individual; reason why Catholics are excluded from grand juries in Dublin, 66, 67—Object of Protestants belonging to the corporation of Dublin, 66—Extent to which the Government is connected with the corporation of Dublin; pledge given by the sheriff of Dublin to the corporation; toast pledged by the sheriff on his election, 68.

O'Connell, Daniel. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Period of the commencement of the Orange Association; origin of the toast, "The glorious memory, &c." 68—Common for Catholics formerly to join in the procession round the statue of King William; instances of favouritism shown by Government to members of the corporation of Dublin; case of Alderman Darley's appointment, 69—Definition of an Orangeman, 69, 70—Number in Ireland; distinction between an Orangeman and a Protestant; hostility of Orangemen towards Catholics, 70—Evils of Orangemen being magistrates, 70, 71—Greater proportion of the yeomanry are Orangemen, 70, 71—Causes of disturbance; state of the Catholics in the north; reason assigned for the Insurrection Act not having been put in force in the north; origin of Ribbonmen; distinction between Whiteboyism and Ribbonism, 71—Disturbances in the north attributed to the overbearing conduct of the Orangemen, 71, 72—How the Orangemen procure arms; case of an affray at the town of Maghera; resident gentry the great cause of quiet in the north; particulars respecting the defender system, 72—Part taken by the Orange Association during the rebellion; class of persons composing the United Irishmen; cause of the ill-will existing between Catholics and Orangemen, 73—Terms and passwords of the Orange Association, 74, 75.

Extent of the population of Ireland, 75—Proportion the Catholic population bears to the Protestants in the south, 76—Whole Protestant population does not exceed 1,000,000; proportion the property of the Protestants bears to that of the Catholics; Catholic population predominates in every county; predominance of Catholics in the towns of Bandon and Derry, 77—Half the Protestant population of Ireland are Dissenters, 77, 78—Expense of registering freeholders; state of the feelings of the peasantry respecting the registration; extent of the landlord's power over his tenantry at elections; common practice to drive the tenants in to vote; great desire amongst the tenantry to procure leases from their landlords, 78—Cause of the Catholic clergy courting the freeholders at elections latterly; instances where the elections have been influenced by the Catholic priesthood; Protestant clergy always take very active parts at elections, 79—Influence used by the Catholic priesthood at elections, 79, 80—Priests do not possess the power of excommunication in political matters; Catholic bishops would immediately put down any priest that used threats or intimidation for political purposes, 80.

Influence of the Catholic clergy greatly increasing; emancipation of the Catholics would entirely destroy the influence of the priesthood; provision should be made by the Government for the Catholic clergy; no men in the world better disposed to the Government than the Catholic bishops, 81—Catholic clergy would not accept of any provision without the removal of Catholic disabilities, 82—Support which the Government might expect from the Catholic clergy in the event of its providing for them; dominion of landlords over their tenants should be lessened; greater part of the Protestants of Ireland are favourable to the Catholic claims; average income of a Catholic priest, 82—Amount of a curate's allowance; amount of stipend which Catholic bishops and clergy should receive for their services; how the priests derive their income; benefits derived from Maynooth College, 83—Examination respecting the forty-shilling freeholders, 83—Increase of the qualification recommended; no dissatisfaction would be created thereby, 84—Elective qualification should not be increased in cities, 84—Opinion as to making payment of rent a condition for voting, 84, 85—Forty-shilling freeholders should be placed on the same footing as in England, 85.

[Third Examination.]—Signs and passwords made use of on the admittance of an Orangeman, 107, 108—Law offices from which Catholics are excluded, 108, 109—Case of Mr. Lynch applying to practise as an advocate, and the result, 108—Cause of Catholics being admitted to the office of sub-sheriff; state of the law excluding Catholics from corporate offices; rank which Catholics are capable of holding in the army and navy, 109—Qualification oaths taken by Catholics on buying, selling, or bequeathing lands, 109, 110—Meaning of the word "discoverable," as applying to land and property; power possessed by Protestants over the property of Catholics by means of bills of discovery, 110—Instance of a Protestant being deprived of his property by a bill of discovery, 110, 111—Nature of "conformity," according to law in Ireland, 111—No truth in the assertion that Catholic priests keep the records of the forfeited estates, 111, 112—Qualification required for a Catholic to have arms in his possession; oaths necessary for Catholics to take to qualify at elections, 112.

Law respecting marriages; liabilities of a Catholic priest for marrying a Catholic and Protestant, 113—State of the law as regards Catholics attending vestries; state of the law respecting the conversion of a Catholic priest to Protestantism, 114—Instances of Catholics having to contribute to the building of churches solely for the use of one or two individuals, 114, 115—Cause of a small congregation always collecting at any place where a Protestant church has been recently built, 115—Persons conform to Protestantism to gain employment, and when seized with illness send for the priest, and die in the Catholic faith; Catholics not eligible to become guardians to their own children without taking certain oaths; oaths administered to Catholics respecting heretics extremely obnoxious, 115—Hardships and inconveniences imposed upon witness and the Irish bar, from witness not being admitted a king's counsel, 115, 116—Letter from Dean Langrishe influencing a person to vote at the Dublin election, 116—Particulars respecting disturbances in the county of Kerry, and how put down, 116, 117—State of the

O'Connell, Daniel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—continued.

the county of Kerry during the rebellion in 1798; evil effects of the Insurrection Act, 117.

Distinctions frequently made in the formation of juries, by reason of religious faith, 117, 118—Particulars respecting the police in the county of Kerry; appointments to the police force extremely valuable to the Irish peasantry, 118—Catholic clergy are unremitting in their endeavours to preserve the peace, 118, 119—Catholic gentry strongly opposed to the transfer of the property of the Established Church; provision for the Catholic priests would in no way alienate the priests from their flock; great encouragement given for the education of Irish priests in France, 119—Great future peril is likely to arise from allowing the foreign education of the Irish priesthood to increase, 120—Account of the Jesuit establishment at Clongowes, 120, 121—The Crown should not interfere in the appointments to the Catholic priesthood, 121, 122—Objection to paying tithes as much entertained by the Protestant as the Catholic; Catholics object to the payment of tithes to lay impropiators, from the circumstance of no religion being connected with it, 121—Power of the Pope in nominating to the Irish priesthood; no difficulty in effecting an arrangement with the see of Rome respecting the nomination of priests were the Catholic claims ceded, 122—Nomination of Catholic bishops rests with the parish priests, subject to the approval of the Pope, 123.

All original nominations by the see of Rome would be opposed by both the clergy and laity; nature of the appeals made by the Irish clergy to the Pope, 123—Instance of a woman marrying her own son, 124—Particulars respecting the establishments for the education of priests; great demand in England, America, and the West Indies for Irish priests, 125—Distinction between the regular and secular clergy, 125, 126—Difference between a monk and a friar; account of the Ursuline convent at Cork, 126—Many wealthy Catholics about leaving Ireland to settle in foreign countries owing to the disabilities they labour under; feeling of the lower orders respecting the administration of justice; how Ireland would be benefited by Catholic emancipation, 127—Disturbances in the south directed as much against Catholics as Protestants, 128—Inadequacy of the funds of Maynooth College, 128, 129—Politics as well as newspapers are totally excluded therefrom; state of seclusion extremely necessary to the education of a priest, from the life of celibacy they are about to lead, 129—Great temptation held out to the education of Catholic priests in France, 130.

State of society as existing between the Catholics and Orangemen, 130—Opinion relative to raising the elective qualification, in the event of Catholic emancipation being granted, 131, 132—Manner in which the forty-shilling freeholders are driven to the hustings to vote; great attention paid by the forty-shilling freeholders to the registration, 131—Elective franchise might be extended in Ireland; how any increase of the elective qualification would affect Protestant forty-shilling freeholders of the north, 132—State of the law respecting Catholic charities, 132, 133—How Catholics obviate the law, 133.

O'Connell, Mr. His influence over the people, in reconciling the forty-shilling freeholders to the deprivation of their franchise, 103, 104.

See also *Dublin Election.* *King's Counsel.*

O'Conner, Dr. See *Gallican Articles.*

O'Connor, Hugh. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Merchant in Dublin: Inconvenience and injury to Catholic merchants from being excluded from the direction of the bank; how the elections for directors are managed, 139—Catholics are excluded from the Ballast Board, 139, 140—Wealth of the Catholics very much increased latterly; no objections ever raised by Catholics in purchasing lands, on the ground of being forfeited estates; political state of Ireland retards the influx of English capital, 140—Utmost discontent prevails among Catholics from the disqualifying laws they labour under; great objection made to the grand jury system, 141—Increase of the elective qualification recommended, 142—Increase of the power of corporate freemen would excite great discontent, 142—Desirable to make provision for the Catholic clergy; objection of the priests to accept a provision without its being accompanied with emancipation; great many opulent Catholics leaving Ireland from the disabilities they are at present labouring under, 143.

O'Driscoll, Alexander. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—State of the peasantry at Skibbereen; suggestions for the improvement of the petty sessions, 595—Unfair mode of conducting the grand jury system; reason why magistrates are unwilling to attend road sessions, 596—Introduction of manufactures, and emancipation of the Catholics the best means of tranquillizing Ireland, 597—Abolition of the forty-shilling freeholders recommended, 597, 598—Number of freeholders registered in Cork; instance of Lords Ennismore and Kingston attending the registries of the county of Cork; only one single instance of a freeholder voluntarily registering his freehold, 598—Case of certain parishioners of Kilmore being taken a considerable distance to the bishop's court to have tithe causes decided, when magistrates in the neighbourhood could have disposed of the business, 599.

O'Flaherty, Mr. Case of his being dispossessed of a Catholic chapel by his landlord, in the parish of Ballynakill, 257.

O'Keefe, Dr. Copy of a declaration published by the Catholic committee in 1757, under his direction, 268.

O'Malley, Sir Samuel. Instance of a bridge being built on his property by grand jury presentment, without any road to or from it, 764.

Ordination. Nature of the ceremony among Presbyterians, 351.

Orange Societies. Period of their commencement, 68—Definition of an Orangeman, 69, 70—Number of them in Ireland, 70—Distinction between an Orangeman and a Protestant, 70—Hostility of Orangemen towards Catholics, 70, 105—Evils of Orangemen being magistrates, 70, 71—Forms and passwords of the Orange Association, 74, 75, 107, 108—Part taken by Orangemen during the rebellion of 1798, 73—Class of persons composing them, in the city of Derry, 675—How the Orangemen procure arms to defend themselves in affrays with Ribbonmen, 72—Their processions formerly were looked upon as a holiday by the Catholics, but have latterly excited much ill feeling, 69, 722—Productive of religious differences among the Irish emigrants in Upper Canada, 24, 25—Conduct of the Orangemen in the north extremely good towards their Catholic brethren, 364—Dr. Doyle's advice to his flock respecting their demeanor towards Orangemen, as given in his pastoral address, 667, 668.

See also *Constabulary. Darley, Alderman. Defender System. Disturbances. Government Appointments. Maghera. Militia. Party Feeling. Toasts.*

O'Sullivan, Rev. Mortimer. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Clergyman in the county of Tipperary: Nature and cause of the recent disturbances, 457, 458—How influenced by the priesthood, 458—Power which the Catholic priesthood possess over their flocks, 458, 459—Catholic children strictly prohibited from attending Protestant schools, 458, 459—Instances of Catholic rites being withheld to persons neglecting to pay their rates to the priesthood; great influence possessed by priests from the personal chastisement they inflict upon the lower orders, 459—Authority of the Pope in spiritual and temporal matters, 460, 461—Effect which the Roman-catholic Association has had in influencing party spirit, 461—Catholic prelates formerly would have been excommunicated for giving their evidence before a Parliamentary Committee; case of Peter Welsh being excommunicated in the reign of Charles II., 462—Catholic religion, withholding from individuals the right of private judgment, extremely injurious, 462, 463—Influence of the Catholic priesthood attributed to the unsettled doctrine of the Catholic Church, 463.

Reason why it would be unwise to make a provision for the Catholic clergy, 463, 464—Difference between the influence possessed by the regular and secular clergy, 463—No objection made to the education of Catholics at Trinity College, 464—Instances of persons engaged in the rebellion of 1798 visiting the county of Tipperary recently, for the purpose of creating disturbance, 464, 465—How the priests influence their flock against the payment of rent and tithes, 465—Personal danger which the higher classes are subject to when denounced by the Catholic priesthood, 465, 466—Priesthood would be bound to exert their influence for political purposes should the see of Rome deem it expedient; cause of the unsatisfactory state of the Catholic population, 466—Power of the Pope in defining the limits of the councils, 466, 467—How the Pope derives the power of deposing Protestant monarchs; instance of James I. denying the Pope's deposing power, 467.

How the Catholic nobility acted with respect to the deposition of Queen Elizabeth; instance of the Catholics of Ireland wishing to depose their sovereign; oath taken by a Catholic prelate on his appointment, 468, 471—Power of the Catholic priesthood in influencing and allaying disturbances, 469, 470—Instances of Protestants being refused admittance to Catholic chapels, 469—Reason why the influence of priests is rendered powerless in suppressing disturbances, 470—Instances of Roman-catholics being refused religious rites for attending a Protestant wedding, 470, 471—Manner in which the various writers on the Catholic Church differ respecting the Pope's authority, 472—Power of the Pope to depose princes suffering duels to be fought within their dominions, 472—Creed of Pope Pius IV. sanctions temporal authority, 472, 473—Great difference of opinion exists respecting the rules of the Catholic faith; fears of the court of Rome regarding Jansenism being introduced into Ireland, 473—Reason for supposing Bellarmine to be an authority upon the Catholic faith, 473, 474, 478—Roman-catholics bound to obey the Pope rather than the oath taken to a Protestant monarch, 474.

Reason why Roman-catholics are not bound to keep faith with heretics, 474, 475—Roman-catholics are bound by every council since the establishment of the Catholic Church, 475—How far the authority of the Pope is recognized by the Council of Trent, 475, 476—Council of Lateran invests the Pope with a deposing power, 476—Definition of tradition; difference between the Protestant and Catholic Church as respects tradition, 477, 478—Evil effect of religious differences in Ireland, 478—Exclusion from place and power is of no moment to the lower order of Catholics; no respectable Roman-catholic would desire to be admitted to the constitution were their real cause of exclusion stated to them; suggestions for diminishing the influence of the priesthood, 479—System

O'Sullivan, Rev. Mortimer. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

—System of education of the Catholic priests at Maynooth College very injurious, 479, 480—Peaceable state of Ireland does not depend upon Catholic emancipation, 480—Disturbances entirely confined to parishes where priests educated at Maynooth have resided, 480, 481.

P.

Palmerston, Lord. Instance of a person claiming to be the rightful heir to a portion of his land, as forfeited property, 697.

Parliamentary Inquiry. Catholic prelates in former times would have been excommunicated for giving evidence before a Committee of the Lords or Commons, 462.
See also *Catholic Emancipation*.

Parnell, Sir Henry. See *Queen's County Election*.

Parochial Libraries. Manner in which instruction is communicated by their means, 198
—Description of books allowed therein, 198.

Party Feeling. Cause of the ill-will existing between Catholics and Orangemen, 73. 271
—State of society existing between Catholics and Orangemen, 130—In Cavan and Leitrim, 721—In Derry, 674—In Derry attributed latterly to the intemperance exhibited by the Catholic Association, 675—Differences between Orangemen and Ribbonmen might be allayed were the clergy to do their duty, 365.
See also *Roman-catholic Association*.

Passengers' Act. Nature of its regulations, and how it operates in sending out emigrants to the British colonies, 133, 134—Great hardships accrue from the regulation respecting a ship carrying a surgeon, under the *Passengers' Act*, 134.

See also *American Shipping*. *Conveyance of Emigrants*. *Emigration*. *Provisions*.

Pastoral Addresses. See *Doyle, Dr.* *Improvident Marriages*. *Orange Societies*. *Pastorini's Prophecies*. *Troy, Dr.*

Pastorini's Prophecies. Effect which they have had on the minds of the lower orders, 262, 263—Their effect on the Protestants of the north, 379. 501—In Cavan and Leitrim, 725, 726—In Longford, 718—In Sligo, 698—Greatest apprehension and alarm entertained by Protestants from their circulation, 270—Have deterred Protestants from attending places of public worship, 279—Dr. Doyle's advice to his flock respecting them, as given in his Pastoral Address, 197. 669, 670.—See also *Doyle, Dr.*

Peace Preservation Act. Period when the county of Limerick was placed under its operation, and how effected, 331—Hardships and expense attendant upon its introduction into undisturbed districts, 332.

Peasantry. State of the peasantry in the south of Ireland, 48. 150—At Skibbereen in the county of Cork, 595—Suffer great hardships from the tithe on potatoes, 49, 50—Very seldom find them possessed of money, 50—Condition and character of the lower orders of Irish, 149. 300. 301—Extreme poverty and distress of the lower orders in Carlow and Killishean, 205—Reason why they are in a state of starvation during the Summer months, 206—How the Irish peasant contrives to live in times of great distress, 206. 414, 415.

Disrespect of the Irish peasantry to the laws a great cause of misfortune in Ireland, 270—Description of their inhabitations, and on what they usually subsist, 376—Their violent opposition to the law attributed to their ignorance and poverty, 384—Manner in which they are swayed by political causes, 452—Their wretched state attributed to the population exceeding the capital necessary for their employment, 809—Their benevolent character, as instanced in their demeanor to the travelling beggars, 453.

See also *Absenteeism*. *Administration of the Law*. *Cabins*. *Catholic Emancipation*. *Chapels*. *Clothing*. *Constabulary*. *Education*. *Emigration*. *Food*. *Improvident Marriages*. *Juries*. *Landlords and Tenants*. *Leases*. *London Distress Committee*. *Magistrates*. *Pastorini's Prophecies*. *Pilgrimages*. *Registration of Freeholders*. *Timber*. *Tithes*. *Tithes on Potatoes*. *Wages*.

Peel, Right Hon. Robert. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Explanation respecting the execution of some men for the murder of James Connell, 546—Evidence relative to the non-appointment of a person named Kierevan on the ground of his being a Roman-catholic, 546—548—Appointments in the Customs in the port of Waterford from 1811 to 1816, distinguishing Catholics from Protestants, 546, 547—Letter from Mr. Courtenay to witness, relative to remunerating Kiervan for his services in rescuing lives from shipwreck, 547, 548.

Penal Laws. Reason why the penal laws were passed against the Catholics during the reign of the Stuarts, 218, 219.

Penance. Nature of penance in the Catholic Church, 241, 242—Distinction between penance and repentance in the Catholic and Protestant Church, 663.

XV.]

5.—Reports, 1825—continued.

Perjury. Instances of persons perjuring themselves at the registry to become entitled to vote at elections, 416—Cause of the indictments and convictions for perjury prevailing to such an extent, 577—Suggestions for preventing the system of perjury at elections, 590.

Petre, Lord. Extract from his letter to Father O'Leary relative to Dr. Geddes' work on the Exposition of the Catholic Faith, 531.

Petty Sessions. Effect of obliging magistrates to act together at petty sessions, and how brought about, 61—Manner in which the business is conducted in Leitrim, 645. 753—At Londonderry, 631, 632—In Sligo, 705, 706—Petty sessions give great satisfaction to the people of Ireland, 163, 164, 165. 297. 397. 446. 505. 550. 592. 604. 605, 631, 632. 645. 705, 706—Their establishment has tended entirely to suppress the disturbances arising from the different factions, 419—Suggestions for their improvement, 326. 595. 605, 606—Desirable that the whole business of a magistrate should be confined to petty sessions, 330—Hearing complaints at magistrate's private residence quite discountenanced at petty sessions, 631, 632—Magistrates would not give their attendance at petty sessions were a stipendiary magistrate appointed to preside, 166. 448, 449—Number and description of cases tried in the town of Carlow and Ballickmayler from 1st January 1824 to 1st January 1825, with the amount of fees taken, 447, 448.

See also *Ballinasloe. Constabulary. Court Houses. Cross Indictments. Crown Prosecutions. Fees. Grand Jury Presentments. Magistrates. Tithes.*

Phelan, Rev. William, B. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Festivals kept by the Catholic Church very injurious; nature of the prayers against heretics; effect of the Catholic doctrine respecting heretics in time of war, 481—Nature of indulgences, 482, 483. 490—Extent to which a Roman-catholic is bound to obey the authority of the Pope; nature of the bull *Unigenitus*; Dr. Troy's declaration respecting the authority of the Pope, 483—Lower classes consider emancipation includes the restoration of temporalities to the Roman-catholic Church, 483, 484—Letter from Pope Pius the Seventh respecting Catholic bishops sitting in the House of Lords; extract from a papal bull, authorizing the election of a Roman-catholic bishop, 484—Extract from a class-book of the College of Maynooth, relative to keeping faith with heretics, 485—Names of Popes and prelates worshipped as saints, 485, 486—Names of the Popes that exercised the deposing power, 486—State of the regular clergy in Ireland; Catholic bishops' authority over the regular clergy, 486, 487.

Regular clergy more popular than the secular clergy; regular clergy are more particularly employed in the distribution of indulgences than the secular clergy, 487—Nature of purgatorial societies, 487-489—Particulars of a charitable association holding out to liberal donors a faithful register in the book of *Eternal Life*, 488, 489—Regular clergy are more devoted to the see of Rome than the parochial clergy, 489—Provision for the Catholic clergy would be well received in the north, but discountenanced altogether in the south, 490—Absolution in the Protestant Church never granted except in cases of extreme danger, 490, 491—Efficiency of the Catholic priesthood is estimated by the expedition in the discharge of their duties, 491—Disputes between the Irish Catholic bishops and Drs. O'Conner and Milner relative to the Gallican Articles, 492.

Catholics believe that emancipation will restore the priesthood to temporal authority, 493, 494—Part taken by the Catholic priests at the Bible societies, 494, 495—Difference between Bible societies and Church of England societies, 495—Reason why the Catholics object to the circulation of the Bible; Bible societies promote the circulation of tracts expressly attacking the doctrines and principles of the Roman-catholic church, 496—Mode of circulating the Scriptures among Roman-catholics without violating the principle of their church, 497—Pope's encyclical letter relative to Bible societies and the circulation of the Scriptures, 497, 498—Churchmen uniting with Dissenters in the distribution of the Bible highly objectionable, 498, 499—Opinion as to framing the Scriptures so as to meet the wishes of all parties, 499, 500.

Operation of dissenting charitable societies should be checked; effect of the bull of Pope Pius the Fifth in detaching the subjects of Elizabeth from allegiance to their sovereign, 500—Effect of Pastorini's Prophecies; state of the lower orders with respect to emancipation, 501—Evils arising from the inflammatory language in the newspapers; period when the supremacy of the Pope was first recognized, 502—Effect which the bull of Adrian had in altering the discipline of the Irish Roman-catholic Church, 502, 503—Period when tithes were first introduced, 503.

[Second Examination.]—Letter of Dr. Doyle respecting the animosities between the two churches in Ireland, 527—Intolerance of the Church of Rome has in no way subsided, 527, 528—How the Catholic bishops view the oath of allegiance, 528, 529—Manner in which religious controversy was conducted in the time of Charles the Second and James, 530, 531—Doctrine of the Catholic Church with respect to heresy and schism, 531, 532—Exposition of the doctrine of Calvin, 532, 533—Opinion respecting mass being performed in the vernacular tongue, 533—Ceremony of the adoration of the Cross, and the worship of relics and images, 534-536—Declaration of the Council of Trent relative to the worship of relics and images, 536—Sense in which the Athanasian Creed is adopted, 537, 538—Distinction between the Church of England and the Church of Rome with respect to the ancient ritual, 538, 539.

Power

Phelan, Rev. William, B. D. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Power of the Pope in altering the ritual of the Catholic Church, 539—Ritual of the Catholic church varies in different countries, 540—Distinction respecting the sacrament as administered in the Church of England and the Catholic Church, 541—Power of the Pope with regard to deposing sovereign princes, 541—Deposition of John Hennesey relative to the Pope's attempt to depose George the Second and place the Pretender on the throne, 542, 543—Catholic emancipation recommended provided sufficient securities could be given, 544—Provision for the Catholic clergy could not be made with any security to the State, 544, 545—Not sufficient evidence before Parliament to warrant Catholic emancipation, 546.

Pilgrimages. Account of those performed by the Catholic peasantry, 242.

Pitt, Mr. Communications opened by him with the Catholic universities abroad on matters relating to the authority of the Pope, 265.

See also *Union with Ireland*.

Pius the Seventh. Letter from Pope Pius the Seventh respecting Catholic bishops sitting in the House of Lords, 484—Explanation relative thereto, 650.

Police. See *Constabulary*.

Ponsonby, Mr. See *Bank of Ireland*.

Poor Laws. Introduction of them strongly recommended, 570, 571—Effect of introducing them, 821, 822—Reason why they would not be advantageous, 454—Would tend to increase population, 821, 822—Tend to encourage Irish labourers to emigrate to England, 823.

Pope, The. Nature and origin of his authority, 222, 223, 224, 239—His power with respect to the appointment of priests and bishops in Ireland, 122, 175, 176, 177—How appeals to the Pope are regulated, 123, 176—Extent of his authority and power of interference in Ireland, 170—His power in temporal and spiritual affairs, 173, 174, 227, 228, 460, 461—Extent to which the Catholic clergy are bound to obey his orders, 173, 174, 460, 461, 483—His power in interfering with marriages as limited by the Council of Trent, 175.

The Pope has no power of interference in matters relating to tithes or the levy of money, 175—His power in granting degrees to religious orders, 176—His authority over the fees and offerings to the Catholic clergy, 179, 180—Extent to which the Catholic professes to obey the Pope, 190, 223, 224, 483—Wars and disputes that have arisen from the temporal interference of the Pope, 191—Pope has no power to interfere in the temporal concerns of states, 191, 231, 240—Manner in which Popes acquired temporal authority in former times, 191, 223, 224—Catholic clergy would oppose any interference of the Pope with the rights of the King of Ireland, 192.

His authority in the Netherlands, 220—His power in altering the oaths taken by priests and bishops on consecration, 212, 281—Every succeeding Pope considers himself bound by the opinions and decisions of his predecessors, 235—Answer of the Sacred Faculty of Divinity of Paris respecting the Pope's authority, 265, 266—His power with respect to defining the limits of councils, 466, 467—How the various writers in the Catholic Church differ respecting the Pope's temporal authority and his deposing power, 472—Extract from a class book of the college of Maynooth determining the superior authority of the Pope over the Roman-catholic bishops, 485—Distinction between the power and authority of the Pope and the Roman-catholic bishops, 650—His power to bring a bishop to trial, 658—Obedience of a Catholic to the Pope and to the King is entirely distinct, 224.

See also *Absolution. Allegiance. Appointment of Catholic Bishops. Appointment of Catholic Clergy. Bulls of the Pope. Catholic Clergy. Catholic Faith. Councils. Deposing Power of the Pope. Duels. Ecclesiastical Commission. Encyclical Letter of the Pope. Foreign Universities. James the First. Jansenism. Marriages. Naples. Nuncio of the Pope. Oaths, 2, 3. Papal Decrees. Pitt, Mr. Pretender, The. Queen Elizabeth. Regular and Secular Clergy. Religious Liberty. Ritual. Roman-catholics. Supremacy. Trent, Council of. Troy, Dr.*

Population. Amount thereof in Ireland, 75—In 1791, 808, 809—In the city of Derry, 673—In Galway and Mayo very much under-rated in the returns to Parliament, 76, 250—Causes of its increase, 48, 247, 361, 808, 809, 819—In Carlow, 207—In Cork, 614—In Queen's County, 431—One out of the seven millions of Irish exist entirely by charity and plunder, 570, 571—Always increases as you approach to bogs or where fuel is abundant, 505.

Proportion of time it has taken to double compared with America and other countries, 808—Not possible to check its increase if the subletting system is persisted in, 809—Causes that have checked its progress in England, 822—Three times as many people as are necessary for the purposes of cultivating the land in Ireland, 834—Mode recommended for checking it, 817.

See also *Abington. Armagh. Breslau Tables. Carlow. Catholic Clergy. Condition of the People. Cork. Dissenters. Galway. Linen Manufacture. Poor Laws. Subdivision of Land. Surplus Population.*

XV.]

5.—Reports, 1825—continued.

Post-office. Reason why Catholics are not appointed to situations in the Post-office, 100.

Potatoes. Cheapest species of food cultivated in Europe; effect they have on the rate of wages, 822.

See also *Rents*, 1. *Tithe on Potatoes.*

Potatoe Crop. Distress among the lower orders depends much upon the potatoe crop, 206—Its failure would reduce the people to a state of famine, 822—Uncertainty of it; how the price of the article varies, 416—Potatoe crop less liable to fluctuation than crops of grain, 615—Cultivation of the potatoe has very much deteriorated latterly owing to the subletting system, 316, 317.—See also *Famine. Peasantry.*

Prayers. Form of prayer used on festival days in the Catholic Church, 646, 647—Nature of those against heretics, 481—Nature and meaning of the prayers offered to the Virgin Mary and to Saints, 227.

See also *Adoration of the Cross. Festivals. Purgatorian Societies. Saints. Virgin Mary.*

Presbyterians. Origin of them in Ireland, 342—Number in Ulster, 358, 359—Formerly were inducted to livings and received tithes the same as the Episcopalians, 350—Period when they were deprived of tithe and livings, 351—Their persecution in the time of Cromwell, 350, 351—Cause of their being attached to the Government, 349—More numerous in Ireland than the members of the Established Church, 360, 362.

Proportion the Presbyterians and other Protestants bear to the Catholics, in the counties of Derry, Antrim and Down, 673—Great cordiality exists between the Presbyterians and the Protestants of the north, 731—Cause of their being reconciled to the Protestant clergy, 31—Affinity which the Established Church and Catholic Church bears to the Presbyterian Church, 677—Distinction between Roman-catholics and Presbyterians, as regards the King having the appointment of ministers of one church, and not of the other, 677, 678—Effect of excluding them from the House of Commons and all civil offices, 731—Those of the Synod of Ulster mostly favourable to Catholic emancipation, 676.

See also *Belfast Institution. Congregations. Fees*, 1. *Licentiates. Ministers. Ordination. Regium Donum. Test Act.*

Presentments. See *Baronial Presentments. Grand Jury Presentments.*

Pretender, The. His power in the appointment of Catholic bishops, and how sanctioned by the Pope, 221—Instances of the Roman-catholics favouring the views of the Pretender, 368—Instance of the Pope having issued a bull authorizing the raising a Catholic rent for the purpose of supporting the Pretender in Ireland, 541.

See also *Appointment of Catholic Bishops. Deposing Power of the Pope. Hennesey, John.*

Priests. See *Catholic Clergy.*

Privileged Altars. Meaning of them, and nature of the indulgences granted them, 647.

Process Servers. Character of them in Ireland, 57—On the Munster circuit, 577, 578—Their evidence generally taken with a great degree of caution, from their general bad character, 625.

Processions. Abolition of them in religious ceremonies recommended, 220, 238, 239.

See also *Orange Societies.*

Property. Increase of knowledge and property very great among Catholics latterly, 42, 43, 64—State of the law previous to 1778 relative to the property of Catholics, 64—Proportion the Protestant property bears to the Catholic, 77—Property would be much safer were emancipation granted, 144.

See *Church in Ireland. Discoverable Property. Elective Franchise.*

Prosecutions. Account of certain prosecutions carried on against Protestants by the Catholic Association, and the result, 364, 365.

See *Carter, Major. Crown Prosecutions. Public Prosecutors. Witnesses.*

Proselytism. Effect it has on the children in the diocese of Ardagh, 290—Class of persons usually engaged in proselyting children in schools, 291—Instance of a clergyman in the county of Limerick bribing the Catholics to turn converts to Protestantism, 425—Religious instruction in schools has a tendency thereto, 734.

See also *Converts. Education.*

Protestants. Number in Ireland, 77, 363—In Dublin, 768—Proportion the Catholics bear to the Protestants, 76, 693—Reason why the Protestant population is not accurately ascertained, 360, 361—Reason why the Protestants do not increase as fast as the

Protestants—continued.

the Catholics, 826, 827—Instances of Protestants being refused admittance to Catholic chapels, and cause thereof, 469.

See also *Barristers. Bible Societies. Catholic Emancipation. Chapels. Church in Ireland. Church Reform. Constabulary. Converts. Corporations, 2. Discoverable Property. Dissenters. Disturbances. Education. Elective Franchise. Emigration. Government Appointments. Land. Marriage. Militia. Mitchelstown, Orange Societies. Presbyterians. Property. Religious Differences. Religious Instruction. Test Act. Tithes.*

Protestant Clergy. Proportion they bear to the Catholic clergy, 31—Terms upon which the Protestant and Catholic clergy live, 104, 703—State of the clergy in the diocese of Armagh, 518—Duty of Protestant clergymen by their vows of ordination to point out the errors of the Catholic religion, 781—Great increase in their assiduity and attention latterly, 769.

See also *Burials. Catholic Clergy. Dublin Election. Elections. Lefanu, Rev. Mr. Mant, Dr. Marriages. Oaths, 1. Presbyterians. Proselytism. Thirty-nine Articles. Tithes.*

Provincial Bank of Ireland. Unanimous feeling of the board of directors that no religious distinction should be made or recognized in that company, 322, 323.

See also *Bank of England.*

Provision for the Catholic Clergy. Recommended in the event of emancipation being granted, 29, 40, 81, 143, 336, 379, 380, 676—Catholic clergy would not accept of a provision from Government without it being coupled with Catholic emancipation, 82, 143—Amount of the allowance to ensure the aid of the Catholic clergy on behalf of Government, 31, 83—Any provision for the Catholic clergy should be made entirely independent of the Government, 102—Provision for the Catholic priests would in no way alienate them from their flock, 119—It would induce children of the wealthier classes to become priests, 125—Would be a great boon to the Catholics, 169, 286, 335, 552—How the payments should be regulated in the event of a provision being made, 184.

Catholic clergy would not accept of a provision from the funds of the Established Church, 221—It would give additional security to the Protestant Establishment, 286, 568, 618—Reason why it would not be beneficial, 381, 382, 428, 463, 464, 591—A State provision would give the priests greater influence than they at present possess, 385, 386—It would be well received in the north of Ireland, but wholly discountenanced in the south, 490—Could not be made with any security to the State, 544, 545—Catholics would prefer supporting their own clergy to seeing them paid by the State, 260.

See also *Catholic Clergy. Disturbances. Fees, 3. Pope, The.*

Provisions. Description of provisions that ships are obliged to be provided with under the Passengers' Act, 133, 134.

Prussia. How the appointment to Catholic bishoprics is made in Prussia, and extent of the King's authority in the appointments, 180, 181, 236, 715, 716.

Public Feeling. State of public feeling respecting Catholic emancipation, 215, 244, 270, 365, 366, 384, 387, 388, 405, 406, 423, 501, 583, 593, 725—In Armagh, 507—In Longford, 715—In Queen's County and Carlow, 433, 444.

Public Prosecutors. Great failure of justice in some cases, from the want of a public prosecutor, 449, 450.

Purgatorian Societies. Nature of them, and their objects, 487–489, 651, 652.

Q.

Qualifications. See *Arms. Bank of Ireland. Elective Franchise. Forty-shilling Freeholders.*

Quarantotti. Rescript signed by him relative to the appointment of Catholic bishops in Ireland, and how protested against, 189, 235.

Quarta Pars Episcopalis. Particulars respecting it, as existing in the Protestant Church formerly, and still known in the diocese of Clonfert, 779.

Quarter Sessions. Manner in which the civil and criminal business is conducted thereat, 155, 328, 455—Power which a plaintiff possesses of annoying a defendant, without incurring costs, 156, 157—Conducted in a very hurried manner, in consequence of the assistant-barrister practising in Dublin likewise, 550.

See also *Assistant-Barristers. Breaches of Covenant. Civil-Bill Courts. Ejectments. Magistrates. Oaths, 1.*

XV.]

5.—Reports, 1825—continued.

Quebec. Period when the demand for labour ceases at Quebec, and misery that ensues therefrom, 25, 26—Establishment of a land office for emigrants at Quebec would be desirable, 136.—See also *Emigration. Tonnage. Wages.*

Quebec Emigrant Society. Object of the society, 13, 14—Statement of their expenses, 14—Their address to Lord Dalhousie, pointing out the inconvenience and expense incurred by voluntary emigrants, 13, 14.—See also *Voluntary Emigration.*

Queen Elizabeth. How the Catholic nobility acted with respect to the deposition of Queen Elizabeth by the Pope, 468—Effect of the bull of Pope Pius the Fifth in detaching the subjects of Elizabeth from allegiance to their sovereign, 500.

Queen's County Election. Instance of the priests, at the solicitation of Dr. Doyle, exerting themselves in the return of Sir Henry Parnell, 443, 444.

R.

Rankin, Joseph. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Merchant in London: Natural advantages which Ireland possesses for the establishment of manufactures; unsettled state of Ireland the only obstacle to the influx of capital, 321—Duty on fire insurances highly detrimental, 321, 322.

Raphoe, Bishopic. Value thereof, as also of the archdiocese of Dublin, 806, 807.

Rates. See *Church Rates. County Cess.*

Reade, Redmond. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Provision merchant in Kilkenny: Mode of exacting tolls and customs at fairs, 719—Particulars of a complaint against the police in Queen's County for imprisoning some pig drivers, 719, 720.

Rebellion of 1798. Origin and cause thereof, 368, 369, 370—Evil effect of it, 117—Names of certain Catholic priests engaged in it, 379—Instances of persons engaged in it having recently visited the county of Tipperary for the purpose of creating disturbance, 464, 465—Several engagements took place in the county of Down between the United Irishmen and the King's troops in 1798, 154, 155.

See also *Kerry, County. Orange Societies.*

Redesdale, Lord. His opinion respecting the appointment of Catholics to situations for the administration of justice, 97.

Registration of Freeholders. How conducted at present, and mode recommended for the future, 54, 304, 510, 511—Expense of registering, 78—Feelings of the peasantry with respect to it, 78, 131, 145—Great attention paid by the forty-shilling freeholders to the registration of their freeholds, 131—Objections of forty-shilling freeholders to register, and power of landlords in obliging them, 252—Mode of ascertaining whether a person that is registered, really has a forty-shilling interest in his lease, 304—Practice of landlords to pay the expense of the registry, and keep the certificates in their own hands, 436—Very frequent for freeholders to be registered on unstamped paper, 54—Only one single instance of a freeholder voluntarily registering his freehold, 598—Instance of Lords Ennismore and Kingston attending the different registries of the county of Cork, 598.

See also *Cloncurry, Lord. Joint Tenancy. Magistrates. Middleton, Lord. Oaths, 1. Perjury.*

Regium Donum. How distributed among the ministers of the Presbyterian Church, 345, 346—Power of Government with respect to its distribution, 348, 677—Mode of classification adopted in its distribution, 346—Reason why the Presbyterians object to the system of classification, 347.

Regular and Secular Clergy. Distinction between the power and duty of a regular and secular clergyman, 125, 126, 282–284, 428, 463, 486, 487, 652—State of the regular clergy, 283, 284, 486, 487—Regular clergy more popular in towns than the secular clergy, 487—Reason why the regular clergy are more devoted to the see of Rome than the parochial clergy, 489.—See also *Catholic Bishops. Indulgences.*

Relics and Images. Manner in which Catholics observe the worship of relics and images, 227, 228, 240, 241, 534–536—Declaration of the Council of Trent relative to their worship, 536—The use of them among the lower classes of Catholics most likely to lead to mischievous consequences, 541.—See also *Bossuet.*

Religious Differences. Religious disputes are mostly brought against Catholics for secular purposes, 223—Atrocities arising out of religious differences in the middle ages, 377, 378—Period when they first began to show themselves, 457, 458—How religious controversy was conducted between the two churches in the time of Charles 2, and James, 530, 531—Excitement that prevails among Catholics and Protestants as to religious topics latterly, 731, 732, 792, 793.

Religious Instruction. Neglected state of the Protestant population as regards religious instruction, 362—Religious instruction which a priest is obliged to give on Sundays, 199.—See also *Confraternities. Proselytism.*

Religious Liberty. Extract from the Pope's remonstrance to Buonaparte, on his intention of giving equal protection to all religions in France, 528—Doctrine of the Belgian bishops, as to the equal protection of persons of different religions, 654.

Religious Tract Society. Character of their proceedings, and nature of their pamphlets against the Catholic religion, 735. 780.

RENT:

1. *Rent of Land.*

2. *Catholic Rent.*

1. *Rent of Land:*

Rent of land very excessive in Ireland, 38—Exorbitant price charged for potatoe land, 414—And how usually paid, 50. 414—How regulated on the Duke of Devonshire's property, 295—Rents in Scotland higher than in England, 837.

2. *Catholic Rent:*

Catholic rent extremely hurtful to Ireland, and should be suppressed, 34, 35—Priests never use any remonstrance for the purpose of obliging their flock to contribute to the Catholic rent, 261—Exertions of Colonel Irwin in preventing the collection of Catholic rent, and conduct of the priest relative thereto, 704, 705.

See also *Distraining. Ejectments. Elective Franchise. Forty-shilling Freeholders.*

Land. Landlord and Tenant. Pretender, The. Roman-catholic Association.

Repeal of the Union. See *Catholic Emancipation. Union with Ireland.*

Resident Gentry. See *Absenteeism. Catholic Emancipation.*

Re-valuation of Sees. Memorial presented to the Board of First Fruits, with reference to the re-valuation of the several sees, 775.

Revenue. Extent to which the revenue of Ireland is deficient for the support of its Government, and annual surplus derived from that of Scotland, 836.

See also *Church in Ireland.*

Rheimish Notes. How the Bible with the Rheimish notes became circulated in Ireland, and by whom originally made, 661, 662.—See also *Troy, Dr.*

Ribbonmen. Origin of Ribbonmen in Ireland, 71.

Ritual. Distinction between the Church of England and the Church of Rome with respect to any alteration of the ancient ritual, 538, 539—Extent of the Pope's power in altering the ritual of the Catholic Church, 539—The various rituals of the Catholic Church vary in different countries according to the wishes of the prelates, 540.

Roberts, Mr. Case of Mr. Roberts, a Protestant gentleman, being elected a tithe commissioner by a Catholic majority, in opposition to Mr. Burke, a Catholic, 410.

Roads. Power of grand juries with respect to road-making, 526, 527—System of road jobbing as practised under the grand jury system, 635—Cause of the great waste of public money on the roads, 521—Outlay of money on the roads in the county of Cork could be very much curtailed, 607, 608—Appointment of a surveyor of roads strongly recommended, 525—Same system of road-making recommended for Ireland as in England, 338.

See also *Conservators of Roads. Grand Jury Presentments. Ulster Vestry Act.*

Road Sessions. Reason why magistrates are unwilling to attend road sessions, 596—Suggestions for the improvement of road sessions, 633.

Robinson, Mr. Case of his being entirely ruined by the system pursued by the trades' unions, 137.—See also *Conveyance of Emigrants.*

Robinson, Peter. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Description of persons selected for emigration, 20—Great desire of the Irish to emigrate, 20, 21—How emigrants are provided for in the Canadas; expense of conveying emigrants not capable of reduction, 21—Great satisfaction expressed by emigrants; progress of the Irish emigrants, 22—Great satisfaction evinced by the Irish emigrants that no religious distinctions exist in the Canadas, 23, 24—Instance of a disturbance with the Irish settlers in Upper Canada, 23—How the clergy are provided for in Canada; state of religion in the Canadas, 24—Orange societies productive of dissension among the emigrants in Upper Canada, 24, 25—Manner in which voluntary emigrants find employment; fees payable upon taking possession of land; rate of wages in Quebec; colony capable of great improvement from an increase of emigrants, 25—Period when the demand for labour ceases at Quebec, and misery that ensues therefrom; voluntary emigrant suffer great privations on their first arrival; great assistance afforded by the Quebec Emigrant Society, 26.

Rochfort, John Staunton. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Magistrate for Queen's County and Carlow: State of employment among the people; increase of population latterly, 431—Extent to which the subletting system is carried, 431, 432—Rate of wages; not possible

Rochford, John Staunton. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

possible to eject tenants off an estate without an insurrection, 432, 433—Increase of capital would be a great check upon the subletting system, 433—State of public feeling respecting Catholic emancipation, 433, 434—Advantages which Ireland possesses for the employment of capital, 434, 434—Abolition of the forty-shilling freeholder would be desirable, 434, 435—Custom of the middlemen to bring their voters to market, and obtain the best possible price for them, 435—Mode of making forty-shilling freeholders in large towns, 435, 436—Practice of the landlords to pay the expense of the registration and retain the certificates, 436—Increase of the elective qualification would tend to abolish perjury, 436, 437—Cause of the subletting system on Church lands, and general poverty of the occupiers, 437—Manner in which freeholders on the Mountain of Forth, in Wexford, have become entitled to vote; cause to which the subletting system, and present system of middlemen, is to be attributed, 438.

Progress of agriculture, 439—Emigration very little sought after by the peasantry, 439, 440—Catholics more attached to their native land than Protestants, 440—Catholic emancipation the only means of allaying the present differences between the Catholics and Protestants, 440, 442—Dr. Doyle's exertions to allay the existing prejudices, 440, 441—Prejudice against tithes would be got rid of were the Tithe Composition Act adopted, 442, 443—Conduct of the Catholic priests extremely loyal and well disposed, 443—Instance of the priests exerting themselves at elections, 443, 444—Account of a meeting of the Bible society at Carlow, 444, 445—Great satisfaction given to the people by the establishment of petty sessions, 446—Disgraceful manner in which the office of magistrate was conducted previous to the establishment of petty sessions, 446.

Number and description of cases tried at petty sessions in the towns of Carlow and Ballickmayler from 1st January 1824 to January 1825, 447, 448—Purposes to which the fees taken at petty sessions are appropriated, 448—Magistrates would cease to give their attendance were an assessor appointed at petty sessions, 448, 449—Great failure of justice from the want of a public prosecutor, 449, 450—How oaths are administered in the civil-bill courts; very little deference paid to an oath from the multiplicity administered, 450—How riots and assaults occur from the difficulty of establishing titles to small properties; assistant-barristers should have the power of trying derivative titles; difference in the expense of maintaining the old and new constabulary force, 451—Removal of Catholic disabilities would strengthen the confidence of the lower orders in the administration of the law, 452—Benevolent character of the Irish peasantry, 453—Population of the town of Carlow, and number of persons in abject destitution therein, 453, 454—State of the town of Carlow during the seasons of distress; provision for the poor would not be advantageous, 454—How the civil and criminal business is proceeded with at quarter sessions; system of favouritism prevailing in grand jury presentments, 455—Appointment of a public engineer to superintend works under grand jury presentment recommended, 455, 456.

Rogers, Dr. Extract from his pamphlet on the condition of the people of Ulster, pointing out the causes of distress, 813.

Roman-catholics. State of the Catholic population in the north of Ireland, 71—The Catholics predominate in every county in Ireland, 77—Their predominance in Bandon and Derry, from which towns Catholics were totally excluded, 77—Catholics prefer Protestant landlords and employment from Protestants, 384, 385—Why more attached to their native land than Protestants, 440—Cause of their unsatisfactory state, 466—Catholics very much advanced both in fortune and power latterly, 794.

Object of Catholics is to establish their religion on the ruins of the Protestant Church, 796, 797—Common notion among the lower orders of Catholics that theirs will become the religion of the country in the event of emancipation, 798—Catholics have been more discontented since they have had an extension of privileges, 802—Catholics would demand the Church property and forfeited estates in the event of emancipation being granted, 843.

See also Absolution. Adultery. Arms. Army and Navy. Ballast Board. Bank of Ireland. Baptisms. Barristers. Bellew, Mr. Bequests. Bible Societies. Blessing Clay. Burials. Burke, Mr. Capital. Catholic Clergy. Catholic Emancipation. Chapels. Charities. Church of Rome. Church in Ireland. Church Rates. Church Reform. Circulation of the Scriptures. Commandments. Commercial Wealth. Condition of the People. Constabulary. Converts. Corporations. Discoverable Property. Dispensations. Disturbances. Divorces. Education. Elective Franchise. Emigration. Endowments. Festivals. Forfeited Estates. Freemen. Government Appointments. Guardians. Heretics. Holy Orders. Idolatry. Indulgences. Judicial Situations. Juries. King's Counsel. Laity. Land. Marriages. Members of Parliament. Miracles. National Schools. Oaths, 1. Orange Societies. Papal Decrees. Penal Laws. Penance. Pilgrimage. Pope, The. Post-office. Prayers. Presbyterians. Pretender, The. Property. Provision for the Catholic Clergy. Purgatorian Societies. Regular and Secular Clergy. Relics and Images. Religious Differences. Religious Tract Society. Spanish Armada. State of Society. Sub-sheriffs. Supremacy. Tithes. Titles to Estates. Trinity College, Dublin. Vestries. Virgin Mary.

Roman-catholic Association. Effect of their proceedings, 29—In Cavan and Leitrim, 725, 726—Their addresses tended very much to alarm the Protestants, 271—Effect of the Association in influencing party spirit, 364, 461, 676, 794, 795—Present hostility between Catholics and Protestants, attributed to the Catholic Association, 695—Object of the present union of Catholics is their admission to the Legislature and the attainment of the Church property, 699—How the Catholic Association increased the influence of the priesthood, 840—Object of the Catholics combining together extremely dangerous to the State, 841—Were Catholic emancipation granted, a fresh statement of grievances would issue from the Association, 842, 843.—See also *Rent*, 2.

Rome. How the affairs of the Irish Catholic Church are managed at Rome, and by whom, 283.—See also *Church of Rome*.

Russia. Arrangements have been entered into between the Pope and the emperor of Russia respecting appointments in the Catholic Church, 180, 181—How appointments to Catholic bishoprics are made in Russia, and extent of the emperor's authority therein, 236.

S.

Sacrament, The. Distinction respecting the sacrament as administered in the Church of England and in the Roman-catholic Church, 541.

Saints. Object of Roman-catholics praying to saints and the Virgin Mary, 193, 240, 241—Names of individual popes and prelates that have been worshipped as saints by the Catholic Church, 485, 486, 651.

See also *Gregory the Seventh*. *Lawrence of Dublin*. *Prayers*. *Thomas of Canterbury*. *Virgin Mary*.

Salvation of Heretics. Meaning thereof, according to the Catholic doctrine, 228, 229.

Sardis, Council of. See *Catholic Bishops*.

School-houses. Miserable state of those in the diocese of Ardagh, and how supported, 289, 290—State of those on the Duke of Devonshire's property, 309—Progress made in their erection in the towns of Tuam, Westport and Castlebar, 257, 258.

See also *Bequests*.

Schools. See *Circulation of the Scriptures*. *Mant, Dr.* *National Schools*. *Proselytism*.

Scotland. See *Absenteeism*. *Distraining*. *Education*. *Factors*. *Highlands of Scotland*. *Irish Labourers*. *Labourers*. *Landlords and Tenants*. *Leases*. *Rents*, 1. *Revenue*. *Sheriffs' Courts*.

Scottish Church. See *Synod of Ulster*.

Scripture Readers' Society. Object of the society, 732, 734, 735—How supported, 733.

Scriptures. See *Circulation of the Scriptures*.

Sceders and Covenanters. Their origin, and manner in which their ministers are provided for, 349, 350—Number of them in Ireland, 358, 359.

Sects. Account of the religious orders in Ireland, where situate, and how supported, 127, 203.

Secular Clergy. See *Regular and Secular Clergy*.

Servants. Common for Protestant servants to make known their religion in advertising for situations, 106.

Sessions Court. See *Attornies*. *Fees*, 2.

Sheas, The. Their murder attributed to a civil-bill ejectment, 51.

Sheriffs. See *Civil-Bill Courts*. *Corporations*, 2. *Juries*. *Sub-sheriff*.

Sheriffs' Courts. Particulars relative to those of Scotland at which covenants for leases are tried, 833, 834.

Sheil, Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.) Partiality shown landlords by juries, 85, 86—Class of persons composing juries, 86—Gross partiality shown the aristocracy by juries, as instanced in the case of *Lawrence v. Dempster*, 86, 88—Judge's opinion of Mr. Dempster's conduct, 86, 89—Disposition of juries to give the smallest damages against magistrates; Roman-catholics studiously excluded from juries in any political or important question, 87—Committal of Mr. Lawrence by Mr. Dempster, 86, 88, 89—Removal of Mr. Dempster from the commission of the peace, 89—Instance of a professional man named Gleeson being committed under the Insurrection Act, 90—Cause of the disposition to support the magistrates improperly, 90—Mr. Burke's opinion respecting the system of administering justice in Ireland, 91—Particulars concerning an application made by Mr. McDougal to the Government, on behalf of a person Kierevan; Mr. Peel's reply; steps taken

Sheil, Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

taken by Government, and amount awarded, 91-96—Sum given very inadequate to the services performed, 94.

Government are swayed by religion in all their appointments; all inferior offices and police filled by Protestants, 95, 97—Proportion of Catholics admitted to the bar compared with Protestants; total exclusion of Catholic barristers from all offices; case of Mr. Bellew being pensioned in preference to being appointed; Lord Redesdale's opinion respecting the appointment of Catholics to judicial situations, 97—Interference with politics very much retards a barrister's progress; no one man could command the combined operation of the people of Ireland, were the Catholic disabilities removed; Catholic emancipation would allay all excitement respecting tithes and the union; proportion which the Catholics bear to Protestants in the police, 98—Case of Delap, a policeman, convicted of murder at Clonmel, 98, 99—Government should regard the feelings of the majority in making appointments, 99—Reason why Catholics are not appointed to the Post-office; appointment of Mr. Farrell gave great satisfaction to the Catholics, 100.

Catholic barristers greatly increased latterly; cause of the predominance of Protestant barristers hitherto; increase of the elective qualification would be beneficial, 101—Provision for the Catholic clergy, should be made entirely independent of the Government; how appointments to the Catholic priesthood are made, 102—Omission of Catholics from king's counsel, and exclusion from the bench is looked upon as a great political grievance, 103—Mr. O'Connell's influence in reconciling the forty-shilling freeholders to the deprivation of their franchise, 103, 104—Power of Catholic priests in influencing elections; their influence would cease were emancipation granted; most cordial intimacy prevails among the Catholic and Protestant clergy, 104.

Men advocating Orange principles extremely obnoxious to the Catholics; opinion respecting Mr. Burke's statement on the elective franchise, 105—Number of forty-shilling freeholders on Lord Glengall's estate; particulars respecting the Dublin county election; Mr. O'Connell's argument respecting it, 105—Catholics would be reconciled to be deprived of their franchise were emancipation granted, 105, 106—Common for Protestant servants to make known their religion in advertising for situations; case of a party of Catholics being grossly insulted by an officer of police in Wexford; part taken by the Catholic Association respecting it, 106—Influence of landlords over their tenants at elections, 106, 107—Religion would not prejudice voters in favour of any particular candidate; elections would be decided by higher personal and political qualifications were the civil disabilities removed, 107.

Ship-building. State of it in Dublin compared with England, 137.

Siege of Derry. How commemorated by the inhabitants, 674, 675.

Signs and Passwords. See *Orange Societies*.

Silk Trade. Great desire for the formation of new establishments in that trade, 324.

Sligo Election. Instance of the priests attending, and influencing tenants to vote against their landlords, 708—Cause of the Catholic bishop of Killala being prevented voting at that election, 709—Cause of the military being called out, 713.

Sligo, Lord. Instance of his carriage being seized and fined for stopping opposite a door in Ballinasloe, 839.

Small Debts. Opinion that they should be irrecoverable in courts of law, 56.

Small Farmers. Instances very common of their being worth considerable capital, and how accumulated, 151—Great difficulty experienced by them in the transfer of their goods to market, 317—Whole of the agriculture of Sligo is done by small farmers, 707.

See also *Irish Labourers. Landlords and Tenants.*

Socinianism. See *Synod of Ulster*.

Spanish Armada. Conduct of the Roman-catholics during that period, 500.

Stamp Duties. Expense of the stamp duties entirely prohibits the Irish peasant any redress at law, when illegally oppressed, 53.—See also *Civil-bill Courts*.

Stations. Nature of a station among Roman-catholics, 30—Holding a station at a man's house resorted to as a punishment by the priests, 702.

Steam Communication. Communication by steam recommended, as affording greater facilities to emigrants from Ireland to Canada, 19—Of great service in introducing manufactures into Ireland, 138—Has very much increased the influx of Irish labourers into England, 693.

Stipendiary Magistrates. See *Petty Sessions*.

Stuarts, The. How the Stuart family became vested with the power of appointing to Catholic bishoprics in Ireland, 177.

Subdivision of Land. Effect it has in increasing the number of families on estates, 15, 16—*State of the law on subletting*, 32. 315, 316—*Evils of the system*, 375. 549—Extent which carried to in Carlow, Kildare, and Queen's County, 207. 431, 432—In Limerick, 313. 413—In Derry, 683, 684—Causes to be attributed to, 208. 251. 414. 438. 508. 683, 684. 692. 707, 708. 817—Mode recommended for preventing it, 39. 46. 315, 316. 742. 744—Means adopted by General Bourke to prevent it on his estate, 314—By the Duke of Devonshire, 294, 295.

Reason why the law is not effectual to prevent it, 314. 832—*Evils of the system under the middlemen*, 590. 739. 818, 819—Reason why extremely injurious to property, 513, 514—Extent to which the annual produce of land has been deteriorated by it, 615—Promotes the comfort of the tenantry, 167—Instances of the dreadful consequences of diminishing the number of tenants on farms as the leases fall in, 313, 314.

See also *Breaches of Covenant. Capital. Church Lands. Condition of the People. Cotter, Sir J. L., Bart. Devonshire, Duke of. Ejectments. Elective Franchise. Emigration. Galway. Landlords and Tenants. Leases. Population. Potatoe Crop.*

Sub-sheriff. Cause of Catholics being admitted to that office, 109.

Summer Months. See *Peasantry*.

Supremacy. Period when the supremacy of the Pope was first recognised by the Catholic Church, 502—General feeling among Protestants that the Catholics look for supremacy in case of Catholic emancipation being granted, 723—Evidence relative to the supremacy of the Catholic religion, and danger of yielding to their views, 802, 803.

Surplus Population. Cause of the redundant population in Ireland, 15—Attributed in a great measure to the system of promiscuous charity to travelling mendicants, 375—Means recommended for disposing of the surplus population, 835—How the population exist when turned off their farms by the landlords, 53. 313. 614.

See also *Devonshire, Duke of. Emigration. Turf. Waste Lands.*

Survey of Townlands. State of the feelings of the people with regard to the survey of the townlands for the purpose of regulating the county levies, 564.

Surveyors. See *Roads. Works, Public.*

Synod of Ulster. Origin of its establishment, how conducted, and its connexion with the Scottish Church, 342, 343—Resolution of the Synod against Socinianism, 686—Resolution of the Synod in favour of Catholic emancipation, 687.

T.

Taxation of Counties. Cannot be better placed than in the hands of grand juries, 558.

Temporal Authority. See *Boniface the Eighth. Pope, The.*

Tenantry. See *Church Lands. Custodiam Process. Devonshire, Duke of. Ejectments. Elections. Landlords and Tenants. Leases. Subdivision of Land. Tithes.*

Test Act. How it affects the Protestant population, 44—Great discontent among Presbyterians respecting it; advantages of its repeal, 380.

Thirty-nine Articles. How assented to by the clergy of the Church of England, 783, 784.

Thomas of Canterbury. A saint worshipped by the Catholics, eminent for his opposition to temporal sovereigns, 651.

Timber. Want of native timber a great deprivation upon the lower orders of Irish, 247—Reduction of the duties on foreign timber recommended, 248—Ignorance of the peasantry as to their right of timber on estates tenanted by them, 248.

Tithe Composition Act. Evidence as to its operation and benefits derived from it, 33. 152. 238. 302. 422. 565. 583. 776—Value of tithes under the Act, 152. 337—In Armagh, 519—Mode of valuing them, 154—Prejudice against the payment of tithes would be got rid of were the Tithe Composition Act generally adopted, 442, 443—Objections urged against it by the hierarchy, 777, 778.

Tithes. Period when first introduced into Ireland, and by whom 503—Catholics object to the payment of tithes to lay proprietors from the circumstance of no religion being connected with it, 121—Objection to pay them, as great among Protestants as Catholics, 121. 520—Actual value of them compared to what the clergyman receives, 153—Great difficulty exists in giving proper notice to clergymen to take their tithes in kind, 153—Lowness of the tithe in Down attributed to the incumbent taking possession during a disturbed period, 154—Objection of Catholics to pay tithes arises chiefly from their receiving no return from them, 237.

Catholic emancipation would reconcile the Irish people to the payment of tithes, 238—Much better paid by Catholics than Protestants, 238. 701. 717—How the pay-

XV.]

5.—Reports, 1825—continued.

Tithes—continued.

ment of them presses heavily on the occupying tenant, 259—Objection to their payment very much enhanced from the non-residence of the clergy, 421—Manner in which the Catholic priest's influence their flocks against the payment of tithes, 465—Cause of no outcry against them in Armagh, 518, 519—Objections to the tithe system very much increased by representations made in Parliamentary speeches, 770.

Mode of proceeding before magistrates respecting tithes, 337—Decision of tithe causes at petty sessions would be very desirable, 605—Instances of the recovery of tithes taking place before magistrates selected for the purpose by the proprietor at twenty miles distance, 760—Tithe causes should be expressly limited to petty sessions, and not suffered to be decided by magistrates chosen for the occasion, 760.

See also *Barry, Mr. Catholic Clergy. Catholic Emancipation. Chapels. Disturbances. Fees, 1. Giles, Mr. Morritt, Mr. Oaths, 1. Peasantry. Pope, The. Presbyterians. Trench, Archdeacon.*

Tithe on Potatoes. Mode of taking tithes in the south of Ireland exceedingly oppressive on the poor, 49, 50, 337—Reason why so productive of disturbance, 237—Exaction of tithe on potatoes in the north would be resisted with riot and disturbance, 519, 520—Instance of a clergyman in Sligo levying a tithe on potatoes, and discontent in consequence, 701—Proceedings of the tithe proctor with respect to the valuation of the tithes of the parish of Abington, 421, 422.

Titles of Honour. Catholics are not excluded from titles of the highest honour, 109.

Titles to Estates. No titles considered good purchased from a Catholic by a Protestant, without the certificate of the oaths taken by the Catholic were enrolled in the Court of Chancery, 111—Assistant-barristers should have the power of trying the validity of them under a certain amount, 451—How riots and assaults occur among the lower orders, from the difficulty of establishing titles to their small properties, 451—No objections ever raised to titles of estates on account of forfeiture, 520.

Toasts. Origin of "The Glorious Memory," &c., as drank at Orange societies, 68.

See also *Corporations, 2.*

Tolls and Customs. Illegal mode of exacting tolls and customs at fairs, 719, 746–748—The tolls collected at fairs and markets in Ireland amount to a million annually, 791—Description of articles upon which toll is taken by Lord Clancarty at Ballinasloe, to which he is not entitled, 747, 748.—See also *Balinasloe. Oaths, 1. Westport.*

Town-serjeant of Westport. Proceedings of a person named Collins, as town-serjeant of Westport, and his mode of extorting money from the peasantry on market-days, 785, 786—Reason why the magistrates never interfered, 786–788.

Trades' Unions. Evil effects of them on shipowners and manufacturers, 136—A great drawback against the introduction of capital into Ireland, 138—How they enforce their laws against master manufacturers, 137.—See also *Delegates. Robinson, Mr.*

Trading Magistrates. Nature of a trading magistrate, 164.

Tradition. Definition thereof as received by the Catholic Church, 477, 478—Difference between the Protestant and Catholic Church as regards tradition, 477, 478.

Transalpine and Cisalpine Doctrines. Nature and origin of them in the Church of Rome, 240.

Treadmills. Reason why that in Leitrim gaol is never used, 740.

Trench, Archdeacon. A magistrate at Ballinasloe; case of his vexatiously committing a poor man to prison for six weeks, upon a frivolous charge of breach of contract, 754, 755—Instance of his refusing a warrant in case of housebreaking, and particulars connected therewith, 756, 757, 767—Instance of arms being distributed in Ballinasloe by his orders, 839, 840—Extract from a warrant for the levy of small amounts of tithe claimed by Archdeacon Trench, 759.

Trent, Council of. Extent to which the decrees thereof are enforced in Ireland, 279—How far the authority of the Pope is recognised by it, 475, 476.

See also *Asbolution. Pope. Relics and Images.*

Trinity College, Dublin. No objection made to the education of Catholics at Trinity College, 464.—See also *Books.*

Troy, Dr. His declaration respecting the authority of the Pope, 483—How the edition of the Bible with the Rheimish notes, under his supposed sanction, was circulated in Ireland, 661—Extracts from his pastoral addresses for the suppression of Whiteboyism, and thanks of the Government for his exertions on that occasion, 664, 665.

Tonnage. Amount of tonnage employed between Quebec and Great Britain, 134.

Tulley,

Tulley, Mr. Instance of a person of that name holding a situation in the police, and also on the Galway staff, 789—His immediate dismissal on its becoming known, 838.

Turf. Facility of obtaining turf for fuel, a great encouragement for increasing population, 251.

U.

Ulster. Proportion the Catholics bear to the Protestants in that province, 359, 360.

See also *Presbyterians. Synod of Ulster. Weavers.*

Ulster Vestry Act. Nature of that Act for repairing roads, 523-525.

Unigenitus Bull. Nature of it as at present in force in Ireland, 483—Extract from the bull *Unigenitus* relative to unjust excommunication, and refusal of the parliament of Paris to register the same, 647, 648.

Union of Parishes. Manner in which the union and division of parishes is effected in Ireland, 176.

Union with Ireland. Every hope of concession was held out to the Catholics by Mr. Pitt, at the time of the Union, the Catholics being strongly opposed to it, 298, 299—Catholics would attempt to dissolve the Union the moment Great Britain became involved in a war with a Catholic nation, 700.—See also *Catholic Emancipation.*

United Irishmen. Origin and purposes associated for, 370.—See also *Rebellion, The.*

Universities. See *Degrees. Foreign Universities. Maynooth College.*

Urban the Sixth. Issued a bull in 1643, giving indulgences to all Roman-catholics who should take up arms against the English Government, 544.

Ursuline Convent. Account of that at Cork; their great wealth, and system of education adopted therein, 126.

V.

Vestries. State of the law regarding Catholics attending them, 114, 261, 302, 303—Allowing Catholics to vote in vestries would not interfere in the passing of any question for the building or repairing of churches, 114—Instance of the vestry at Tuam voting 10 l. towards the erection of a Catholic chapel at Athenry, 262.

Virgin Mary. Object of Roman-catholics in praying to her, 193, 240, 241, 264.

See also *Prayers. Saints.*

Vokes, Mr. Extremely active in bringing the offenders to justice in the disturbances of 1821, 574.

Voluntary Emigration. Effect of voluntary emigration to the Canadas, 11, 12—Extent to which it has increased since 1817, 13, 14—How voluntary emigrants find employment, 25—Suffer great privations on first arriving in Canada, 26—Great assistance afforded voluntary emigrants by the Quebec Emigrant Society, 26.

Volunteer System. Evils thereof, and how it originated, 369.

W.

Wages. Rate of wages among the peasantry of the south, 50—Average rate of labourers' wages, 375—On the Duke of Devonshire's estates in Waterford, 310—At Abington in Limerick, 416—In Queen's County and Carlow, 432, 433—In Armagh, 506—In Cavan and Leitrim, 738—Rate paid in the linen trade, 689—In England, 824—In Quebec, 25—Cause of the lowness of wages in Ireland, 822.

See also *Glasgow. Irish Labourers. Machinery. Mitchelstown. Potatoes.*

Wallace, Hugh. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Solicitor at Downpatrick; mode of making forty-shilling freeholders; number in the county of Down; freeholders always supposed to vote with their landlord; usual latterly for freeholders to register, 145—How landlords oppress their tenants who vote against them; considered an incorrect thing on the part of a candidate to canvass a tenant, 146—Value and rent of land in Down, 146, 147—Capital obtained with great facility on landed property; no objections to titles to estates from their having been forfeited property, 147—Extent of land possessed by Catholics; appearance of the people very superior on the lands that have not been subdivided, 148—Description of the habitations of the small farmers, 148, 149, 150—Condition of the labourers, 149—Peasantry in a worse condition near Dublin than in Down, 150—Lower class of Irish extremely desirous of having long leases; instances very common of small farmers being worth considerable capital, 151.

Composition for tithes gives generally satisfaction; value per acre of tithe on different crops, 152—Great difficulty exists in giving notices to take tithes in kind; actual value of the tithes compared to what the clergyman receives, 153—Mode of valuing tithes, 154—Several engagements took place between the United Irishmen

Wallace, Hugh. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

and the King's troops in 1798, 154, 155—People perfectly satisfied with the administration of justice; number of civil-bill cases usually tried at quarter sessions; quite impossible to get through the business if a jury were impanelled on every case; state of the law respecting the execution of decrees, 155—Expense of ejecting a tenant at quarter sessions, and in the superior courts, 155, 156—Assistant-barristers should be empowered to grant witnesses' expenses, 156.

How a plaintiff has the power of annoying a defendant at quarter sessions without incurring costs; oath administered to attorneys very humiliating, and prevents many persons practising, 157—Business of the civil-bill courts considerably increased since the repeal of the stamp duties, 157, 158—Further suggestions for improving the practice of civil-bill courts, 158—Account of the Northern Bank of Ireland, 158, 159—State of the law respecting joint stock banks, 159, 160—Objections of the Bank of England to the establishment of them; suggestions for amendment of the assistant-barristers' courts, 160–162.

Warburton, Major. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Instance of a man holding two situations in the police, 838—How Lord Clancarty's property in Ballinasloe is managed, 838, 839—Case of Lord Sligo's carriage being seized and fined for stopping in Ballinasloe, 839—Instance of arms being distributed by order of Archdeacon Trench, 839, 840—Catholic Association gives the priests increased power over their flocks, 840—Power of the Catholic Association and object of their combining together, 841—Distinction between aggregate meetings and meetings of the Catholic Association, 841, 842—In the event of Catholic emancipation being granted, the Catholics of Ireland would demand the Church property and forfeited estates, 843—Practice respecting the feeing of agents when leases are granted, 844—Particulars respecting the yeomanry in Ireland, and spirit of exclusiveness that prevails within them as regards religious distinction, 844, 845.

Waste Lands. Cultivation of the waste lands recommended as the means of employing the surplus population, 308.

Waylayings. Mode of waylaying people coming from fairs and markets, and consequence thereof, 721, 722—Nature of the beatings inflicted on persons waylaid, 722.

Wealth. Among Roman-catholics of Ireland has very much increased latterly, 140.

Weavers. Description of food upon which the weavers in Ulster subsist, 738, 739—Average earnings of weavers, 739.

Welsh, Peter. Case of his being excommunicated in the reign of Charles 2d, for defying the power of the Pope to depose Protestant monarchs, 462.

West Indies. See *Catholic Clergy*.

Westport. Illegal manner in which tolls are exacted, and annual amount thereof, 748, 749—Amount of pilotage and harbour dues, 749, 750.

See also *Clendinning, Mr. Education. Linen Manufacture. Schoolhouses. Town-serjeant of Westport.*

Whiteboyism. Distinction between Whiteboyism and Ribbonism, 71.

See also *Troy, Dr.*

Whittaker, Rev. J. W. Extract from a sermon preached by him, entitled "Justification by Faith," and observations thereon, 225, 226.

Wilcox, Major. Used great exertions in bringing the offenders to justice during the disturbances of 1821, 574.

Witnesses. Assistant-barristers should be empowered to grant witnesses' expenses, when detained at quarter sessions, 156—Difficulty that exists in procuring evidence to prosecute any crime which is at all connected with Government, 575—Prevention of plaintiffs bringing witnesses such considerable distances to the civil-bill courts recommended, 630, 631.

Woollens. An increased demand for woollens and silk would take place were the manufacture of those articles introduced into Ireland, 322.

Works, Public. Superiority of the works executed by Government over those under grand jury presentments, 762—General complaint of the manner in which the public works in the county of Mayo are conducted, 762—Very desirable to appoint a county surveyor to inspect public works and buildings, 340. 525.—See also *Engineers.*

Y.

Yeomanry. Establishment of a respectable yeomanry in lieu of the forty-shilling freeholders would greatly benefit the country, 41. 682—Particulars respecting them, and spirit of exclusiveness that prevails as regards religious distinction, 844, 845.

See also *Emigration.*

6. **State of Ireland.** 1825.—Report from the Lords' Committees appointed a Select Committee to inquire into the State of Ireland, more particularly with reference to the circumstances which may have led to Disturbances in that part of the United Kingdom; 17 February 1826, (40.) - - - Sess. Vol. V. p. 659

SUBJECTS.—Civil disabilities of Roman-catholics.—State of education; of the law relative to landlords and tenants.—Evils of the present system of subdivision.—Present state of the elective franchise.—Beneficial effects of the measures lately adopted for improving the state of Ireland.—Increased employment afforded since the introduction of different branches of manufactures.—*Suggestions*—Alteration of the present mode of making grand jury assessments.—Criminal and civil business of the quarter sessions to be kept separate.—Assistant-barristers not to practise in counties where they preside as judges.—Regulation of the office of sheriff.—Encouragement to be given to emigration.—Extension of public works by means of advances from Government.—Extension of the fisheries.—Improvement of the lunatic asylums and houses of industry.—Regulation or abolition of manor-courts.—Constitution and powers of vestries.

[An Index is attached to this Report.]

7. **State of Ireland.** 1832.—Report from Select Committee on the State of the Disturbed Counties in Ireland, into the immediate Causes which have produced the same, and into the Efficiency of the Laws for the suppression of Outrages against the Public Peace; 2 August 1832 (677.) - - - Sess. Vol. XVI. p. 1

SUBJECTS.—*Absentees*.—Quantity of absentee property in several counties in Ireland.—Want of resident landlords.—*Agitators* have lost much of their influence on the minds of the poor.—Conduct of agitators.—*Arms*.—Punishments for persons carrying arms not sufficient.—Proposed alteration in the Arms Act.—Registration of arms recommended.—Search for arms; seizure of arms.—*Associations*.—Proposition made to form societies independent of magistracy.—Disinclination of tenants to form armed associations.—Unlawful societies, Blackfeet and Whitefeet.—Brunswick clubs.—Ribbonmen, Whitefeet. Catholic question.—Distress and disturbances caused by clearance of tenants.—Political conduct of the Protestant clergy.—Bad state of the colliery districts.—Difference between conacre and other rent.—Crime not generally on the increase.—*Disturbances*.—Means by which the lower orders are intimidated.—Wild state of the mountainous districts of Clare.—Causes of the disturbances in Limerick, Roscommon, and Westmeath.—Nature of the disturbances in Queen's County.—Advantages that would result from educating the poor.—Exertions of the clergy against the new system of education.—Intimidation practised at elections.—Interference of agents.—Advantages of enabling pensioners to emigrate.—Want of employment.—Indisposition of farmers to act with magistrates.—Grand juries should be confined to judicial duties.—Formation of a society to traverse grand jury presentments.—Enforcement of Insurrection Act of avail.—Parts might be applicable.—Administration of justice.—Land often set at one-third above its value.—Injurious effects of the facility with which licenses are granted to public houses.—Proposed regulations.—Anxiety of magistrates to do their duty.—Instance of magistrates' partiality.—Object of the subscription entered into by magistrates.—Landlords do not encourage the system of middlemen.—Poor as well off under middlemen as landlords.—*Oaths*.—Of Whitefeet.—Means by which the lower orders are compelled to join the gangs.—Measures for ameliorating the condition of the lower orders.—*Police*.—Advantages of police over soldiers.—Distribution of police.—Formation of the force.—Animosity with which they are regarded by the population.—Political unions.—Consequences which would result from poor laws in Ireland.—Reluctance of prosecutors to come forward.—Rent of land in different parts of Ireland.—Complaint of high rent under middlemen.—Bad management of the roads.—*Roman-catholic Clergy*.—Conduct during the disturbances.—Influence of, considerably diminished.—Provision for; constantly head the tithe-hurling matches.—*Schools*.—Want of funds for the building of schools.—Objections to the schools established by the Kildare-place Society.—Probable effects of the special commissions.—Necessity for stipendiary magistrates in Ireland, powers to be assigned them.—Effects of the Subletting Act.—*Tithes*, collection of; composition for.—Extinction of.—Lay-tithes.—Meetings opposition to tithes.—Regulation of; seizures for.—*Wages*.—Rate of wages.—In the collieries.—Queen's County.—Roscommon.—Whiteboy Act, and cause of its being brought into operation.—Proposition for giving employment by carrying on a system of public works.

[An Index is attached to this Report.]

Bread Assize.

1804—1824.

LIST OF INDEXES TO REPORTS.

Bread Assize:

- 1.—Report from the Committee on the London Bakers' Petition;
1803-4: April 27. (76.) p. 1
 - 2.—Report from the Committee on the Petition of certain Country Bakers;
1812-13: March 12. (82.) p. 1
 - 3.—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee on the Bill for altering the Laws
relating to the Price and Assize of Bread to be sold out of London, &c.;
1812-13: June 3. (259.) p. 3
 - 4.—Report from the Committee on the Petitions of Country Bakers;
1818: May 22. (345.) p. 7
 - 5.—Report from the Committee on the Laws relating to the Manufacture, Sale, and
Assize of Bread - - - - - 1814-15: June 6. (186.) p. 10
 - 6.—Report from the Committee on the existing Regulations relative to the Making and
Sale of Bread - - - - - 1821: April 17. (426.) p. 19
 - 7.—Report from the Committee on Allowances granted to Bakers by the Act 53 Geo. 3,
c. 116, in those Places where an Assize of Bread is set;
1824: April 8. (212.) p. 21
-

Bread Assize.

1. **London Bakers.** 1803-4.—Report from the Committee on the London Bakers' Petition; dated April 27, 1804. (76.) - - - Sess. Vol. IV. p. 329.

Operation of the regulations of the Assize Laws.—Cost of materials and labour in the baking trade, and the profits accruing.—Calculations of the profit on manufacturing flour into bread compared from 1797 to 1804.

2. **Country Bakers.** 1812-13.—Report from the Committee on the Petition of certain Country Bakers; dated March 12, 1813. (82.) - Sess. Vol. III.—p. 401.

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence.

Acts of Parliament. Nature of Acts under which the assize of bread is at present regulated, and extent of the power given magistrates thereby, Rep. i. p. 3.

Allowance to Bakers. Amount of the allowance made to bakers by the magistrates: of Bath, 3, 4—At Bristol, 7—At Wheatley, in Oxfordshire, 9—At Worcester, 10—In London, 12.

Assize of Bread. Manner set: at Bath, 3, 4—At Exeter, 6—At Wheatley, in Oxfordshire, 9—At Oxford, 10—In London, 12—Manner the assize was set previous to 1801, 5, 6—Evils arising from the present mode, 6, 10, 12.

See also Acts of Parliament. Price of Bread.

B.

Bakers. See *Allowance to Bakers. Failures. Profits.*

Baking. Difference in the price of labour and other commodities used in baking now and formerly, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12.

Bath. See *Allowance to Bakers. Assize of Bread.*

Bread. See *Price of Bread.*

Bristol. See *Allowance to Bakers. Assize of Bread.*

C.

Culverhouse, Charles. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Bath: amount of the allowance made to bakers at Bath; manner the assize is set, 3, 4—Average profits of bakers, 3, 4—Difference in the price of labour and the commodities used in baking now and formerly, 4—Manner the assize of bread was taken previous to 1801; reason the present mode is unfair to the bakers, 5, 6.

E.

Everet, George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Worcester: rate of profit allowed to bakers; expense of baking now and formerly, 10—Cause of so many bakers having failed in business latterly, 11.

Exeter. See *Assize of Bread. Wheat.*

F.

Failures. Cause of so many bakers having failed in business latterly, 11.

Flour. See *Returns.*

J.

Johnston, James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker in London: rate of profit allowed London bakers; manner the assize of bread is taken; expense of baking a sack of flour now and formerly, 12.

Journeymen. See *Wages*.

L.

Langston, Samuel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Exeter: authority upon which the assize of bread is taken at Exeter; present mode exceedingly oppressive to bakers; expense of manufacturing flour has more than doubled during the last 20 years, 6—Present mode of making returns of wheat and flour very inaccurate; very little good wheat ever brought into the market, and cause thereof, 7.

[Second Examination.]—Bakers frequently bake a short quantity of bread in consequence of the assize being set low, 12—Effect placing the country bakers on the same footing with the London bakers, would have on increasing the price of bread, 13.

London. See *Allowance to Bakers.* *Assize of Bread.*

M.

Magistrates. See *Acts of Parliament.* *Allowance to Bakers.*

O.

Oxford. See *Assize of Bread.*

P.

Price of Bread. Manner the price of bread would be affected by placing the country bakers on the same footing as the London bakers, 13.

Profits. Average profits of bakers, and cause of their varying, 3, 4.

See also *Allowance to Bakers.*

R.

Returns. Present mode of making returns of wheat and flour very inaccurate, 7, 8, 9—Suggestions for correcting the same, 9.

S.

Stacey, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Rate of profit allowed bakers at Wheatley, in Oxfordshire, and manner the assize is taken; price of provisions and rate of wages now and formerly; present mode of taking the average on wheat and flour very incorrect; suggestions for correcting the same, 9—By whom the assize of bread is regulated at Oxford; evils arising from the present mode of regulating the assize of bread, 10.

U.

Urch, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Bristol: rate of profit allowed bakers at Bristol, 7—Expense of making and baking a sack of flour now and formerly; reason the present mode of taking the average on wheat is incorrect, 8—Rate of journeymen's wages now and formerly, 8, 9.

W.

Wages. Rate of journeymen's wages now and formerly, 8, 9—See also *Baking*.

Wheat. Very little good wheat ever brought into Exeter market, and cause thereof, 7.
See also *Returns*.

Wheatley. See *Allowance to Bakers.* *Assize of Bread.*

Worcester. See *Allowance to Bakers.*

3. Country Bakers. 1812-13.—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee on the Bill to alter and amend Two Acts of the 31 Geo. 2 and 13 Geo. 3, so far as relates to the Price and Assize of Bread, to be sold out of the City of London, and the Liberties thereof, and beyond the Weekly Bills of Mortality, and 10 miles of the Royal Exchange; dated June 3, 1813. (259.) Sess. Vol. III. p. 417.

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence.

Abingdon. See *Allowance to Bakers.*

Acts of Parliament. See *Allowance to Bakers.*

Allowance to Bakers. Allowance bakers are entitled to per Act of Parliament, 28—Amount allowed bakers by the magistrates: At Abingdon, 10—At Bedford, 38, 39—At Derby, 35, 36—At Leicester, 21—In London, 27—At Lynn, 18—At Norwich, 19, 20—At Stamford, 33—At Thorpe, in Essex, 31—Reason the bakers of Bath do not get the allowance professed to be given them by the magistrates, 43—Of Derby, 38—No allowance made to the bakers of Peterborough by the magistrates beyond the assize, 25—Very advantageous both to the public and the trade were an allowance made to bakers on which they might depend, 21.

Assize of Bread. Manner set: At Bath, 42—At Derby, 35, 36—At Leicester, 21—In London, 27—At Peterborough, 24, 27—At Stamford, 33—At Thorpe, in Essex, 31—Difference in the mode of setting the assize in Bath and Bristol, 43—Frequently set so low in Bath as not to remunerate the bakers, 4, 16—No assize at Wilton or Salisbury, though much desired by the inhabitants, 12—Copy of the assize of bread set by the magistrates of the hundred of Tendring, in Essex, 30—Reason setting the assize by flour would be preferable to wheat, 41.

See also *Bakers.* *Fancy Bread.* *Magistrates.* *Table of Assize.*

B.

Bakers. At Bedford frequently refuse to sell bread in consequence of the assize being set so low, 39—At Lynn, 19—At Leicester are all in a ruined state, 23—Greater part of the bakers of Stamford have gone into other trades from inability to support themselves, 35—Cause of their being in such depressed circumstances latterly, 14.

See also *Allowance to Bakers.* *Assize of Bread.* *Biscuit Bakers.* *Complaints.* *Joint Stock Company.* *Salt.*

Baking. Expense of baking a sack of flour, 33, 39, 41, 42—Account of the increased expense of articles used in baking latterly, 14, 19, 22, 29, 31, 34, 38, 41, 42—Much larger profit in manufacturing white bread than brown, 39—No difference in the expense of manufacturing brown and white bread, 13, 34—See also *Wages.* *Wheat.*

Bath. See *Allowance to Bakers.* *Assize of Bread.* *Corn Returns.* *Price of Flour.* *Wheat.*

Beaver, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Peterborough: manner the assize of bread is set by the magistrates, 27—Manner the average price of wheat is taken, 27, 28—Amount of allowance bakers are entitled to under the Act of Parliament; fancy bread trade the most profitable, no assize being set upon it, 28—Quantity of bread made from a sack of flour, 28, 29—Difference in the expense of the articles used in baking now and formerly, 29.

Bedford. See *Allowance to Bakers.* *Bakers.* *Corn Returns.* *Price of Flour.*

Bendall, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Miller at Bath: average weight of wheat, and quantity of flour a quarter of wheat usually yields, 15, 16—Coarse flour mostly used for biscuit baking, and for the French prisoners; assize of bread frequently set so low that millers are afraid of selling their flour to the bakers, 16—Fancy bread does not come under the regulations of the assize of bread, 16, 17—Manner a miller derives his profits; price of wheat and flour, and quantity sold weekly in Bath market, 17.

Berkshire. See *Price of Wheat.*

Biscuit Bakers. Great deal of the coarse flour is used by the biscuit bakers in London, 9.
See also *Middlings.*

Bread. Quantity usually made from a sack of flour, 13, 19, 28, 29, 31, 35, 37—From a quarter of wheat, 3, 4, 7—Average quantity baked weekly by the bakers of Lynn, 19—Quantity obliged to be made from a quarter of wheat under Governor Pownall's Act, 41—At Exeter very inferior to London bread, and cause thereof, 41.

See also *Assize of Bread.* *Fancy Bread.* *Flour.* *Joint Stock Company.* *Price of Bread.*

XVII.]

3.—Report, 1812-13—continued.

Bristol. See *Assize of Bread.* *Corn Returns.* *Joint Stock Company.* *Price of Flour.* *Table of Assize.*

Brown Bread. See *Fancy Bread.*

C.

Cloths. Description of cloths usually used for the purpose of dressing flour, 4. 10. 12. 15. 27. 32. 41.
See also *Flour.*

Coarse Flour. See *Biscuit Bakers.* *Flour.* *French Prisoners.* *Price of Flour.*

Commission. See *Millers.*

Complaints. Various complaints made to the magistrates of Derby by the bakers for an alteration of the mode of making the returns, 36, 37; at Leicester, 36, 37.

Corn Returns. Manner the returns of wheat and flour are made: At Bath, 43—At Bedford, 38, 39—At Bristol, 44—At Derby, 36, 37—At Exeter, 40—At Lynn, 20—At Peterborough, 27, 28—At Stamford, 35—Reason they are defective, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40. 42, 43—Average at Exeter usually taken from inferior wheats that bakers would not buy, 40.

Culverhouse, Charles. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Bath: manner the assize of bread is set at Bath, 42—Reason the present mode of making average returns of wheat and flour is incorrect, 42, 43—Reason the bakers do not get the allowance professed to be given them by the magistrates of Bath, 43.

D.

Davis, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Stamford: expense of baking a sack of flour; rate of allowance made to the bakers; manner the assize is set, and by whom, 33—Expenses of baking more than doubled latterly; prices of the various articles now and formerly; no difference in the expense of making brown and white bread; price of flour at Stamford, 34—Manner the average price of corn is taken; greater part of the bakers of Stamford have gone into other trades from inability to support themselves; quantity of bread a sack of flour will produce, 35.

Derby. See *Allowance to Bakers.* *Assize of Bread.* *Complaints.* *Corn Returns.* *Price of Flour.* *Salt.*

E.

Essex. See *Allowance to Bakers.* *Assize of Bread.*

Exeter. See *Bread.* *Corn Returns.* *Price of Flour.* *Wheat.*

F.

Fancy Bread. Does not come under the regulation of the assize, 16, 17. 28.
See also *Baking.*

Flour. Quantity usually produced from a quarter of wheat, 7. 11. 15. 16. 23—Value of a sack of flour, exclusive of bran and pollard, 26—Process of dressing flour, and description of cloths used, 4. 5. 15. 25—Manner flours are mixed to make wheaten bread, 14, 15—Very little flour manufactured at Abingdon is consumed in the neighbourhood, 9—Description manufactured at Peterborough, and purposes used for, 24, 25—No difference in the expense of making, or in the quantity produced from coarse and fine flour, 13—Purposes coarse flour is used for, 5. 9. 12. 16.

See also *Assize of Bread.* *Baking.* *Bread.* *Cloths.* *Corn Returns.* *Grist.* *Price of Flour.* *Wheat.*

French Prisoners. Great deal of the coarse flour in Wiltshire consumed by the French prisoners, 5. 12. 17.

G.

Gray, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Leicester: amount of the allowance made to the bakers by the magistrates of Leicester, and manner the assize is set, 21—Nature of the complaints made by the bakers to the magistrates, and remedies suggested; extent to which the expenses of manufacturing bread have increased to latterly; price of flour at Leicester, 22—Quantity of flour produced from a quarter of wheat; bakers of Leicester are all in a ruined state, 23.

Grinding. See *Millers.*

Grist. Quantity of flour usually received by millers as grist, 6.

H.

Hetley, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Miller at Alwalton: average weight of wheats; description of flour manufactured in Peterborough, and purposes used for, 24, 25—Assize of bread, as set by the magistrates of Peterborough on the 8th and 15th May 1813, 24—Process of dressing flour, and description of cloths used; prices of the several descriptions of flour; no allowance at all made to the bakers at Peterborough by the magistrates beyond the assize, 25.

[Second Examination.]—Value of a sack of flour, exclusive of bran and pollard; inferior wheats never purchased for the purpose of manufacturing bread, 26—Amount of the allowance to bakers per sack in London, and manner the assize is set, 27.

Houlditch, Hamnet. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Lynn, 17—Price of flour allowance to bakers at Lynn, showing the loss they sustain, 18—Bakers closed their shops in consequence of the assize being set so low; extent of the magistrates' authority in fixing the assize of bread; quantity of bread usually made from a sack of flour; average quantity baked weekly by the different bakers in Lynn; extent to which the expenses of manufacturing bread have increased latterly, 19—Rate of allowance made to the bakers at Norwich, 19, 20—Manner the average returns of wheat and flour are taken in Lynn market, and by whom; bakers entirely dependent on the millers for their flour, 20—Price of salt at Lynn; description of fuel used in baking; very advantageous both to the trade and the public were a certain allowance made to the bakers that they might depend upon; difference in price of labour now and formerly, 21.

J.

Johnson, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Derby: manner the assize of bread is set; amount of allowance made to bakers, 35, 36—Manner the average prices of corn are taken, and reason they are defective, 36, 37—No allowance made to the bakers for salt, 36—Various complaints made to the magistrates by the bakers of Derby for an alteration in the mode of making the returns, but without effect, 36, 37—Price of flour; quantity of bread made from a sack of flour, 37—Expense of manufacturing a sack of flour into bread now and formerly; reason the baker does not receive the allowance the magistrates profess to give him in setting the assize on bread, 38.

Joint Stock Company. Particulars respecting a joint stock company in Bristol, which sells bread, and reason they are enabled to undersell the bakers, 44, 45.

L.

Labour. See *Wages.*

Langston, Samuel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Exeter: manner the returns are made at Exeter; average generally taken from the inferior wheats which bakers would not buy; very small quantity of wheat brought in bulk to Exeter market, 40—Rate of charge made by the millers for grinding wheat, 40, 41—Average price of flour at Exeter; description of cloths used for dressing flour; bread at Exeter very inferior to London bread, and cause thereof; quantity of bread obliged to be made from a quarter of wheat under Governor Pownall's Act; reason setting the assize by flour would be preferable to wheat, 41—Expense of converting a sack of flour into bread now and formerly, 41, 42—Reason the average returns upon which the assize of bread is set is irregular, 42.

M.

Magistrates. Extent of the magistrates' authority in setting the assize, 19.

See also *Allowance to Bakers.* *Assize of Bread.* *Complaints.*

Middlings. No sale for them in the country, being chiefly consumed by the biscuit bakers, 33.

Millers. Manner millers derive their profits, 6. 9. 17—Rate of charge made by them for grinding, 13, 14. 32. 40, 41.

See also *Grist.* *Price of Flour.*

N.

Norwich. See *Allowance to Bakers.*

P.

Patrick, Matthew Howland. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Thorpe, in Essex: copy of the assize of bread set by the magistrates of the hundred of Tending, in Essex, 30—Manner the assize of bread is set; rate of profit allowed the bakers; difference in the expense of baking now and formerly; price of flour; quantity of bread a sack of flour produces, 31—Rate of charge made for grinding wheat; description of cloths best adapted to dressing flour, 32—Average weight of wheat and flour; no sale for middlings in the country, being chiefly consumed by the biscuit bakers in London, 33.

Payne, Thomas. A miller at Abingdon: average weight of wheat, and quantity necessary to make a sack of flour, 7—Prices of the different descriptions of flour, and manner they vary, 7, 8—Difference in the price of cone wheat and Lammas wheat in Berkshire, 8—Manner the miller derives his profits when grinding for hire and for sale; very little flour manufactured in Abingdon is consumed in the neighbourhood; it being principally taken to the London market; purposes coarse flour is usually applied to, 9—Amount of the allowance made to the bakers of Abingdon by the magistrates of that district, 9, 10—Process of manufacturing wheat into flour, and proportion the latter bears to the former, 10—Price of flour generally regulated by the price of wheat, 11,

Peterborough. See *Allowance to Bakers. Assize of Bread. Corn Returns. Flour. Price of Flour.*

Phillot, Charles. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Difference in the mode of setting the assize on bread in Bath and Bristol, 43—Principle of the table upon which the assize is set in Bristol, 43, 44—Manner the returns of wheat and flour are taken at Bristol, 44.

Pownall's Act. See *Bread.*

Price of Bread. Difference in the price of wheaten and household bread, 40.

Price of Flour. Account of the prices of different descriptions of flour, and manner they vary, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16—At Bath, 17—At Bedford, 39—At Bristol, 5—At Derby, 37—At Exeter, 41—At Leicester, 22—At Lynn, 18—At Peterborough, 25—At Stamford, 34—At Thorpe in Essex, 31—Millers regulate the price of flour according to the price of wheat, 7, 11—Not liable to much fluctuation though wheat varies considerably, 6.

Price of Wheat. Difference in the price of cone wheat and Lammas wheat in Berkshire, and cause thereof, 8.

Prices. See *Salt.*

Profits. See *Millers.*

R.

Returns. See *Corn Returns.*

Robinson, George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Bedford: amount of allowance to bakers; manner the average returns are made, 38, 39—Bakers frequently refuse to sell bread in consequence of the assize being set so low; expense of baking a sack of flour; price of flour at Bedford; much larger profit in manufacturing white bread than brown, 39—Rate of charge made by the millers for grinding; difference in the price of wheaten and household bread, 40.

S.

Salisbury. See *Assize of Bread.*

Salt. Price of salt at Lynn, 21—No allowance made to the bakers of Derby for salt, 36.

Saunders, Amram Edward. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—A miller: average weight of wheat, and quantity of bread a quarter of wheat is capable of producing, 3, 4—Difference in the price of fine and coarse flour; assize of bread frequently set so low in Bath as not to pay the bakers for making, 4—Process of dressing flour, and proportion it bears to the wheat, 4, 5—Price of coarse flour in the Bristol market, and purposes generally used for, 5—Manner millers derive their profits; quantity of flour millers generally receive per bushel as grist; price of flour not liable to much fluctuation though wheat varies considerably, 6—Millers regulate the price of flour according to the prices of wheat, 7.

[Second Examination.]—Manner flours are mixed to make wheaten bread, 14, 15—Process of dressing flour, and description of cloths used for that purpose, 15.

Shepherd, James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Miller and baker at Wilton: average weight of wheat, and quantity of flour a quarter of wheat usually yields, 11—Difference in the prices of fine and coarse flours, and manner they vary, 11, 12—No assize of bread at Wilton or Salisbury, though very much wished by the inhabitants, 12—Quantity of bread usually made from a sack of flour; no difference in the expense of making, or in the quantity produced from coarse and fine flour, 13—Rate of profit millers usually make, and manner derived, 13, 14—Cause of the bakers being in such depressed circumstances latterly; account of the increased expense of articles used in manufacturing bread latterly, 14.

Stamford. See *Allowance to Bakers. Assize of Bread. Bakers. Corn Returns. Price of Flour.*

T.

Table of Assize. Principle of that upon which the assize is set at Bristol, 43, 44.

Tendring Hundred. See *Assize of Bread*.

Thorpe, in Essex. See *Allowance to Bakers.* *Assize of Bread.* *Price of Flour.*

U.

Urch, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Particulars respecting a joint stock company in Bristol, which sells bread, and reason they are enabled to undersell the bakers, 44, 45.

W.

Wages. Difference in the price of labour now and formerly, 21.

Walton. See *Assize of Bread*.

Wheat. Average weight of wheat, 3. 4. 7. 11. 15, 16. 24, 25. 33—Process of manufacturing wheat into flour, and proportion they bear to one another, 10—Inferior wheats never purchased for baking, 26—Quantity sold weekly in Bath market, 17—Very small quantity brought in bulk to Exeter market, 40.

See also *Assize of Bread.* *Bread.* *Corn Returns.* *Flour.* *Price of Flour.* *Price of Wheat.*

4. Country Bakers. 1818.—Report from Committee on Petitions of Country Bakers; dated May 22, 1818. (345.) - - - Sess. Vol. IX. p. 227.

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence.

Acts of Parliament. Present law respecting the weight of bread extremely oppressive to bakers, 6—Particulars respecting the Act of 31 Geo. 2 as regards the weight of bread, 18—Extent of bakers' liability under the Average Act without the bills of mortality, 22—Reason bakers suffer greater inconvenience respecting the weight of bread now than under the Average Act, 16.—See also *Informations*.

Adulteration of Bread. Nature of the articles used in the adulteration of bread, 20.

See also *Gypsum*.

Assize of Bread. Effect the abolition of the assize has had in opening the trade to fair competition, 17. 19.—See also *Flour*.

B.

Bakers. Reason few people with capital embark in the baking trade, 18.

See also *Acts of Parliament.* *Assize of Bread.* *Cheap Bakers.* *Fines.* *Flour.* *Informations.* *Millers.* *Monopoly.* *Price of Bread.* *Search Warrants.* *Seizures.* *Stale Bread.* *Weight of Bread.*

Bakers' Company. See *Price of Bread*.

Bakers' Petition. Particulars respecting the bakers' petition from certain villages in Kent and Surrey, and manner it was got up, 5, 6.

Berryman, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Walton-on-Thames: present law extremely oppressive to bakers, 6—Instance of seizures made by informers, and authority for the same, 6, 7, 8—Impossible to bake a batch of bread all of the same weight, and cause thereof, 7, 8.

Bread. Opinion respecting its quality generally, 18.

See also *Acts of Parliament.* *Adulteration of Bread.* *Assize of Bread.* *Convictions.* *Potatoes.* *Price of Bread.* *Seizures.* *Stale Bread.* *Weight of Bread.*

C.

Capital. See *Bakers*.

Cheap Bakers. Reason they are able to undersell their neighbours, 12.

Commission. Amount charged bakers for grinding wheat, 11.

Competition. See *Assize of Bread*.

XVII.]

4.—Report, 1818—continued.

Convictions. Bread must be actually purchased to insure a conviction of its deficiency of weight, 21.

Crisp, Francis. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Common informer: reason bakers and shopkeepers were summoned before magistrates at a distance from the villages in which they resided; nature of the articles used for adulterating bread; manner informations against bakers are usually laid; bread when seized never detained more than one day till taken before the magistrate, 20—Great quantities of gypsum or stone-flour used in adulterating bread; manner a search-warrant is usually executed in a baker's shop; bread must be purchased to insure a conviction of its being deficient in weight, 21—Amount of the penalties for selling bread deficient in weight; all bread seized is distributed to the poor; bread exceedingly bad in quality and deficient in weight since the assize was taken off, 21—Extent of bakers' liability under the Average Act without the bills of mortality, 22.

Dough. Average weight it is usually placed in the oven, 19.

F.

Fines. Amount of penalties inflicted for selling bread deficient in weight, 10, 13, 21—Bakers are not liable to a fine for short weight unless they actually sell the bread, 19.

Fisher, Edward. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Chandler's shopkeeper at Western-green: instances of the informers seizing bread on witness's premises, showing the oppressiveness of the existing law, 9, 10—Authority upon which made, 10.

Flour. Bakers had no interest in purchasing flour cheap when the assize of bread was set by the Lord Mayor, 18.

G.

Greaves, James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at East Moulsey: instance of a seizure of bread by common informers; amount of fine levied, 10.

Grinding. See *Commission. Millers.*

Gypsum. Great quantities used in the adulteration of bread, 21.

H.

Harrow, James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Carshalton: weight at which bread is put into the oven to produce the legal weight; average loss of weight bread sustains by keeping; great objection on the part of millers to grind wheat for bakers, 11.

Hill, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker in Bishopsgate-street, 13—Instances of seizures of bread being made, and manner the officers were defeated, 14—Amount of attorneys' bills for resisting a trifling penalty at the quarter sessions; particulars respecting the weight of bread; manner and cause of its varying so greatly; opinion that stale bread was not liable to seizure by the Average Act of 1810, 15—Reason bakers suffer greater inconveniences under the present Act than under the Average Act, 16—Nature of the benefits derived from potatoes in baking bread, 16, 17—Effect the abolition of the assize of bread had in impoverishing the bakers and benefitting the public, 17—Price of bread in London, and manner it varies among different bakers; Bakers' Company do not interfere in the regulation of the price of bread, 17—Bakers had no interest in purchasing their flour cheap during the time the assize of bread was set by the Lord Mayor; vast number of bakers are entirely dependent on their mealmen; opinion respecting the quality of cheap bread generally, 18.

I.

Informations. Present Acts of Parliament extremely oppressive to the fair tradesman from the power given informers to lay informations, *Rep.* iii—Manner they are usually laid, 20—Particulars respecting their oppressiveness, 12—Reason bakers and shopkeepers were summoned before magistrates at a distance from the villages at which they resided, 20.—See also *Seizures.*

K.

Kent, County of. See *Bakers' Petition.*

M.

Mealmen. See *Monopoly.*

Millers. Great objection on their part to grind wheat for bakers, 11.
See also *Commission.*

Monopoly. Vast number of bakers are entirely dependent upon their mealmen, 18.

O.

Oliver, Edward. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Shopkeeper at Moulsey: particulars respecting some stale bread being seized by common informers, and amount of fine inflicted, 13.

P.

Petition. See *Bakers' Petition.*

Potatoes. Nature of the benefits derived from the use of potatoes in baking, 16, 17.

Price of Bread. Price of bread in London, and manner it varies in the trade, 17. 19—Bakers' Company never interfere with the price of bread, 17.

Q.

Quality of Bread. See *Assize of Bread.* *Bread.*

S.

Search Warrants. Manner they are usually executed in bakers' shops, 21.

Seizures. Particulars respecting seizures in bakers' shops by common informers, and authority for the same, 6-8. 9, 10, 11. 13, 14—Manner of defeating informers, 14—All bread seized is distributed to the poor, 21.

Shopkeepers. See *Informations.* *Search Warrants.*

Skinner, Abraham. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Particulars respecting a seizure of bread by common informers, 13.

Stale Bread. Opinion it is not liable to seizure under the Average Act, 15.

Surrey. See *Bakers' Petition.*

T.

Thong, James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Shopkeeper at Sutton: instance of bread being seized by common informers on witness's premises, 10, 11.

Troughton, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Particulars respecting the petition of the bakers in certain villages in Kent and Surrey, and manner it was got up, 5, 6.

Turner, George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker in Bishopsgate-street: particulars respecting the Act of 31 Geo. 2 respecting the weight of bread, and its oppressive tendency; reason very few people with capital enter the baking trade, 18—Bakers are not liable to a fine for short weight without they actually sell the bread; price of bread in the city of London, and cause of its varying so much among the trade; effect the abolition of the assize of bread has had in opening the trade to fair competition; amount a loaf of bread diminishes daily by keeping; average weight dough is usually placed in the oven, 19.

W.

Weight of Bread. Waste of bread by keeping it three days previous to its being taken before the magistrates extremely oppressive to the country bakers, *Rep.* iii—Limiting the time within which bread should be liable to be weighed recommended, *Rep.* iii—Bread when seized never detained more than one day previous to being taken before a magistrate, 20—Particulars respecting the weight of bread, and cause of it varying so greatly, 7, 8. 15—Weight at which bread is put into the oven to produce legal weight, 11—Average loss of weight by keeping, 11. 19.

See also *Acts of Parliament.* *Assize of Bread.* *Convictions.* *Dough.* *Fines.* *Informations.* *Seizures.*

Wick, Isaac Hardman. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Walton-on-Thames: amount charged bakers for grinding wheat, 11—Price of bread; reason witness is able to undersell the bakers in his neighbourhood; particulars respecting the oppressive system adopted by the common informers towards bakers and shopkeepers, 12.

5. **Manufacture and Sale of Bread.** 1814-15.—Report from the Committee on Laws relating to the Assize of Bread; dated 6 June 1815. (186.) Sess. Vol. V. p. 1341.

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence.

Adulteration of Bread. Particulars respecting the adulteration of bread, 69. 78.—Instances of adulteration of bread very rare, 13, 14, 72.

Agriculture. See *Assize of Bread*, 2.

Alum. Cause of its being requisite in baking, 104.—Effect it has in rendering bread white, 79. 91, 92.

ASSIZE OF BREAD:

1. *Manner set.*

2. *Its abolition, and effects thereof.*

1. *Manner set:*

Manner the assize of bread is set in London, 11. 122.—At Colchester, 113.—Communications from Manchester, Birmingham, Newcastle, Bath and Lewes relative thereto, *Rep.* 9. *App.* 146, 147.—Manner of regulating the profits of bakers in former times, *Rep.* p. 3-5. *Evid.* 98, 99.—Period the assize of bread was first set by the price of flour, *Rep.* 6.—Cause of the assize of bread being set by the price of flour the fortnight previous, 130.—Recommended that the price of bread should remain stationary, and the weight vary according to the price of flour, 57.—Setting the assize of bread gives great satisfaction to the poor, 122.—Instances of the assize being set by the price of wheat, and its effect on the trade, 28, 29, 30. 125. 127, 128.—Reason the assize of bread cannot be set by the price of wheat, 11. 28, 29. 94, 95. 97. 100. 102, 103, 110. 125.—Effect of setting the assize of bread by the price of wheat at Canterbury, 101.

2. *Its abolition, and effects thereof:*

Abolishing the assize of bread altogether recommended, *Rep.* 10. *Evid.* 15. 30. 39, 40. 114. 122, 123.—Effect the abolition of the assize would have on the trade, 55. 71. 76, 77. 90. 102.—Abolishing the assize of bread would be beneficial to agriculture, 59, 60.—Reason the poor would be able to purchase their bread cheaper were the assize abolished, 62.—Abolishing the assize would render bread much cheaper, 66.—Abolishing the assize would be beneficial to the baker but injurious to the public, 16. 35. 52. 99.—Assize of bread beneficial to the bakers, 45. 96. 120.—Discontinuing the assize would greatly diminish the number of bakers, 100. 102. 115.—Abolishing the assize would be very injurious, 103, 104.

See also *Cheap Bakers.* *Lewes, Town of.* *Price of Bread.* *Price of Flour.* *Price of Wheat.* *Riots.* *Tables of Assize.*

Bakers. Number of bakers making returns to the Cocket-office, 21. 92. 126. 129, 130.—Cause of their great increase latterly, *Rep.* 8. *Ev.* 49, 50. 70. 76. 92. 129, 130.—London bakers generally very poor men, and continually compounding with their mealmen, 12.—Interest of the full-priced baker to buy his flour dear, *Rep.* 8. *Ev.* 55.—Their trade is completely ruined from their being so indebted to their flour factors, *Rep.* 8. *Ev.* 53.—Depressed state of the baking trade arises from the facility of embarking in business without capital, 124, 125.—Nature of the losses bakers are subject to in their trade, 43.—Majority of London bakers extremely needy in circumstances, 27.—Cause of persons setting up as bakers without any capital, 43.—Advantage possessed by bakers with capital over others, 26. 40, 41.—Speculate greatly in purchasing flour, 110. 115, 116.—Account of the number of bakers sworn before the Lord Mayor at the commencement of the Act 37 Geo. 3, *App.* p. 145.

See also *Assize of Bread.* *Cheap Bakers.* *Competition.* *Credit.* *Failures.* *Goodwill.* *Informations.* *Monopoly.* *Price of Bread.* *Profits.* *Prosecutions.* *Returns*, 1.

Bakers' Company. Number composing it, 126.—All bakers within the limits of the city of London are obliged to belong and submit to the regulations of the Bakers' Company, 92.—Manner persons are entitled to become members, 92.

See also *Cheap Bakers.*

Bakers' Returns. See *Returns*, 1.

Baking. Great increase in the expense of articles used in baking latterly, 40. 43.

See also *Alum.* *Labour.*

Bargains. Length of time a purchaser of corn is allowed to consider of his bargain, 132.

Barron, Alexander. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Number of bakers in and about London, 129, 130.

Bath. See *Assize of Bread.*

Bell, Joseph. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Reason the assize of bread cannot be set by the price of wheat, 100-102—Effect of setting the assize by the price of wheat at Canterbury, 101—Cause of the generality of flour selling at the same price; effect of discontinuing the assize of bread on the trade, 102.

Birch, Right Hon. Samuel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Lord Mayor: manner the assize of bread is set in the city of London; mode of regulating prices in the corn market; assize of bread gives great satisfaction to the poor, 122—Discontinuing the assize of bread recommended, with a discretionary power for the court of aldermen to enforce it as occasion may require, 122, 123—Instance of bakers being summoned for making returns above the average price, and result of the inquiry, 124—Depressed state of the baking trade arises from the facility of embarking in the business without capital, 124, 125—Assize of bread set by the price of wheat formerly; reason it is not persisted in at present; selling bread by the pound recommended, 125.

Birmingham. See *Assize of Bread. Price of Bread.*

Biscuit. Very little demand for it since the war, 107.

Bread. Number of loaves a sack of flour is calculated to produce, *Rep.* 3, 4, *Ev.* 18. 34. 43. 53. 55. 66. 68. 77. 81—Whitest bread not always the best, and cause thereof, 80—The reason standard wheaten bread is not made in London, 34—Lower orders extremely particular respecting the quality of bread, 120—Difference in the quantity of bread baked by bakers now and formerly, 35—Country bread quite as good in quality as London, 14. 59—Difference in the quality and price of bread in Bristol and London, 106—Four-fifths of the bread in London is sold at the assize price, 50.

See also *Adulteration of Bread. Alum. Assize of Bread. Brown Bread. Flour. Norfolk Flour. Potatoes. Returns, 1. Sale of Bread.*

Bristol. See *Bread. Credit. Irish Flour. Price of Bread. Price of Wheat.*

Brown Bread. Description of flour used in making it, 121, 122.

C.

Capital. See *Bakers.*

Cheap Bakers. Cause of their increase latterly in London, 93. 96—Cause of their being able to sell bread under the assize price, 40. 50. 51. 52. 53. 77. 78. 111. 120—Cheap bakers the only ones that attend market to purchase their flour, 24. 32—Never purchase any but inferior flour for baking, 127—Strict watch kept over them by the Bakers' Company to see they sell bread of sufficient weight, 93.

See also *Flour. Millers. White, Mr.*

Cocket Office. See *Bakers. Returns, 1.*

Colchester. See *Assize of Bread.*

Commission. Amount of commission paid flour factors, 41. 81. 109. 134—Prices at which millers are compelled to grind wheat for bakers, 95.

Competition. Free competition recommended among bakers, *Rep.* 10.

Consignments. Manner consignments of flour are made to corn factors, and reason they are not returned in the weekly average, 23, 24.

Corn Factors. Qualification necessary to act as a corn factor in the city of London, 27, 28—Nature of the business of a corn factor, 36.

Corn Returns. See *Returns, 2.*

Credit. Extent of the credit allowed bakers by their mealmen, 20. 25. 32. 41. 61. 82. 118—At Bristol, 105—Class of persons that usually take credit of bakers, 104—Extent of the credit given by bakers to their customers, 47—Effect the system of credit has in enhancing the price of bread, 55, 56—Extent of the credit allowed in purchasing wheat in Mark-lane, 39.

Cullender, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Number composing the Bakers' Company; number of bakers making returns to the Cocket-office, 126—Manner the price of flour was obtained formerly to set the assize of bread; cheap bakers never purchase any but inferior flours for baking, 127—Instances of the assize being set by the price of wheat, and its effect on the trade, 127, 128.

D.

Davis, John William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Clerk of bakers' returns: manner bakers' returns are made in the city of London, 18, 19—Cause of the millers selling flour at two different prices in the London market; reasons usually assigned by bakers for neglecting to make returns, 19—Quantity of "whites" consumed weekly in London, and reason they are not included in the bakers' returns; extent of the credit allowed bakers by their mealmen, 20.

XVII.]

5.—Report, 1814-15—continued.

Davis, John William. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

[Second Examination.]—Manner bakers usually purchase their flour; number of bakers making weekly returns in the city of London; average consumption of flour by the London bakers weekly; great inconvenience to bakers in the suburbs to make returns to the Mansion-house, 21.

[Third Examination.]—Number of returns weekly made by bakers to the Cocket-office; bakers extremely watchful respecting the returns being strictly enforced, 115.

Discount. Amount of discount allowed per sack by flour factors for ready money, 48. 74, 75. 82.

Dowding, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Receiver of corn returns: manner of making the average returns of corn, 131—Not possible to have Monday's prices inserted in Tuesday's Gazette; number of towns making returns in England and Wales, 132.

F.

Factors. See *Consignments.* *Corn Factors.* *Flour.* *Flour Factors.* *Price of Flour.* *Price of Wheat.* *Returns*, 2.

Failures. Instances very frequent of bakers compounding with their mealmen, and still continuing their business, 26.

See also *Bakers.*

Flour. Average consumption of flour by the London bakers weekly, 21—Average quantity obtained from a quarter of wheat, 109—Names of the several counties sending the best flour to the London market, 89—Flour always improved by keeping a certain time previous to its being made into bread, 119—Reason it is to the advantage of the baker to buy the best flour, 66. 71. 81—Description of flour usually supplied to bakers, 30. 34. 46. 47—Quality of flour usually purchased by cheap bakers, 47. 117—Reason it is preferable to sell flour at market than delivering it to bakers, 83—Reason the best flours usually maintain an uniform price in the market, 83—All flour manufactured of an uniform quality though wheats vary extremely, 106—Manner bakers usually purchase their flour, 21. 24. 25. 30. 45—Reason bakers do not purchase flour in the market, 129—Difference between dealing with a miller and a factor for flour, 74—Particulars respecting the flour market, and manner the inferior flours are disposed of, 39—Cause of the north country flour being inferior to the south, 53—Purposes the coarser description of flour is used for, and manner it varies in price, 72—Manner flours are usually dressed for the London market, 64—Description of flour supplied to Government for the troops, and price it bears with the top price in Mark-lane, 63—Proportion of flour sold at the top price, compared with a reduced price, 48—Cause of the millers selling flour at two different prices in the London market, 19—William Ruston's account of flour imported into London from March 1814 to March 1815. *App. p.* 145.

See also *Bread.* *Brown Bread.* *Cheap Bread.* *French Flour.* *Kilndrying.* *Norfolk Flour.* *Scotch Flour.* *Stockton Flour.*

Flour Factors. Manner their business is conducted, 30—Extent of their responsibility, 81.—See also *Commission.* *Discount.* *Monopoly.*

Foreign Wheat. See *Wheats.*

Fothergill, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Corn and flour factor: vast quantity of Stockton flours sold to the millers about London to mix with other flours; price Stockton flour bears in the London market with households; cause of the inferiority of the north country flours, 58—Reason high prices are beneficial to the baker under the present mode of setting the assize; bread in the north of England equally as good as in London, 59—Abolishing the assize of bread would be beneficial to agriculture, 59, 60—Greater part of the London bakers are under the influence of their mealmen and unable to purchase their flours at market; manner the price of flour is fixed by the millers after the market, 60—Extent of the credit allowed bakers by their mealmen, 61—Manner the bakers' returns are made to the Lord Mayor, and cause of the greater part of the flour being returned at the same price, 61—Mode recommended to ensure the correctness of the bakers' returns, 61, 62—Reason the poor would be able to purchase their bread cheaper were the assize abolished, 62.

French Flour. Vast quantities of it sold in the London market, 89—Great deal of French flour used by cheap bakers, 44, 45.

G.

Gazette, The. See *Returns*, 2.

Goodwill. Value of the goodwill of a baker's shop, and on what it depends, 116.

Gray, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker in Drury-lane: reason witness is enabled to sell bread under the assize price; mode of purchasing flours and description purchased, 111—Manner the price of flour is regulated by the factors, difference in the price of flour for ready money and the top price, 112—Number of hands necessary for baking bread, 112, 113—Manner the assize of bread is set at Colchester, 113—Reason the greatest part of the flour is returned to the Lord Mayor at the top price, 113, 114—Abolishing the assize of bread would be beneficial to the public, 114—Use of potatoes great improvement in baking; discontinuing the assize would greatly diminish the number of bakers, 115.

Gray, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Cheap baker: cause of witness being able to sell bread under the assize price, 52, 53—Quantity of flour baked weekly by witness, 52, 53—Quantity of bread usually made from a sack of flour; cause of north country flour being inferior to the south, 53—Difference between the ready money price of flour and the top price, 53, 54—Bakers' trade is completely ruined from their being so indebted to the flour factors, 53—Bread much cheaper where no assize is set, as instanced at Birmingham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 54—Interest of the full priced baker to buy his flour dear as his profits are greater; quantity of bread usually made from a sack of flour; abolishing the assize of bread would throw the trade into the monied men's hands entirely and benefit the public, 55—Effect the system of credit has in enhancing the price of bread, 55, 56—Bakers would be in no danger from riots were the assize of bread abolished, 56, 57—Recommended that the price of bread should remain stationary, and the weight vary according to the price of flour, 57.

Greenwich. See *Steam Corn Mills*.

H.

Harvey, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker and flour factor: amount of commission on a sack of flour; extent of the responsibility a flour factor is subject to, 81—Reason the full-priced bakers are so desirous of obtaining flour of the finest quality; average quantity of bread made from a sack of flour, 81—Extent of the credit allowed bakers, and amount of discount for prompt payment; manner the price of flour is arranged between the bakers and the factors, 82—Difference in the price of north country flour and the best marks; best flours usually maintain an uniform price in the market, and cause thereof; reason it is preferable to sell flour at market than delivering it to bakers, 83—Manner the price of flour is settled by the millers and factors in Mark-lane, 84, 87—Average weight of wheat and flour, 84—Whether flour should average a higher price than wheat; opinion respecting the returns of wheat and flour being made at the highest price, 85.

Whether the prices returned by the bakers are ever paid to the millers and factors for flour, 86—Greater part of the bakers entirely dependent upon their flour factors, and glad to procure it at the highest price; further particulars respecting the fixing of the price of flour at Mark-lane, 87—Great deal of flour bought by the full-priced bakers that is never included in their returns to the Lord Mayor, 88—Names of the counties sending the best flours to the London market; quality of Norfolk flour, and prices it averages with other flour in the London market, 89—Vast deal of French flour sold in the London market, 89—Abolishing the assize of bread would cheapen the article, and not be productive of monopoly in the trade, 90.

Nature of the alterations suggested for rendering bakers more secure against common informers; opinion the profits of full-priced bakers is not sufficient to cover their credit price, 91—Effect alum and common salt has in the manufacture of bread, and quantity requisite, 91, 92.

Hobler, Francis. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Clerk to the Lord Mayor: manner the bakers verify the returns made by them to the Mansion-house; instances of adulteration of bread very rare, 72—Bakers' returns liable to mistakes, but never fraudulently made, 73.

I.

Importation and Exportation. See *Flour. Irish Flour.*

Informations. Instances of bakers having been summoned for making false returns, 124—Distressed state of the bakers attributed to the oppressive system of the police, 116—Instances of the oppressive system of informing against bakers, 116-118—Nature of the alterations suggested for rendering bakers more secure against common informers, 91.

Irish Flour. Great deal imported into Bristol, 105.

J.

Jones, John George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Corn factor: manner returns are made by the corn factors of the average price of wheat, 22—Description of wheat bearing the highest price, and extent to which the prices vary, 22, 23—Manner consignments of flour are made to corn factors, and reason they are not returned in the weekly average, 23, 24—Manner the price of flour is fixed by the millers and factors; none but cheap bakers ever attend the corn market, 24—Manner bakers are supplied with flour by the factors, 24, 25—Extent of the credit allowed; cause of the greater part of the flour sold to bakers being returned at the same price, 25—Bakers might purchase flour much cheaper if provided with capital; instances very frequent of bakers compounding with their mealmen, and still continuing their business; difference in the price of a sack of flour purchased by the cheap baker and that supplied by the mealman, 26.

K.

Kiln Drying. Expense of kiln drying flour, and length of time it remains good after the process, 64.

L.

Labour. Number of hands necessary for manufacturing bread, 99, 112, 113.

Lance, Christopher. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Flour factor: manner the flour factors' business was conducted formerly and at present; description of flour usually supplied to bakers; manner bakers purchase their flour, 30—Manner the price of flour is regulated by the millers and factors; bakers have no power in regulating the price of flour, as they seldom attend market, 31—Extent of the credit made bakers by their mealmen; cheap bakers the only ones that attend market to purchase their flour; cause of the returns of flour being made chiefly at the same price, 32—Difference in the miller's profits on a sack of flour now and formerly; vast number of bakers' shops belong entirely to millers, 33—Quantity of bread usually made from a sack of flour; reason standard wheaten bread is not made in London, 34—Description of flour used for making household bread, 34—Increasing the allowance to bakers would be of no advantage to the trade, and injurious to the public; difference in the quantity of bread baked by bakers now and formerly, 35.

Lewes, Town of. Average price of wheat and bread, and price at which the quartern loaf actually sold, since the abolition of the assize, *App. p. 148-150.*

See also *Assize of Bread.*

Loaves. See *Bread.*

Lord Mayor, The. See *Returns*, 1, 2.

Loveland, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Assistant to the Bakers' Company: manner the assize of bread was set under the 31 Geo. 2, and mode of making returns, 98, 99—Abolishing the assize of bread would be prejudicial to the public; quantity of labour employed in baking, 99—Many bakers are entirely in the hands of their factors; small bakers would entirely cease were the assize of bread abolished, 100.

M.

Malpas, Henry. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Meal-weigher to the city of London: manner the returns of wheat are made in the city of London, 16, 17—Average returns perfectly true and just; difference in the prices of wheat upon which the average is taken, 17.

[Second Examination.]—Manner the average prices of flour are obtained from the factors; cause of the assize being set by the price of flour the fortnight previous, 130—Reason it is not practicable to make an average of Monday's prices for insertion in Tuesday's Gazette; recommended that factors should insert in their returns the purposes for which wheat is sold, 131.

Manchester. See *Assize of Bread.*

Mark Lane. See *Credit. Returns*, 2. *Wheat.*

Mealmen. See *Bakers. Credit. Monopoly.*

Mill, Charles. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Provision merchant: great improvement in the Norfolk flours latterly, and cause thereof, 67—Difference between the market prices of flour in Mark-lane and Norfolk flour; cause of the great prejudice against Scotch flour in the London market; quantity of bread a sack of flour usually produces, 68—Difference between the ready money and credit price of flour, 68, 69—Reason it is to the interest of the bakers to maintain high prices; particulars respecting the adulteration of bread; potatoes very beneficial to the manufacture of bread, 69—Manner the price of flour is fixed at Mark-lane, and reason it varies so seldom; reason the

Mills, Charles. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

the bakers are obliged to take flour of their mealmen at the top price; cause of the great increase in the number of London bakers, 70—Effect the abolition of the assize of bread would have on the trade; reason it is to the advantage of the baker to buy the best flour; bakers' returns to the Cocket-office extremely fallacious; suggestions for remedying the same, 71—Purposes the coarser descriptions of flour are used for, and manner it varies in price, 72.

Millers. Reason the bakers' shops belonging to millers are able to undersell others, 43, 44. See also *Commission. Flour. Monopoly. Price of Flour. Price of Wheat.*

Monopoly. Greater part of the London bakers are under the influence of their mealmen, and unable to purchase their flours at market, 60, 70, 87, 97, 100—Vast number of bakers' shops belong entirely to millers, 33—Cause of bakers' leases being held by their flour factors, 115, 116.—See also *Assize of Bread.*

Moxey, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker in Ratcliffe Highway: examination respecting the different prices of flour, 73—Difference between the ready money and credit price of flour, 73, 74—Difference between dealing with a miller and a factor for flour, 74—Amount of discount allowed to bakers for ready money, 74, 75—Manner bakers' returns are made where discount is allowed, 75—Greatest part of the flour sold in London is at one and the same price; cause of the great increase in the number of bakers latterly, 76—Effect the abolition of the assize of bread would have on the trade, 76, 77—Manner cheap bakers carry on their trade; average produce of a sack of flour, and on what it depends, 77—Reason large baking concerns can afford to sell bread cheaper than the small baker; manner bread is adulterated to make it white, 78—Effect alum has in making bread appear white; bakers would fix the price of bread by mutual agreement, were the assize of bread abolished, 79—Whitest bread not always the best, and reason thereof, 80.

N.

Newcastle. See *Assize of Bread. Price of Bread.*

Norfolk Flour. Quality of Norfolk flour, and price it averages with other flour in the London market, 89—Cause of the great improvement in the Norfolk flours latterly, 67—Difference between Norfolk and Suffolk flour, 41—Reason Norfolk flour does not produce the same quantity of bread as household flour, 42.

See also *Price of Flour.*

P.

Palmer, Samuel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Flour factor: bakers speculate greatly in purchasing flours, 115, 116—Cause of bakers' leases being held by their flour factors, 115, 116—Value of the goodwill of a baker's shop, and on what it depends; depressed state of the bakers attributed to the oppressive system of the police, 116—Instances of the oppressive system of informing against bakers, 116, 117, 118—Reason the returns from the Cocket-office are incorrect, both in quantity and price, 117—Description of flour usually purchased by the cheap bakers, 117—Manner returns should be made to ensure their correctness; average credit given bakers by their factors, 118—Flour always improved by keeping a certain time previous to its being made into bread, 119—Lower orders extremely particular as regards the quality of bread; discontinuing the assize of bread would benefit the bakers at the expense of the public, 120.

Bakers would regulate the price of bread among themselves were the assize abolished; manner the underseller is enabled to carry on his trade, 120—Difference between the price of flour and wheat depends on the quality of wheat; abolishing the assize would be productive of riot in times of scarcity, 121—Description of flour used for making brown bread, 121, 122.

Parish Contracts. See *Returns, 1.*

Phare, George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Flour factor: description of flour brought to the London market, and manner the prices vary, 46, 47—Quality of flour usually purchased by cheap bakers; extent of the credit given by bakers to their customers, 47—Amount of discount allowed per sack by flour factors for ready money; manner the price of flour is regulated; proportion of flour sold at the top price compared with a reduced price, 48—Difference in the price of Norfolk and household flour; purposes Stockton flour is usually used for, and price it bears to household flour, 49—Cause of the great increase in the number of bakers latterly, and their distressed circumstances generally, 49, 50—Four-fifths of the bread in London is sold at the assize price, 50.

Cause of cheap bakers being able to sell under the assize price, 50, 51—Average returns to the Lord Mayor give the correct state of the flour market, 51—Cause of returns being made at one price, 51, 52—Abolishing the assize of bread would be beneficial to the baker, but injurious to the public, 52.

XVII.]

5.—Report, 1814-15—continued.

Potatoes. Potatoes are very beneficial in the manufacture of bread, 69. 115—Quantity usually used to a sack of flour, 104.

Price of Bread. Average price at Bristol, 105—Reason high prices are beneficial to the baker under the present mode of setting the assize of bread, 59. 69—Reason the price of bread is higher in London than in the country, 12—In the country, is regulated very much by the London market, 111—Bread much cheaper where no assize is set, as instanced at Birmingham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 54—Bakers would fix the price of bread by mutual agreement were the assize abolished, 79. 120—Reason it would be increased by abolishing the assize, 97.—See also *Credit.* *Lewes.*

Price of Flour. Manner the price of flour is regulated by the millers and factors, 31. 42. 48. 60. 70. 82. 84. 87. 112. 122—Manner the average price of flour is obtained from the factors, 130—Manner the price of flour was obtained formerly to set the assize of bread, 94. 127—Extent to which the prices of flour vary, 93—Cause of certain bakers being supplied with flour cheaper than others, 64, 65—Bakers have no power in regulating the price of flour as they seldom attend market, 31—Cause of the average prices returned to the Lord Mayor being higher than those usually quoted by the corn-factors, 133, 134—Difference in purchasing flour for ready money and at the market price, 26. 42. 53. 54. 68. 69. 73. 74. 112. 128, 129—Price Stockton flour bears in the London market with households, 58, 83—Difference in the price of Norfolk and household flour, 49. 68—Difference between the price of flour and wheat depends on the quality of the latter, 121.

See also *Assize of Bread.* *Flour.* *Returns,* 1. 2. *Steam Corn Mills.* *Stockton Flour.*

Price of Wheat. Manner the returns of the average price of wheat are made in London, 15, 16, 17—Average price at Bristol, 105—Manner the price of wheat is fixed by the millers and factors, 24—Difference in the price of wheat upon which the average is taken, 17—Setting the assize from wheat recommended; reason the bakers object to it, 14—Not possible to set the assize of bread by the price of wheat, to insure the London bakers a certain regular profit, 11, 12—Reason the assize of bread could not be fixed by the price of wheat, 38.

See also *Lewes.* *Wheat.*

Profits. Amount allowed the baker per sack by the factor for baking, 97—Bakers' profits not sufficient to cover their credit price, 91—Bakers get larger profits by purchasing their flour cheap than by giving the top price for it, 95—Difference in the millers' profits on a sack of flour now and formerly, 33.

See also *Assize of Bread.*

Prosecutions. Very rare among bakers for carrying on their trade without belonging to the Bakers' Company, 94.

Public, The. See *Assize of Bread.*

R.

RETURNS:

1. *Bakers' Returns.*

2. *Corn Returns.*

1. *Bakers Returns:*

Manner the bakers' returns are made to the Lord Mayor, 18, 19. 81—Mode of making bakers' returns under the 31st Geo. 2, 98, 99—Manner bakers' returns are made where discount is allowed, 75—Manner the bakers verify the returns made by them to the Mansion-house, 72—Number of returns made weekly by bakers to the Cocket-office, 115—Reason the returns made to the Lord Mayor are incorrect, 27. 65. 71. 117—Suggestions for remedying the same, 61, 62. 71. 118—Cause of the greater part of the flour sold to bakers being returned at the same price, *Rep.* p. 8, 9. *Ev.* 25. 32. 36. 44. 45. 51. 52, 61. 76. 85. 102. 113, 114—Vast deal of flour sold in Mark-lane that is never returned to the Lord Mayor, 65. 88—Parish contracts for bread never entered in the returns to the Lord Mayor, 103—Average returns perfectly true and just, 17. 37. 51. 109—Bakers' returns are liable to mistake, but never fraudulently made, 73—Bakers extremely watchful respecting the returns being strictly enforced, 115—Great inconvenience to bakers in the suburbs to make returns to the Mansion-house, 19. 21—Bakers' weekly accounts of all the flour bought by them in March 1815, *App.* p. 139—Bakers' weekly account of bread and flour from 8th April to 14th in 1815, *App.* p. 143—Account of flour bought by the trade of bakers in different mayoralities from 1798 to 1814, *App.* p. 144.

2. *Corn*

2. *Corn Returns:*

Manner and period of making returns of corn, 22. 28. 131, 132—Reason it is not practicable to make an average of Monday's prices for insertion in Tuesday's Gazette, 131, 132, 133—Number of towns making corn returns in England and Wales, 133—Difficulty of procuring the returns from the factors, 28—Corn factors have no interest in making incorrect returns of wheat sold by them, 38—Recommended that factors should insert in their returns the purposes for which wheat is sold, 131.

See also *Consignments. Price of Flour. Price of Wheat. Whites.*

Riots. Abolishing the assize of bread would be productive of riot in a time of scarcity, 15, 16. 102. 121—Bakers would be in no danger from riots were the assize of bread abolished, 56, 57.

Ritchie, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Miller at Greenwich: particulars respecting a steam corn mill worked by witness; its effect in reducing the price of flour, 128, 129—Difference between the top price of flour, and the price in the market for ready money, 128, 129—Reason bakers do not purchase flour in the market, 129.

Ryland, Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Corn factor: manner and period of making returns of corn sold; length of time a purchaser of corn is allowed to consider of his bargain, 132—Objections to making returns of Monday's market in time for insertion in Tuesday's Gazette, 133—Cause of the average prices returned to the Lord Mayor being higher than those quoted by the corn factors, 133, 134—Amount of commission per quarter charged by factors, 134.

S.

Sale of Bread. Selling bread by the pound recommended, 125—Objections thereto, 43.

Scholey, George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Alderman and Lord Mayor in 1812-13: nature of the inquiry instituted by witness into the regulations of the assize of bread in the city of London; bakers' returns extremely irregularly made, and cause thereof; majority of London bakers extremely needy in circumstances, 27—Nature of the qualification to act as a corn factor in the city of London, 27, 28—Manner the returns of wheat are made under the assize laws in the city of London; difficulty of procuring the returns from the factors; instances of the assize of bread being set by the price of wheat, 28—Objections to setting the assize by the price of wheat, 28, 29—Effect setting the assize by the price of wheat would have on the trade, 29, 30—No assize of bread necessary except upon extraordinary occasions, 30.

Scotch Flour. Cause of the great prejudice against Scotch flour in the London market, 68.

Smith, Edward Grose. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Clerk to the Bakers' Company: manner the assize of bread is set, in London; reason the bakers are opposed to the assize of bread being set by the price of wheat; imperative on the magistrates to set the assize of bread in the city of London, 11—Not possible to set the assize by the price of wheat to insure the London bakers a certain regular profit, 11, 12—Number of bakers in London; London bakers generally very poor men and continually compounding with their mealmen; reason the price of bread is higher in London than in the country, 12—Advantage a miller purchasing at Mark-lane has over the country miller, 12, 13—Purposes inferior wheats are usually applied to, 13.

Smith, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Miller at Barking: all flour manufactured of an uniform quality though wheats vary extremely, 106—Reason weight is no criterion of the quality of wheat; very little demand for biscuit since the war, 107—Foreign wheats quite unfit for the use of London bakers; description of wheats producing the best flours; manner of dressing flours for the London market, 108—Returns made to the Lord Mayor generally very accurate; average quantity of flour obtained from a quarter of wheat; amount of commission and insurance made by the miller to the flour factor, 109—Bakers have become great speculators in flour lately, reason it would not be possible to set the assize of bread by the price of wheat, 110—Price of bread in the country regulated very much by the London market, 111.

Speculators. See *Bakers.*

Steam Corn Mills. Particulars respecting those at Greenwich, and effect they have in reducing the price of flour, 128, 129.

Stockton Flour. Cause of the inferiority of the north country flour, 58—Purposes Stockton flour is usually used for, and price it bears to household flour, 32. 39. 49. 58. 65, 66.—See also *Price of Flour.*

Suffolk. See *Norfolk Flour.*

Surrey, James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—A miller: description of flour supplied to Government for the troops, and price it bears with the top price in Mark-lane; average weight of wheats, 63—Expense of kiln-drying flour, and length of time it remains good after the process; manner flours are usually dressed for the London market, 64—Cause of witness supplying some bakers cheaper than others with flour, 64, 65—Reason the returns made to the Lord Mayor of the price of flour are incorrect; vast deal of flour sold in Mark-lane under the top price that is never returned, 65—Purposes north country flours are purchased for by the London millers, 65, 66—Reason the full priced bakers seek more for quality than price in purchasing their flour; abolishing the assize of bread would render it much cheaper; number of loaves a sack of flour will produce, 66—Produce of one quarter of wheat after deducting all expenses, 67.

T.

Tables of Assize. Provisions of statute 51 Henry 3 for forming tables of assize, *App.* p. 138.

Turner, George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—A baker: manner of purchasing flour; reason the assize of bread cannot be set by the price of wheat; parish contracts for bread never entered in the returns to the Lord Mayor, 103—Discontinuing the assize of bread very injurious, 103, 104—Class of persons that take credit of bakers; cause of alum being requisite in baking; quantity of potatoes usually used to a sack of flour, 104.

U.

Urch, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Bristol: average price of wheat and bread at Bristol; great deal of Irish flour imported into Bristol; extent of the credit given by the factors to bakers, 105—Difference in the quality and price of Bristol and London bread, 106.

W.

Wake, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Norton Falgate: cause of witness being able to sell bread under the assize price; great increase in the expense of articles used in baking latterly; number of sacks of flour baked by witness now and formerly, 40—Advantages possessed by bakers with capital over others, 40, 41—Amount of commission paid flour-factors; difference between Norfolk and Suffolk flour; extent of credit allowed factors and bakers, 41—Difference in purchasing flour for ready money and at the market price; market price of flour always fixed by the millers every Monday; reason Norfolk flour does not produce the same quantity of bread per sack as household flour, 42—Average produce of a sack of flour; nature of the losses bakers are subject to in their trade; objections to selling bread by weight; extent to which bakers' expenses have increased latterly, 43—Cause of persons setting up as bakers without any capital, 43—Reason the bakers' shops belonging to millers are able to undersell others, 43, 44—Great deal of French flour used by cheap bakers; cause of the greater part of the flour being returned to the Lord Mayor at the same price, 44, 45—Manner the generality of bakers are supplied with flour; assize of bread beneficial to the bakers, 45—Vast quantity of stale bread sold in Rag Fair and Petticoat-lane; description of flour household bread is made of, and difference in the price at which sold, 46.

Weight. See *Assize of Bread. Sale of Bread. Wheats.*

Wheats. Names of the counties growing the best wheats, 22, 23—Average weight and quality of wheats, 37, 63, 85, 108—Reason weight is no criterion of the quality of wheat, 107—Description of wheats bearing the highest prices in the London market, 38—Produce of a quarter of wheat after deducting all expenses, 67—Foreign wheats quite unfit for the use of the London bakers, 108—Description of wheat bearing the highest price, and extent to which the prices vary, 22—Purposes inferior wheats are usually applied to, 13, 37—Inferior wheats do not find so ready a sale during peace as in war time, 38, 39—Manner corn is sold in Mark-lane, 36—Objections to bakers purchasing wheat instead of flour, 95—Experiment on eight bushels of wheat at 11s., weighing 55 lbs. 3 oz. per bushel, *App.* p. 136, 137.

See also *Flour. Price of Wheat. Returns*, 2.

White, Mr. Instance of a baker named White realising a large fortune by selling bread under the assize price, 13.

Whites. Quantity of whites consumed in London, and reason they are not included in the bakers' returns, 20.

Wilson, Robert. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Corn factor: nature of the business of a corn factor; manner corn is sold in Mark-lane; cause of the returns of flour being made chiefly at one price, 36—Universal opinion that the returns of flour are very incorrectly made; account of the quality of wheats; purposes black wheats are used for, 37—Description of wheats bearing the highest prices in the London market; corn factors

Wilson, Robert. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

factors have no interest in making incorrect returns of wheat sold by them; reason the assize of bread could not be fixed by the price of wheat, 38—Inferior wheats do not find so ready a sale during peace as in war time, 38, 39—Particulars respecting the flour market, and manner the inferior flours are disposed of; extent of the credit allowed in purchasing wheat in Mark-lane, 39—Abolishing the assize of bread altogether, recommended as being advantageous to the people, as instanced in Birmingham, 39, 40.

Wood, Matthew. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Alderman of the city of London: instance of a baker named White realising a large fortune by selling bread under the assize price, 13—Convictions for adulterating bread very rare in the city of London, 13, 14—Country bread quite as good in quality as London; setting the assize from wheat recommended; reason the bakers object to it, 14—Manner the returns of the average price of wheat are made in London; abolishing the assize of bread altogether recommended, 15—Objections of the bakers thereto, 15, 16—Manner the trade would be benefited by abolishing the assize of bread, 16.

Woodthorpe, Henry. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Clerk to the town-clerk: manner the returns are made to the Lord Mayor upon which the assize of bread is set in the city of London; number of loaves a sack of flour is calculated to produce, 18.

Wright, George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Master of the Bakers' Company: all bakers within the limits of the city of London, are obliged to belong and submit to the regulations of the Bakers' Company; manner persons are entitled to become members of the Bakers' Company, and amount of quarterage paid by each member; number of bakers in the city of London and environs, and cause of their great increase latterly, 92—Great increase of cheap bakers latterly, and cause thereof; extent to which the various prices of flour vary; strict watch always kept over the cheap bakers to see they sell their bread of sufficient weight, 93—Prosecutions very rare for carrying on the trade of a baker without belonging to the Bakers' Company; manner the price of flour was ascertained previous to 1797, 94—Reason the Bakers' Company object to the assize of bread being set by the price of wheat, 94, 95—Price at which millers are compelled to grind wheat for bakers; objections to bakers purchasing wheat instead of flour; bakers get larger profits by purchasing their flour cheap, than by giving the top price for it, 95—Reason the abolition of the assize of bread would be injurious to the bakers; increase of cheap bakers attributed to the low-priced flours in the market, 96—Reason the price of bread would be increased by the abolition of the assize; bakers very much under the control of millers and flour factors; amount allowed per sack by the factor to the baker for baking; opinion the assize of bread could not be regulated by the price of wheat, 97.

6. Making and Sale of Bread. 1821.—Report from the Committee on the existing Regulations relative to the Making and the Sale of Bread; dated April 17, 1821. (426.) - - - - - Sess. Vol. V. p. 1.

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence.

Acts of Parliament. Reason the present law is inefficient to the protection of the public against fraud by bakers, *Rep.* p. 4.

Adulteration of Bread. See *Fines*.

B.

Bakers. See *Acts of Parliament.* *Competition.* *Informations.* *Sale of Bread.* *Weight of Bread.*

Banks, Mr. George. Letter from Mr. George Banks, alderman of Leeds, stating that the competition among the bakers is quite sufficient protection to the public, 10.

Bread. See *Price of Bread.* *Sale of Bread.* *Weight of Bread.*

C.

Christchurch, (Hants.) Letter from the vicar of Christchurch, recommending the sale of bread by weight as the best means of protecting the public from fraud, 10, 11.

Competition. Abolishing restrictions on bakers recommended as the best means of supplying legislative regulations, *Rep.* p. 5.

See also *Banks, Mr. George.* *Gill, Mr. Milward, Mr. Edward.*

F.

Fines. Increasing the penalties for the adulteration of bread recommended, *Rep. p. 5.*

Flood, Mr. Thomas. Letter from him, recommending the sale of bread by weight as the most effectual way of protecting the public from imposition, 9, 10.

Frampton, Mr. Letter from Mr. Frampton, a magistrate of Dorsetshire, relative to the Acts of Parliament regulating the sale of bread, 7, 8.

G.

Gill, Mr. Letter from Mr. Gill of Thetford, detailing the mode of selling bread in that part of the country, and recommending the abolition of all restrictions upon bakers as the best means of protecting the public from fraud, 13.

Goodman, Mr. William. Baker at Bethnal-green: reason it would be beneficial to the public that bread should be sold by weight; public get more weight than they ought to have under the present system, 16—Very common thing for bakers to compound with informers to prevent prosecutions, 17.

H

Hoste, Rev. Dixon. Letter from him, recommending the sale of bread by weight as the best means of preventing frauds on the poor, 8, 9.

I.

Informations. Very frequent against bakers for selling bread deficient in weight, 14—Reason it is impossible for bakers to guard against vexatious and unjust informations for selling bread deficient in weight, *Rep. p. 4, Evid. p. 18, 19*—Bakers frequently compromise with informers so much per month, to be enabled to sell bread under weight, *Rep. p. 4, Evid. p. 14, 17.*

J.

Johnston, Mr. James. Biscuit-baker in the Strand: informations very frequent against bakers for selling bread deficient in weight; bakers frequently allow informers so much per week not to molest them, 14—Impossible to make loaves of an uniform weight without considerable loss to the baker; statement showing the manner the public would be benefitted by selling bread by weight, 15.

L.

Loaves. See *Weight of Bread.*

M.

Manchester. See *Sale of Bread.*

Milward, Mr. Edward. Letter from him, recommending the abolition of all restrictions upon bakers as most beneficial to the public, 9.

P.

Penalties. See *Fines.*

Price of Bread. Reason bread is sold cheaper in the Strand than in Oxford-street, 18.

R.

Rolls. Mode of making them, 18.

S.

Sale of Bread. Obliging bakers to keep weights and scales in their shops for weighing bread when required by customers, recommended, *Rep. p. 5*—Manner conducted in Manchester, 19—Reason it would not be possible to sell bread by weight, 17—Selling bread by weight recommended as advantageous both to the public and the baker, 16, 19, 20—Statement showing the manner the public would be benefitted by selling bread by weight, 15.

See also *Acts of Parliament.* *Banks, Mr. George.* *Christchurch.* *Competition.* *Flood, Mr. Thomas.* *Frampton, Mr.* *Gill, Mr.* *Hoste, Rev. Dixon.* *Informations.* *Milward, Mr. Edward.* *Wood, Mr.* *Wood, G. W.* *Wright, John.* *Wrottesley, Sir John, bart.*

Scales. See *Sale of Bread.*

T.

Turner, George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker in Bishopsgate-street : nature of the difficulties bakers labour under from common informers, 18, 19—Selling bread by weight recommended as advantageous to the public and the baker, 19, 20—Manner the sale of bread is conducted at Manchester, 19.

Weight of Bread. Impossible to make loaves to an uniform weight without considerable loss to the baker, 15. 17—Public get more weight than they ought to have under the present system, 16—Manner loaves are disposed of when proved to be short of weight, 17.

See also *Informations. Sale of Bread.*

Wood, Mr. Letter from Mr. Wood, a merchant, of Manchester, relative to the mode of selling bread in that town, 8.

Wood, Geo. W. Letter from him, stating the manner the sale of bread is conducted at Manchester, and recommending free competition as the best means of protecting the public from fraud, 12.

Wright, John. Letter from him, pointing out the inefficiency of the present Act of Parliament regulating the sale of bread, 7.

Wrottesley, Sir John, Bart. Letter from him, recommending the sale of bread by weight in Staffordshire, 11, 12.

Wymer, Samuel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker in Oxford-street : not possible to make all loaves of a uniform weight ; manner loaves are disposed of when proved not to be sufficient weight ; reason it would not be possible to sell bread by weight, 17—Mode of making rolls ; reason bread is sold cheaper in the Strand than in Oxford-street, 18.

7. Allowance to Bakers. 1824.—Report from the Committee on Allowances granted to Bakers by the Act 53 Geo. 3, c. 116 ; dated April 8, 1824. (212.)
Sess. Vol. VI. p. 465.

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence.

Allowance to Bakers. Manner the calculations were made to regulate the allowance to bakers, 3—Difference in the allowance to country and London bakers now and formerly, 6. 17—Whether the allowance to country bakers should not be reduced in consequence of the cheapness of articles used in baking, and present rate of journeymen's wages, 12. 14. 16—Rate of profit allowed bakers at Uxbridge, 19—Amount of allowance where the assize is set by the price of flour, and by the price of wheat, 18.

Articles used in Baking. See *Prices.*

Assize of Bread. Manner it was set under Pownall's Act, 18, 19—Reason an assize of bread would be desirable at Uxbridge, 20—Cause of the various alterations in the assize of bread, 10—Manner set in Oxford, and by whom, 16—Effect of the abolition of the assize of bread on the trade generally, 6. 11—Is set by the price of flour in London, and by wheat in the country, 5. 9.

See also *Profits. Tables of Assize.*

B.

Bayne, Alexander. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Oxford : description of bread baked by witness ; prices of articles used in baking ; rate of wages much higher than formerly ; low price of wheat a great advantage to the baker, 15—Manner the assize of bread is set at Oxford ; allowance to bakers should be reduced in consequence of the depreciation of other articles of consumption.

Bakers. Great increase in the number of bakers latterly, 11. 16—Removing all restrictions upon bakers recommended as the only means of satisfying the public, 6, 7.

See also *Allowance to Bakers. Assize of Bread. Cheap Bakers. Price of Bread. Price of Flour. Wages.*

Baking. See *Prices.*

XVII.]

7.—Report, 1824—continued.

Bread. Quantity usually produced from a quarter of wheat, 18—Best bread much cheaper than the inferior sorts, from its nutritious qualities, 19—Much less bread baked during the summer months than in the winter, 14—Description usually baked in Oxford, 15—In Uxbridge, 16, 17.

See also *Assize of Bread.* *Poor, The.* *Potatoes.* *Price of Bread.* *Salt.*

C.

Cheap Bakers. Cause of cheap bread baking being introduced into London, 5—Are able to undersell their neighbours by adhering to a ready money trade only, 7.

See also *Price of Bread.*

Credit. See *Cheap Bakers.*

F.

Flour. Account of the different sorts, and purposes used for, 16, 17.

See also *Allowance to Bakers.* *Assize of Bread.* *Price of Flour.*

G.

Gray, Mr. Thomas. Baker in St. Giles's: removing all restrictions from the bakers recommended, 6, 7—Manner the price of bread is arranged by the full priced bakers; cheap bakers enabled to undersell their neighbours by adhering to a ready money trade only; purposes for which potatoes are used in baking; yeast manufactured much cheaper now than formerly; difference in the price of salt, 7—Difference in the rate of journeymen's wages; journeymen's wages better in the country than in London; low price of flour disadvantageous to bakers, 8—Bakers' profits much less now than when the assize was set; price of full priced bakers regulated by the credit their customers take; assize of bread in the country generally set by the price of wheat, 9.

H.

Huntsman, Mr. Benjamin. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker in Holborn: difference in the price of bread sold by the cheap and full priced baker; examination respecting the prices of articles used in baking now and formerly, 13—High price of flour more beneficial to bakers than a reduced price; poorer classes always buy the best description of bread; whether bakers' profits should not be reduced in comparison with the reduced prices of other articles of consumption; much less bread baked during the summer months than in the winter, 14.

J.

Journeymen. See *Wages.*

O.

Oxford. See *Assize of Bread.* *Bread.*

P.

Poor, The. Poorer classes always buy the best description of bread, 14, 19.

Potatoes. Purposes used for in baking, 7.

Pownall's Act. See *Assize of Bread.*

Prices. Difference in the price of articles used in baking now and formerly, 4, 10, 13, 15.

See also *Allowance to Bakers.* *Assize of Bread.* *Salt.* *Yeast.*

Price of Bread. Manner the price of bread is arranged by the full priced bakers, 7, 9, 11—Difference in the price of bread sold by the full priced and cheap baker, 4, 13.

Price of Flour. Price of flour now and formerly, 5, 6—Low price of flour is disadvantageous to bakers, 8, 14—Is advantageous to bakers, 11, 15.

Profits. Bakers' profits much less than when the assize was set, 9.

See also *Allowance to Bakers.*

Q.

Quality. See *Bread.*

R.

Restrictions. See *Bakers.*

S.

Salt. Quantity usually used in baking, 5—Difference in the price now and formerly, 7.

Swaine, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Uxbridge. Description of bread baked by witness; account of the different sorts of flour, and purposes used for, 16, 17.

[Second

Swaine, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

[Second Examination.]—Best bread much cheaper than the inferior from its nutritious qualities; poorer classes near London purchase none but the best bread; rate of profit allowed bakers at Uxbridge, 19—Price of articles used in baking, 19, 20—Rate of journeymen's wages; reason an assize of bread would be desirable at Uxbridge, 20.

T.

Tables of Assize. Comparative view of the tables of assize of the 31 Geo. 2 & 53 Geo. 3, with observations thereon, 17.

Turner, George Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker in Bishopsgate-street: manner the calculations were made to regulate the allowance to bakers, 3—Difference in the price of articles used in baking now and formerly; rate of wages paid journeymen bakers; difference in the ready money and credit price of bread, 4—Assize of bread is set by the price of flour in London and by wheat in the country; cause of cheap bread baking being introduced into London; quantity of salt usually used in baking, 5—Price of flour now and formerly, 5, 6—Effect the abolition of the assize of bread has had on the trade generally; difference in the allowance to country bakers now and formerly, 6.

[Second Examination.]—Comparative view of the tables of assize of the 31 Geo. 2, and 53 Geo. 3, with observations thereon; difference in the allowance made to the country and London bakers, 17—Amount of allowance where the assize is set by the price of flour and by the price of wheat; examination respecting the quantity of bread produced from a quarter of wheat, 18—Manner the assize of bread was set under Pownall's Act, 18, 19.

U.

Uxbridge. See *Allowance to Bakers.* *Assize of Bread.* *Bread.*

W.

Wages. Rate of wages paid journeymen bakers now and formerly, 4. 8. 10. 11. 20—Better in the country than in London, 8.

See also *Allowance to Bakers.*

Wheat. See *Allowance to Bakers.* *Assize of Bread.* *Bread.*

Wighton, James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Baker at Pimlico: cause of the various alterations in the assize of bread; difference in the cost of articles used in baking now and formerly, 10—Difference in the rate of journeymen's wages, 10, 11—Effect the abolition of the assize has had in increasing the number of bakers; manner the price of bread is regulated by the full priced bakers; low price of flour is advantageous to bakers, 11—Whether the allowance made to country bakers should not be reduced in consequence of the cheapness of articles used in baking, and rate of wages to journeymen, 12.

Y.

Yeast. Manufactured much cheaper now than formerly, 7.

[XVIII.]

Medical.

1807—1834.

LIST OF INDEXES TO REPORTS.

Medical:

Contagious Fever:

- 1.—Report from the Select Committee on Contagious Fever in London,
1818: May 20. (332.) p. 1

- 2.—Reports from the Select Committee on Contagious Fever in Ireland,
1818: May 8. 26. (285. 359.) p. 7

Plague:

- 3.—Report from the Select Committee appointed to consider the validity of the Doctrine
of Contagion in the Plague - - - - 1819: June 14. (449.) p. 7

Ophthalmic Hospital:

4. Report from the Select Committee on the Ophthalmic Hospital,
1821: July 3. (732.) p. 18

Lunatics, and Lunatic Asylums:

- 5.—Report on the State of Criminal and Pauper Lunatics - 1807: July 15. (39.) p. 18

Madhouses:

- 6.—Reports from the Select Committee on Madhouses in England,
1814-15: May 25; June 2. 12. 26; July 11. (296.) p. 18

- 7.—Three Reports in continuation of the subject,
1816: April 26; May 28; June 11. (227. 398. 451.) p. 33

Lunatic Poor:

- 8.—Report from the Select Committee on the Lunatic Poor in Ireland,
1817: June 25; July 2. (430.) p. 42.

Pauper Lunatic Asylums:

- 9.—Report on the State of Pauper Lunatic Asylums in the County of Middlesex,
1826-7: June 29. (557.) p. 47.

Anatomy:

- 10.—Report from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the manner of obtaining
Subjects for Dissection in the Schools of Anatomy, and into the state of the
Law affecting Persons employed in obtaining or dissecting Bodies; and to whom
several Petitions for removing Impediments to the Cultivation of the Science of
Anatomy were referred - - - - 1828: July 22. (568.) p. 67

Canine Madness:

11. Report from the Committee on the Bill to prevent the spreading of Canine Madness,
1830: July 9. (651.) p. 88

Vaccine Board:

- 12.—Report from the Select Committee on the Expediency of continuing the Vaccine
Board - - - - 1833: August 28. (753.) p. 94

Medical Education:

- 13.—Report from the Select Committee on Medical Education,
1834: August 13. (602.) p. 110
-

Medical.

1. **Contagious Fever.** 1818.—Report from the Committee on Contagious Fever in London; 20 May 1818, (332.) - - - Sess. Vol. VII. p. 1.

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence.

Accidents. Room always kept for accidents at Guy's Hospital, 28.

Accommodation. Accommodation necessary to receive all cases of fever in London, 13, 14.

Admission. Whether limited to time in admission to the House of Recovery, 15—Days of admission: To Guy's Hospital, 28—London Hospital, 29—St. Thomas's Hospital, 38—St. George's Hospital, 43—Westminster, 44—Mode of admission: To Guy's Hospital, 28—London Hospital, 30—St. Thomas's Hospital, 38—St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 41—St. George's Hospital, 43—Westminster Hospital, 44—Middlesex Hospital, 45.—See also *Manchester House of Recovery*.

Applicants. Class of applicants to the House of Recovery, 14.

B.

Bartholomew's, St., Hospital. See *Admission. Contagion. Funds. Patients. Register. Ventilation.*

Bateman, Thomas, M. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Nature of the House of Recovery, 10, 11—Motive for its establishment; cause of the increase of epidemic diseases; number of patients admitted into the House of Recovery from 1803 to 1818, 10—Parts of the metropolis in which fevers have arisen; character of the disease; places in which it is most prevalent, 11—Means taken to prevent contagion; process of fumigating, 14—Extent of officers to the House of Recovery, 12—Mode of conveying patients there; time of year fever is most prevalent, 12—Whether the number of patients seeking relief is a criterion of the state of fever; whether the House of Recovery has tended to diminish diseases; accommodation necessary to receive all cases of fever in London, 13, 14—Average number of fever patients, 13.

Disadvantages attending hospitals in cases of fever; class of applicants to the House of Recovery; parishes that have fever hospitals; mode of treating a patient in the House of Recovery; whether the clothes and bedding of patients should be destroyed, 14—Whether workhouses have equal claim to admittance to the House of Recovery as poor persons; duties of its inspector; whether limited to time in admission; whether other hospitals pay attention to fumigating and cleansing the habitations of persons removed; delay in cases of fever extremely dangerous; state of the mortality in the House of Recovery; business of a director at the House of Recovery; duties of witness; cause of mortality being greater in hospitals in Ireland than England; cause of mortality being less during an epidemic than in ordinary years, 15—Report of the Institution for the Cure and Prevention of Contagious Fevers in the Metropolis, 16, 17, 18—Letter from the Committee for preventing Infectious Fevers to the Secretary of the Treasury, relative to a house of recovery in Coldbath Fields, 18, 19—Report on the same, 19, 20.

C.

Carey-street Dispensary. Objects of the, 35—Number of patients admitted since its establishment, 37.—See also *Fever Patients. Funds. Mortality.*

Clothes. Whether the clothes and bedding of patients should be destroyed, 14.

Clutterbuck, Henry, M. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Number of fever cases at the General Dispensary very great; nature of the disease, 45—Duty of the physician; whether desirable to remove all fever patients to the dispensary; opinion respecting contagion in crowded situations; state of the disease recently; whether the House of Recovery is sufficiently large for the number of fever cases; opinion respecting the admission of fever cases into hospitals, 46.

Coldbath Fields. See *House of Recovery.*

XVIII.]

1.—Report, 1818—continued.

Contagion. Cause of contagion spreading, and means taken to prevent it, *Rep.* 5. 12. 14
—Persons occasionally take fevers arising from contagion in the hospitals, 25—
Effect of contagion on the officers of the London Hospital, 30—Cause of contagion
not communicating at the Manchester House of Recovery, 33—Opinion as to the
present arrangements at St. Thomas's, as calculated to prevent the spreading of con-
tagion, 39.

Whether contagion spreads among the officers of St. Thomas's Hospital, 39—St.
Bartholomew's, 42—Opinion respecting the communication of fevers, 42, 43—
Whether the nurses and medical officers have suffered from fevers at Manchester
House of Recovery, 48—Removal of patients to fever hospitals somewhat beneficial
in suppressing contagion, 50—Opinion respecting contagion in crowded situations,
46—Great prejudice against contagion at the time of establishing the Manchester
House of Recovery has now entirely ceased, 48.

See also *Ventilation. Wards.*

Conveyance. Mode of conveying patients to the House of Recovery, 12. 31, 32—London
Hospital, 31.

Currey, George Gilbert, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Whether cases of fever have
increased latterly; number of patients St. Thomas's Hospital is calculated to hold; days
of admission; whether fever cases are admitted; nature of admission generally; where
fever cases are put, 38—Whether contagion spreads among the officers of the hos-
pital; opinion as to ventilation as adapted to different diseases; whether advisable to
admit fever cases to hospitals; opinion as to the present arrangements as calculated to
prevent the spreading of contagion; extent to which nurses have suffered from fever in
St. Thomas's; whether the fever is on the decline, 39—Opinion as to mortality in the
hospital, 39, 40—Fever patients selected in preference to others; mode of treatment
a fever patient receives, 39—Places from whence fever cases are sent to St. Thomas's;
statement of fever cases at St. Thomas's in 1816, 1817, 1818; number of fever cases
much less than formerly; cause of the large proportion of deaths, 40.

D.

Davies, B., M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion that fever has very much increased
latterly; number of cases of fever in the London Dispensary, Surrey Dispensary, and
Universal Dispensary for Children; nature of the disease; mortality among fever
patients; opinion respecting the concentrating of fever cases, 50.

Deaths at St. Thomas's Hospital. Cause of the large proportion of deaths at St. Thomas's
Hospital, 40.

Director. Business of a director at the House of Recovery, 15.

E.

Epidemic Diseases. See *Fevers. Mortality. Scarcity of Provisions.*

Expenses of the House of Recovery. Accounts of the receipts and expenses of the House
of Recovery, 20, 21, 22, 23—Principal articles of expense at the House of Recovery,
21.

F.

Fevers. Cause of the increase of epidemic diseases, 10—Character of the disease, 11*
24. 35. 45. 46-50—Delay in cases of fever extremely dangerous, 15—Whether
fevers are as prevalent now as formerly, 24, 25. 38. 41, 42, 43. 49—Class of persons
that suffer most from fever, 28. 31—Difficulty of distinguishing the character of
a fever, 29—Progress of fever in Manchester before and since the establishment of the
House of Recovery, 33—Cause to which the diminution of fever at Manchester is
attributed, 34.

Opinion as to fevers lingering in the spot they first broke out in, 36—Opinion as to
the mode of checking contagious fever, 36—Causes to which fever are attributed, 38
—Number of fever cases much less than formerly, 40—Average number at the
Middlesex Hospital much greater than former years, 45—Cause of the increase of
fevers in 1801, 1802, 1803, 49—Opinion that fever has very much increased latterly,
50—Opinion respecting the communication of disease from its being concentrated, 43,
44, 45. 50.

See also *Accommodation. Contagion. Giles's, St., Workhouse. Hospitals. House of
Recovery. Parishes. Patients. Saffron Hill. Season. Students. Thomas's, St.
Hospital.*

Fever Hospitals. Parishes that have, 14—Advantages derived from, in provincial towns,
Rep. 7.—See also *House of Recovery. Students.*

Fever Patients. Number of fever patients admitted into the following hospitals: Guy's, 25, 26; in 1817 and 1818, *Rep.* 3—London, *Rep.* 3, *Ev.* 29—Carey-street Dispensary, *Rep.* 4, *Ev.* 35; in 1815, 1816, 1817, 36, 37—St. Thomas's, 40—Westminster, *Rep.* 4, *Ev.* 44—Middlesex, *Rep.* 4; in 1817, 45—London Dispensary, *Rep.* 4, *Ev.* 50—Surrey and Universal Dispensaries, 50—Finsbury Dispensary, *Rep.* 4—Guardian Asylum, 11—St. Luke's Workhouse, *Rep.* 4—Number of fever cases at the General Dispensary very great, 45—Whether desirable to remove all fever patients to the General Dispensary, 46.

Finsbury Dispensary. Statement of H. Lidderdale, physician to the Finsbury Dispensary, relative to the cases of fever, &c., *App.* 52.—See also *Fever Patients*.

Fumigation. Process of fumigating rooms, &c., 12, 14—Whether hospitals pay attention to fumigating and cleansing the habitations of persons removed, 15.

Funds. Sources from whence funds are derived for the House of Recovery, 20—Means taken to increase the funds of the House of Recovery, 21—Manner in which Guy's Hospital is supported, 28—London Hospital, 30—Carey-street Dispensary, 35—St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 41—St. George's Hospital, 43—Westminster Hospital, 44—Middlesex Hospital, 45.

G.

General Dispensary. See *London Dispensary*.

George's, St., Hospital. See *Admission. Funds. Mortality. Patients. Register.*

Giles's, St., Workhouse. Statement of Mr. Burgess, the apothecary, relative to the cases of fever, &c. in St. Giles's Workhouse, *App.* 51.

Government. Committee recommend a further grant by Government to the Fever Hospital, *Rep.* 7.

Guardian Asylum. See *Fever Patients*.

Guy's Hospital. See *Accidents. Admission. Fever Patients. Funds. Mortality. Patients. Ventilation.*

H.

Holme, Edward, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Whether the nurses and medical officers have suffered from fevers at Manchester House of Recovery; great prejudice against contagion at its establishment now entirely ceased, 48—Account of the number of cases admitted, cured, &c., since its establishment, 48, 49—Cause of the increase of fever in the years 1801, 1802, 1803; whether fever has diminished since its establishment, 49.

Hospitals. Disadvantages attending hospitals in cases of fever, 14—Cause of their refusing patients admittance, *Rep.* 6, *Ev.* 28, 41, 43, 44, 45—Practice respecting admittance of cases of fever, *Rep.* 6, *Ev.* 41, 44, 45—Whether desirable to admit fever cases into hospitals, 27, 30, 31, 39, 44, 46.—See also *Contagion. Register.*

House of Recovery, London. Origin of the, *Rep.* 3, 5—Number of patients admitted thereto, *Rep.* 3—Number of patients capable of containing, *Rep.* 4, *Ev.* 13—General statement as to its funds, arrangements, &c., *Rep.* 5—Further grant proposed thereto, *Rep.* 7—Nature of the House of Recovery, 10, 11—Motive for its establishment, 10—Whether the House of Recovery has tended to diminish fevers, 13, 35, 36—Report of the Institution for the Cure and Prevention of Contagious Fevers in the Metropolis, 16, 17, 18—Letter from the committee for preventing infectious fevers to the Secretary of the Treasury, relative to a house of recovery in Coldbath Fields, 18, 19—Report on the same, 19, 20—Whether desirable to extend the fever institution, 27, 43, 46—Opinion respecting the Fever Institution, 29—Statement relative to patients received from 1802 to 1818, 41—Project for the enlargement of the House of Recovery, *App.* 51.

See also *Admission. Applicants. Conveyance. Director. Expenses. Funds. Government. Inspector. Manchester House of Recovery. Mortality. Officer. Parishes. Patients. Physician. Poor. Regulations. Workhouses.*

I.

Infection. See *Poor*.

Inspector. Duties of the inspector at the House of Recovery, 15, 21.

Ireland. See *Mortality*.

L.

Laird, James, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Objects of the Carey-street Dispensary; how supported; number of fever cases admitted; character of fevers latterly; whether the poor are prejudiced against removal to the House of Recovery; whether the House of Recovery has tended to check disease; time of year fever is most prevalent, 35—Number of cases in 1815, 1816, 1817; opinion as to fevers lingering in the spot they first broke out in; opinion as to the mode of checking contagious fever, 36—Number of fever cases which have occurred in 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818; number of patients admitted to the Carey-street Dispensary since its establishment, 37—Whether fevers are as prevalent now as formerly; causes to which fevers are attributed, 38.

Lincoln, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Fever is on the increase; average number of fever cases under witness's care; description of disease; removal of patients to fever hospitals somewhat beneficial in suppressing contagion, 50.

London Dispensary. See *Fever Patients. Mortality. Register.*

London Hospital. See *Admission. Contagion. Conveyance. Fever Patients. Funds. Mortality. Patients. Regulations.*

Luke's, St., Workhouse. See *Fever Patients.*

M.

Manchester. Parts of Manchester affected by disease, 34.

Manchester House of Recovery. Time of its establishment, and object and plan of the institution, 32—Statement relative to the number of admissions from 1766 to 1808, with number of cures and deaths, 33—Whether the institution answers all the purposes of its establishment, 33—Situation of, 34—Benefits derived therefrom, 34—Account of the number of cases admitted, cured &c. since its establishment, 48, 49.

See also *Contagion. Fevers. Patients.*

Marcet, Alexander, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Nature of fever admitted into Guy's Hospital; whether the fever is on the decline; time of year fever is most prevalent, 24—Account of the cases of fever admitted into Guy's Hospital, 25, 26—Persons occasionally take fevers arising from contagion in the hospitals, 25—Average number of fever cases admitted into Guy's Hospital; whether patients in fever mix with other patients, 26—Separate wards for fevers recommended; fever cases desirable at hospitals, for students to see the disease; whether desirable to admit fever cases into hospitals; whether desirable to extend the fever institution; whether students could attend lectures at fever hospitals, 27.

Opinion as to ventilation at Guy's Hospital, number of patients capable of being admitted at Guy's; days of admission, 28—Whether patients are refused admission for want of room at Guy's; mode of admission; funds from which it is supported; whether the students suffer from fever in walking the hospitals; class of persons that suffer most from fever; average mortality in fever cases; fevers admitted into Guy's in preference to other diseases; room always kept for accidents at Guy's, 28—Difficulty of distinguishing the character of a fever, 29.

Matthews, John Charles. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Inspector to the House of Recovery; duties; account of the expenditure and number of officers, 21, 22—Rules of the House of Recovery; whether the poor willingly comply with the regulations, 22—Parts of town where fevers are prevalent; poor generally very thankful for the care afforded them; part of town to which the institution is limited; expense of removals, fumigating, &c., 23.

Middlesex Hospital. See *Admission. Fevers. Fever Patients. Funds. Mortality. Patients.*

Mortality. Cause of mortality being greater in hospitals in Ireland than in England, 15—Cause of mortality being less during an epidemic than in ordinary years, 15, 28—State of the mortality in fever cases in the House of Recovery, 15—Guy's Hospital, 28—London Hospital, 29—St. Thomas's Hospital, 39, 40—St. George's Hospital, 43—Westminster Hospital, 44—Middlesex Hospital, 45—London, Surrey and Universal Dispensaries, 50.

N.

Nurses. Extent to which nurses have suffered from fever in St. Thomas's, 39.
See also *Contagion.*

O.

Officers. Extent of officers to the House of Recovery, 12, 21, 22.
See also *Contagion.*

P.

Parishes. Parts of the metropolis in which fevers have arisen, 11—Places in which fever is most prevalent, 11. 23—Parts of town to which the institution of the House of Recovery is limited, 23—Places from whence fever cases are sent to St. Thomas's Hospital, 40.

See also *Fever Hospitals.*

Patients. Number of patients admitted into the House of Recovery from 1803 to 1818, 10—Average number, 13—Mode of treating a patient at the House of Recovery, 14—London Hospital, 31—St. Thomas's, 39—St. Bartholomew's, 41—Whether the number of patients seeking relief is a criterion of the state of fever, 13—Account of the monthly admission of patients into the House of Recovery since 1817, 23—Fever patients selected in preference to others at Guy's, 28—At St. Thomas's, 39—Whether patients with fever mix with other patients, 26. 30. 32. 42. 43. 44. 45—Number of patients capable of being admitted to Guy's Hospital, 28—London Hospital, 30—Manchester House of Recovery, 34—St. Thomas's Hospital, 38—St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 41, 42—St. George's Hospital, 43—Westminster Hospital, 44—Middlesex Hospital, 45—Whether the London Hospital is capable of containing more patients, 31.

See also *Carey-street Dispensary. House of Recovery. Hospitals.*

Phillips, Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Treasurer of the House of Recovery; source from which funds are derived; account of the receipts and expenditure, 20, 21—Means taken to increase the funds of the institution; principal articles of expense, 21. [Second Examination.]—Account of the monthly admission of patients into the House of Recovery since 1817, 23.

Physician, Duties of. To the House of Recovery, 15—General Dispensary, 46.

Poor. Whether the poor willingly comply with the regulations of the House of Recovery, 22—Poor generally very thankful for the care afforded them at the House of Recovery, 23—Prejudiced against entering hospitals on account of infection, *Rep.* 6; *Ev.* 35.

Provincial Towns. See *Fever Hospitals.*

Provisions. See *Scarcity of Provisions.*

R.

Register. Register of diseases in hospitals recommended, *Rep.* 8—No register of distinct diseases kept at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 41—St. George's Hospital, 43—General Dispensary, 45.

Regulations. Rules of the House of Recovery, 22—Regulations respecting the admittance of fevers into the London Hospital, 30.

Roberts, Edward, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Number of patients St. Bartholomew's Hospital is capable of receiving; how supported; mode of admission; whether cases of fever are prevalent latterly; manner of treating fever patients on their arrival, 41—Whether the officers of the hospital are affected by contagion; number of patients it will be able to hold; whether desirable to keep fever patients separate from other patients; opinion respecting the ventilation of St. Bartholomew's; whether fever is on the decline, 42—Opinion respecting the communication of fevers, 42, 43.

Roget, Peter Mark, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Time of establishment of the fever institution at Manchester; object and plan of the institution; whether inconvenience arises from mixing all cases of fever together, 32—Statement relative to the number of admissions from 1796 to 1808, with number of cures and deaths; cause of contagion not communicating in the establishment; whether the institution answers all the purposes of its establishment; progress of fever in Manchester before and since the establishment of the institution, 33—Cause to which the diminution of fever is attributed; parts of Manchester affected by disease; situation of House of Recovery at Manchester; number of patients calculated to hold; how supported; benefits derived therefrom, 34.

S.

Saffron Hill. Fever has frequently appeared there, when it has not appeared anywhere else, 12.

Samaritan Society. Objects of the Samaritan Society, 32.

Scarcity of Provisions. Cause to which epidemic disease is attributed, 38. 49.

Season. Time of year fever is most prevalent, 12. 24. 44.

Shadwell. See *Workhouses.*

XVIII.]

1.—Report, 1818—continued.

Southey, Henry Herbert, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Number of patients the Middlesex Hospital contains; how supported; mode of admission; number of fever cases admitted in 1817; average number of fever cases much greater than preceding years; state of mortality among fever patients; fever patients are mixed with other patients, and whether any danger attends the same; whether concentrating cases of fever would be advisable; patients refused for want of funds to open the wards, 45.

Students. Fever cases desirable at hospitals, for students to see the disease, 27—Whether students could attend lectures at the fever hospitals, 27—Whether students suffer from fever in walking the hospitals, 28.

Surrey Dispensary. See *Fever Patients. Mortality.*

T.

Thomas's, St., Hospital. Number of fever cases considerably greater than in the preceding years, *Rep.* 3.

See also *Admission. Contagion. Deaths. Fever Patients. Mortality. Nurses. Parishes. Patients.*

Tutill, G. L., M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Number of patients the Westminster Hospital will hold; mode of admission; how supported; days of admission; number of fever cases admitted; state of mortality among fever patients; whether fever patients are mixed with other patients; whether fever cases should be received at hospitals; whether danger would arise from congregating disease, 44.

U.

Universal Dispensary. See *Fever Patients. Mortality.*

V.

Ventilation. Strongly recommended as a preventive to contagion, *Rep.* 6—Opinion relative to ventilation at Guy's Hospital, 28—St. Bartholomew's, 42—Opinion upon ventilation as adapted to different diseases, 31, 39.

W.

Wards. Separate wards for fevers recommended, 27—Small wards more susceptible of contagion than large, 27.

Westminster Hospital. See *Admission. Fever Patients. Funds. Mortality. Patients.*

Whitechapel Workhouse. Report on the state of, 46, 47.—See also *Workhouses.*

Workhouses. Whether workhouses have equal claim to admittance to the House of Recovery as poor persons, 14, 15—Evidence respecting fevers in Shadwell and Whitechapel workhouses, and means recommended to prevent them, 32.

Y.

Yelloly, John, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion respecting the Fever Institution; number of fever cases admitted into the London Hospital; average mortality in fever cases at the London; days of admission, 29—Regulation respecting the admittance of fevers; nature of admission, &c.; funds from which it is supported; number of patients it is capable of containing; whether fever cases are mixed with other patients; whether fever cases should be admitted to hospitals; effect of contagion on the officers of the London Hospital, 30—Whether the London Hospital is capable of containing more patients; opinion as to ventilation as adapted to different diseases; plans adopted respecting a fever patient coming to the hospital; class of persons most susceptible of contagious diseases; mode of conveying patients to hospitals, 31—Evidence respecting fevers in Shadwell and Whitechapel workhouses, and means recommended to prevent them, 32.

[Second Examination.]—Report on the state of Whitechapel Workhouse, 46, 47, 48.

Young, Thomas, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Number of patients St. George's Hospital is capable of holding; how supported; mode of admission; day for receiving patients; whether fever patients are mixed with other patients; whether fever cases are more prevalent now than formerly; extent of mortality in fever cases; whether advisable to extend the House of Recovery; opinion respecting the communication of disease from its being concentrated, 43—Time of year fever is most prevalent, 44.

2. **Contagious Fever in Ireland.** 1818.—Report from the Committee on Contagious Fever in Ireland; 8th and 26th May 1818, (285. 359.)
Sess. Vol. VII. p. 53, 59.

SUBJECTS.—Date of the increase of the malady; Number of fever patients admitted into the hospitals; Advertisement issued by the chief secretary respecting relief to fever patients; Opinion of the Committee that aid should be continued; State of mortality among fever patients; Parts of the country fever was prevalent in; Cause of the progress of the disease; Mortality much greater in the higher than the labouring classes; Cause of fever attributed to the privations of the lower orders; Privations of the poor assigned to the increasing population and means of procuring productive labour; Recommendations submitted by the Committee for mitigating and checking prevailing disease.

Cause of the contagious fever; Extent of the recommendations submitted by the Committee; Continuance of voluntary contributions recommended; Small amount of subscriptions received from non-resident landlords; Ascertaining extent of fever, and number of deaths throughout Ireland, advised.

3. **Plague.** 1819.—Report from the Committee appointed to consider the validity of the Doctrine of Contagion in the Plague; 14 June 1819, (449.) - Sess. Vol. II. p. 537

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence.

Aboukir. Opinion as to the manner the plague was brought to Aboukir in 1800, 77.
See also *Atmosphere. Mortality. Plague.*

Africa. See *Winds.*

Air. See *Atmosphere. Currents of Air.*

Army in Egypt. Evidence respecting the plague in the army in Egypt, 70, 71.
See also *Plague.*

Ash, Edward, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence).—Opinion that the plague is contagious; manner the plague is propagated; reason why the plague is contagious; cause of persons at the quarantine establishment not being affected with plague, 75—Opinion respecting the quarantine establishment; whether plague contagion resembles small-pox, 76.

Asia. Opinion as to plague spreading over the eastern continent of Asia, 28, 30, 31.

Assilini, M. His opinion relative to progress of the plague in Egypt, 70, 83—His opinion relative to disproving the propagation of plague communication, 92.
See also *Mortality.*

Atmosphere. Whether the plague is promoted by the atmosphere, 25, 30, 50, 52, 56, 60, 72, 78, 79—Opinion respecting the atmosphere as applying to epidemic disorders, 17—Whether one contagious disorder may be converted into another by change of air, 17—Plague is incidental to particular constitution of atmosphere, 62—Opinion that the state of the atmosphere is a primary cause of the plague, 64—Temperature of the atmosphere during the progress of the plague at Malta, 49, 50—Cause of the atmosphere being infected at Aboukir, 71.—See also *Climate. Levant Plague.*

B.

Bale Goods. See *Merchandise.*

Barbadoes. See *Yellow Fever.*

Black Assize. Opinion as to the black assize at Oxford in 1657, 94, 95.

Board of Trade. See *Correspondence.*

C.

Cadiz. See *Fevers.*

Cargoes. See *Ventilation.*

Cassals. Case of the plague not spreading to certain cassals in the island of Malta, 54.

Cessation of Plague. See *Plague.*

Christians and Turks. Whether the Christians or the Turks suffer most from plague, 11, 12, 13, 14.

XVIII.]

3.—Report, 1819—*continued.*

Cleanliness. Opinion that no degree of cleanliness would prevent a person taking the plague if sufficiently exposed to contagion, 73.—*See also Ventilation.*

Climates. Opinion as to change in climates producing epidemic disorders, 22.—Opinion that the plague is dependent upon climate and atmosphere, 90.

See also Atmosphere.

Clothes. Whether the plague is communicated from clothes, 15, 26, 34.—No distinction made in the sale of the clothes of plague patients from others at Constantinople, 35.—Manner a plague-patient's clothes are disposed of in Smyrna, 68.

Commissioners of Customs. *See Correspondence.*

Contagion. Opinion that plague is contagious, 15, 16, 18, 20, 29, 34, 41, 42, 60, 62, 68, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80.—Instances produced to prove that the plague is contagious, 53, 62.—Opinion respecting plague being contagious as compared with other diseases, 56, 58, 63.—Opinion that the plague is not contagious, 7, 87.—Ground upon which witness founds his opinion that the plague is not contagious, 13.—Opinion of medical men that plague is communicable by contact only, *Rep.* 3.—Opinion that plague is not necessarily taken by contact, 36, 63.—Opinion respecting touching a person with plague, 70.—Opinion that the plague can only be taken by contact and close association, 45.—Instances of persons being instantly seized with plague from contact, 31, 32, 93.—Explanation of the difference between contagion and infection, 31, 42, 87.—Whether the plague is most susceptible from contact or infection, 57.—Opinion that contagion is more a matter of fact than of physic, 97.—Opinion as to the fair criterion of establishing the existence of contagion, 94.—Opinion relative to the propagation of contagion, 74.—Opinion that the plague is more generally generated than propagated by contagion, 64.—Whether facts proving contagion in plague are likely to be ascertained, 93.—Capricious opinions entertained by persons respecting contagion, 16, 85.—Reasons assigned by witness for considering epidemic and pestilential diseases as never depending on contagion, 96.

See also Atmosphere. Cleanliness. Corfu. Cullen, Dr. Epidemics. Expurgators. Fevers. Hospitals. Infection. Merchandize. Plague. Rutherford, Dr. Small Pox. Typhus Fever. Ventilation. Voyage. Washing. White, Dr.

Constantinople. Always some cases of plague at Constantinople, 25.—Effects of a plague at Constantinople in 1778, 34.—Whether surrounding nations are apprehensive of receiving the plague from Constantinople, 38.—Prevalence of the plague at Constantinople attributed to the habits of the people, 40.—Quarters in which the plague first shows itself at Constantinople, 92.

See also Clothes. Pera. Plague. Seasons. Symptoms.

Corfu. Opinion relative to contagion, as instanced in the case of a priest at Corfu, 31, 32.

Corpses. Whether dead plague-corpses are capable of producing plague, 55.

Correspondence. Letter from the clerk of the council to the College of Physicians, with Dr. Maclean's work upon plague, *App.* p. 99.—Letter from the registrar of the College of Physicians to the Privy Council, in answer to Dr. Maclean's second volume on the plague, *App.* p. 100.—Letter from the registrar of the College of Physicians to the Privy Council, in answer to questions propounded relative to the plague, *App.* p. 100.—Letter from the Board of Trade to the Committee, inclosing a letter from Sir James Gambier on the subject of quarantine regulations in Holland, *App.* p. 100.—Letter from the clerk of the council to the College of physicians, with a second volume of Dr. Maclean's work on the plague, *App.* p. 100.—Letter from the Commissioners of the Customs to S. R. Lushington, Esq., inclosing reports respecting the quarantine and plague cases, *App.* p. 101.—Letter from Sir James Gambier to J. Planta, Esq., respecting the quarantine regulations in the Netherlands, *App.* p. 101.

Cullen, Dr. Opinion that actual contact is necessary for the production of plague, 84, 85.

Cures. Opinion respecting the portion of cures of the plague from particular treatment, 8.
See also Remedies.

Currents of Air. Remarks relative to currents of air, and causes that produce them, 66.

Curry, Dr. James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion that the plague is contagious; cause of the plague not affecting England; opinion respecting the cause of the plague, 62.—Difference in contagion with respect to plague compared with other diseases; whether the fevers common to this country are infectious or contagious; opinion respecting plague being conveyed by clothes and bale goods, 63.—Cause to which the plague in Egypt is attributed; opinion that the state of the atmosphere is a primary cause of plague; opinion respecting the plague of 1665; opinion that plague is more generally generated than propagated by contagion, 64.—Opinion relative to the quarantine establishment in preventing plague, 64, 65.—Account of the difference in the effect of land winds and sea breezes on the constitution, 65.—Time the plague was introduced into Europe; cause of the plague reaching Moscow; whether epidemic diseases are contagious, 65.—Opinion as to the cause of offensive smells arising from sewers, &c.; remarks relative to currents of air, and causes that produce them, 66.

E.

Eastern Continent. See *Asia*.

Edinburgh. See *Fever Patients. Patients. Seasons.*

Effluvia. Opinion that the plague is communicable from the effluvia of diseased bodies being applied to sound persons, 21.

Egypt. Nature of the progress of the plague during its existence in Egypt, 80.

See also *Army. Assilini, M. French Plague. Seasons.*

England. See *Great Britain.*

Epidemics. Origin of the belief of contagion in epidemic diseases, 12, 13.—Cause of epidemic diseases, 14.—Opinion that some epidemic and infectious fevers are contagious, 16. 65.—Opinion that epidemic diseases are not contagious, 8.—Opinion that the plague is not epidemic, 30.—Opinion as to contagious and epidemic diseases, 8. 95.—See also *Atmosphere. Climates. Fevers. Influenza. Seasons.*

Europe. See *Plague.*

Expurgators. Whether the officers at the lazarettos are not liable to take the plague from contagion, 32, 33.—Opinion respecting expurgators of goods not taking the plague, 52. 55. 58. 61. 68. 72. 73. 75. 78. 81. 93.

See also *Lazarettos. Merchandize. Quarantine.*

F.

Faulkner, Sir Arthur Brooke. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion that the plague can only be taken by contact or close association, 45.—Letter of witness to the governor of Malta respecting the prevention of the plague, 45, 46.—Opinion as to the manner the plague was introduced into Malta, 46.—Circumstances connected with the progress of the plague in Malta and island of Gozo, 47.—Symptoms of the plague extremely various, and almost defy definitions; characteristic symptoms of the plague; mode of feeling a patient's pulse, and fine inflicted for so doing; very lax in precautions against plague at Malta, 48.—How the plague was arrested at Malta; and the medical attendants were preserved from plague, 49. 51.—Temperature of the atmosphere during its progress, 49, 50.—Time of year it decreased, 49.

Number of deaths daily during the decrease of the plague at Malta; opinion that the decline was owing to prohibition of intercourse among the inhabitants; whether the temperature of the air tends to produce plague, 50. 52.—Evidence relative to the plague among the soldiers, 50.—Whether persons attending on plague patients caught the malady; opinion as to the way the plague is most communicable; progress of the plague among the troops at Malta; benefits of a strict system of quarantine during the plague; whether the soldiers were prevented communicating with the town, 51.—Opinion as to the character of the plague as compared with other diseases; reason plague has not been imported here by merchandize; opinion as to the plague of 1665, 52. 55.—Cause of expurgators of goods not taking the plague, 52. 55.

Instances adduced by witness to prove that the plague is contagious, 53.—Account of what occurred to the ship that imported the plague to Malta; account of the progress of the plague among the soldiers at Malta; nature of medicines administered to plague patients; cause of the plague not spreading to certain cassals in the island; fine of quarantine attached to feeling a pulse, 54.—Whether dead corpses are capable of producing plague; whether the plague had previously occurred at Malta without spreading; manner in which plague is propagated, 55.—Opinion that the quarantine laws are a great prevention to plague, 55, 56.—Articles most susceptible of conveying plague infection, 56.

XVIII.]

3.—Report, 1819—continued.

Faulkner, Sir A. See *Malta*.

Fevers. Opinion respecting the malignant fevers of India, 21—Opinion respecting West India epidemics, 21—Mode of distinguishing fevers, 16—Reason why witness infers that fevers are not contagious, 88, 89—Universally allowed that intermittent fever or remittents are not contagious, 86—Opinion that all fevers may become contagious for want of proper caution, 21—Whether the fevers common to this country are infectious or contagious, 63—Account of a fever that visited Philadelphia, Gibraltar, Cadiz and the Mediterranean, 86—Opinion that the plague partakes of the character of fever, 42, 84, 95.

See also *Epidemics. Gibraltar. Hospitals. Importations. Nurses. Rutherford, Dr. Seasons. Students. Sydenham. Tropical Climates. Ventilation. Yellow Fever.*

Fever Patients. Whether fever patients were placed with other patients at Edinburgh, 88.

Foster, Thomas, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion that plague under certain circumstances is contagious, 15, 16—No cases of Levant plague have occurred in England; opinion respecting the plague of 1665; opinion respecting the symptoms of the plague and typhus fever; small-pox a contagious disease, 15—Opinion respecting small-pox attacking a person more than once, 15, 16—Opinion as to infection and contagion; mode of distinguishing fevers; symptoms of the plague extremely various, 16—Whether one contagious disorder may be converted by change of air into another; whether any necessity for the quarantine laws; opinion respecting the atmosphere as applying to epidemic disorders, 17—Opinion relative to the plague being conveyed by bale goods, 18.

Frampton, Algernon, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion respecting typhus fever being contagious; whether the plague is contagious; opinion relative to the quarantine establishment being useful, 74—Opinion respecting the difference between plague and typhus fever, 75.

Frank, James, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion that the plague is contagious; opinion as to the manner the plague was brought to Aboukir in 1800, 77—Mode adopted to prevent the spreading of the plague at Aboukir; reasons why the plague is contagious; state of the mortality during the plague at Aboukir; opinion as to the atmosphere propagating the plague; opinion as to expurgators of goods not taking the plague, 78—Opinion that the plague is equally communicable from goods as persons; opinion as to the necessity of quarantine establishments, 79, 80—Opinion as to a sea voyage purifying persons from plague; opinion as to the effect of contagion in goods, 79—Opinion as to the plague of 1665, 79, 80.

Whether the plague is produced from a peculiarity in the state of the atmosphere, 79—Opinion as to the cause of the plague not appearing in our quarantine establishments; whether the plague is as active a contagion as the small-pox; nature of the progress of the plague during its existence in Egypt; whether Dr. White died of the plague, 80.

Franks. Precautions used by the Franks to avoid the plague, 10, 29, 30—Whether the plague was destructive among the Franks, 30.

French. Whether the French used any precautions to avoid the plague in Egypt, 71.

G.

Gambier, Sir James. See *Correspondence*.

Gibraltar. Opinion respecting the fever at Gibraltar in 1804, 59.

See also *Fevers*.

Gladstone, William, Dr. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Character of the plague on patients witness saw; opinion that it is highly infectious; cause of the plague at Constantinople; witness's meaning of infection, 23—Opinion respecting the plague of 1665; whether the same symptoms appear in typhus as in plague; opinion as to inefficiency of the quarantine establishments, 24—Whether Levant plague can exist in British atmosphere, 24, 25—Opinion respecting the conveyance of plague in bale goods; opinion respecting the state of the atmosphere with the existence of the plague, 25.

Opinion that persons are more susceptible of infection than contagion, 25—Opinion respecting taking the plague from contagion; opinion relative to the communication of the plague from clothes; opinion respecting the ventilation of cargoes, 26—Time of year the plague is most prevalent in Egypt; opinion relative to the quarantine regulations; opinion relative to infection in bale goods; opinion respecting the existence of plague in England; opinion that the plague is more infectious than any other disease, 27—Opinion as to the symptoms of the plague; opinion relative to fevers being transported by contagion to other countries, 28—Causes that have contributed to render the plague a milder disease; opinion relative to plague spreading over the eastern continent of Asia, 28—Opinion relative to the importation of the plague to this country, 29.

Goods.

Goods. See *Merchandize*.

Gozo, Island of. See *Malta*.

Grand Cairo. Dr. Mead mentions it as a seminary for the plague, 83, 84.

Granville, Augustus Bozzi, Dr. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion that the plague is contagious; description of the symptoms of the plague; reason the plague does not reach Great Britain, 29—Precautions used by the Franks to avoid the plague, 29, 30—Whether the plague was destructive among the Franks; opinion that the plague is not epidemic; opinion as to the state of the air on contagion; opinion respecting the appearance of the plague at certain seasons; opinion as to the origin of the plague, 30—Opinion as to the plague spreading over the eastern continent of Asia, 30, 31—Explanation of the difference between contagion and infection; whether the plague can be conveyed by merchandize; whether contaminated articles would retain the matter any length of time, 31—Opinion relative to contagion as instanced in the case of a priest at Corfu, 31, 32—Whether the officers at the lazarettos are not liable to take the plague from contagion, 32, 33—Whether length of time on a voyage does not considerably lessen contagion in merchandize, 33.

Great Britain. A disease resembling the plague is well known to have prevailed in England, *Rep.* 3—Cause of plague not ravaging Great Britain, 25, 27, 29, 39, 42, 61, 62, 81, 83, 88—Parts of England in which plague made its first appearance, 91.

See also *Importation*. *Merchandize*. *Seasons*.

Green, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Treasurer of the Levant Company, 33—Effects of a plague at Constantinople in 1778; nature of disease witness was attacked with; opinion respecting the cause of plague; opinion that the plague is contagious; opinion relative to the disease being conveyed by clothes, 34—Whether a person can have the plague a second time, 34, 35—No distinction made in the sale of the clothes of plague patients; opinion as to the cause of the plague ceasing; evils of the quarantine laws, 35—Opinion that plague is not necessarily taken by contact, 36—Opinion that plague may exist without spreading in the community; cause of English sailors not taking the plague; precautions used to prevent infection, 37—Whether the plague declines suddenly, 37, 38—Seasons it is most prevalent; whether surrounding nations are apprehensive of receiving the plague from Constantinople, 38.

Opinion that the plague is not conveyed by merchandize, 38—Opinion that typhus fever is a mild degree of plague, 39—Opinion that plague could not be brought here except by persons infected with it; reason the people in London are not affected with the plague; opinion respecting quarantine regulations, 39—Process of ventilation at Standgate Creek; whether the quarantine regulations prevent the plague; prevalence of plague at Constantinople attributed to the habits of the people; opinion relative to typhus fever being contagious, 40—Account of the ships being sunk at the Nore supposed to be infected with plague, 41.

[Second Examination.]—Cases of people sleeping together with the plague, and only one affected, 43—Whether any different mode of shipping goods during a plague at Smyrna; statement relative to the quarantine regulations, 44.

H.

Harrison, Richard, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion respecting the appearances of the plague; opinion that the plague is contagious, 80—Opinion as to the cause of the plague; separation always preserves the healthy from the plague; opinion respecting the contagious quality of the plague compared with the small-pox; cause of the plague not reaching Great Britain; whether goods convey the plague with the same facility as persons; reason the expurgators of goods never take the plague, 81—Opinion as to the quarantine regulations being modified, 82.

Hayes, Edward. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Plan adopted at Smyrna to avoid the plague, 67—Opinion that the plague is contagious; manner a plague patient's clothes are disposed of; opinion as to the cause of the plague subsiding; whether goods shipped during the plague receive contagion; reason why expurgators of goods do not take the plague; whether persons who have once had the plague are liable to it a second time; opinion as to plague being introduced by means of goods, 68—Species of goods most liable to retain infection; opinion relative to inoculation for the plague; difficulties attending medical knowledge in plague from its being so rapidly destructive, 69.

Health. See *Quarantine*.

Hodges, Dr. His opinion relative to the importation of the plague of 1665, 91, 92.

Holland. See *Correspondence*. *Quarantine*.

Hospitals. Opinion as to the communication of contagious fevers in hospitals, 73.

See also *Nurses*. *Students*.

I.

Importation. Opinion relative to the importation of the plague to this country, 29. 93. 94—Case of plague never known to be imported into England, 7—Opinion relative to fevers being transported by contagion to other countries, 28—Reason plague has not been imported to England by merchandize, 52—Opinion as to the plague of Marseilles not being imported, 91.—See also *Hodges, Dr.*

India. See *Fevers. Mortality. Plague. Symptoms.*

Infection. Witness's definition of infection, 23—Opinion respecting infectious diseases, 16. 95—Opinion that the plague is highly infectious, 23. 27—Precautions used to prevent infection, 37—Opinion that plague could not be brought to England except by persons infected with it, 39—Opinion relative to infection in merchandize, 20. 27—Opinion that persons are more susceptible of infection than contagion, 25—Remarkable that infection remains to the spot it first appeared in without communicating to other villages, 71.

See also *Contagion. Epidemics. Fevers. Merchandize. Plague.*

Influenza. Opinion that influenza is an epidemic disease, 15.

Inoculation. Opinion respecting inoculation for the plague, 10. 69.

See also *White, Dr.*

Inspection of Goods. See *Expurgators.*

Insulation. Insulation, by means of quarantine, the most effectual mode of preventing the plague, 55, 56.

Intercourse. Opinion that the decline of the plague at Malta was owing to the prohibition of intercourse among the inhabitants, 50.

Intermittent Fever. See *Fevers.*

Italy. See *Lazarettos.*

J.

Jenkins, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Length of time necessary to perform quarantine at Standgate Creek; plague never known at the quarantine establishment; mode of examining the goods; number of men employed on board the lazarettos, 82.

Johnson, James, Dr. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion that the plague is contagious; way the plague is most communicable, 18—Opinion as to goods conveying the plague, 18, 19—Mode advised for divesting goods of infection, 19—Opinion respecting the quarantine laws, 19, 20, 21—Whether the interior of bale goods are affected with contagion, 19, 20—Manner infection is produced in goods; reasons why witness considers the plague is contagious, 20—Opinion respecting the malignant fevers of India; opinion that all fevers may become contagious from want of proper caution; opinion respecting West India epidemics; opinion that the plague is communicable from the effluvia of diseased bodies being applied to sound persons, 21—Cause of the plague in the first instance; opinion as to change in climates producing epidemic disorders, 22—Opinion respecting the plague of 1665; whether the same symptoms appear in typhus fever as in plague, 22.

L.

Latham, Peter Mere, M. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion that the plague is contagious; opinion as to the plague contagion and small-pox, 76—Cause of the plague not having appeared at our quarantine establishments; whether the quarantine establishments are beneficial; opinion that typhus fever is contagious, 77.

Lazarettos. Opinion as to the lazaretto system in Italy, 10, 11—Manner the plague got into the lazaretto, 11—Number of men employed on board the lazarettos at Standgate Creek, 82.—See also *Expurgators. Shingle Ballast.*

Levant Plague. Whether Levant plague can exist in British atmosphere, 15. 24, 25—Whether the plague of 1665 was the Levant plague, 8. 15. 22. 24. 33. 39. 52. 55. 61. 64. 72. 79. 80. 91.—See also *Plague.*

Lushington, S. R. See *Correspondence.*

M.

Malaria. Morbific vapour arising from the earth supposed to be a principal cause of plague, 62, 63.

Malta. Letter from Sir Arthur Brooke Faulkner to the governor of Malta, respecting the prevention of the plague, 45, 46—Account of what occurred to the ship that imported the plague into Malta, 54—Whether the plague had previously occurred at Malta without spreading, 55—Very lax in precautions against plague at Malta, 48—Circumstances connected with the progress of the plague in Malta and the island of Gozo, 47.

See also *Atmosphere. Cassals. Intercourse. Medical Attendants. Mortality. Plague. Puke. Quarantine. San Nichola. Seasons. Soldiers. Winds. Marseilles.*

Marseilles. See *Importation. Yellow Fever.*

M'Leod, John, Dr. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion respecting the plague being contagious, 41, 42—Opinion that plague partakes of the character of fever; cause of plague not ravaging Great Britain; whether conveyed by merchandize; sea voyage a preventive to the spreading of the plague; distinction between infection and contagion; shingle ballast very improper for lazarettos; opinion as to uselessness of the quarantine regulations, 42—Opinion as to the treatment sailors should receive in cases of fevers while performing quarantine, 42, 43—Opinion respecting typhus and yellow fever being contagious; opinion respecting fevers in the tropical climates; opinion as to the cause of the plague, 43.

Mead, Dr. Opinion respecting the propagation of the plague, 84, 85.
See also *Grand Cairo.*

Medical Attendants. Whether any precautions used by medical attendants when visiting plague patients, 67, 89—Manner the medical attendants were preserved from plague at Malta, 49, 51—Whether the attendants on the plague patients mixed with the crew on board the *Theseus*, 67.

Medical Knowledge. Difficulty attending medical knowledge in plague from its being so rapidly destructive, 69.

Medical Men. See *Contagion.*

Medicines. Nature of medicines administered to plague patients, 54.

Medina Sidonia. Account of the town of Medina Sidonia being affected with an epidemic, 65, 66.

Mediterranean. See *Fevers.*

Merchandize. Regulations adopted for preventing goods infected with the plague from being shipped directly to Great Britain, *Rep.* 4—Opinion relative to the plague being conveyed by bale goods, 18, 19, 25, 31, 42, 60, 63, 72, 73—Opinion as to contagion being conveyed by bale goods, 56, 57, 79—Opinion that the plague is not conveyed by goods, 38—Articles most susceptible of conveying plague infection, 56, 69—Whether goods shipped during the plague receive contagion, 68—Whether any different mode adopted for shipping goods during the plague at Smyrna, 44, 81.

Whether goods infected with plague have arrived latterly in England, 59—Mode of examining the goods at Standgate Creek, 82—Whether contaminated articles would retain the matter any length of time, 31—Whether the interior of bale goods are affected with contagion, 19, 20—Whether goods convey the plague with the same facility as persons, 79, 81—Mode advised for divesting goods of infection, 19—Practice of expurgators with respect to infected goods, 57, 58.

See also *Importation. Infection. Ventilation.*

M'Gregor, Sir James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Number of cases of plague in the Indian army; nature of the symptoms of the disease, 59, 60—Opinion that the plague is contagious; reason for supposing it contagious; whether produced by the atmosphere; mode adopted to check its progress; opinion that the plague is conveyed by goods and clothing; whether the plague attacked the patients simultaneously, 60—Extent of mortality in the Indian army; time of year the plague is supposed to cease in Egypt; whether the overflowing of the Nile is a cause of plague; opinion as to the plague of 1665; opinion as to expurgators of bale goods being affected with plague, 61—Absence of plague from England attributed to general improvement in circumstances; opinion as to quarantine establishment in preventing plague, 61—Instances adduced to prove the plague contagious, 62.

Mitchell, John, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Cause of London being free from plague, 83—Opinion that the plague is of an analogous nature to fever, 84—Capricious opinions entertained by persons respecting contagion; opinion as to whether the plague is an eruptive disease; opinion as to whether a person can be reinfected with plague, 85—Whether the plague may be considered a species of typhus fever, 86—Opinion that the plague is not contagious; opinion as to the import of contagion and infection, 87—Reason why the plague would not propagate in Great Britain; source of experience from which witness gained his knowledge respecting fevers; number of patients capable of being admitted into the Royal Infirmary at Edinburgh, 88.

Time of year fevers were most prevalent at Edinburgh; whether fever patients were placed with other patients, 88—Reasons why witness infers that fevers are not contagious, 88, 89—Whether medical men take any precautions to avoid taking fevers; opinion relative to the washing of rooms under the idea of destroying contagion; whether students and nurses are liable to take fevers in the hospitals, 89—Opinion that the plague is dependent upon climate and atmosphere, 90—Early accounts of the origin of plague in different countries, 90, 91—Provinces of the globe that have been visited by plague; parts of England in which plague makes its appearance first; opinion relative to the plague 1665; opinion as to the plague of Marseilles not being imported, 91.

XVIII.]

3.—Report, 1819—continued.

Mitchell, John, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Opinion relative to cause of the plague in Egypt; quarters the plague generally first shows itself in at Smyrna and Constantinople, 92—Instances tending to disprove the propagation of plague communication, 92, 93—Instances of persons being instantly seized with plague from contact; whether facts proving contagion in plague are likely to be ascertained; opinion relative to the inspectors of goods not having taken the plague, 93—Whether the plague is capable of being imported, 93, 94—Opinion that the length of quarantine is injurious to health; difference between the contagion of small-pox and plague; causes of the plague breaking out in Turkey; opinion as to the inutility of the quarantine establishments; opinion as to the fair criterion of establishing the existence of contagion, 94—Opinion as to the black assize at Oxford in 1657, 94, 95—Whether plague is classed with fever, 95.

M'Lean, Charles, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion that the plague is not contagious; manner witness caught the plague; case of plague never known to be imported into England, 7—Evils of the quarantine laws, 8, 10—Opinion respecting the plague of 1665; opinion as to contagious and epidemic diseases; opinion respecting the portion of cures of the plague from particular treatment; witness's treatment of himself with the plague; opinion respecting small-pox being contagious, 8—Witness's definition of the plague in all its stages; districts where the plague makes most ravages, 9—Method adopted by the Frank merchants to avoid the plague; English sailors less liable to the plague than others; opinion respecting inoculating for the plague; Dr. White's opinion respecting the plague, 10.

Opinion of the lazaretto system in Italy, 10, 11—How the plague got into the lazaretto; opinion respecting persons brought to this country infected with the plague; symptoms of the plague extremely various, 11—Whether the Christians or the Turks suffer most from plague, 11, 12, 13, 14—Opinion respecting the symptoms of the plague; extent to which witness applied his remedy in curing the plague; opinion on symptoms of typhus fever, 12—Origin of the belief of contagion in epidemic diseases, 12, 13—Ground upon which witness founds his opinion that plague is not contagious; opinion as to persons not being affected a second time with small-pox, 13—Opinion respecting the plague at Moscow; time of year epidemics prevail; cause of epidemic diseases; causes that operate to produce the cessation of plague; difference respecting the epidemic season of England with Egypt and Syria, 14—Opinion respecting clothes sold out of the pest hospitals producing the plague, 15.

[Second Examination.]—Witness's definition of epidemic and contagious diseases; opinion respecting an infectious disease, 95—Evidence relative to persons having the plague without its propagating, 95, 96—Reasons assigned by witness for considering epidemic and pestilential diseases as never depending on contagion, 96—Opinion that contagion is more a matter of fact than of physic, and that the plague is a general name for several calamities, 97.—See also *Correspondence*.

Moncrief, Mr. Case of Mr. Moncrief suffering under quarantine regulations, 8.

Mortality. Extent of mortality during the plague: At Aboukir, 78—In the Indian army, 61—At Malta, 50—M. Assilini states his plague patients to have died on the third and fifth days, 86.

See also *Students*.

Moscow. Opinion respecting the plague at Moscow, 14, 65.

N.

Netherlands. See *Correspondence*.

Nevison, Charles Dalston, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion that the plague is contagious; whether goods are a means of introducing the plague; reason why expurgators of goods are not affected with plague; opinion relative to contagion in the small-pox; opinion as to the plague of 1665; opinion as to the nature of the disease; opinion that persons may be reinfected with the plague; whether typhus fever resembles the plague; opinion as to the atmosphere propagating the plague; opinion that the overflowing of the Nile is not a cause of plague in Egypt, 72—Whether the plague originated in this country; opinion respecting the usefulness of the quarantine establishment; opinion as to the communication of contagious fevers in hospitals, 73.

Nile. Whether the overflowing of the Nile is a cause of the plague in Egypt, 61—Account of the overflowing of the Nile, 70—Opinion that the overflowing of the Nile is not a cause of plague in Egypt, 72.

Nore. See *Ships*.

Nurses. Whether nurses are liable to take fevers at hospitals, 89.

O.

Oxford. See *Black Assize*.

Patients.

P.

Patients. Number of patients capable of being admitted into the Royal Infirmary at Edinburgh, 88.

Pera. Plague less prevalent at Pera than Constantinople, 30.

Pestilential Diseases. See *Contagion*.

Philadelphia. See *Fevers*.

Physic. See *Contagion*.

Physicians, College of. See *Correspondence*.

Plague. Opinion respecting the plague of 1665, 8. 15. 22. 24. 33. 39. 52. 55. 61. 64. 72. 79. 80. 91—Whether a person can have the plague a second time, 34. 35. 68. 72. 85—Opinion as to the cause of the plague, 22. 30. 43. 62. 70. 75. 81—At Aboukir, 71—At Constantinople, 34. 35—In Egypt, 64. 92—At Malta, 46—In Turkey, 94—Early accounts of the origin of the plague in different countries, 90, 91—Causes that have contributed to render the plague milder as a disease, 28—Time the plague was introduced into Europe, 65—Instances of people sleeping together with the plague and only one affected, 43—Opinion that the plague is a general name for several calamities, 97—Mode adopted to check the progress of the plague, 60—At Aboukir, 78—At Malta, 49—At Smyrna, 67—Instances tending to disprove the propagation of plague communication, 92, 93. 95, 96—Opinion as to the way the plague is most communicable, 18. 51—Manner in which plague is propagated, 55—Opinion as to the character of the plague compared with other diseases, 52—Number of cases of plague in the Indian army, 59—In British army in Egypt, 70, 71—Definition of the plague in all its stages, 9.

Opinion respecting persons brought to this country infected with the plague, 11—Opinion as to the nature of the disease, 72—Opinion as to whether the plague is an eruptive disease, 85—Opinion that plague may exist without spreading in the community, 37—Whether the plague attacked the patients simultaneously, 60—Whether the plague declines suddenly, 37, 38—Causes that operate to produce the cessation of plague, 14. 68.

See also *Aboukir. Army in Egypt. Asia. Assilini, M. Atmosphere. Cassals. Christians. Cleanliness. Climate. Clothes. Constantinople. Contagion. Corfu. Corpses. Correspondence. Cures. Effluvia. Egypt. Epidemics. Expurgators. Fevers. Franks. French. Grand Cairo. Great Britain. Hodges, Dr. Importation. Infection. Inoculation. Intercourse. Insulation. Lazarettos. Levant Plague. Malaria. Malta. Mead, Dr. Medical Attendants. Medical Knowledge. Merchandize. Mortality. Moscow. Nile. Provinces. Quarantine. Remedies. Russell, Dr. Sailors. San Nichola. Sea. Sea Voyage. Seasons. Separation. Ships. Small Pox. Smyrna. Soldiers. Stagnant Water. Symptoms. Theseus. Turkey. Typhus Fever. Valetta. Ventilation. White, Dr. Winds. Yellow Fever.*

Plague Patients. Whether persons attending on plague patients caught the malady, 51—Manner the plague patients were treated on board the Theseus man-of-war, 67.

See also *Clothes. Medical Attendants. Medicines. Mortality. Plague. Pulse.*

Planta, J. See *Correspondence*.

Powell, Richard, M. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion that the plague is contagious; opinion as to the plague being communicable from goods; opinion respecting expurgators not being attacked with plague, 73—Whether plague is a species of typhus fever; opinion relative to the propagation of contagion; ventilation is a principal cause of prevention of contagion, 74.

Precautions. See *Malta. Medical Attendants*.

Priest. See *Corfu*.

Privy Council. Have full power to diminish the term of quarantine, 59.

See also *Correspondence*.

Provinces. Provinces of the globe that have been visited by the plague, 91.

Pulse. Mode of feeling a plague patient's pulse, and fine inflicted for so doing at Malta, 48. 54.

Pym, Dr. William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion respecting plague being contagious as compared with other diseases, 56. 58—Whether promoted by the atmosphere; instance of the plague being communicated at sea, 56—Opinion as to contagion being conveyed by bale-goods, 56, 57—Practice of expurgators with respect to infected goods; whether the plague is most susceptible from contact or inspiration of vapour, 57—Nature of the quarantine establishment at Malta; cause of expurgators of goods not taking the plague; opinion that the officers of the quarantine establishment were very negligent formerly; all goods ought to go through the process of ventilation, 58—Whether goods infected with plague have arrived latterly; opinion respecting the fever at Gibraltar in 1804; difference between yellow fever and the plague, 59.

Q.

Quarantine. Opinion respecting quarantine regulations, 17. 19, 20, 21. 27. 39. 73, 74. 76, 77. 79, 80—Evils of the quarantine laws, 8. 35—Opinion as to uselessness of the quarantine regulations, 10. 42. 94—Opinion as to the inefficiency of the quarantine establishments, 24—Whether the quarantine regulations prevent the plague, 40. 55, 56. 61. 64, 65—Holland has no quarantine establishment, 35. 64—Holland does not permit vessels from the Levant during the plague to enter her ports, 68—Statement relative to the quarantine regulations in Turkey, 44.

Benefits of a strict system of quarantine during the plague at Malta, 51—Nature of the quarantine establishment at Malta, 58—Opinion that the officers of the quarantine establishment were very negligent formerly, 58—Opinion that the length of quarantine is injurious to health, 94—Length of time necessary to perform quarantine at Standgate Creek, 82—Opinion as to the quarantine regulations being modified, 82—Plague never known at the quarantine establishment at Standgate Creek, 82—Cause of the plague not having appeared at our quarantine establishments, 77. 80.

See also *Correspondence. Insulation. Moncrief, Mr. Privy Council. Sailors.*

R.

Remedies. Remedies found most useful in curing the disease, 71—Extent to which witness applied his remedy in curing the plague, 12.—See also *Cures.*

Remittent Fevers. See *Fevers.*

Russell, Dr. His opinion relative to persons being reinfected with plague, 85—Account of the progress of the plague in his patients, 86—His opinion as to the termination of the plague, 87.

Rutherford, Dr. Opinion that fevers are not contagious, 89.

S.

Sailors. English sailors less liable to the plague than others, 10—Cause of English sailors not taking the plague, 37—Opinion as to the treatment sailors should receive in cases of fevers while performing quarantine, 42, 43.

See also *Scurvy.*

San Nichola. Vessel that first brought the plague to Malta, 45. 47. 52. 54.

Scurvy. Opinion relative to the scurvy among seamen, 87.

Sea. Instance of the plague being communicated at sea, 56.

Sea Breezes. See *Winds.*

Seamen. See *Sailors.*

Sea Voyage. Sea voyage a preventive to the spreading of the plague, 42—Opinion as to a sea voyage purifying persons from plague, 79.

Seasons. Time of year epidemics prevail, 14—Time of year fevers were most prevalent at Edinburgh, 88—Opinion respecting the appearance of the plague at certain seasons, 30—Time of year the plague is most prevalent in Egypt, 27—Time of year the plague is supposed to cease in Egypt, 61—Difference respecting the epidemic season of England with Egypt and Syria, 14—Time of year the plague decreased at Malta, 49—Seasons the plague is most prevalent at Smyrna and Constantinople, 38.

Separation. Separation always preserves the healthy from the plague, 81.

Sewers. Opinion as to the cause of offensive smells arising from sewers, &c. 66.

Shingle Ballast. Very improper to use shingle ballast for lazarettos, 42.

Ships. Account of the ships being sunk at the Nore supposed to be infected with plague, 41.

Small Pox. Opinion respecting small-pox being contagious, 8. 15. 72—Opinion as to persons not being affected a second time with small-pox, 13—Opinion respecting small-pox attacking a person more than once, 15, 16—Whether plague contagion resembles small-pox, 76, 77. 80, 81. 94.

Smyrna. Quarters in which the plague first shows itself in at Smyrna, 92.

See also *Clothes. Merchandize. Plague. Seasons.*

Soldiers. Evidence relative to the plague amongst the soldiers at Malta, 50, 51. 54—Whether the soldiers were prevented communicating with the town during the plague at Malta, 51.

- Stagnant Water.* A great cause of plague, 27.
- Standgate Creek.* See *Lazarettos. Quarantine. Ventilation.*
- Students.* Whether students are liable to take fevers at hospitals, 89—Cause to which deaths of students walking hospitals is attributed, 90.
- Sydenham, Dr.* Amount of population of London that died of fevers during the time of Sydenham, 83.—See also *Symptoms.*
- Symptoms.* Character of the plague on patients witness saw at Constantinople, 23—Description of the symptoms of the plague, 29. 48—Symptoms of the plague extremely various, 11. 16. 48—Symptoms of the plague as described by Sydenham, 86—Nature of the symptoms of the plague in India, 59, 60—Opinion respecting the symptoms of the plague, 12. 15. 28. 80.
- Syria.* See *Seasons.*

T.

- Tainsh, Dr. Robert.* (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Nature of the plague on board the Theseus, 66, 67—Manner the plague patients were treated; whether the attendants mixed with the crew; precautions used by the attendants when leaving the sick, 67.
- Theseus.* Nature of the plague on board the Theseus man-of-war, 66, 67. 76.
See also *Medical Attendants. Plague-Patients.*
- Tropical Climates.* Opinion respecting fevers in the tropical climates, 43.
- Turkey.* Places in Turkey where the plague makes most ravages, 9.
See also *Plague. Quarantine.*
- Turks.* See *Christians and Turks.*
- Typhus Fever.* Opinion respecting symptoms of typhus fever, 12. 15. 22. 24—Opinion relative to typhus fever being contagious, 40. 74. 77—Opinion respecting typhus fever and yellow fever being contagious, 43—Whether typhus fever resembles the plague, 72. 74. 86—Opinion respecting the difference between plague and typhus fever, 75—Opinion that typhus fever is a mild degree of plague, 39—Opinion that the plague is a typhus fever in a severe form, 80.

V.

- Valetta.* An account of the city of Valetta; place where the plague first showed itself at Malta, 53.
- Ventilation.* Plague is entirely destroyed by ventilation, 78—Fevers are never propagated where due attention is paid to ventilation and cleanliness, 90—A principal cause of the prevention of contagion, 74—Process of ventilating merchandize at Standgate Creek, 40—Opinion respecting the ventilation of cargoes, 26.
- Villages.* See *Infection.*

W.

- Warren, Dr.* See *Yellow Fever.*
- Washing.* Opinion relative to the washing of rooms under the idea of destroying contagion, 89.
- West Indies.* See *Fevers.*
- White, Dr.* His opinion respecting the plague, 10—Whether Dr. White died of the plague, 80—Case of Dr. White inoculating himself for the plague, 80—Dr. White's opinion that the plague is not contagious, 80.
- Wilson, Sir Robert.* (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Evidence respecting the plague in the army in Egypt, 69—Opinion respecting the cause of the plague; opinion respecting touching a person with plague, 70—Number affected by the plague in the British army; remedies found most useful in curing the disease; cause of the atmosphere being infected at Aboukir; cause to which the plague at Aboukir was ascribed; whether the French used any precautions to avoid the plague; remarkable that infection remains to the spot it first appeared in, without communicating to other villages, 71.
- Winds.* Number of persons infected with plague always increased with a high wind at Malta, 53—Account of the difference of land winds and sea breezes on the constitution, 65—Pestilential quality of the winds of Africa a supposed cause of the plague, 84—Observations of M. Assilini on the winds increasing and checking disease, 84.

Y.

- Yellow Fever.* Difference between yellow fever and the plague, 59—Opinion of Dr. Warren that fever of Barbadoes emanated from the plague of Marseilles, 86.
See also *Typhus Fever.*

XVIII.]

4, 5 & 6.—Reports, 1807–1815.

4. **Ophthalmic Hospital.** 1821.—Report from the Committee on the Ophthalmic Hospital, 3 July 1821, (732.) - - - Sess. Vol. IV. p. 335

SUBJECTS.—Improvements in the medical treatment of Ophthalmia.—Claim of Sir William Adams to a remuneration for his services in introducing a new mode of operation and cure in Ophthalmic diseases.—The Evidence taken before the Committee was not printed.

5. **Lunatics, and Lunatic Asylums.** 1807.—Report from the Committee on the State of Criminal and Pauper Lunatics, 15 July 1807, (39.)

Sess. Vol. II. p. 69

SUBJECTS.—The necessity of providing a place of custody for criminal lunatics, and of providing for pauper lunatics.

6. **Madhouses.** 1815.—Reports from the Committee on Madhouses, 25 May 1815, (296.) - - - Sess. Vol. IV. p. 801

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence.

Abbott. Case of a lunatic of the name of Abbott, confined in Bethlem, 63.

Abuses. Cause of the abuses at York Lunatic Asylum being inquired into, 1.

Accommodation. Keepers of madhouses receive a much greater number of patients than the establishments are calculated for, *Rep.* 3.

Acts of Parliament. Opinion respecting the inefficiency of the Acts of Parliament for the proper management of madhouses, 49—Opinion as to the benefits to be derived from an Act of Parliament for the regulation of lunatic asylums, 10—Manner Mr. Wynn's Act operates in counties, 10.

Admission. Mode of admission: To Bethlem, 101—To St. Luke's, 127—Regulations respecting admitting lunatic patients in Warburton's Asylum, 190—Account of the number of admissions, cures and deaths in 1811–1813, at York Lunatic Asylum, 4, 5—Difficulty experienced in obtaining admission to visit Bethlem Hospital, 13.

Airing Grounds. Extent of the airing-grounds for lunatic patients: At Finch's establishment, 52—Miles's establishment, 148. 158—Spring Vale, 122—Erection of pumps in every airing-ground for the use of lunatics recommended.

Alexander, Henry. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Banker at Ipswich; miserable accommodation for lunatic paupers in country workhouses; account of the lunatic paupers confined in Bristol workhouse, 54—Account of the incurables at Bristol, and extent of the cells they were confined in; account of the miserable and filthy appearance of the place of confinement for lunatic paupers at Liskeard, 55—Account of two lunatic females confined in Liskeard workhouse, and cause of their confinement, 55, 56—Dreadful state of the lunatic cells at Tavistock workhouse, 56, 57—Account of the lunatic paupers in the workhouses of Kingsbridge, Falmouth and Teignmouth; account of the miserable condition of the poor in Modbury workhouse; account of the paupers in the workhouse of St. Clement's, near Truro, 57.

Apartments. Opinion respecting the apartments for the naval lunatics at Miles's, 25. 27. 28. 31. 112. 158—Extent of the apartments and cells: At Spring Vale establishment, 122—Nottingham Asylum, 177—Whether Dr. Best inspected the cleanliness of the apartments at York Asylum, 144.

Apothecary. Opinion respecting the efficiency of the apothecary at Miles's establishment, 78, 79. 172—Account of the duties performed by Mr. Haslam, the apothecary at Bethlem, 37. 59—Whether the committee of Bethlem Hospital would order a lunatic into irons without consulting the apothecary, 82, 83, 84. 87.

Atmosphere. Opinion that the crowded state of the patients at Miles's establishment renders the air unfit for respiration, 26.

Attendance. Opinion as to the attendance upon the naval lunatics at Miles's establishment, 26. 158.

Bakewell,

B.

Bakewell, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Whether witness's establishment for lunatics at Spring Vale is regularly visited by persons appointed; number of lunatic patients at Spring Vale, 121—Charge for pauper lunatics; number of keepers; extent of the apartments and cells; whether restraint is used; whether any classification of patients; extent of the airing-grounds, 122—Whether medical treatment is had recourse to; proportion of cures and discharges from Spring Vale establishment; opinion as to the bad treatment lunatics receive in their own families, 123—Instances of cruelty by relations towards lunatics, 123, 124.

Opinion as to the treatment of pauper lunatics in workhouses, 124—Reasons for supposing the plan of a county lunatic asylum bad; opinion as to incurables; modes of confinement generally adopted at Spring Vale; opinion that the strait-waistcoat is the best thing possible for lunatics, 125—Whether allowing the patients to mix in conversation together has an irritating tendency; nature of the employment of the pauper lunatics at Spring Vale; opinion respecting the paroxysms of lunatics, 126.

Bath. Particulars respecting the use of the bath by the lunatic patients: At Bethlem, 62. 94—At York Retreat, 135.

Becher, Rev. John Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Manner in which the lunatic asylum at Nottingham is supported; expense of erection; number of patients capable of containing; extent of the apartments, 177—Nature of the medical treatment; account of the number of cures; allowance for maintenance of pauper lunatics; males and females kept separate, 178—System of restraint observed, 178, 179—Nature of the physician's fees, 179, 180—Means adopted for the employment and amusement of the patients; number of keepers employed, 180.

Beds. Dimensions of the cribs appropriated to the naval lunatics at Miles's establishment, 28.

Bennet, The Hon. Henry Grey, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion respecting the unnecessary severity exercised toward lunatics in Bethlem; improved appearance of the patients in Bethlem ascribed to the treatment received from the new steward and matron, 150—Opinion respecting the treatment of lunatics in St. Luke's, 151.

Best, Dr. Charles. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account of the management and treatment of lunatics at the York Lunatic Asylum, 137—Case of William Vickers, a lunatic, 138, 139—Case of the Rev. Mr. Schorey, a lunatic, 138, 139—Case of two persons named Thirkell, confined in York Lunatic Asylum, 138.

[Second Examination.]—Opinion respecting the concealment of the number of deaths at the York Asylum, 139—Account relative to the burning of the steward's book, 140—Account respecting the physician's emoluments, 140, 143—Account respecting the use of chains at the York Asylum, 140—Correspondence respecting the treatment of lunatics in York Asylum, 140—143—Opinion respecting the York Lunatic Asylum being in a filthy state; opinion respecting the filthy state of the cells that were not shown to visitors, 143, 144—Whether any measures were taken to recover patients that had escaped from the York Asylum, 143—Whether witness inspected the cleanliness of the apartments; nature of the interference of the governors at the York Lunatic Asylum; account respecting the management and superintendence of York Lunatic Asylum, 144.

[Third Examination.]—Reason for not accepting the offer of the managers of the Quakers' Retreat after the fire at the York Lunatic Asylum; account of those confined in the cells at York Asylum, 154.

Bethlem Hospital. Amount of the money expended upon New Bethlem Hospital, 184—Opinion as to the efficiency of the construction of the New Bethlem in St. George's Fields, 39—Opinion respecting the general appearance of the arrangement of Bethlem Hospital, 152—Observations respecting certain improvements capable of being effected in New Bethlem, *Rep.* 6, 7—Opinion as to the defects in the New Bethlem Hospital, 32—Account of the interior of Bethlem Hospital, and manner of treating the lunatics, 11—13. 175. 184—Whether Dr. Monro or Mr. Haslam had been consulted in the construction of the New Bethlem, 100. 104.

See also Admission. Apothecary. Bath. Bodies. Cells. Classification. Cleanliness. Clothing. Cold. Contracts. Correspondence. Criminal Lunatics. Crowther, Mr. Diet. Dormitories. Female Lunatics. Fires. Governors. Improvements. Incurables. Inspection. Irons. Keepers. Lunatic Patients. Maintenance. Management. Matthew, J. T. Medical Establishment. Medical Treatment. Receipt and Expenditure. Restraint. Salaries. Treatment. Visitors.

Bevan, James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Architect; opinion as to the defects in the New Bethlem Hospital; nature of the objections to the interior buildings of St. Luke's Hospital; Guy's Hospital best adapted for lunatics; York Lunatic Asylum and the Retreat are very badly constructed; whole of the private madhouses are radically bad

Bevan, James. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

for the purposes intended, 32—Opinion as to the general defects that pervade private madhouses, 33.

[Second Examination.]—Account of the arrangements in Guy's Hospital for lunatic patients, 41.

[Third Examination.]—Estimates of the Panopticon design for lunatic asylums; estimates for the Wakefield Asylum plan, 160—Copy of the design and description of the York West Riding Lunatic Asylum, 160, 161—Letter from witness to the magistrates of the West Riding of Yorkshire respecting a county lunatic asylum, 161–164.

[Fourth Examination.]—Estimate of a design for a lunatic asylum, 185—Description of a design for a London lunatic asylum, 185, 186.

Blair, Dr. Report of Dr. Blair's visitation to Miles's at Hoxton, 154, 155.

Blake. Account of a patient named Blake confined in Miles's establishment at Hoxton, 147, 148, 153.

Bleeding. Whether bleeding lunatics is had recourse to at St. Luke's, 134.

Bodies. Whether any lunatics have died in Miles's establishment without the corpses being viewed by the searchers, 33, 34—Manner patients are disposed of after death in Bethlem, 40.

Books. Opinion that the books containing the admissions, deaths, cures, &c. are falsely kept at the York Lunatic Asylum, 4—Refusal of the steward to allow the inspection of the books of the York Institution by the committee of management, 5—Account respecting the burning of the steward's books at York Asylum, 5, 140.

Bown, Robert. Case of Robert Bown, a lunatic, in Bethlem, 86.

Bradford. See *Spinkwell*.

Bristol Workhouse. Account of the lunatic paupers confined in Bristol workhouse, 54.
See also *Cells*. *Incurables*.

Burials. Account of the burial of naval lunatics at Miles's establishment, 42.

Burrows' Asylum, Hoxton. Account of Mrs. Burrows' establishment for lunatics at Hoxton, 19.—See also *Commissioners*.

Bury St. Edmonds. Account of the pauper lunatics in the workhouse at Bury St. Edmonds, 23.

C.

Cells. Description of the cells: At Bethlem, 36, 41, 60—At Bristol, 55—Filthy condition of the cells: In York Lunatic Asylum, 1, 2, 143, 144—At Spencer's establishment, 46—Account of those confined in the cells at York Asylum, 154.

Certificates. Insufficiency of certificates on which patients are received into madhouses, *Rep.* 4, *Ev.* 49—Form of certificate for the reception of a patient into a lunatic asylum, 69—At Finch's establishment, 22, 50.

Charlton. Case of a lunatic at Bethlem, named Charlton, that was brought from Manchester, 86.

Chawner, Rev. Charles. Case of the Rev. Charles Chawner, confined in Mr. Warburton's house at Hoxton, 19, 188, 189.

Clark, Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account of the receipt and expenditure of Bethlem Hospital; plan adopted respecting incurables in Bethlem; number of patients provided for in the New Bethlem; amount of money paid by different classes of patients at Bethlem, 117—Cost of a patient in Bethlem; whether male keepers are employed in the female wards; account of the committee of governors superintending the management of Bethlem, 118.

Classification. Suggestions of the commissioners respecting the mixing of dirty and violent lunatics with other patients at Miles's establishment, 77—Account of the classification of the patients: In Bethlem, 36, 97—At Finch's establishment, 52—At Spring Vale, 122—Remarks respecting the classification of patients at Miles's establishment, 76, 111, 148, 156, 174—Great want of classification and arrangement in St. Luke's, 133, 151—Mixing the frantic and placid patients together retards the progress of recovery, 27, 31, 79, 136, 193.—See also *Sexes*.

Cleanliness. Patients are cleaned every morning at Bethlem, 38.

Clement's, St. Account of the pauper lunatics in the workhouse of St. Clement's, near Truro, 57.

Clerks of the Peace. Whether the commissioners correspond with the clerks of the peace respecting country lunatic asylums, 170.

Clothing.

Clothing. Great complaint against parishes for not supplying pauper lunatics with sufficiency of clothing, 20—Number of lunatics without any clothing in Bethlem, 40—Account respecting the clothing of female lunatics at Bethlem, 61—Manner of clothing naval patients in Miles's establishment, 173—Whether the keepers make perquisites of the lunatics' clothes at Miles's establishment, 29.

Cold. Whether lunatics suffer much from cold, 39—At Bethlem, 61.

Commissioners. Visitation of the members of the College of Physicians to madhouses very insufficient, *Rep.* 4, *Ev.* 113—Opinion as to the formation of a board for regulating and visiting lunatic asylums, 30—Opinion that the commissioners should have power to visit all receptacles for lunatics, 164—Nature of the visits of the commissioners to madhouses, 67, 68, 75, 81, 108, 109, 110, 173, 192—At Miles's establishment, 43, 149, 157—Whether the keepers of lunatic asylums are aware of the visits of the commissioners, 76, 109—Letter from Dr. Powell to the Right Hon. George Rose, with an account of the proceedings of the commissioners upon the subject of the Madhouse Act, 73, 74—Cause of the commissioners not having recourse to legal means against madhouse keepers, 165—Proceedings of the commissioners respecting Burrows' establishment at Hoxton, 170—Warburton's establishment, 170.

See also *Clerks of the Peace. Discharge. Licences.*

Confinement. Mode of confinement pursued towards outrageous lunatics: At Finch's establishment, 49—At Hindon, 49—Miles's establishment, 145—Spring Vale, 125—Warburton's establishment, 192—York Retreat, 135—Account of a female supposed to be unnecessarily confined at Warburton's establishment, 191—Confinement of lunatics very much retards their recovery, 46, 137, 192—Lunatic asylums more adapted for the confinement than the cure of patients, 113.

Contracts. Extent of the contracts for New Bethlem, 184.

Conversation. Whether allowing the patients to mix in conversation together has an irritating tendency, 126.

Cooke, Bryan. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Statement relative to the filthy state of York Lunatic Asylum, 9, 10.

Correspondence. Letter from Mr. Finch respecting the cure of a pauper lunatic, named Grandy, at the Laverstock Asylum, 187—Letter from the secretary of the Transport Board to the Right Hon. George Rose, respecting the removal of Mr. Thompson, a lunatic, 187—Letter from Thomas Robertson to Alexander M'Leay, Esq., respecting Thomas Thompson, a lunatic, 187—Letter from Jonathan Miles to Alexander M'Leay, respecting the removal of a lunatic named Thompson, 187—Letter from John Poynder to Lord Robert Seymour, respecting the lunatic patients in Bethlem Hospital, 195—Letter from Mr. Upton to the Right Hon. George Rose, with remarks concerning the New Bethlem, 193–195—Letter from James Bevans to the magistrates of the West Riding of Yorkshire, respecting a county lunatic asylum, 161–164.

County Lunatic Asylum. See *Lunatic Asylums.*

Criminal Lunatics. Criminal lunatics kept separate from other lunatics in Bethlem, 39—Amount of contingent expenses and asylum for criminal lunatics at New Bethlem, 185.

Crowther, Mr. Evidence respecting Mr. Crowther, the surgeon of Bethlem, 104.

Cruelty. Cruelty and inhumanity exercised towards the patients at York Asylum, 3.
See also *Relations.*

Cures. Reason of no attention being paid to the cure of lunatics, 112—Opinion as to the time necessary to produce a cure in a lunatic patient, 136—Account of the number of patients cured: In Mr. Finch's establishment, 50—Nottingham Asylum, 178—Spring Vale, 123—York Asylum, 4, 5—Whether the cure of patients is attended to in Miles's establishment, 146, 182.—See also *Correspondence.*

D.

Davis. Whether Dr. Monro was aware of Davis, a keeper in Bethlem, being an habitual drunkard, 99.

Design. Description of a design for a London Lunatic Asylum, 185, 186—The York West Riding Asylum, 160, 161.

Diet. Opinion as to the system of diet to be observed by lunatics, 136—Opinion as to the bad quality of food for lunatics at York Asylum, 7—Nature of the diet provided for the lunatics at Miles's establishment, 26, 78, 146—In Bethlem, 37, 58.

Discharge. Commissioners have no power to liberate a lunatic under the Madhouse Act, 75—Opinion respecting the power of the commissioners to order the discharge of a patient from a madhouse, 171—Account of what becomes of lunatics that are discharged annually from St. Luke's, 127—Mode of getting a patient discharged from Miles's establishment, 29—Whether Messrs. Miles oppose the discharge of patients from their establishment, 175.

XVIII.]

6.—Report, 1815—continued.

Dissection. Whether any anatomical examination ever takes place at Miles's establishment on the bodies of lunatics, 149.

Dormitories. Description of the sleeping apartments for lunatic patients: At Miles's establishment, 31. 78, 79. 109, 110. 148. 156. 159—At Bethlem, 36—Very improper for mad people to sleep together, 77.

Drunkenness. See *Swedish Sailor*.

Dunston, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account of the lunatic patients in St. Luke's, 126. 131—Mode of admission to St. Luke's; annual mortality in St. Luke's; account of what becomes of lunatics that are discharged annually; extent of the medical establishment at St. Luke's, 127—Number of keepers attached to St. Luke's; whether male keepers have anything to do with the female wards, 128.

[Second Examination.]—Nature of restraint used towards lunatics at St. Luke's, 131—Opinion as to the unnecessary restraint exercised towards Norris in Bethlem, 132—Opinion as to the treatment best adapted to the cure of lunatics; account of the committee of inspection at St. Luke's; whether any classification of patients, 133.

E.

Employment. Hints respecting the general management and employment of insane persons, 112. 128, 129—Means adopted to find employment and amusement for patients: At Finch's establishment, 52—Nottingham Asylum, 180—Spring Vale, 126.

Estimates. Estimates of the Panopticon design for lunatic asylums, 160—Estimate of a design for a lunatic asylum: At New Bethlem, 185—Nottingham, 177—Wakefield, 160.

Evans, Captain. Account of Captain Evans of the navy, a lunatic, confined at Miles's establishment, 25. 31. 77. 146. 155. 172.

Exercise. Opinion that exercise is essentially necessary to the cure of lunatic patients, 31. 58.

Exeter Lunatic Asylum. Account of the lunatic asylum at Exeter, 20.

F.

Falmouth. See *Kingsbridge*.

Fees. Account of fees taken from patients by the keepers and physician at York Lunatic Asylum, 7, 8.

Female Lunatics. Conduct of the keeper towards females at York Asylum, 2—Cases of insane females being got with child in York Asylum, 3—Number of female patients under witness's care at Bethlem, 58—Whether men act in the capacity of keepers towards the female lunatics: At Bethlem, 103. 105. 118—St. Luke's, 128—Cause of the commissioners finding some female lunatics naked in Warburton's asylum, 190.

See also *Treatment*.

Fenwick, Mrs. Case of Mrs. Fenwick, confined as a lunatic in Bethlem Hospital, 11. 13.

Fever. Account relative to the treatment of lunatics during the prevalence of fever in Warburton's establishment, 192.

Finch, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Mode of confining outrageous lunatics, 49—Opinion that constraint is very injurious to patients; price charged for pauper lunatics at Laverstock; account of the number of patients cured; form of certificate for the admission of lunatic patients, 50—Opinion that Mr. Rose's bill has an injurious tendency towards private establishments; opinion that it would not be advisable to erect a pump in the airing-ground for lunatics, 51—Mode of treatment pursued towards patients at witness's asylum, 51, 52—Separation of noisy and quiet patients adopted; means adopted to find employment and amusement for patients, 52—Case of a lunatic sent from St. Luke's to the Laverstock establishment; extent of the grounds at Laverstock, 52.

Finch's Establishment. Account of Mr. Finch's establishment for lunatics at Laverstock, near Salisbury, 22. 48. 52.

See also *Airing Grounds*. *Certificates*. *Classification*. *Confinement*. *Cures*. *Employment*. *Lunatic Asylums*. *Maintenance*. *Treatment*.

Fine. Fines keepers of madhouses are liable to for not making returns of their patients, 164—Amount of fine levied on Mr. Spencer by the magistrates, 47.

Fires. Account of the fire at York Lunatic Asylum, 6—Whether fires are kept in the sitting rooms at Bethlem, 36.

Fonthill. See *Spencer's Establishment*.

Forbes, Elizabeth. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Number of female patients under witness's care at Bethlem; alterations made by witness in the treatment of the female lunatics; account of the diet of females; proportion of dirty patients to clean under witness's care; benefits derived by the patients walking about, 58—Case of Miss Ann Stone, a lunatic, confined in Bethlem; manner in which the apothecary visits the patients at Bethlem; nature of the duties of the physician, 59—Nature of the medical treatment observed towards lunatic patients, 59, 60—Cells are cleaned every other day; number of female keepers very deficient; management of the lunatics left entirely to the keepers, 60—Whether the lunatics suffer much from cold; committee inspect the hospital every Saturday, 61.

Fowler, Dr. Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account of Mr. Spencer's establishment for lunatics at Fonthill, 43, 44—Opinion respecting the injury of keeping lunatics under restraint; confinement of lunatics very much retards their recovery; filthy state of the cells; horrid case of a lunatic patient confined at Mr. Spencer's, 46—Whether patients of both sexes mixed indiscriminately; account of witness's first visit of inspection; amount of fine levied on Mr. Spencer by the magistrates, 47—Considerable improvements have latterly taken place in the establishment, 47, 48—Number of attendants; opinion that handcuffing lunatics is merely to save expense; account of Mr. Finch's establishment for lunatics; superiority of Mr. Finch's establishment over others, 48—Opinion respecting the inefficiency of the Acts of Parliament for the proper management of madhouses; opinion respecting certificates of lunatics under confinement; manner of confining an outrageous maniac at Hindon, 49.

Fox's, Dr., Establishment. Account of Dr. Fox's establishment for lunatics at Bristol, 21.

Fulham. See *Norman-house*.

G.

Gillett's Establishment. Account of Mr. Gillett's lunatic establishment near Taunton, 22.

Glanville's Establishment. Account of Glanville's establishment at Kingsland, 19, 20, 80.

Gore-house, Kensington. Private madhouse kept by Peter Gilles Briant, who refuses persons admittance to see the patients, 17.

Governors. Nature of the interference of the governors at the York Lunatic Asylum, 8. 144—Account of the committee of governors of Bethlem, 40. 102. 118. 152. 185—Committee of Bethlem seldom visit the patients, 152—Whether the governors of Bethlem were aware of Norris's mode of confinement, 87. 152—Amount of charge for a list of governors of Bethlem, 102.

Greenaway, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—One of the committee of Bethlem Hospital; opinion as to the duty of the visiting committee; opinion respecting the comfort and welfare of the patients; causes of the improvements in Bethlem; opinion respecting the inspection of lunatic asylums, 183.

Guy's Hospital. Account of the insane ward in Guy's Hospital, 17. 41. 176—Guy's Hospital best adapted for lunatics, 32.—See also *Treatment*.

H.

Hackney. See *London-house, Hackney*.

Handcuffs. Opinion that handcuffing lunatics is merely to save expense, 48—Handcuffs for lunatics more preferable than the strait-waistcoat, 80. 131.

Harness, Dr. John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Whether the naval patients at Hoxton are regularly visited by medical men, 154—Report of Dr. Blair's visitation to Miles's at Hoxton, 154, 155—Account of the improvement in the department of the naval lunatics at Miles's, 155—Account of the dormitories; account of the system of restraint had recourse to at Miles's; opinion respecting the classification of lunatics, 156—Nature of the visitations of the commissioners to Miles's; whether the naval officers mixed with other patients at Miles's; opinion respecting the ventilation of the dormitories at Miles's, 157.

Opinion as to the treatment of invalid lunatics at Miles's; opinion respecting the attendance necessary for the naval patients; opinion respecting the apartments and airing-ground for the naval lunatics, 158—Opinion respecting the sleeping apartments of the naval officers at Miles's establishment; opinion as to medical treatment to lunatic patients; whether it would be politic to remove the naval lunatics from Hoxton, 159.

Harriott, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account of a Swedish sailor being taken to a madhouse in a fit of drunkenness and confined, 92.

XVIII.]

6.—Report, 1815—continued.

Haslam, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Apothecary of Bethlem Hospital, 61—Number of inmates in Bethlem; number of keepers, 62—Whether the keepers are sufficient for the establishment; nature of restraint used; whether restraint is necessary with a proper number of keepers, 62—Disadvantages attending the use of the strait-waiscoat; cases where patients are obliged to be kept under restraint, 63—Account of the lunatic Norris confined in Bethlem, 63–67.

[Second Examination.]—Whether the committee of Bethlem Hospital would order a lunatic into irons without consulting the apothecary, 82—Whether witness approved of the confinement ordered Norris, 82, 83, 84—Whether more lenient means could not have been devised for confining the lunatic Norris; period of time Norris was in confinement in irons at Bethlem, 83—Account of the circumstances attending Norris to cause his confinement in irons, 84, 85—Whether the keeper attending Norris was not an habitual drunkard, 85, 86.

Case of a lunatic at Bethlem that was brought from Manchester; case of Robert Bown, a lunatic in Bethlem; difference between the restraint used to Bown and Norris, 86—Whether the governors were aware of Norris's mode of confinement; whether patients are confined without the apothecary's knowledge, 87.

Whether any other officers were examined on the report by the committee on Norris's case, except the medical officers, 88—Days of attendance of the physician at Bethlem; whether Dr. Monro approved of Norris's confinement, 89—No visitors' book kept at Bethlem till latterly, 90—Opinion respecting the case of Tilley Matthews, a lunatic in Bethlem, 90, 91.

[Third Examination.]—Mode of admission to Bethlem, 101—Plan adopted at Bethlem respecting incurable patients; amount of charge for a list of governors of Bethlem, 102—Whether men act in the capacity of keepers towards the female lunatics at Bethlem, 103—Evidence respecting Mr. Crowther, the surgeon of Bethlem; whether witness was consulted respecting the construction of the New Bethlem, 104—Extent of discretion used by the keepers in putting patients under restraint; whether male keepers are essentially necessary for female lunatics; manner the medical department is managed in Bethlem, 105—Amount of emolument received by witness at Bethlem; salary of the keepers, 106.

Higgins, Godfrey. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Governor of York Asylum, and a magistrate; cause of the abuses at York Lunatic Asylum being inquired into; horrid state of the interior of York Asylum, 1, 2—Conduct of the keeper towards females, 2—Cases of insane females being got with child in York Asylum; cruelty and inhumanity exercised towards the patients, 3—Manner of entering the deaths of patients killed by lunatics; opinion that the books containing the admissions, deaths, cures, &c. are falsely kept, 4—Account of the number of admissions, cures and deaths in 1811, 1812, 1813, 4, 5.

Account of the concealment of deaths of patients by the apothecary and steward; steward refuses the committee of management seeing the books of the institution, 5—State of mortality in York Asylum, 5—The Retreat, 5, 6.

Account of the fire at York Lunatic Asylum; opinion as to uses made of the chains found in the asylum, 6—Opinion as to the bad quality of food for lunatics at York Asylum; account of fees being exacted from patients by the keepers, 7.

[Second Examination.]—Opinion as to the misapplication of the public money at York Lunatic Asylum; statement of fees received by the physician; physician has the sole management of the lunatic asylum; whether the governors interfered in the management, 8—Whether the governors knew of the misapplication of the funds of the asylum; statement respecting the lunatic asylum at Spinkwell, 9.

Hindon. See *Confinement*.

Hurst. Case of a lunatic named Hurst that died of constipation in Bethlem, 34, 35, 53.

I.

Improvements. Account respecting the improvements: In Bethlem Hospital, 152, 176, 183—Miles's establishment, 155—Spencer's establishment, 47, 48.

See also *Bethlem Hospital*.

Incurables. Plan adopted at Bethlem respecting incurable patients, 102, 117—At Bristol, 55—Spring Vale, 125.

Inspection. Cause assigned for refusing admittance to inspect Miles's houses at Hoxton, 19—Impediments thrown in Dr. Weir's way when on his visit of inspection at Miles's establishment, 29—Account of Dr. Fowler's first visit of inspection to Mr. Spencer's establishment, 47—Nature of the inspection by the governors at Bethlem, 39, 40, 61—Great benefit derived from the inspection of the Bethlem Hospital, 13—Account of the committee of inspection at St. Luke's, 133—Whether Thomas Bakewell's establishment for lunatics at Spring Vale is regularly visited by persons appointed, 121—Opinion respecting the inspection of lunatic asylums, 183.

Ireland. Urgent necessity of making further provision for lunatics in Ireland, *Rep.* 4, 5.

Irish

Irish Maniacs. Maniacs walk about the country in Ireland, there being no workhouses to receive them, 24.

Irons. Account of the lunatics confined in chains: At Bethlem, 40. 44. 45. 83—At York Asylum, 6. 140.

K.

Keepers. Number of keepers kept, and the nature of their duties: At Bethlem, 36. 60. 62. 92, 93—St. Luke's, 128—Nottingham, 180—Spencer's establishment, 48—Spring Vale, 122—Whether any other officers at Bethlem were examined on the report by the committee on Norris's case except the medical officers, 88—Whether the keeper attending Norris was not an habitual drunkard, 85, 86—Insufficiency of keepers a cause of restraint on the patients, *Rep.* 4, *Ev.* 121—Opinion as to the number of keepers necessary for lunatic establishments, 26. 62. 78. 109—Whether the keepers beat the patients at Miles's establishment, 146.—See also *Management*.

Kendal. Manner of providing for the care and treatment of lunatics at Kendal, 23.

King. Account of a keeper named King in Bethlem, 93. 103.

Kingsbridge, Falmouth and Teignmouth. Account of the lunatic paupers in the workhouses of Kingsbridge, Falmouth and Teignmouth, 57.]

L.

Lancaster Castle. Manner of treating lunatics in Lancaster Castle, 23.

Langstaff, George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Case of a lunatic patient that died of constipation in Bethlem; whether the patient could have been saved by administering purgative medicine; medical assistance always called in at Bethlem when necessary, 53.

Langworthy's Establishment. Account of Dr. Langworthy's private madhouse at Box near Bath, 21.

Latham, Dr. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Nature of the visits of the commissioners to the lunatic asylums, 109, 110—Opinion that restraint could not be dispensed with towards lunatics; state of the dormitories at Miles's establishment, 110—Remarks respecting the classification of patients at Miles's; whether the naval officers were mixed indiscriminately with other patients at Miles's; opinion respecting the present state of lunatic asylums, 111.

Recommendations submitted by witness for the better employment and diversion of lunatics; cause of no attention being paid to the cure of lunatics, 112—Whether any offensive smells arose from the apartments at Miles's; whether the airing-ground is adequate at Miles's for the naval patients; account of the diet at Miles's, 112—Lunatic asylums more adapted for the confinement than the cure of patients; opinion as to the effect of coercion on lunatics; whether the time given by the commissioners in their visits to madhouses is sufficient, 113.

[Second Examination.]—Hints respecting the general management and employment of insane persons, 128, 129.

[Third Examination.]—Whether lunatics are received into private madhouses without the keepers being licensed; opinion that the commissioners should have power to visit all receptacles for lunatics; amount of fines keepers of madhouses are liable to for not making returns of their patients; highly objectionable that the county of Middlesex should have to suffer the expense of prosecuting madhouse keepers in all parts of the kingdom, 164—Cause of the commissioners not having recourse to legal means against madhouse keepers, 165.

Laverstock. See *Finch's Establishment.* *Lunatic Patients.*

Lawrence, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Whether the treatment a person named Norris received in Bethlem hastened his death; account of the disease and character of a lunatic named Matthews, confined in Bethlem, and afterwards at Hoxton, 34—Case of a lunatic named Hurst, that died of constipation in Bethlem, 34, 35.

Licences. Commissioners have no power to withhold a licence from a person guilty of the most flagitious conduct, *Rep.* 4, *Ev.* 70.—See also *Lunatic Asylums*.

Liskeard. Filthy appearance of the place of confinement for lunatic paupers at Liskeard workhouse, 55.

London-house, Hackney. Account of Mr. Fox's establishment, London-house, Hackney, 17, 18.

Luke's, St., Hospital. Statement relative to the interior of St. Luke's Hospital, 16. 32.

See also *Admission.* *Bleeding.* *Classification.* *Discharge.* *Female Lunatics.* *Inspection.* *Keepers.* *Lunatic Patients.* *Management.* *Medical Establishment.* *Medical Treatment.* *Mortality.* *Restraint.* *Treatment.*

Luke's, St., Workhouse. State of the lunatic patients in St. Luke's workhouse, 23.

Lunatic Asylums. Opinion that a radical change is essentially necessary in the system of lunatic asylums, 32—List of houses licensed for the reception of lunatics: In the city of London and within seven miles of the same, 165—Throughout England, 166—In Yorkshire, 170—Account of the lunatic asylums in Ireland, and manner they are provided for, 181—Objection to the plan of a county lunatic asylum, 125—Opinion that proper attention is not paid to lunatics at madhouses, 91. 111—Letter from Dr. Powell to the Earl of Radnor, pointing out the deficiencies of the present law respecting madhouses, 70-73—Superiority of Mr. Finch's establishment over others, 48.

See also *Medical Men*.

Lunatic Patients. Number of lunatic patients: In Bethlem, 36. 42. 62. 117—St. Luke's, 16. 126. 131—Nottingham, 177—Spring Vale, 121—Horrid case of a lunatic patient confined at Mr. Spencer's establishment, 46—Case of a lunatic sent from St. Luke's to the Laverstock establishment, 52—Difficulty of ascertaining the number of lunatics under confinement in the different asylums, 69—Improved appearance of the patients in Bethlem ascribed to the treatment received from the new steward and matron, 150—Whether any measures were taken to recover patients that had escaped from the York Asylum, 143—Evidence relative to patients sent to Bethlem from Miles's establishment at Hoxton, 38—Whether any patients are kept out of the way during the commissioners' visits, 75—Amount of money paid by different classes of patients at Bethlem, 117—Opinion respecting the comfort and welfare of the patients at Bethlem, 183.—See also *Quakers*.

M.

Maintenance. Cost of a patient: In Bethlem, 118—Naval patients at Miles's, 27. 30—Pauper lunatics at Finch's, 50—Marylebone, 114—Miles's, 173. 182—Nottingham, 178—Spring Vale, 122—Talbot's, 18—Warburton's, 191.

Malme, George Henry. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Manner of disposing of the insane paupers belonging to St. John's and St. Margaret's, Westminster; whether the paupers are sent to Miles's to be cured; whether the parish apothecary ever visits the pauper lunatics at Miles's; expense of maintenance of the pauper lunatics, 182.

Management. Management of lunatics in some madhouses so reprehensible as to subject the persons concerned to criminal prosecution, *Rep.* 5—Opinion respecting the management of the naval lunatics at Miles's establishment, 25. 120—Hints respecting the general management and employment of insane persons, 128, 129—No attention paid to any suggestions made by witness to the superintendent for the better arrangement of Miles's establishment, 28—Management of the lunatics left entirely to the keepers at Bethlem, 60—Opinion respecting the management of St. Luke's compared with Bethlem, 176—Account of the management and treatment of lunatics: At the York Lunatic Asylum, 137. 144—York Retreat, 134.

Marylebone. See *Maintenance*. *Pauper Lunatics*.

Matthews, James Tilley. Statement relative to the case of James Tilley Matthews, a lunatic, confined in Bethlem Hospital, 14-16. 34. 90, 91.

Medical Establishment. Extent of the medical establishment: At Bethlem, 42. 105—St. Luke's, 127—Opinion as to the extent of a medical staff sufficient for all purposes required at Bethlem, 42.

Medical Men. Opinion that medical men are the most unfit to have the control of lunatic asylums, 24.

Medical Treatment. Medical assistance as applied to the malady is of the highest importance, *Rep.* 4—Opinion respecting medical treatment to lunatics, 32. 135. 159—At Bethlem, 26. 36. 37. 53. 59. 60. 93. 94. 95—At St. Luke's, 136—Miles's, 29. 79. 82. 154. 172—At Nottingham, 178—Spring Vale, 123—Whether the patient that died of constipation in Bethlem could have been saved by administering purgative medicine, 53.—See also *Bleeding*.

Medicines. Description of medicines given to lunatic patients at Bethlem, 101.

Middlesex. See *Prosecutions*.

Miles, Sir Jonathan. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Time witness has been proprietor of the establishment at Hoxton; account respecting the ventilation of the establishment, 171—Opinion respecting the medical man; whether dirty patients ever sleep in the same bed with clean; account of medical treatment observed, 172—Manner of clothing naval patients; parishes that send paupers; charge of maintenance of paupers; nature of the commissioners' visits, 173—Whether the violent patients are separated from the placid; system of restraint practised; opinion that a strait-waistcoat is more irritating than manacles, 174—Whether witness opposes the discharge of patients, 175.

Miles's

Miles's Establishment. Statement as to the examination of patients when visiting Miles & Co's. lunatic asylum at Hoxton, 10—Opinion that the accommodation for lunatics is exceedingly bad at Miles's establishment, 31—Account of Miles's establishment at Hoxton, 75, 76, 108, 109, 166, 167—Opinion as to the cause of the establishment for naval lunatics at Hoxton being radically defective, 81, 82—Observations as to the improved appearance of Miles's establishment latterly, 92.

See also *Airing Grounds. Apartments. Apothecaries. Atmosphere. Attendance. Beds. Blair, Dr. Bodies. Burials. Classification. Clothing. Commissioners. Confinement. Cures. Diet. Discharge. Dissection. Dormitories. Improvements. Inspection. Keepers. Lunatic Patients. Maintenance. Management. Medical Treatment. Mortality. Naval Lunatics. Naval Officers. Parishes. Restraint. Sick. Treatment. Ventilation.*

Modbury Workhouse. Account of the miserable condition of the poor in Modbury workhouse, 57.

Monro, Dr. Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Extent of the visits of the physician at Bethlem, 92—Account of the duties of the keepers, 92, 93—Whether witness was aware of a keeper named King being dismissed; time of year the patients are physicked at Bethlem, 93—Particulars respecting the patients using the bath, 94—Account respecting the medical treatment of patients, 94, 95—Opinion respecting restraint to lunatic patients, 95, 96—Opinion respecting the use of the strait-waistcoat to lunatics, 96—Account of the classification of the patients in Bethlem; whether witness orders the patients into confinement, 97.

Account of the lunatic Norris, 97-99—Whether witness was aware of Davis, a keeper in Bethlem, being an habitual drunkard, 99—Whether witness had been consulted in the construction of the New Bethlem, 100—Amount of emolument paid to the physician of Bethlem, 100—Whether restraint is had recourse to in Bethlem as much now as formerly, 100, 101—Description of medicines given to lunatic patients, 101.

Mortality. Extent of mortality: In St. Luke's, 127—Miles's, 30—York Asylum and Retreat, 5, 6—Manner of entering the deaths of patients killed by lunatics at York Asylum, 4—Account of the concealment of deaths of patients by the apothecary and steward at York Asylum, 5, 139.

N.

Naval Lunatics. Number of naval lunatics confined at Miles's establishment, 25—Are very crowded, 77—Their treatment, 91—Their improved appearance, 153—Whether politic to remove them, 159.

See *Maintenance. Management. Miles's Establishment.*

Naval Lunatic Asylum. Letter from Dr. Weir to the Right Hon. George Rose, respecting the erection of an asylum for naval maniacs, 118—Suggestions for the erection of a naval lunatic asylum in the vicinity of Haslar Hospital, 119, 153.

Naval Officers. Whether the naval officers mixed with other lunatic patients at Messrs. Miles's establishment, 31, 76, 111, 157.—See also *Evans, Captain.*

Newport, Sir John, Bart., M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account of the lunatic asylums in Ireland, and manner they are provided for; whether the lunatic asylums in Ireland are confined to patients in their own districts, 181.

Norman-house, Fulham. Account of the good management and happiness enjoyed by the lunatics confined at Norman-house, Fulham, 17.

Norris. Account of the lunatic Norris, and treatment he received during his confinement in Bethlem, 12, 34, 37, 44, 45, 63-67, 83, 97-99, 115, 132, 149, 150, 175.

Norwich. Account of the treatment of a lunatic patient at the Norwich Asylum, 177.

Nottingham Lunatic Asylum. Manner in which the lunatic asylum at Nottingham is supported, 177.

See also *Apartments. Cures. Employment. Keepers. Lunatic Paupers. Maintenance. Medical Treatment. Restraint. Salaries.*

P.

Panopticon Design. See *Estimates.*

Parishes. Names of the parishes that send paupers to Miles's establishment, 173.

Paroxysms. Opinion respecting the paroxysms of lunatics, 126.

Pauper Lunatics. Urgent necessity for legislative interference in the treatment of the lower orders in private madhouses and parish workhouses, *Rep.* 3—No return made to the commissioners of parish paupers sent to lunatic asylums, 68, 75, 171—Practice adopted by the parish of Marylebone in visiting its insane poor, 114—Manner of disposing of the insane paupers belonging to St. John's and St. Margaret's Westminster, 182.

See also *Bristol Workhouse. Bury St. Edmunds. Clement's, St. Clothing. Liskeard. Maintenance.*

XVIII.]

6.—Report, 1815—continued.

Payne, Sarah. Case of Sarah Payne, confined in Bethlem, 38. 60. 105.

Pearce's House, Chelsea. Account of the number of patients confined, and general appearance of the interior of the establishment, 17.

Pepys, Sir Lucas, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Objects of inquiry by the commissioners in their visits of inspection to madhouses, 108—Opinion respecting Miles's establishment at Hoxton, 108, 109—Means adopted by the commissioners of ascertaining the proprietors make a proper return of lunatics confined in madhouses; opinion respecting the use of the strait-waistcoat to lunatic patients, 108—Opinion respecting the insufficiency of keepers at lunatic asylums; account of the dormitories at Miles's establishment; whether the keepers of lunatic asylums are aware of the visits of the commissioners, 109.

Physician. Statement relative to the fees exacted from patients by the physician at York Lunatic Asylum, 7, 8—Physician has the sole management of the York Lunatic Asylum, 8—Whether Dr. Monro approved of Norris's confinement at Bethlem, 89. 97—Nature of the duties of Dr. Monro, the physician of Bethlem, 59. 92—Days of attendance of the physician: At Bethlem, 89. 92—St. Luke's, 137.

Physicians, College of. College of Physicians annually elect five fellows for visiting madhouses, 67.—See also *Commissioners*.

Powell, Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Fellow of the College of Physicians; the College annually elect five fellows for visiting madhouses, 67—Nature of the visits of the commissioners to madhouses, 67, 68—Whether the keepers of madhouses comply with the Act of Parliament in making returns of the number of lunatics under confinement to the commissioners; whether the commissioners direct prosecutions against those who fail to make returns, 68—Form of certificate for the reception of a patient into a lunatic asylum; difficulty of ascertaining the number of lunatics under confinement in the different asylums; manner the returns are made from the country respecting madhouses, 69.

Whether the commissioners have the power to withdraw the licence from a keeper of a madhouse, 70—Letter from witness to the Earl of Radnor, pointing out the deficiencies of the present law respecting madhouses, 70-73—Letter from witness to the Right Hon. George Rose, with an account of the proceedings of the commissioners upon the subject of the Madhouse Act, 73, 74—Plan adopted by the commissioners visiting madhouses; whether any patients are kept out of the way during the commissioners' visits, 75—Account of Miles's establishment at Hoxton, 75, 76—Whether the keepers are aware of the commissioners' visit, 76—Whether the naval officers mixed with other lunatic patients at Miles's establishment; whether violent patients mix with the placid patients, 76—Suggestions of the commissioners respecting the mixing of dirty and violent lunatics with other patients; naval patients very crowded at Miles's establishment; very improper for mad people to sleep together, 77.

Whether any offensive smells arise from the sleeping apartments at Miles's; whether the keepers are sufficient; whether any examination takes place as to the diet of the lunatics, 78—Opinion respecting the efficiency of the apothecary, 78, 79—Opinion as to medical treatment towards lunatics; mixing frantic and placid patients together retards the recovery of the latter; account of the sleeping rooms at Miles's, 79—Opinion as to the ventilation in Miles's establishment; opinion as to the use of handcuffs in preference to the strait-waistcoat; account of Glanville's establishment at Kingsland, 80—Account of Mr. Warburton's house at Hoxton, 80, 81—Account of Talbot's establishment at Bethnal-green; extent of the commissioners' visits under the Act of Parliament; opinion as to the cause of unnecessary restraint inflicted on patients at some of the madhouses, 81.

[Second Examination.]—List of houses licensed for the reception of lunatics in the city of London and within seven miles of the same, 165—Lists of houses within the counties of England, 166—Opinion respecting the alterations in Miles's establishment at Hoxton, 166, 167—Opinion respecting Mr. Warburton's establishments for lunatics at Bethnal-green, kept by Rhodes and Talbot, 167, 168—Whether the commissioners correspond with clerks of the peace respecting country lunatic asylums; number of licensed madhouses in Yorkshire; proceedings of the commissioners towards Mr. Warburton's establishments, 170.

Proceeding of the commissioners respecting Burrows' establishment at Hoxton, 170—Opinion respecting the power of the commissioners to order the discharge of a patient from a madhouse; pauper patients are expressly excluded from all returns by the Act of Parliament, 171.

Private Madhouses. Generality of private madhouses are very ill-adapted for the reception and treatment of lunatics, *Rep.* 3, *Ev.* 32, 33—Advantages public lunatic asylums possess over private madhouses, 48—Opinion that Mr. Rose's bill has an injurious tendency towards private establishments, 51—Whether lunatics are received into private madhouses without the keepers being licensed, 164.—See also *Pauper Lunatics*.

Proprietors.

Proprietors. Whether the keepers of madhouses comply with the Act of Parliament, in making returns of the number of lunatics under confinement, 68. 108—Means adopted by the commissioners of ascertaining whether proprietors make a proper return of lunatics confined in madhouses, 108—Statement relative to George Vaux never having kept a lunatic asylum, 186.

Prosecutions. Whether the commissioners direct prosecutions against those proprietors who fail to make returns, 68—Highly objectionable that the county of Middlesex should have to suffer the expense of prosecuting madhouse-keepers in all parts of the kingdom, 164.

Public Money. Opinion as to the misapplication of the public money at York Lunatic Asylum, 8—Whether the governors of the lunatic asylum knew of the misapplication of the funds of the asylum, 9.

Pumps. See *Airing-grounds*.

Q.

Quakers. Great attention paid to the comfort of insane persons by Quakers, 24.

R.

Receipt and Expenditure. Account of the receipt and expenditure of Bethlem Hospital, 117.

Registers. Keeping registers and a list of patients in madhouses recommended, 115—Form of register recommended, 116.

Relations. Instances of cruelty by relations towards lunatics, 123, 124.

Removals. See *Correspondence*.

Reports. Form of monthly report recommended for lunatic asylums, 115—Opinion respecting the inaccuracy of the commissioners' reports of the number of patients in Warburton's asylum, 190.

Restraint. Nature of restraint used : At Bethlem, 62—St. Luke's, 131—Miles's, 156, 174—Nottingham, 178, 179—Spring Vale, 122—Difference between the restraint used to Bown and Norris at Bethlem, 86—Unnecessary restraint very much retards the recovery of lunatics, *Rep.* 3, *Ev.* 50—Opinion that restraint could not be dispensed with towards lunatics, 110—Opinion respecting keeping lunatics under restraint, 46. 50. 62, 63. 81. 83. 95, 96. 100, 101. 105. 113. 136.

Returns. Manner the returns are made from the country respecting madhouses, 69.

See also *Proprietors*. *Prosecutions*.

Rose's Bill. See *Private Madhouses*.

S.

Salaries. Amount of salary received by the officers : viz. Apothecary at Bethlem, 106—Keepers at Bethlem, 106—Physician at Bethlem, 100—Physician at Nottingham Asylum, 179, 180—Physician at York Asylum, 140. 143.

Schorey, Rev. Mr. Case of the Rev. Mr. Schorey, a lunatic at York Asylum, 138, 139.

Searchers. Duties of parish searchers, 33.

Sexes. Males and females kept separate at Nottingham establishment, 178—Whether patients of both sexes mixed indiscriminately at Mr. Spencer's establishment, 47.

Seymour, Lord Robert. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account of Mr. Warburton's establishment at Bethnal-green; practice adopted by the parish of Marylebone in visiting its insane poor; cost of maintaining a pauper in Marylebone parish, 114—Opinion respecting the restraint inflicted on Norris the lunatic; keeping a register and a list of patients in madhouses recommended; form of monthly reports recommended, 115—Form of register for patients, 116.

Sharpe, James Birch. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Extent of his duty as surgeon to Miles's establishment; whether witness met the medical commissioners when visiting Miles's establishment; mode of confinement adopted towards dangerous lunatics, 145—Opinion respecting the diet of lunatics; whether the cure of patients is attended to; opinion as to the propriety of treatment of lunatic patients at Miles's; whether the keepers beat the patients at Miles's, 146—Manner of disposing of dirty patients at Miles's establishment, 147—Whether any classification of patients at Miles's; whether the lunatics sleep in double beds at Miles's; extent of the airing grounds at Miles's for lunatics, 148—Whether any anatomical examination ever takes place at Miles's; nature of the commissioners' visit thereto, 149.

- Sick.* No proper attention to the sick at Miles's establishment, 121. 158.
- Smith, William, M.P.* (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion respecting the unnecessary restraint enforced upon the lunatic Norris, 149—Opinion respecting the general appearance of the arrangement of Bethlem Hospital; account of the improved condition of Bethlem Hospital; committee of Bethlem seldom visit the patients; opinion as to the minute of the committee respecting the confinement of Norris, 152.
[Second Examination.]—Opinion respecting the management of St. Luke's compared with Bethlem; superior appearance of the insane ward at Guy's Hospital, 176—Account of the treatment of lunatic patients at the Norwich Asylum, 177.
- Somerstown.* Statement respecting two houses in Somerstown for lunatic patients, 20.
- Spencer's Establishment.* Account of Mr. Spencer's establishment for lunatics at Fonthill, 43, 44.
See also *Cells. Fines. Improvements. Inspection. Keepers. Lunatic Patients. Seres.*
- Spinkwell Lunatic Asylum.* Statement respecting the lunatic asylum at Spinkwell, near Bradford, 9.
- Spring Vale Establishment:*
See *Airing Grounds. Apartments. Classification. Confinement. Cures. Employment. Incurables. Inspection. Keepers. Lunatic Patients. Maintenance. Medical Treatment. Restraint.*
- Staveley, Richard.* (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Statement relative to the case of James Tilley Matthews, a lunatic confined in Bethlem Hospital, 14-16.
- Steward.* Whether the steward at Bethlem was competent for his situation, 106.
- Stone, Ann.* Case of Miss Ann Stone, a lunatic confined in Bethlem, 59. 150.
- Strait-waistcoat.* Opinion as to the efficiency of the strait-waistcoat on lunatics, 32. 96. 107, 108. 125—Use of the strait-waistcoat on lunatics found very oppressive, *Rep.* 4; *Ev.* 62, 63. 80. 114. 174.
- Surgeon.* Nature of the duties of surgeon: At St. Luke's, 133. 139—At Miles's establishment, 145.
- Sutherland, Dr. Alexander Robert.* (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion respecting medical treatment to patients confined in St. Luke's; opinion as to the time necessary to produce a cure in a lunatic patient; opinion as to the system of diet to be observed by lunatics; opinion respecting mixing the patients together retarding their recovery; opinion respecting restraint towards lunatics, 136—Whether confinement does not interfere with the cure of a patient; days of attendance of the physician at St. Luke's, 137.
- Swedish Sailor.* Account of a Swedish sailor being taken to a madhouse in a fit of drunkenness, and confined, 92.

T.

- Talbot's Establishment.* Account of Talbot's establishment at Bethnal-green, 18. 81.
See also *Maintenance. Treatment.*
- Tavistock Workhouse.* Dreadful state of the lunatic cells at Tavistock workhouse, 56, 57.
- Teignmouth.* See *Kingsbridge.*
- Thirkell.* Case of two persons named Thirkell, confined in York Lunatic Asylum, 138.
- Treatment.* Mode of treatment pursued towards patients: At Mr. Finch's establishment, 51, 52—At Guy's Hospital, 17—At St. Luke's, 16. 151—At Miles's, 146—At Talbot's, 18—At York Asylum, 140-143—At York Retreat, 134—Means pursued by Mr. Talbot to gain the patient's confidence, 18—Alterations made in the treatment of the female lunatics at Bethlem, 58—Opinion respecting the unnecessary severity exercised towards lunatics in Bethlem, 150—Opinion as to the bad treatment lunatics receive in their own families, 123—Opinion as to the treatment of pauper lunatics in workhouses, 124—Causes to which the difference of opinion respecting the treatment of lunatics is to be attributed, 43—Opinion respecting the general treatment observed to patients in madhouses, 20. 133.
See also *Bethlem Hospital. Kendal. Norwich. Tavistock Workhouse.*
- Trulock, Banister.* Case of Banister Trulock, a dangerous lunatic confined in Bethlem, 39.
- Tuke, William.* (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account of the management and treatment of patients at the Retreat, at York, 134—Duty of visitors at the York Retreat; opinion respecting medical treatment in mental derangement; mode of confinement adopted at the Retreat; the bath is frequently used at the York Retreat for the lunatic patients, 135.

U.

Upton, Mr. Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account relative to the interior arrangements in the New Bethlem; amount of money expended; extent of the contracts, 184—Amount of contingent expenses, and asylum for criminal lunatics, 185.

V.

Vaux, George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Nature of the duties of surgeon to St. Luke's, 133, 139—Whether bleeding lunatics is had recourse to at St. Luke's, 134.

[Second Examination.]—Statement relative to witness never having kept a lunatic asylum, 186.

Veitch, Dr. James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion that the accommodation for lunatics is exceedingly bad at Messrs. Miles's; opinion as to the apartments appropriated for naval patients; opinion that it is highly injurious to place the violent and placid lunatics together; filthy state of the sleeping rooms; naval officers mixed indiscriminately with other maniacs, 31—Opinion as to the efficiency of the strait-waistcoat on lunatics; opinion that a radical change is essentially necessary in the system of lunatic asylums; opinion respecting medical treatment to lunatics, 32.

[Second Examination.]—Opinion respecting the treatment of the naval lunatics at Miles's establishment; opinion that proper attention is not paid to lunatics at mad-houses, 91.

Ventilation. Opinion as to the ventilation in Messrs. Miles's establishment, 28, 80, 157, 171.

Vickers, William. Statement of the case of William Vickers at the York Lunatic Asylum, 1, 3, 138, 139.

Visitors. Manner friends are admitted to visit lunatic patients at Bethlem, 41—Duty of visitors at the York Retreat, 135.

Visitors' Book. No visitors' book kept at Bethlem till latterly, 90.

W.

Wakefield, Edward. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Land agent; opinion as to the benefits to be derived from an Act of Parliament for the regulation of lunatic asylums; manner Mr. Wynn's Act operates in counties, 10—Treatment of lunatics in workhouses, 11—Account of the interior of Bethlem, and manner of treating the lunatics, 11-13—Great benefit derived from the inspection of the hospital; difficulty experienced in obtaining admission to visit the hospital, 13.

[Second Examination.]—Statement relative to the interior of St. Luke's Hospital; number of patients confined in St. Luke's; mode of treating the patients, 16—Account of the insane ward in Guy's Hospital; mode of treatment towards patients very superior to other asylums; account of the good management and happiness enjoyed by the lunatics confined at Norman-house, Fulham, 17—Account of Mr. Fox's establishment, London-house Hackney, 17, 18—Account of Talbot's at Bethnal-green, for parish pauper lunatics; charge per week for paupers at Talbot's house; mode of treatment as good as the building will afford; means adopted by Mr. Talbot to gain the patients' confidence, 18—Account of the Red-house establishment, and plan of management adopted therein, 18, 19.

Cause assigned for refusing admittance to inspect Miles's houses at Hoxton; account of Mrs. Burrows' establishment for lunatics at Hoxton; account of Mr. Warburton's at Hoxton; case of the Rev. Charles Chawner, confined in Mr. Warburton's house, 19—Filthy state of a lunatic establishment at Kingsland, in the name of Glanville, 19, 20—Statement respecting two houses in Somerstown for lunatic patients; great complaints against parishes for not supplying pauper lunatics with sufficiency of clothing; opinion respecting the general treatment observed to patients in madhouses; account of the lunatic asylum at Exeter, 20.

Account of Dr. Langworthy's private madhouse at Box, near Bath, 21—Account of Dr. Fox's establishment for lunatics at Bristol, 21—Account of Mr. Finch's establishment for lunatics at Laverstock, near Salisbury; form of certificate adopted by Mr. Finch for lunatic patients; account of Mr. Gillett's lunatic establishment, near Taunton, 22—State of the Lunatic patients in St. Luke's workhouse; account of state of the pauper lunatics in the workhouse at Bury St. Edmunds; manner of providing for the cure and treatment of lunatics at Kendal; manner of treating lunatics in Lancaster Castle, 23.

[Third Examination.]—Maniacs walk about the country in Ireland, there being no workhouses to receive them; opinion that medical men are the most unfit to have the control of lunatic asylums; great attention paid to the comfort of insane persons by quakers, 24.

[Fourth Examination.]—Account of the case of the Rev. Charles Chawner, a lunatic confined at Mr. Warburton's, 188, 189.

Wall, Martha and Margaret Slater. (Analysis of their Evidence.)—Duties of parish searchers, 33—Whether any lunatics have died in Miles's establishment without the corpses being viewed by the searchers, 33, 34.

Wallet, George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Steward of Bethlem Hospital; number of lunatic patients in Bethlem; whether the violent and placid patients are mixed indiscriminately in Bethlem; opinion respecting the medical treatment to patients in Bethlem; extent of keepers in Bethlem; nature of the sleeping apartments; nature of the cells; proportion of clean patients to dirty ones; whether fires are kept in the sitting rooms, 36—Allowance of food; nature of the medical treatment; account of the duties performed by Mr. Haslam at Bethlem; account of the lunatic Norris, and disease he died of, 37—Patients are cleansed every morning; evidence relative to patients sent from Miles's establishment at Hoxton; case of Sarah Payne, a lunatic, 38.

Opinion as to the efficiency of the construction of the New Bethlem in St. George's Fields; opinion respecting the sewers, ventilation and warming of New Bethlem; whether lunatics suffer much from cold; criminal lunatics kept separate from other lunatics; case of Banister Trulock, a dangerous lunatic, 39—Nature of inspection by the governors at Bethlem, 39, 40—Account of the lunatics confined in chains; number without any clothing; account of the committee of governors; how patients are disposed of after death, 40—Admission of friends to visit lunatic patients; hours patients are locked in their cells, 41.

Warburton, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account of the case of the Rev. Charles Chawner, confined in witness's house at Hoxton, 188.

[Second Examination.]—Commissioners complain of the crowded state of witness's asylums, 189—Opinion respecting the inaccuracy of the commissioners' reports of the number of patients in witness's asylum; regulations respecting admitting lunatic patients; cause of the commissioners finding some female lunatics naked, 190—Account of the young woman supposed to be unnecessarily confined at witness's asylum; extent of medical aid at witness's asylums; charge for maintaining pauper lunatics, 191.

Account relative to the treatment of lunatics during the prevalence of fever in witness's establishment; system of confinement practised towards violent lunatics; opinion that confinement of lunatics tends to increase the disorder; extent of the commissioners' visit of inspection, 192—Opinion respecting the classification of lunatics, 193.

Warburton's Establishments. Account of, 18, 19, 80, 81, 114, 167, 168, 189.

See also *Admission. Commissioners. Confinement. Female Lunatics. Fever. Maintenance.*

Weir, Dr. John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Statement as to the examination of patients when visiting Messrs. Miles & Co's. lunatic asylum at Hoxton, 10.

[Second Examination.]—Opinion that naval lunatics are very improperly managed at Miles's establishment; number of naval lunatics confined there; manner in which the apartments are arranged for naval patients, 25—Opinion that the crowded state of the patients renders the air unfit for respiration; opinion as to the number of keepers necessary for lunatic establishments; nature of the diet provided for the lunatics; whether medical treatment is desirable for lunatics; mode of medical treatment adopted at Bethlem, 26—Mixing the frantic and placid patients together retards the progress of recovery; charge of supporting the naval officers at Hoxton; filthy state of the apartments appropriated to the lunatic seamen at Miles's establishment, 27.

Plan of ventilating the apartments for lunatics at Miles's establishment; no attention paid to any suggestions made by witness to the superintendent, for the better arrangement of the establishment; crowded state of the apartments appropriated to the lunatic seamen, 28—Opinion as to the medical treatment observed towards the seamen at Miles's establishment; whether the keepers make perquisites of the lunatics' clothes; mode of getting a patient discharged from Miles's; impediments thrown in witness's way when on his visit of inspection, 29.

[Third Examination.]—Extent of mortality at Hoxton; annual expense of maintaining the naval lunatics at Hoxton; opinion as to the formation of a board for regulating and visiting lunatic asylums, 30.

[Fourth Examination.]—Account of the burial of naval lunatics at Miles's establishment; extent of the medical establishment at Bethlem, and number of patients; opinion as to the extent of a medical staff sufficient for all purposes required at Bethlem, 42—Extent of the inquiry instituted by the Commissioners for Lunatics at the Hoxton establishment; causes to which the difference of opinion respecting the treatment of lunatics is to be attributed, 43.

[Fifth Examination.]—Opinion as to the cause of the establishment for naval lunatics at Hoxton being radically defective, 81, 82—Medical treatment very defective at Miles's establishment for naval lunatics, 82.

[Sixth Examination.]—Observations as to the improved appearance of Miles's establishment latterly, 92.

Weir, Dr. John. (Analysis of his Evidence)—*continued.*

[Seventh Examination.]—Opinion respecting the management of the naval lunatics at Miles's establishment, 120—No proper attention paid to the sick there; opinion that with an increase in the number of keepers there would be little or no necessity for restraint, 121.

[Eighth Examination.]—Improved appearance of the naval lunatics at Miles's; opinion respecting the death of John Blake; opinion respecting the removal of the naval patients from Hoxton to the vicinity of Haslar Hospital, 153.

Western, Charles Callis, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion as to the interior arrangements of Bethlem; account of the lunatic Norris, 175—Great improvement in the general management of lunatics in Bethlem, 176.

Westminster, St. Margaret's and St. John's. See *Pauper Lunatics.*

Wet Patients. Proportion of dirty patients to clean at Bethlem, and mode of disposing of them, 35, 36. 58—At Miles's, 147. 172.

Workhouses. Miserable accommodation for lunatic paupers in country workhouses, 11. 54.—See also *Pauper Lunatics.*

Wynn's Act. See *Acts of Parliament.*

Y.

York Lunatic Asylum and Retreat. Filthy state of the interior of York Lunatic Asylum, 1, 2. 9, 10. 143, 144—York Lunatic Asylum and the Retreat are very badly constructed, 32—Quakers' Retreat at York has done much towards the amelioration of the condition of lunatics, 43—Reason for not accepting the offer of the managers of the Quakers' Retreat after the fire at the York Lunatic Asylum, 154.

See also *Abuses. Admission. Apartments. Bath. Books. Cells. Confinement. Cruelty. Cures. Diet. Fees. Female Lunatics. Fire. Governors. Irons. Lunatic Patients. Management. Mortality. Public Money. Salaries. Treatment. Visitors.*

7. **Madhouses.** 1816.—Reports from the Committee on Madhouses; 26 April 1816, (227.); 28 May, (398.); 11 June (451.) - Sess. Vol. VI. p. 249. 349. 353

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence.

1816, 26 April 1816. (227.)

Accidents. Whether accidents happening to patients at St. Luke's are entered in a book, 30.

Accommodation. Nature of the accommodation for lunatics at the Droitwich Lunatic Asylum, 51—St. Luke's, 53.

Adams, Isabella. Account respecting the miserable confinement of Isabella Adams, a lunatic in Talbot's asylum, 18. 82, 83.

Admiralty. Whether the Admiralty direct the visitation of naval lunatics at Miles's establishment, 89.

Admission. Poverty forms a leading qualification for admittance to St. Luke's, 31. See also *Droitwich Lunatic Asylum.*

Apartments. Numbering the rooms in each separate madhouse recommended by the commissioners, 76.

Apothecary. Account respecting the apothecary: At St. Luke's, 29—At Talbot's establishment, 20—Whether any reason to be dissatisfied with the conduct of the assistant-apothecary at Warburton's establishments, 37—Whether Mr. Haslam was cognizant of the liberation of the lunatic Brooks from confinement in Bethlem, 90—Whether Mr. Haslam, the apothecary at Bethlem, was present during the time of placing the irons on Norris, 42, 43—Mr. Haslam's son attends the patients at Bethlem during his absence, 50. 57—Whether it was understood that the apothecary should have leave of absence from the Bethlem Hospital occasionally, 57, 58—Extent of Mr. Haslam, the apothecary's, attendance of patients at Bethlem, 93.

B.

Baird, Andrew, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Whether it was the duty of the inspector of hospitals to visit Miles's establishment; whether the Admiralty direct the visitation of naval lunatics at Miles's, 89.

XVIII.]

7.—Report, 1816—continued.

Bath. Account of a patient that met his death by falling into the bath at Bethlem, 40. 50. 57.

Beds. Whether the lunatic patients at St. Luke's sleep in separate beds, 31, 32—At Talbot's establishment, 26.

Bethlem Hospital. Opinion respecting the mode of heating the interior of New Bethlem Hospital, 35—Opinion respecting the situation of the New Bethlem Hospital, 49.

See also *Apothecary. Bath. Clothing. Cold. Committee of Governors. Coroners Inquests. Dormitories. Employment. Improvement. Keepers. Lunatic Patients. Medical Establishment. Medical Treatment. Medicines. Mortality. Physician. Restraint. Treatment. Windows.*

Blackburne, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account of the lunatic Norris, confined in Bethlem; opinion respecting the necessity for confining Norris, 56.

[Second Examination.]—Case of a lunatic patient named Brooks, confined in Bethlem; whether Mr. Haslam was cognizant of the liberation of the lunatic Brooks from confinement, 90—How clothes are supplied to patients at Bethlem Hospital; case of Ellis Cross, a lunatic in Bethlem; opinion respecting the symptoms of insanity exhibited by James Tilley Matthews, 91—Opinion as to the state of the insanity of the lunatic Norris; whether Dr. Monro ever urged any objections to Mr. Haslam respecting the severe confinement of Norris; whether medical treatment, occupation or amusements are provided for the lunatic patients at Bethlem; account respecting the attendance of the physician at the hospital; extent of Mr. Haslam, the apothecary's, attendance of patients at Bethlem, 93.

Bodies. See *Corpses.*

Bond. Account respecting a bond given by Mr. Rogers to Mr. Talbot, a keeper of one of Mr. Warburton's madhouses, 58.

Brooks. Case of a lunatic patient named Brooks confined in Bethlem, 90.

Burrows' Establishment. See *Improvements. Maintenance.*

C.

Cells. Opinion as to the necessity of warming the cells at the New Bethlem, 49.

Certificate. Nature of the certificate sent with patients from St. Luke's: To Talbot's establishment, 24—Warburton's establishment, 31.

Chesterton. See *Correspondence.*

Classification. No classification of patients at St. Luke's, 53.

Clerk of the Peace. See *Returns.*

Clothing. Opinion as to the clothing of the patients in Bethlem, 40. 91—Account respecting the use made by Mr. and Mrs. Talbot of the lunatics' clothing, 7. 85, 86.

Cold. Opinion as to the dangerous effects of cold on lunatics' extremities, 8—Whether the patients suffer from cold: In Bethlem, 56—At Talbot's establishment, 19. 87—At Warburton's establishment, 37.

Commissioners. Nature of the commissioners' visits: To Miles's, 70, 71. 76—Talbot's establishment, 18. 21—Account respecting the concealment of a room at Talbot's from the visiting commissioners, 87—Periods of visitation by the commissioners to the lunatic asylums in and round London, 75.

Committee of Governors. Nature of the visit of the weekly committee to the lunatic patients in Bethlem, 42—The committee at Bethlem ordered the irons for Norris, 42.

Cork Lunatic Asylum. Account of the Cork Lunatic Asylum, 93.

Coroner's Inquest. Whether coroner is called in cases of sudden death of lunatics: At madhouses, 5. 28. 33, 34—At Bethlem, 40—Account respecting the composition of a coroner's jury in cases of accidental death of lunatics in Talbot's establishment, 20, 21. 25.

Corpses. Manner of disposing of the corpses of lunatics at Talbot's asylum, 27.

Correspondence. Letter from Mrs. Humieres, late housekeeper at Talbot's establishment, to Mr. Rogers, detailing the acts of cruelty practised towards the lunatics therein, 5, 6—Letter from Mr. Hallen of Kidderminster to Mr. Ricketts, respecting the treatment of a pauper lunatic at Chesterton, near Cambridge, 46, 47—Letter from Mr. Ricketts of Droitwich to Mr. Lyttleton, respecting the treatment of lunatic patients, 45, 46—Letter from Mr. Lyttleton, M.P., respecting Mr. Rickett's private lunatic asylum at Droitwich, 44, 45—Letter from Dr. Veitch to Alexander M'Leay, Esq., respecting the naval patients at Miles's establishment, 80.

Cribs. Account of the mode of crowding the pauper lunatics in cribs at Rhodes's establishment, 7.

Cross,

Cross, Ellis. Case of Ellis Cross, a lunatic in Bethlem, 91.

Cruelty. Account of several acts of cruelty inflicted by the keepers on certain lunatic patients at Talbot's establishment, 2, 3, 12, 81, 83, 84, 85—Whether Mr. Warburton or Mr. Talbot was aware of the cruel treatment exercised towards the patients at Talbot's establishment, 16, 81, 84—Cruelty inflicted on a male lunatic patient confined in the strait-waistcoat at Talbot's establishment, 84, 85.—See also *Correspondence*.

Cures. Account of the number of cures effected by Dr. Ricketts on lunatics at Droitwich, 51.—See also *Medical Treatment*. *Mercury*.

D.

Daphne. Case of a female lunatic called Daphne at Miles's establishment, 62, 63, 70, 71.

Diet. Plan of dieting the lunatic patients: At Droitwich Asylum, 52—At St. Luke's, 32, 33.

Dormitories. Account of the dormitories: At New Bethlem, 35—At Rhodes's establishment, 8—At Talbot's establishment, 19—At Warburton's establishment, 37, 64.

Droitwich Lunatic Asylum. Terms of admission for insane patients to the Droitwich Lunatic Asylum under the care of Mr. Ricketts, 45.

See also *Accommodation*. *Correspondence*. *Cures*. *Diet*. *Employment*. *Forcing*. *Medical Treatment*. *Purging*. *Restraint*.

Dunston, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Master of St. Luke's; whether coroners' inquests are held on lunatic patients destroying themselves; evidence relative to certain females becoming in the family-way at St. Luke's, 28—Account respecting the apothecary at St. Luke's; evidence relative to the superintendence of the hospital, 29—Whether any of the hospital servants ever go out to attend upon lunatics for private emolument, 29, 30—Whether accidents happening to the patients of St. Luke's are entered in a book; whether the practice of muffing or forcing patients exists at St. Luke's, 30.

[Second Examination.]—Nature of the certificate sent with lunatic patients to Warburton's; poverty forms a leading qualification for admittance to St. Luke's, 31—Amount of charge for the maintenance of pauper lunatics sent from St. Luke's to Warburton's, 31—Whether the lunatic patients at St. Luke's sleep in separate beds, 31, 32—Mode of feeding patients, 32, 33—Case of a female patient becoming in the family-way at St. Luke's, 32, 33—Whether the male keepers have means of access to the female wards; amount of salary paid witness as master of St. Luke's, 33—Whether coroners' inquests are held upon the bodies of lunatics dying suddenly, 33, 34—Whether the visitation of the patients by the governors has not a tendency to irritate them, 34.

E.

Eating. See *Diet*. *Forcing*.

Employment. Opinion that employment and occupation contribute to the recovery of lunatics, 14—The best doctor for lunatics is employment, 33—Want of employment for the lunatics very much complained of by the keepers at St. Luke's, 53—Whether any plan adopted for the employment and amusement of the patients at New Bethlem, 35—Mode of employment provided at Droitwich Asylum, 52—Opinion respecting the employment of lunatics at Miles's, 69.

F.

Female Lunatics. Evidence relative to certain females becoming in the family-way at St. Luke's, 28, 32, 33.

Female Wards. Whether the male keepers have means of access to the female wards at St. Luke's, 33.

Finch's Establishment. See *Treatment*.

Forbes, Elizabeth. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account respecting the treatment of females in Bethlem; whether the keepers ever beat the lunatic patients, 55—Whether the patients suffer from cold in the basement story of Bethlem; extent of mortality among the female patients, 56.

Forcing. Evidence relative to the evils arising from forcing patients to eat, 47—Account of the act of forcing lunatic patients at Talbot's establishment to eat, and the danger arising therefrom, 3, 4, 21—Account of a lunatic named Mrs. Hodges dying under the operation of forcing at Talbot's establishment, 86—Whether Dr. Ricketts ever has recourse to forcing patients to take food, 54.

Forcing Instrument. Whether John Haslam's forcing instrument is made use of at other lunatic asylums, 48—Nature of the, 48, 49.

XVIII.]

7.—Report, 1816—continued.

G.

Glover. Account respecting the treatment of Glover, a lunatic in Bethlem, 39. 57.

H.

Halford, Sir Henry, Bart. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion as to medical treatment in cases of insanity, 13—Opinion that employment and occupation contribute to the recovery of lunatics; opinion as to the attendance of physicians on lunatic patients, 14.

Hallen, Mr. See *Correspondence*.

Haslam, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Apothecary of Bethlem Hospital: opinion as to the mischievous effects of the strait-waistcoat on lunatic patients; evidence relative to the evils arising from forcing patients to eat, 47—Whether witness's forcing instrument is made use of at other lunatic asylums, 48—Nature of the forcing instrument, 48, 49—Opinion that the bowels of patients should be emptied previous to administering food; opinion respecting the situation of the New Bethlem Hospital; opinion as to the necessity of warming the cells at the New Bethlem, 49—Witness's son attends the patients during his absence; whether witness, or Dr. Monro the physician, gave directions for the confinement of Norris, the lunatic, in irons; whether witness recollected the circumstance of a patient dying in the bath, 50.

[Second Examination.]—Evidence respecting the treatment of James Tilley Matthews, a lunatic in Bethlem; account respecting the treatment of Glover, a lunatic in Bethlem; opinion respecting the lunatic patient that died in the bath at Bethlem; opinion relative to the mode of confinement of Norris; remarks upon the delivering the medicines for the nurses to administer to the patients, 57.

[Third Examination.]—Whether it was understood that the apothecary should have leave of absence from the hospital occasionally, 57, 58.

Haslam, John, jun. Account respecting witness's attendance on the patients at Bethlem during the absence of the apothecary; mode of medical treatment adopted by witness towards the patients, 57.

Haslar Hospital. See *Medical Treatment*.

Heating. See *Bethlem. Cells*.

Hodges, Mrs. Case of Mrs. Hodges, a lunatic confined at Talbot's establishment, 3, 4, 5. 9. 16.

Horsewhipping. None allowed at Talbot's establishment after the trial of Mr. Chawner, 83.

Humieres, Mary. (Analysis of her Evidence.)—Account of cruelties inflicted on lunatic patients at Talbot's establishment by a keeper; whether Mr. Talbot was cognizant of the keepers ill treating the patients, 81—Account of the ill treatment exercised towards Isabella Adams at Talbot's establishment, 82, 83—No horsewhipping of patients at Talbot's allowed after the trial of Mr. Chawner, 83.

[Second Examination.]—Further account respecting the ill treatment of the lunatic patients at Talbot's establishment by a female keeper named Betty Welsh, 83—Whether Mr. Warburton was cognizant of the cruelty inflicted on the patients by Betty Welsh, 84—Account of acts of cruelty committed by a female keeper named Bridget on the lunatic patients at Talbot's establishment; female patients swarmed with vermin at Talbot's, 84—Cruelty inflicted on a male lunatic patient confined in the strait-waistcoat, 84, 85—Account of the quantity of wine administered to the patients during the fever at Talbot's; manner of supplying the pauper patients with tea at Talbot's, 85—Account respecting the use made by Mr. and Mrs. Talbot of the lunatics' clothing, 85, 86.

Account of a lunatic named Mrs. Hodges dying under the operation of forcing; whether Mr. Talbot's inspection of his establishment was regular, 86—Account respecting the concealment of a room at Talbot's from the visiting commissioners, 87—Whether the lunatic patients suffered severely from cold at Talbot's, 87—Account respecting witness leaving Talbot's establishment, 88.

I.

Improvements. Observations on the general improvement with respect to accommodation, &c.: In madhouses, 75—Bethlem, 33—Burrows' establishment, 77—Miles's establishment, 67—Warburton's establishments, 76.

Inspection. Opinion as to the inspection of madhouses necessary to prevent the present abuses therein, 11. 36—Whether Mr. Talbot's inspection of his establishment was regular, 86.

Inspector of Hospitals. Whether it was the duty of the inspector of hospitals to visit Miles's establishment, 8, 9.

Ireland. See *Pauper Lunatics*.

Irons. Account of the irons the lunatic Norris was confined in at Bethlem, 42.

Keepers.

K.

Keepers. Whether any of the hospital servants at St. Luke's ever go out to attend upon lunatics for private emolument, 29, 30—Account respecting the dismissal of a keeper for striking a patient at Warburton's, 38—Whether the keepers ever beat the lunatic patients in Bethlem, 55.

L.

Licences. Opinion as to the time fixed for the commissioners granting licences for opening madhouses, 78.

Limbs. Opinion as to the contraction of the limbs of lunatics from the position they lie in, 8.

Luke's, St., Hospital. See *Accidents. Accommodation. Admission. Apothecary. Beds. Certificate. Diet. Employment. Female Lunatics. Female Wards. Keepers. Management. Muffling. Purging. Visitors.*

Lunacy. Opinion as to the natural causes of derangement of intellect in both sexes, 50, 51—Whether lunacy has increased or decreased latterly in and about London, 77.

Lunatic Patients. Number of lunatic patients: Within the London districts, 78—At Bethlem, 35—At Miles's establishment, 75—Number of lunatics returned under the Act 14 Geo. III. c. 49, and entered in the registers, 79—Whether medical treatment, occupation or amusements are provided for the lunatic patients at Bethlem, 93—Whether the number of patients at Miles's have increased since Mr. Haslam's salary was raised, 90.—See also *Spirits. Strait-waistcoat.*

Lyttleton, W. H., Esq., M.P. Letter from Mr. Lyttleton respecting a private asylum for lunatics, kept by Mr. Ricketts at Droitwich, 44, 45.

M.

Maintenance. Opinion that pauper lunatics should be supported at the expense of the country, 54—Expense of maintaining pauper lunatics in St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, workhouse, and at Burrows', 74—Amount of charge for the maintenance of pauper lunatics sent from St. Luke's to Warburton's asylum, 31.

Management. Evidence relative to the superintendence of St. Luke's Hospital, 28.

See also *Treatment.*

Matthews, Tilley. Opinion respecting the harsh treatment of Tilley Matthews, a lunatic confined in Bethlem, 38, 39, 57-91.

Medical Establishment. Small number of patients at New Bethlem attributed to the inefficiency of the medical establishment, 35—Whether Mr. Haslam, or Dr. Monro the physician, gave directions for the confinement of Norris, the lunatic, in irons, at Bethlem, 50, 93.

Medical Treatment. Opinion as to medical treatment in cases of insanity, 13—Nature of the medical treatment pursued towards the patients: In Bethlem, 42, 43, 57—Droitwich Asylum, 51—Haslar Hospital, 60—Miles's establishment, 63, 64, 68, 75—Talbot's establishment, 21, 22—Warburton's establishment, 36—Opinion that medical treatment is essentially necessary for the cure of lunatics, 78.

Medicines. Observations relative to the delivery of medicines to the nurses at Bethlem to administer to the patients, 57—Allowance by Government for medicines for naval lunatics, 59, 70.

Mercury. Opinion as to the beneficial effects of mercury in the cure of lunacy, 68.

Miles's Establishment. Whether Sir Jonathan Miles personally visits his establishment, 70—Observations relative to the evidence of Sir Jonathan Miles respecting the establishment at Hoxton, 61.

See also *Commissioners. Employment. Improvements. Inspector of Hospitals. Lunatic Patients. Medical Treatment. Naval Lunatics. Removals. Restraint. Salary.*

Mortality. Extent of mortality among the female patients at Bethlem, 56.

Muffling. Whether the practice of muffling or forcing patients exists at St. Luke's, 30.

Murphy. Case of a naval lunatic, named Murphy, being cruelly maimed in his conveyance to Miles's, 70.

XVIII.]

7.—Report, 1816—continued.

N.

Naval Lunatics. Whether the naval lunatics were mixed with the pauper lunatics at Miles's, 59, 60. 71—Naval lunatics kept distinct from other patients at Miles's establishment, 67—Whether lunacy is prevalent in the navy, 69—Account respecting the removal of the paupers from amongst the naval lunatics when Dr. Robertson came to visit them at Miles's establishment, 75—List of the lunatic seamen, mariners, &c. confined in Miles's establishment at Hoxton, 65-67—Letter from witness to Alexander M^r Leay, Esq., respecting the naval patients at Miles's establishment, 80.

See also *Admiralty. Correspondence. Medicines.*

Newport, Sir John, Bart., M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Statement relative to the necessity for provision for the insane poor in Ireland; account of the Cork Lunatic Asylum, 93—Paper containing the sentiments of the governors of the Waterford House of Industry respecting a provision for the insane poor, 94—Statement relative to certain counties in Ireland imposing the burden of their insane poor upon their more humane neighbours, 95.

Norris. Account of the lunatic Norris, and opinion respecting his mode of confinement in Bethlem, 40, 41. 43. 52. 56, 57. 93—Opinion as to the state of the insanity of the lunatic Norris at Bethlem, 93.

See also *Committee of Governors. Irons. Medical Establishment.*

P.

Parishes. Whether the parishes are in the habit of sending their own medical men to visit the respective pauper lunatics, 71.

Pauper Lunatics. Opinion relative to the present miserable treatment of pauper lunatics in country parishes, 54—Statement relative to certain counties in Ireland imposing the burden of their insane poor upon their more humane neighbours, 95—Statement relative to the necessity for provision for the insane poor in Ireland, 93.

See also *Shoreditch, St. Leonard's.*

Physician. Account respecting the attendance of the physician at the Bethlem Hospital, 93—Opinion as to the attendance of physicians on lunatic patients, 14.

Powell, Dr. Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Periods of visitation by the commissioners to the lunatic asylums in and round London; observations on the general improvement with respect to accommodation, &c. in madhouses; number of patients at Miles's establishment, 75—Nature of the commissioners' visit to Miles's establishment; account respecting the improvements at Warburton's establishments, kept by Talbot and Rhodes; opinion respecting the restraint now had recourse to towards lunatics; numbering the rooms in each separate madhouse recommended by the commissioners, 76.

Account respecting the improvement in Burrows' establishment; whether lunacy has increased or decreased latterly in and about London; account respecting the returns of lunatic patients from country asylums, 77—Account of the returns transmitted by the clerks of peace in certain counties; opinion as to the time fixed for the commissioners granting licences for opening madhouses; opinion that medical treatment is essentially necessary for the cure of lunatics; number of lunatic patients within the London districts, 78.

[Second Examination.]—Number of lunatics returned under the Act 14 Geo. 3, c. 49, and entered in the registers, 79.

Purging. Opinion that the bowels of patients should be emptied previous to administering food, 49—Means adopted by Dr. Ricketts for purging patients at St. Luke's, 55.

R.

Removals. Mode of removing the naval lunatics from the hospital ship to Miles's, 60. 68, 69, 70.

Restraint. Whether unnecessary restraint is put upon lunatic patients: In Bethlem, 40—Miles's establishment, 76—Much less restraint used towards patients in Bethlem now than formerly, 44—Nature of restraint used towards furious maniacs: At Droitwich Asylum, 52—Talbot's establishment, 17.

Returns. Account of the returns transmitted by the clerks of peace in certain counties, 77, 78.

Rhodes's Establishment. See *Cribs. Dormitories. Treatment.*

Ricketts, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon at Droitwich; nature of the accommodation for lunatics at the Droitwich Lunatic Asylum; account of the number of cures effected by witness on lunatics; opinion respecting medical treatment towards lunatics, 51—Opinion as to the natural causes of derangement of intellect in both sexes, 50, 51—Plan of dieting the lunatic patients; mode of employment provided; nature of restraint used towards furious maniacs; opinion as to the mode of confinement of Norris, the lunatic, at Bethlem, 52.

Opinion

Ricketts, William. (Analysis of her Evidence.)—continued.

Opinion respecting the improved appearance of the interior arrangements of Bethlem; account relative to the accommodation and treatment of lunatics in St. Luke's; want of employment for the lunatics very much complained of by the keepers at St. Luke's, 53—No classification of patients at St. Luke's, 53—Opinion relative to the present miserable treatment of pauper lunatics in country parishes; opinion that pauper lunatics should be supported at the expense of the county; whether witness ever has recourse to forcing patients to take food, 54—Means adopted by witness for purging patients, 55.

Rogers, John W. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Apothecary; names of the madhouses witness attending professionally, 1—Account of the extreme acts of cruelty practised by the keepers towards certain lunatics at Talbot's establishment, 2, 3—Manner of forcing lunatic patients to eat, and danger arising therefrom, 3, 4—Whether the custom to call in the coroner in cases of sudden death of lunatics at madhouses, 5—Letter from the late housekeeper at Talbot's establishment to witness, detailing the acts of cruelty practised towards the lunatics therein, 5, 6—Manner the lunatics' clothes are disposed of by the mistress of Talbot's establishment, 7.

Account of the mode of crowding the pauper lunatics in cribs at Rhodes's establishment, 7—How the male patients are provided for in the dormitories at Rhodes's; opinion as to the contraction of the limbs of lunatics from the position they lie in, 8—Opinion as to the dangerous effects of cold on the lunatics' extremities, 8—Account of the typhus fever among the patients at Rhodes's establishment; patients very much infested with vermin at Warburton's establishments, 9.

[Second Examination.]—Opinion as to the use of spirits by lunatic patients, 9, 10; account of Whitmore House, and manner of treating the lunatic patients therein, 10, 11—Opinion as to the inspection of madhouses necessary to prevent the present abuses therein, 11—Further accounts of the cruelties practised towards the patients at the White House, 12; whether witness lodged any complaints respecting the female lunatic whose toes mortified, 13.

[Third Examination.]—Account respecting a bond given by witness to Mr. Talbot, keeper of one of Mr. Warburton's madhouses; whether Mr. Warburton was satisfied with the conduct of witness's sister while housekeeper at this lunatic asylum, 58.

S.

Salary. Observations respecting the payment of Mr. Sharp's salary, the apothecary at Miles's establishment, 59; amount thereof, 70—Whether Mr. Haslam received a salary for his attendance at Miles's establishment, 60, 61. 73. 89.

Sharp, James Birch. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon at Hoxton; observations on former evidence respecting the payment of witness's salary at Miles's establishment; amount of allowance by Government for the medical attendance of the naval patients at Miles's, 59—Whether the naval lunatics were mixed with the pauper lunatics, 59, 60—Mode of removing the naval lunatics from the hospital ship to Miles's; mode of medical treatment adopted towards lunatic patients at Haslar Hospital, 60—Whether Mr. Haslam received a salary for his attendance at Miles's establishment, 60, 61.

Observations relative to the evidence of Sir Jonathan Miles respecting the establishment at Hoxton, 61—Case of a female lunatic called Daphne, confined at Miles's establishment, 62, 63—Opinion respecting the medical treatment adopted by Dr. Veitch towards the lunatics at Miles's, 63, 64—Account respecting the dormitories at Mr. Warburton's establishment, Whitmore House, 64.

[Second Examination.]—Account respecting the treatment of pauper lunatics at the workhouse of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch; expense of maintaining pauper lunatics in St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, workhouse, and at Burrows', 74—Account respecting the removal of the paupers from amongst the naval lunatics when Dr. Robertson came to visit them; account of the medicines administered to the lunatic patients by Dr. Veitch's orders, 75.

Shoreditch, St. Leonard. Account respecting the treatment of pauper lunatics at the workhouse of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 74.—See also *Maintenance*.

Simmonds, Dr. His idea respecting the injury done the patients of St. Luke's by the visitation of the governors, 34.

Simmonds, James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Keeper of Bethlem Hospital; opinion respecting the harsh treatment of Tilley Matthews, a lunatic confined in Bethlem, 38, 39—Account respecting the treatment of a lunatic patient named Glover, and cause of his confinement, 39—Account of a patient that met his death by falling into the bath at Bethlem; whether coroners' inquests are held upon patients dying suddenly; whether unnecessary restraint is put upon lunatic patients in Bethlem; opinion as to the clothing of the patients, 40—Account of the lunatic Norris, and opinion respecting his mode of confinement, 40, 41—Nature of the visit of the weekly committee to the lunatic patients; opinion as to the system of treatment best adapted to the cure of lunatics, 42—Nature of the medical treatment pursued towards the patients, 42, 43.

Spirits. Opinion as to the use of spirits by lunatic patients, 9, 10.

XVIII.]

7.—Report, 1816—continued.

Strait-waistcoat. Opinion as to the mischievous effects of the strait-waistcoat on lunatic patients, 47.

T.

Talbot's Establishment:

See *Adams, Isabella. Apothecaries. Beds. Certificates. Clothing. Cold. Commissioners. Coroner's Inquest. Corpses. Cruelty. Dormitories. Forcing. Horse-whipping. Inspection. Medical Treatment. Restraint. Tea. Treatment. Vermin. Wine.*

Talbot, Matthew. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Whether the keepers treat the patients harshly at the White-house Lunatic Asylum, 14, 15—Whether witness was cognizant of the ill treatment of the keepers towards any of the patients, 16—Account of certain lunatic patients confined in witness's asylum, 17—Nature of the commissioners' visit to witness's asylum; account respecting the miserable confinement of Isabella Adams, a lunatic, 18—Account of the dormitories for lunatic paupers at witness's establishment, 19—Account respecting the attendance of the apothecary, 20—Account respecting the composition of a coroner's jury in cases of accidental death of lunatics, 20, 21.

[Second Examination.]—Extent of the visit of the commissioners to witness's asylum; whether any patients ever died under the operation of forcing, 21—Whether medicines were administered to the lunatic patients, 21, 22—Account respecting the typhus fever among the patients, 22—Nature of the certificate sent with patients from St. Luke's to witness's establishment, 24—Class of persons generally composing the coroner's jury on lunatics at witness's asylum, 25—Whether the pauper lunatics lie singly; whether Mr. Warburton visits the establishment, 26—Manner of disposing of the corpses of lunatics, 27.

Tea. Manner of supplying the pauper patients with tea at Talbot's establishment, 85.

Treatment. Opinion as to the system of treatment best adapted to the cure of lunatics, 42—Whether the keepers treat the patients harshly at the White-house Lunatic Asylum, 14, 15—Account respecting the treatment of females in Bethlem, 55—Account of the mode of treatment adopted by Dr. Finch at Laverstock, 36.

See also *Correspondence. Management. Pauper Lunatics. Shoreditch, St. Leonard. Whitmore House.*

Typhus Fever. Account of the typhus fever among the patients at Rhodes's establishment, 9—Talbot's establishment, 22.

V.

Veitch, James, M. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—List of the lunatic seamen, mariners, &c., confined in Miles's establishment at Hoxton, 65-67—Account respecting the improvements at Miles's establishment; naval lunatics kept distinct from other patients, 67—Mode of transferring naval lunatics from Bethlem to Miles's establishment very injudicious; account of witness's medical treatment to lunatic patients at Miles's; opinion as to the beneficial effects of mercury in the cure of lunacy, 68—Whether witness administered digitalis to the lunatics under his care; opinion respecting the employment of lunatics; mode of conveying lunatic patients from the country to Miles's; whether lunacy is prevalent in the navy, 69.

[Second Examination.]—Letter from witness to Alexander M'Leay, Esq., respecting the naval patients at Miles's establishment, 80.

Vermin. Patients very much infested with vermin: At Warburton's establishment, 9—Talbot's establishment, 84.

Visitors. Whether the visitation of the patients at St. Luke's by the governors has not a tendency to irritate them, 34.

W.

Wakefield, Edward. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surveyor; opinion respecting the mode of heating the interior of New Bethlem Hospital; account of the dormitories; opinion respecting glazing the windows; number of patients New Bethlem is capable of holding; small number of patients attributed to the inefficiency of the medical establishment; whether any plan adopted for the employment and amusement of the patients, 35—Account of Mr. Warburton's establishment, Whitmore House; opinion respecting medical treatment towards lunatics; opinion respecting the inspection of lunatic patients; account of the mode of treatment adopted by Dr. Finch, at Laverstock, 36.

[Second Examination.]—Statement of Mr. Edward Wakefield, relative to the use of digitalis in cases of lunacy, by Dr. Finch, of Laverstock, 83.

Warburton, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Whether any reason to be dissatisfied with the conduct of the assistant apothecary at witness's establishments; whether the patients suffer much from cold in the extremities; whether any fires are kept in the dormitories, 37—Account respecting the dismissal of a keeper for striking a patient, 38.

Warburton,

Warburton, Mr. Whether Mr. Warburton visits Talbot's establishment, 26.

Warburton's Establishment. See *Apothecaries. Certificate. Cold. Dormitories. Improvements. Keepers. Maintenance. Medical Treatment. Vermin.*

Waterford House of Industry. Paper containing the sentiments of the governors of the Waterford House of Industry, respecting a provision for the insane poor, 94.

Watts, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Superintendent at Hoxton; amount of salary allowed the apothecary at Miles's; allowance by Government for medicines for naval lunatics; mode of conveying lunatics to Miles's establishment from the country; case of a naval lunatic, named Murphy, being cruelly maimed in his conveyance to Miles's; whether Sir Jonathan Miles personally visits the establishment, 70—Whether the parishes are in the habit of sending their own medical men to visit the respective pauper lunatics; whether the Government lunatics mixed with the pauper lunatics, 71—Nature of the commissioners' visit to Miles's, 70—Account of a lunatic, named Daphne, confined at Miles's, 70, 71—Amount of salary paid Mr. Haslam at Miles's establishment, 73.

[Second Examination.]—Whether Mr. Haslam receives a salary from Miles's establishment for recommending patients, 89—Whether the number of patients at Miles's have increased since Mr. Haslam's salary was raised, 90.

Whitmore-house. Account of Whitmore-house, Mr. Warburton's, and manner of treating the lunatic patients therein, 10, 11, 36.

Windows. Opinion respecting glazing the windows of New Bethlem, 35.

Wine. Account of the quantity of wine administered to the patients during the fever at Talbot's establishment, 85.

Woodall, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account of the irons the lunatic Norris was confined in at Bethlem; the committee ordered the irons for Norris, 42—Whether Mr. Haslam, the apothecary, was present during the time of placing the irons on Norris, 42, 43—Account of the appearance of Norris during his confinement in irons, 43—Much less restraint used towards patients in Bethlem now than formerly, 44.

1816, 28 May. (398.)

Insufficiency of the provisions of the Act of the 14th year of his present Majesty, and indispensable necessity for a new law to supply the defects thereof.

1816, 11 June. (451.)

Inquiry into the State and Management of Public and Private Madhouses in Scotland.—Nature of the Queries submitted by the Committee to the Sheriffs-Depute of Scotch Counties.—Extracts from Remarks on Lunatic Asylums by Mr. Stark.—Account of the Lunatic Asylum at Glasgow.—Account of St. Patrick's or Swift's Hospital, a Lunatic Asylum at Dublin.—Account of the Salpêtrière Lunatic Asylum at Paris.

Papers laid before the Committee: Answers by the Sheriff-Depute of Edinburgh to the Questions of the Committee of the House of Commons, relative to Madhouses.—Answers of the Sheriff-Depute of the Counties of Forfar, Lanark, Aberdeen and Renfrew, to the same.

8. Lunatic Poor in Ireland. 1817.—Report from Committee on Lunatic Poor in Ireland; 25 June & 2 July 1817, (430.) - - - Sess. Vol. VIII. p. 33

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence.

Barracks. Converting barracks into lunatic asylums recommended, *Rep.* 4.

Barry, The Right Hon. John Maxwell, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion as to the best means for providing for lunatics; place most suited for the erection of a lunatic asylum in Cavan, 24.

Browne, The Right Hon. Denis, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Cause of a lunatic asylum not being provided in the county of Mayo; account of the present establishment in Mayo, and mode of managing it; proportion of incurables as ten to one in Mayo Asylum; manner of sending the incurables to Dublin; difficulty of obtaining any information respecting patients sent to Dublin, 22—Opinion as to medical treatment to lunatics; manner lunatics are treated in the cabins of the peasantry, 23.

Whether the present asylum is sufficient for the lunatics; expense attending the construction of the present asylum in Mayo; manner it is supported, 23.

Places best suited for the erection of lunatic asylums in the province of Connaught; manner of providing for lunatics previous to the erection of a lunatic asylum in Mayo, 23—Account of the miserable condition of the House of Industry in Dublin; opinion that the provision of places of reception for lunatics is insufficient throughout Ireland, 24.

C.

Cabins. Manner lunatics are treated in the cabins of the peasantry, 23.

Carew, Robert Shapland, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Whether any and what provision for lunatics in the county of Wexford; lunatic asylum is under the superintendence of a committee from the grand jury; medical men attend the asylum gratis; opinion that the accommodation at the asylum is sufficient for the lunatics of the county, 8.

Cavan.* See *Lunatic Asylums. Lunatics.*

Cells. Reason cells for lunatics at county infirmaries are objectionable, 21—Whether district asylums would be preferable to attaching cells to the county infirmaries, 21.
See also *General Infirmaries.*

Clare. Accommodation for lunatics in the county of Clare totally inadequate, 24.
See also *Lunatic Asylums.*

Clonmel Lunatic Asylum. Statement of Clonmel House of Industry and Lunatic Asylum, 16—Account of the lunatic asylum at Clonmel, and system of management pursued, 14—Expense of rebuilding the lunatic asylum and house of industry at Clonmel, 14—Letters from the treasurer of the county of Tipperary to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, with an account respecting the Clonmel Lunatic Asylum, *App. p.* 38, 39. 42.

Connaught. See *Lunatic Asylums.*

Cork Lunatic Asylum. Opinion that the Cork Lunatic Asylum may best be left, as being sufficient to answer all the purposes required, *Rep.* 5—Amount of money laid out upon the Cork Lunatic Asylum, 12—Opinion that the Cork establishment should not continue in its present condition of government, 13—Statement of the Cork House of Industry and Lunatic Asylum, 16—Letters to the Right Hon. Robert Peel respecting the lunatic asylum at Cork, *App. p.* 34-36—Abstract of the treasurer's letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel respecting the Cork Lunatic Asylum, *App. p.* 44.
See also *Lunatics.*

Correspondence. See *Clonmel Lunatic Asylum. Cork Lunatic Asylum. Dublin House of Industry. Kilkenny Lunatic Asylum. Lunatics. Patrick's, St., or Swift's Hospital. Richmond Lunatic Asylum. Waterford Lunatic Asylum.*

Criminal Lunatics. Opinion that an institution for criminal lunatics is necessary for Ireland, 20.

Crosbie, Col., M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Whether any provision for lunatics at the infirmary for the county of Kerry, 7.

Cures. Opinion that the houses of industry are totally insufficient to the cure of the patient, 11—Account of the number of cures at the Richmond Lunatic Asylum, 11.

See also *Derry Lunatic Asylum.*

D.

Derry. See *Lunatics.*

Derry Lunatic Asylum. Asylum at Derry not sufficient to accomplish the cure of the patient, 7—Expense of constructing the lunatic asylum for the county of Derry, 7.

Dispensaries. Extent of dispensaries in the county of Wexford, 8.

District Asylums. Erection of district asylums recommended as a means of providing for the increase of lunatics, *Rep.* 4—Expense of supporting the proposed district asylums should be by the districts respectively, *Rep.* 4.

See also *Lunatic Asylums.*

Dublin. See *Incurables.* *Lunatics.*

Dublin House of Industry. Opinion that the Dublin House of Industry is extremely unsuitable for lunatics, 9, 22, 24—Letter from the clerk of the Dublin House of Industry to John Leslie Foster, Esq., M.P., respecting the influx of lunatics into that establishment from all parts of Ireland, *App. p.* 31—Account of the number of lunatics and idiots admitted into the Dublin House of Industry in the last five years, *App. p.* 33.

F.

Females. Profligacy of the keeper of Limerick Lunatic Asylum towards the females under his charge, 15.

Fitzgerald, Right Hon. Augustine, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Accommodation for lunatics in the county of Clare totally inadequate, 24—Opinion as to the asylum best suited for the lunatics from the county of Clare, 25.

Fitzgerald, Right Hon. Maurice, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—No provision made for lunatics in the county of Kerry; places most suitable for asylums for lunatics of the county of Kerry, 24.

Foster, John Leslie, M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Extent and management of the Richmond Lunatic Asylum; object of the Richmond Asylum, 8—Applications to the Richmond Asylum far exceed the means of receiving them; account of insufficiency of the House of Industry in providing for lunatics; number of lunacy cases admitted into the House of Industry, and incompetency to provide for them, 9—Establishing lunatic asylums in other parts of Ireland recommended; opinion respecting the removal of lunatics from distant parts to Dublin, 10—Mode of treatment adopted at the Richmond Lunatic Asylum, 10, 11.

[Second Examination.]—Account of the number of cures at the Richmond Lunatic Asylum, 11.

G.

Galway. See *Lunatics.*

General Infirmary. Opinion that two or three cells should be attached to the general infirmary of each county for the temporary custody of lunatics, *Rep.* 5.

Governors of Lunatic Asylums. Opinion that the Lord Lieutenant should have the appointment of governors of lunatic asylums, *Rep.* 4, 5—Governors of lunatic asylums should become so by subscription, 19.

H.

Halloran, Dr. Extract from a letter from Dr. Halloran, respecting the treatment lunatics receive in removals to asylums, 19.

Hill, Right Hon. Sir George Fitzgerald, Bart., M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Whether any provision for lunatics in the county of Derry; asylum not sufficient to accomplish the cure of the patient; expense of constructing the lunatic asylum, 7.

Houses of Industry. See *Cures.* *Lunatic Asylums.*

XVIII.]

8.—Report, 1817—continued.

I.

Idiots. See *Lunatics*.*Incurables.* Proportion of incurables in Mayo Asylum, 22—Manner of sending the incurables to Dublin, 22.*Infirmaries.* See *Cells*.

K.

Kerry Infirmary. Whether any provision for lunatics at the infirmary for the county of Kerry, 7.*Kilkenny.* Number of lunatics and idiots in the city and county gaols and house of industry at Kilkenny, *App. p.* 36, 37.*Kilkenny Lunatic Asylum.* Account of the internal arrangement and expense of erecting the Kilkenny Lunatic Asylum, *App. p.* 37, 38—Letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel respecting the Kilkenny Lunatic Asylum, *App. p.* 38—Letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel respecting the lunatic asylum at Kilkenny, *App. p.* 43—Copy of report relative to the Kilkenny Lunatic Asylum, *App. p.* 43, 44.

L.

Limerick House of Industry. Statement relative to the Limerick House of Industry, *App. p.* 31.*Limerick Lunatic Asylum.* Statement of the Limerick House of Industry and Lunatic Asylum, 17—Manner the Limerick Asylum has been supported, 14—Account of the miserable accommodation afforded to lunatics in Limerick Asylum, 14.See also *Females.* *Lunatics.* *Medical Attendance.* *Medical Men.* *Sickness.* *Treatment.**Lord Lieutenant.* See *Governors of Lunatic Asylums.**Lunatic Asylums.* System adopted at the Richmond Lunatic Asylum recommended to be pursued by district asylums, *Rep.* 5—Establishing lunatic asylums in other parts of Ireland recommended, 10—Opinion as to the formation of lunatic asylums for the south of Ireland, 18—Opinion as to the system of government of lunatic asylums, 19, 20—Proposed form of a general and special registry, visitors' book, and annual statement, to be kept at lunatic asylums, 20, 21—Opinion that the provision of places of reception for lunatics is insufficient throughout Ireland, 24—Places most suited for the erection of a lunatic asylum: In Cavan, 24—In Clare, 25—In the province of Connaught, 23—In Kerry, 24—In the south of Ireland, 18—Resolutions come to by the governors of the Richmond Lunatic Asylum respecting the establishment of district asylums throughout Ireland, *App. p.* 30—Abstract of reports from the treasurers of the several counties and cities in Ireland, in 1816, as to lunatic asylums, *App. p.* 33, 34.See also *Barracks.* *Mayo.* *Presentments.* *Quakers.* *Rates.* *Registers.* *Visitors' Books.**Lunatics.* Whether any provision for lunatics: In the county of Derry, 7—County of Wexford, 8—Difficulty of obtaining any information respecting patients sent to Dublin, 22—No provision made for lunatics in the counties of Cavan, Galway and Kerry, 24—Opinion as to the increase of lunacy in Ireland, and the causes thereof, 21—Cork Asylum, 12—Limerick Asylum, 14—Opinion as to the best means for providing for lunatics, 24—Letter from the physician, surgeon-general and director-general of hospitals in Ireland to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, respecting the better care and treatment of lunatics, *App. p.* 26–28.See also *Cabins.* *Clare.* *District Asylums.* *Dublin House of Industry.* *General Infirmary.* *Kilkenny.* *Limerick Lunatic Asylum.* *Maintenance.* *Mayo.* *Removals.* *Richmond Lunatic Asylum.* *Spirituuous Liquors.* *Treatment.* *Waterford Lunatic Asylum.*

M.

Maintenance. Average expense of maintaining a lunatic, 14—In the south of Ireland, 18.*Mayo.* Cause of a lunatic asylum not being provided in the county of Mayo, 22—Manner of providing for lunatics previous to the erection of a lunatic asylum in Mayo, 23.—See also *Incurables.*

Mayo Lunatic Asylum. Account of the present establishment in Mayo, and mode of managing it, 22—Manner it is supported, 23—Expense attending the construction of the present asylum in Mayo, 23—Whether the present asylum is sufficient, 23.

Medical Attendance. State of the medical attendance at the Limerick Lunatic Asylum, 15.

Medical Men. Medical men give their services gratuitously to the Limerick Asylum at present, 15.—See also *Wexford Lunatic Asylum*.

N.

Newport, Right Hon. Sir John, Bart., M.P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Opinion that the houses of industry are totally insufficient to the cure of the patient; account of the number of lunatic patients in Waterford House of Industry, and cause of the increase, 11.

P.

Patients. See *Lunatics*.

Patrick's, St., or Swift's Hospital. Letter from Mr. James Cleghorn, giving some account of the hospital, with a resolution of the committee of governors, *App. p.* 45-47.

Pinel, Mr. His mode of treatment of lunatics adopted with beneficial results at the Richmond Lunatic Asylum, 10, 11.

Presentments. Opinion that presentments should be made at the assizes for the support of asylums for lunatics, *Rep.* 4—Amount of funds provided by presentments for the support of the Waterford Lunatic Asylum and Houses of Industry, 13.

Private Charity. Waterford Lunatic Asylum the only establishment in the south of Ireland supported by private subscriptions, 13.

Q.

Quakers. Great support given by the Quakers in the south of Ireland to every public establishment, 13, 14.

R.

Rates. Proposed mode of levying a rate for the support of lunatic asylums in the southern districts, 18.

Registers. Keeping a general register in lunatic asylums recommended, 20—Form of a general and special registry proposed for lunatic asylums, 20.

See also *Lunatic Asylums*.

Removals. Opinion respecting the removal of lunatics from distant parts to Dublin, 10.

See also *Halloran, Dr. Dublin*.

Rice, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Life Governor of Limerick Lunatic Asylum; alarming increase of lunacy, as exemplified at the Cork establishment; cause of temporary madness attributed to the increased use of spirituous liquors; amount of money laid out upon the Cork Lunatic Asylum, 12—Opinion that the Cork establishment should not continue in its present condition of government; account of the lunatic establishment at Waterford, and its system of government; amount of funds provided by presentments for the support of the Waterford Lunatic Asylum and Houses of Industry, 13—Expense of rebuilding the lunatic asylum and house of industry at Clonmel; account of the lunatic asylum at Clonmel, and system of management pursued, 14.

Vast increase of insanity at the Limerick Lunatic Asylum; manner the Limerick Asylum has been supported; account of miserable accommodation afforded to lunatics in Limerick Asylum, 14—Horrid system of treatment pursued towards lunatics in Limerick Asylum, 14, 15—Account of the dreadful want of arrangement in the Limerick establishment respecting the sick; state of the medical attendance; profligacy of the keeper towards the females under his charge; medical men give their services gratuitously to the Limerick Asylum at present, 15.

[Second Examination.]—Opinion as to the formation of lunatic asylums for the south of Ireland; situations best adapted for their establishment; opinion as to the daily expense of supporting a lunatic; proposed mode of levying a rate for the support of lunatic asylums in the southern districts, 18—Opinion as to the system of government

XVIII.]

8.—Report, 1817—continued.

Rice, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

of lunatic asylums, 19, 20—Opinion that an institution for criminal lunatics is necessary for Ireland; keeping a general register in lunatic asylums recommended, 20—Opinion as to the increase of lunacy in Ireland, and the causes thereof; whether district asylums would be preferable to attaching cells to the county infirmaries, 21.

Richmond Lunatic Asylum. Increase of patients to the Richmond Asylum so great as not to be capable of accommodating them, *Rep.* 3, *Ev.* 9—Its objects, extent and management, 8—Opinion that the Richmond Asylum is very suitable for the reception of lunatics, 22.—Letter from the Secretary of the Richmond Lunatic Asylum to the Right Honourable Robert Peel, respecting the future extent of that institution, *App.* p. 29, 30.

See also *Cures. Lunatic Asylums. Pinel, Mr. Treatment.*

S.

Sickness. Account of the dreadful want of arrangement in the Limerick establishment respecting the sick, 15.

Spirituuous Liquors. Cause of temporary madness attributed to the increased use of spirituous liquors, 12.

South of Ireland. See *Lunatic Asylums. Maintenance. Quakers.*

Subscriptions. See *Governors of Lunatic Asylums.*

Swift's Hospital. See *Patrick, St., or Swift's Hospital.*

T.

Treatment. Opinion respecting the best mode of treatment of lunatics, *Rep.* 4—Mode of treatment adopted at the Richmond Lunatic Asylum, 10, 11—Horrid system of treatment pursued towards lunatics in Limerick Asylum, 14, 15—Opinion as to medical treatment to lunatics, 23.—See also *Pinel, Mr.*

V.

Visitors' Book. Form of a visitor's book recommended to be kept at lunatic asylums, 20, 21.—See also *Lunatic Asylums.*

W.

Waterford Lunatic Asylum. Account of the lunatic establishment at Waterford, and its system of government, 13—Number of patients, 11—Amount of funds provided by presentment for the support of the Waterford Lunatic Asylum and Houses of Industry, 14—Statement of the Waterford House of Industry and Lunatic Asylum, 17—Report transmitted to the Right Hon. Robert Peel respecting the Waterford Lunatic Asylum, *App.* p. 39, 40—Return of lunatics and idiots accommodated in the Waterford House of Industry, *App.* p. 40, 41—Letters from the treasurers of the county and city of Waterford to Right Hon. Robert Peel, respecting the state of Waterford Lunatic Asylum, *App.* p. 41, 42.—See also *Presentments. Private Charity.*

Wexford. See *Dispensary. Lunatics.*

Wexford Lunatic Asylum. Opinion that the accommodation at the asylum of Wexford is sufficient for the lunatics of the county, 8—Medical men attend the Wexford Asylum gratis, 8—Lunatic asylum of the county of Wexford is under the superintendence of a committee from the grand jury, 8.

9. Pauper Lunatic Asylums. 1826–7.—Report from the Committee on Pauper Lunatic Asylums; 29 June 1827 (557.) - - - Sess. Vol. VI. p. 75

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Pages of the Report and Evidence, and *App. p.* to the Page of the Appendix.

Accommodation. Great want of accommodation for patients in pauper lunatic asylums; it tends very much to retard their recovery, *Rep.* 3.—Evidence as to the crowded state of the White-house Bethnal-green, 31. 109, 110. 135.

See also *Barrow's Asylum at Hoxton.* *Casey, Mr., of Plaistow.* *For, Mr., of Edmonton.* *Holt's Lunatic Asylum, Lewisham.*

Acts of Parliament. Expedient to repeal the present Acts for the regulation of madhouses, and consolidate them in one, *Rep.* 4.—Defects of the Act under which the commissioners visit private madhouses, and suggestions for its alteration, 41, 42. 62, 63. 163.

See also *Certificates.* *Licences.* *Pauper Lunatics.* *Plans of Houses.* *Proprietors of Lunatic Asylums.* *Visitors.*

Admission of Patients. See *Certificates.*

Airing Grounds. Form of inquiry recommended to be made as to the situations of the yards and airing-grounds of lunatic asylums, *App. p.* 10.—Advantages of airing-grounds for lunatic patients, 56. 142, 143.—No separate airing-grounds for patients at the White-house, 111.—Good airing-grounds highly necessary in the curative process, 142, 143.

Allen, Emanuel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Clerk to the Middlesex magistrates; progress made by the Middlesex magistrates in their inquiries into the state of pauper lunatics, 62.

Apartments. Form of inquiry recommended to be made as to the apartments of patients in lunatic asylums, *App. p.* 10.

Apoplexy. Highly necessary that a medical man should be resident in a lunatic asylum, from the sudden fits of apoplexy which lunatic patients are subject to, 51. 54. 58.

Apothecaries. Evils that arise from any person, styling himself an apothecary, having power to sign certificates of lunacy to admit patients to private madhouses, 42, 43.

Ashley, Lord, M. P. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Visited the White-house, to ascertain the case of Parke; Mr. Jennings stated, that he considered Parke of sound mind, and that it was at Mr. Jennings' advice that Parke was released, 184.

Assistant Keepers. See *Convalescent Patients.* *Keepers.*

Attendance on Patients. Very inadequate to the number confined in Warburton's establishment at the White-house, 28. 31.—Crib-patients have no means of calling for assistance during the night, should anything occur, 33.

See also *Keepers.* *Medical Attendance.*

B.

Barnard, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Keeper and servant at the White-house Bethnal-green; examination as to the number of keepers on the establishment, and period when the accession of Painter and Beech was made, 123, 124.—Convalescent patients constantly employed to assist the keepers, and act as crib-room men; patients assisted in putting crib-patients in their beds, and locking them down, 124.—Dr. Warburton or Mr. Jennings remunerated them for their trouble, 124, 125.—Mr. Jennings was perfectly aware of convalescent patients acting as crib-room men, 124.—Crib-patients were not taken up and cleaned on Sundays when in a high state, 125. 128.—Nobody present when crib-patients were cleaned on Sunday morning; all crib-patients confined to their beds on Sundays, 125.—Keepers attend crib-patients regularly with their victuals on Sundays; Mr. Jennings goes round the whole of the apartments every day in the week, 126.—Duty of witness to accompany Mr. Dunston on his visits to the patients, 126, 127.

How Mr. Dunston's orders, with respect to medicine and change of diet, are executed and obeyed; nature of the sick diet for pauper patients; how the sick diet is procured, in case of sudden illness of patients; description of sick diet given to the patient Ferguson, 128.—Further evidence relative to the cleansing of the crib-patients on

Barnard, William. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Sundays; patients washed with warm water in winter time and cold in summer; mop seldom or ever used, patients always cleaned with flannel, 128—Whether Mr. Jennings was aware of the use of the mop to the crib-patients; examination respecting the state of the crib-rooms and the infirmary; witness remembers a patient named Nettle being unwell, but not in the infirmary, 129—Cause of the infirmary being in such a filthy state upon Mr. Hall's visit to it, 129, 130—Cause of the removal of the patient Cummins into a separate room, upon the occasion of Mr. Hall's visit to see him; not aware of the number of deaths annually at the White-house, 130.

Bethlem Hospital. Reason why pauper lunatics are not sent to Bethlem, 25—Expense of each patient at that institution, 58—Statement, showing the patients' diet table at Bethlem, 59—Patients sent from thence to St. Luke's seldom cured, 108.

See also *Classification.* Crib-Patients, 1. Keepers, 2. Restraint, 2.

Bethnal Green. See *White-house Bethnal Green.*

Bethnal House, Bethnal Green. Evidence relative to the general management of that establishment, belonging to Mr. Warburton, 138.

Blacklock, John. Evidence relative to the case of a schoolmaster of that name, from Kentish-town, confined in the White-house Bethnal-green, 136. 152.

Bright, John, M. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Secretary to the Commissioners for regulating Madhouses; system of visitation adopted by the commissioners; the Act of Parliament does not require a return of the number of pauper lunatics to be made to the commissioners; object of the commissioners to see all the pauper patients, and report upon their convalescence to the parochial authorities, 41—Defects of the Act under which the commissioners visit private madhouses, and suggestions for its alteration, 41, 42—System of inspection adopted by the commissioners on their visitations to private madhouses, 42, 43—A register of admissions and exits of patients should be required to be kept in all private madhouses, 43—Names of the present commissioners, and how often changed; periodical visitors should be appointed frequently to inspect private madhouses, 44—Means adopted by the commissioners to ascertain that no parties are improperly detained, 44, 45—Power of the commissioners to report upon and prosecute any abuses that they may find to exist in private madhouses, 45.

Extract from the commissioners' report on the case of Mrs. Elizabeth Grindall, alleged to have been improperly detained at Warburton's asylum, 46—Practice of the commissioners to visit the pauper lunatic asylums at the approach of winter, to see that the clothing and bedding are sufficient, 47—Extract from the commissioners' report upon the state of the White-house Bethnal-green, upon the occasion of their visit thereto on Sunday, 47—Mr. Jennings' explanation of the cause of crib-patients being confined to their cribs all Sunday without being cleaned, 47, 48—Want of accommodation is the prevailing evil in private lunatic asylums, as well as a deficiency in the number of keepers, 48—Employment of convalescent patients to act as assistant keepers is beneficial to them, but highly detrimental to the furious patients they are to superintend, 49.

[Second Examination.]—Paper delivered in, pointing out the various imperfections with which the Act for regulating madhouses abounds; namely, licences, qualification of persons granting certificates, visitations, plans of madhouses and alterations therein, pauper lunatics, 62, 63.

[Third Examination.]—Evidence relative to the general character of the White-house Bethnal-green, compared with other asylums; it is as good as the generality of licensed houses for the reception of pauper lunatics, 153—Considerable carelessness exists with regard to the certificates of admission thereto, 153, 154—Instances of certificates being improperly made out, by which parties have been unjustly confined, 154—Returns of the number and description of persons confined in madhouses very vaguely made out, 154, 155—No certificate or return required for pauper patients; instances of persons being classed as pauper patients from paying the same money as paupers; commissioners have no power of visitation in cases where the workhouse takes charge of its own pauper lunatics; relatives and friends very negligent of lunatic patients; case of a husband refusing to take his wife out of a lunatic asylum, though cured for twelve months' past; commissioners have no power to liberate patients that are cured unless their friends consent to receive them; many persons are detained in lunatic asylums when perfectly cured, 155.

Extracts from the commissioners' reports upon the too crowded state of White-house Bethnal-green, and the want of ventilation therein; extract from commissioners' reports on the want of accommodation at Mr. Casey's at Plaistow, and Mr. Fox's at Edmonton, 156—Extracts from commissioners' report, complaining of Bryan's house; Mr. Burrow's at Hoxton, and Holt's house at Lewisham, 157—Nature of the complaints made respecting Holt's house at Lewisham, 157, 158—Extract from the Act, requiring the commissioners to have the report of their visitation hung up for inspection in the

Bright, John, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

the censor's room at the College of Physicians, 158, 159—Reason why not persisted in; legal advisers of the commissioners came to the conclusion that it would not be advisable to publish their censures upon lunatic asylums, as the slightest verbal inaccuracy would subject them to an action, 159.

Brown, Robert. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—To deliver in statements of the number, condition, and situation of pauper lunatics for the years 1822 to 1825 inclusive, as also a list of the dangerous idiots and lunatics in confinement at Messrs. Warburton's establishments, 14.

Bryan's Lunatic Asylum. Extract from commissioners' report on the bad state of that establishment, 157.

Budd v. Foulkes. Case of the commissioners for regulating madhouses prosecuting a mad-house keeper for concealing and confining persons without being duly licensed, 45, 46.

Burrow, Dr., of Holly-house. Extract from the commissioners' report on the bad state of three houses belonging to that gentleman, 46.

Burrow's Asylum at Hoxton. Extract from commissioners' report on the want of accommodation at that lunatic asylum, and the detention of a female patient when cured, 157.
See also *Improper Detention of Patients.*

C.

Camplin, John Massendine. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—In partnership with Mr. Jacob Jones, as surgeon; examination respecting the case of Archibald Parke, a patient in the White-house Bethnal-green, 173, 174—System of medical treatment adopted towards Parke previous to his being confined, 173—Ground upon which Parke was placed in confinement, 174.

Carlisle, Sir Anthony. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Pauper lunatics, and those belonging to the navy, at Sir Jonathan Miles's establishment, are very slovenly looked after, 50, 51—Reason why the visitation of the commissioners is inadequate to the charge committed to them; not possible to decide upon the propriety or impropriety of the confinement of so large a number of patients, from the shortness and infrequency of the commissioners' visit; medical treatment highly necessary for lunatic patients; all asylums should be required to keep a physician or surgeon, 51—A register should be kept for the purpose of recording the history, progress, and treatment of each patient; medical profession very deficient in their knowledge in cases of insanity; diet of lunatics should be particularly attended to; charge for pauper lunatics quite insufficient to procure them proper treatment, 52—Suggestions for the employment of convalescent pauper lunatics in gardens; confinement of lunatics in prisons very much retards their recovery, 53.

Casey, Mr., of Plaistow. Extract from the commissioners' reports, complaining of the bad state of his lunatic asylum, and want of accommodation for patients, 156.

Certificates. Insufficiency of the certificates on which patients are received into madhouses very much complained of, *Rep. p. 3*—Regulations with regard to certificates for the reception of patients into lunatic asylums, *Rep. p. 6, 7*—Defective state of the law as regards signing certificates, attesting the insanity of patients, 42, 62, 63—Practice of the commissioners to examine the certificates of all the patients, 50—Considerable carelessness with regard to the certificates of admission to the White-house, 153, 154—Manner in which the signature to the certificate of admission, in the case of Archibald Parke, was procured, 164-167, 179-181.

See also *Apothecaries.* *Fox, William.* *Improper Detention of Patients.* *Jones.*

Chappel, Thomas Baynard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Clerk to the directors of the poor of St. George's Hanover-square; evidence respecting the contract between Mr. Warburton and the parish of St. George's for the care of their lunatic paupers, 60, 61—Average charge 9s. per week, including board, lodging, and medicines, 60—Expense of clothing pauper lunatics, 61.

Classification. The union of patients that are outrageous with those that are quiet and inoffensive very generally complained of in pauper lunatic asylums, *Rep. p. 3*—System of classification adopted in Bethlem, 55—At the White-house Bethnal-green, 75, 76, 85, 110, 111—Separation of convalescent from the raging maniacs and idiots highly necessary to the recovery of patients, 26—Convalescent patients at the White-house subject to considerable excitement and disgust from want of proper classification, 36—No practical advantage arises to patients from classification, 110—No system of classification adopted at the White-house, 142, 185.

XVIII.]

9.—Report, 1826-27—continued.

Clitheroe, Colonel. Improved state of the infirmary at the White-house upon the occasion of his visiting it in company with the Rev. Mr. Birdwood, 18. 33.

See also *Infirmary at the White-house.*

Commissioners for Regulating Madhouses. The expense attending the visitations to be defrayed out of the fees on granting licences, and fines levied, *Rep. p. 4*—Plan upon which their visitations are conducted; defective state of the law as regards the power vested in the commissioners, 41, 42. 49—Reason why the visitation of the commissioners is inadequate to the charge committed to them, 51—Commissioners should be armed with the power of magistrates, and take all examinations upon oath, 163—Medical men better adapted for the visitations of lunatic asylums than magistrates, 164.

See also *Acts of Parliament. Budd v. Foulkes. Certificates. Complaints. Hours of Visitation. Improper Detention of Patients. Liberation of Patients. Licences. Medical Treatment. Pauper Lunatics. Ventilation. Visitors. White-house. Workhouses.*

Competition. Great competition exists among proprietors of lunatic asylums, for the care of pauper lunatics, 163.

Complaints. Regulations for inquiry into any complaints made by the commissioners on their visits to lunatic asylums, *Rep. p. 6*—Secretary of State for the Home Department to order investigation into complaints arising in the country, *Rep. p. 6*—No complaints ever made by the medical commissioners, or by the medical officers of the different parishes, of the state of the White-house Bethnal-green, or of the treatment of patients therein, 65. 68. 88—Instances of complaints being made by the commissioners, of the crowded state of the apartments, and the ill-treatment of patients, 68. 88, 89—Pauper patients at the White-house are always beat when found making complaints to the directors of the poor, on their visitations, 145—Quite useless making complaints to the commissioners, as no patients ever got any redress, 169.

See also *Burrows, Dr., of Holly Lodge. Bryan's Lunatic Asylum. Casey, Mr., of Plaistow. Food. Fox, Mr., of Edmonton. Holt's Lunatic Asylum at Lewisham.*

Confinement of Lunatics. The confinement of lunatics in prisons very much retards their recovery, 53—The confinement of lunatics of a violent description, is necessary and beneficial to them, 78. 89, 90. 111—Private patients at the White-house confined one day in the week to their beds as well as the pauper patients, 91. 102.

See also *Crib Patients: Improper Detention of Patients. Restraint, 4.*

Convalescent Patients. No convalescent patient to be allowed to act as assistant keeper, or about the persons of other patients, *Rep. p. 7*—Evils of employing convalescent patients to attend on other patients, 20—All the dirty and laborious work at the White-house performed by the convalescent patients, 34, 35—Practice at the White-house to employ them to act as assistant keepers, 34, 35. 114. 117, 118. 121. 124. 160—Convalescent patients are never employed as assistant keepers at the White-house, 77. 93—Reason why they are unfit to act as assistant keepers in private madhouses, 33—Employment of convalescent patients to act as assistant keepers is beneficial to them, but highly detrimental to those they superintend, 49—Employment of convalescent patients to act as assistant keepers is highly improper, 55.

See also *Keepers, 1.*

Cordell, Mr. Periods of his visits as surgeon to the White-house Bethnal-green, 71, 72. 81.

Cordell, William Daniel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Assistant-surgeon at Mr. Warburton's lunatic asylum, the White-house Bethnal-green; manner in which witness became acquainted with the system pursued by Mr. Dunston in the curative process of patients under his care; alteration of diet frequently ordered for patients, 114—Description of register kept by Mr. Dunston, of the state of his patients at the White-house, and examination thereon, 114-116—Description of day-book kept by Mr. Dunston, from which the entries were made in the register, 115—Examination as to the case of Ferguson, and whether his case was entered in the register, 115-117—Further examination respecting the register, 116, 117.

[Second Examination.]—Explanation of former evidence relative to the register stated to have been kept by Mr. Dunston, 149-152—Former evidence given by witness relative to the register entirely incorrect, 150, 151—Examination as to how long the register of Mr. Dunston has been discontinued, and how witness came to state that it had ever existed, 150-152.

Coroner's Inquest. Coroner's inquest to be held upon the body of any person dying in a lunatic asylum, *Rep. p. 7.*

Counties. Names of the counties that have not, in any respect, furnished the information desired, respecting lunatic asylums, *App. p. 9.*

County

County Lunatic Asylum. The establishment of an asylum for lunatic paupers strongly recommended, *Rep.* p. 3; *Ev.* 18. 22, 23. 48. 141. 146—Letter from Lord Robert Seymour, detailing the advantages to be derived from the establishment of county lunatic asylums for the reception of pauper lunatics, *App.* p. 12.

County Magistrates. To have power to grant licences for keeping houses for the reception of lunatics in their respective counties, *Rep.* p. 5.

Covering. One blanket quite sufficient for a crib-patient during the depth of winter, 112, 113—Good covering always substituted upon the occasion of visitors being expected at the White-house, 118.

CRIB PATIENTS:

1. *At Bethlem Hospital and St. Luke's.*
2. *At the White-house Bethnal-green.*

1. *At Bethlem Hospital and St. Luke's:*

Mode of treatment of crib patients at Bethlem, 53, 54 : At St. Luke's, 57.

2. *At the White-house Bethnal-green:*

Harsh treatment of them at the White-house Bethnal-green, 16-18. 22. 32, 33. 37, 38, 39, 40, 41. 111. 118. 120. 125. 128. 144, 145. 160. 169. 178—Statements made about the crib-patients being locked down to their cribs, from the Saturday until Monday, is entirely without foundation, 91, 92. 133—Crib-patients at the White-house confined all day on Sunday, in order to give the keepers a holiday, 145—Practice to give them physic on Saturday, and chain them down from four on Saturday afternoon till eight on Monday morning, without moving or cleaning, 178.

See also *Attendance on Patients.* *Covering.* *Food.* *Jennings, Mr.* *Restraint*, 4.
Sea Weed. *Warburton, Mr.* *White-house Bethnal-green.* *Winter Months.*

Crib Rooms. Description of a crib-room at Warburton's establishment, the White-house Bethnal-green, 30, 31, 32. 93. 98.—See also *Jennings, Mr.*

Cummins, John. Reason for believing that the patient Cummins was removed purposely into the room in which witness and Mr. Birdwood visited him at the White-house, 122—Cause of his removal, 130.

Curative Process. System of curative process adopted towards pauper lunatics at the White-house, 103, 104—Extent to which it is adopted towards the pauper lunatics at the White-house, 103. 139—The cure of lunatics might be promoted by placing them under a milder system of restraint than is at present adopted, 50—As regards paupers, the system adopted at lunatic asylums is one of confinement, without in any way attending to the curative process, 162. 185—Patients sent from Bethlem to St. Luke's seldom cured, 108.

See also *Airing Grounds.* *Classification.* *Confinement of Lunatics.* *Employment of Patients.* *Hard Labour.* *Insanity.* *Keepers*, 1. *Patients.* *Pauper Lunatics.*

D.

Davis, Matthew. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Superintendent of Mr. Warburton's establishment at Bethnal-green, adjoining the White-house; Mr. Warburton and his son visit the Bethnal-house establishment twice in the week; number of patients, and number of keepers at that madhouse; Middlesex magistrates never visited the pauper lunatics until the Parliamentary investigation was commenced; pauper lunatics visited occasionally by the directors of the poor, and by the medical officers, 138.

Deaths. Mode of disposing of patients that die in the White-house, 88, 89.

See also *Coroner's Inquests.*

Diet. See *Food.* *Sick Diet.*

Dillon, Garrett. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to the parish of St. Pancras; evidence relative to the bad treatment of lunatic patients at the White-house Bethnal-green, 23, 24.—Total inattention to the medical treatment of patients, as instanced in the cases of Ferguson and Lethers, 24, 25.—Recovery of patients not attended to at Warburton's establishment; reason why pauper lunatics are not sent to Bethlem, 25—Evils of the private madhouse system, 25, 26—Pauper patients are contracted for with Mr. Warburton at so much per head; classification of patients highly necessary for their recovery, 26—Visitation of lunatic patients should be extended to their friends and the guardians of the poor; effect of appointing a resident medical officer in all private lunatic asylums; practice of appointing convalescent patients to act as assistant keepers, is very improper, 27—Number of male and female keepers kept at Warburton's; proportion they bear to the lunatic patients, 28—System of diet adopted at 498.

XVIII.]

9.—Report, 1826-27—continued.

Dillon, Garrett. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Warburton's, 28, 29—Aversion of pauper lunatics to be sent to the White-house; private madhouses should be required to keep a register of all patients confined therein, 29.

[Second Examination.]—Further examination respecting the case of Ferguson, 119, 120—Opinion that Ferguson did not die of dropsy, as stated by the medical attendants of the White-house, 120.

[Third Examination.]—Examination as to whether Mr. Main accompanied witness to the infirmary of the White-house to visit John Blacklock, the schoolmaster, from Kentish-town; repeated complaints made by witness to the board of guardians of St. Pancras, of the state of their pauper lunatics, 152—Dr. Roots, in conjunction with witness, advised the building of wards for the care of pauper lunatics; observations made by witness to Colonel Bird, and others, of the unsatisfactory state of the pauper patients at the White-house, 153.

Dillon, Mr. His exertions in releasing William Solomon from confinement in the White-house Bethnal-green, 35, 36—His observations on the case of Ferguson, a pauper lunatic of St. Pancras, who died in the White-house from want of proper medical treatment, 70, 71.

Dolby, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Keeper at Warburton's establishment, the White-house Bethnal-green, for 19 years; witness, and another keeper, had the sole management of the pauper lunatics until latterly; five keepers at present; examination as to the treatment of the crib-patients on Sunday, 171—Evidence respecting the patient Charles Edmunds, 171, 172—Examination relative to the case of Archibald Parke, 172, 173—No alteration in the White-house establishment, or in the treatment of patients, during the last twelvemonth, 173.

Dunston, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Apothecary and surgeon of Mr. Warburton's establishment, at the White-house Bethnal-green, and surgeon to St. Luke's; period of witness's visits to the White-house, and length of time they usually occupy; curative process the same towards pauper patients as for private patients, 103—System of curative process adopted, 103, 104—Cases are very frequent of pauper patients being placed upon the sick diet; no register kept of the nature of the cases of the various patients; witness makes a verbal communication of them to his assistant; Mr. Cordell visits the patients in witness's absence, 104—Other lunatic asylums, at which witness is in the habit of attending professionally; witness's father is superintendent of St. Luke's, but has no private establishment of his own, 105—Examination respecting the case of Ferguson, a pauper lunatic from St. Pancras parish, and cause of his death, 105, 106.

Plan adopted by witness of keeping an account of the state of every patient under his care, so as to be certain that the directions he has given, with respect to the diet and medicine of each patient, have been attended to, 106—Evidence as to the course of diet best suited to the degrees of insanity that a patient may labour under; comfort and health of the pauper lunatics is as much attended to as in the case of private patients, 107—Clean and wholesome state of the infirmary at the White-house, 107, 108—Examination respecting Mr. Hall's report of the state of the infirmary when he visited it in company with the Rev. Mr. Birdwood, 108—Cases very rare of patients sent from St. Luke's or Bethlem ever being cured, 108—Statements made with respect to the stench and filth in the infirmaries is not a fair representation; great indignation expressed by Lord Robert Seymour, and others, at not being admitted to visit the White-house after the patients had retired to rest, 109—Crowded state of the White-house, and means taken to remedy the evil, 109, 110.

System of classification adopted, 110, 111—No practical advantage arises to patients from classification, 110—No separate airing grounds for patients at the White-house, 111—Duties of witness at St. Luke's Hospital; crib-patients at the White-house kept confined to their beds on Sunday; confinement to bed one day in the week beneficial to patients; not aware of Mr. Warburton having signified his disapprobation of the system of confining patients on Sundays, 111—Crib-patients always washed on Sundays; quantity of covering allowed crib-patients; no complaints ever made by the commissioners of the insufficiency of covering of crib-patients, 112—Examination relative to Lord Robert Seymour's visit to the White-house at night; opinion it would have been injurious to the health of the patients to admit visitors after the patients had retired to rest; medical attendance on patients at the White-house amply sufficient; the same system of classification adopted at St. Luke's as at the White-house; the keepers at the White-house average one to every 25 patients; 113 convalescent patients occasionally employed to assist in the care of other patients; patients are never allowed to be beaten, 114.

[Second Examination.]—No register kept by witness of the nature of the cases under his care at the White-house, 148, 149—Extract of Mr. Cordell's evidence, relative to the ledger being still kept by witness, 148—Examination respecting Mr. Cordell's evidence, 149.

Dunston,

Dunston, Mr. Evidence as to his attendance at the White-house Bethnal-green, as surgeon to that establishment, 70-74. 81-84—Amount of his salary as surgeon to the White-house, 72, 73—Constantly visits the crib-patients on a Sunday, 83.
See also *Register*.

Dunston, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Examination respecting the case of Archibald Parke, a patient confined in the White-house Bethnal-green, 167, 168—Particulars of the conversation which witness held with the patient Parke, at the White-house, 167—Examination as to witness's intimacy with Mrs. Parke, 168—Account of Archibald Parke's escape from the White-house, and his being re-taken by the keepers of St. Luke's; witness never authorized the keepers of St. Luke's to take the patient Parke, 168.

E.

Edmunds, Charles. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Patient in the White-house Bethnal-green for nine years; how witness is employed at the White-house, 168—Witness's brother in the habit of visiting him; patients never allowed to see their friends alone, 168, 169—Witness never complained to the commissioners, as those that did never got any redress; crib-patients confined all Sunday without being taken up to be washed; great desire of witness to get out of the White-house; believes Mr. Jennings detains him for his work; two keepers at the White-house formerly, now five; infirmary at the White-house wonderfully altered latterly; formerly it was always in a filthy state; never saw patients have any other sick diet than broth, 169—Evidence respecting Archibald Parke; patients frequently put under restraint for trivial causes; patients generally afraid to speak their minds before the keepers; evidence respecting the patients Nettle and Solomon; visits of Mr. Jennings to the establishment more frequent latterly; meat very coarse and bad, 170—Patients frequently beat, 170, 171—Place very much altered since Lord Robert Seymour's visits, 169, 171.

Elton. Statement made by a pauper lunatic confined in the White-house, of the treatment of crib-patients on Sundays, 144.

Employment of Patients. Practice of employing convalescent patients to wait upon the dangerous patients, retards the recovery of both, 20—General practice of employing the convalescent patients, at Warburton's establishment, is very improper, 27, 28—Mode of employing patients at the White-house, 34, 35. 168, 169—Suggestions for the employment of pauper lunatics in gardens, 53.

See also *Convalescent Patients. Hard Labour. Keepers*, 1. 4.

F.

Female Patients. Practice for men to attend and confine the female patients, when required, at the White-house, 39.

Ferguson. Case of a pauper lunatic of St. Pancras, confined in the White-house Bethnal-green, supposed to have died from want of proper medical treatment, 24, 25, 26. 70, 71. 105, 106. 115-117. 120. 137—Examination of the proprietor and superintendent of the White-house, respecting the case of Ferguson, 70, 71. 83—Description of sick diet given to the patient Ferguson, 128.

See also *Dillon, Mr.*

Fernandez, Peregrine. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to St. Andrew's Holborn, and St. George the Martyr; evidence respecting the kind and humane treatment exercised towards pauper lunatics at the White-house Bethnal-green, 133, 134—Comparison between pauper lunatics in workhouses, and those at the White-house, 133—No objection to one patient selling his food to another; how far diet should be attended to in cases of the afflicted; clean and wholesome state of the infirmary, 134.

Food. System of diet adopted among the pauper patients at the White-house, 28, 29. 39. 85. 161. 177—Mode of administering food to crib-patients at the White-house, 16. 37. 120—Diet of lunatic patients should be particularly attended to, 52. 56—Evidence as to the course of diet best suited to the different degrees of insanity, 107, 108—Diet at the White-house very clean and good, 141. 162—Nature of the complaints made by the pauper patients respecting the tea, soup, and meat, given them at the White-house, 145—Meat at the White-house very coarse and bad, 170. 177. 184.

See also *Bethlem Hospital*.

Fox, Mr. Instance of a keeper of a lunatic asylum sending round to the various parishes offering to take and provide pauper lunatics with everything, at 8 s. per week, 69.

Fox, Mr., of Edmonton. Extract from the commissioners' report on the want of accommodation for patients in that establishment, 156.

Fox, William. Case of a pauper from Lambeth parish, whose certificate had been improperly made out, 154.

XVIII.]

9.—Report, 1826-27—continued.

Frampton, Alexander, M. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Commissioner for regulating madhouses, and visitor appointed by the College of Physicians; evidence as to the clean and well-regulated appearance of Mr. Warburton's establishment, 134, 135—Examination respecting the White-house Bethnal-green; insufficiency of the establishment for the number of patients; rooms frequently without glass in madhouses; ventilation always attended to by the commissioners, 135.

G.

George, St., Hanover-square. Evidence respecting the contract between Mr. Warburton and that parish, for the care of their pauper lunatics, 60, 61.

See also *Hours of Visitation. Medical Attendance.*

Gibbons, Ann. (Analysis of her Evidence.)—Patient at the White-house Bethnal-green; evidence relative to the treatment of crib-patients at that establishment, 38, 39—Crib-patients were always removed into a comfortable bed, upon the occasion of the parochial authorities visiting the pauper lunatics, 38, 39—Patients were ill used and beat by the regular keepers as well as the convalescent patients; mode of cleaning the female crib-patients; men used to attend and assist in confining the female patients, when required; treatment at Bethlem far preferable to Bethnal-green; description of diet at Bethnal-green, 39—At Bethlem, 40—Patients always beat or ill treated if ever they lodged any complaint with the visitors; Mr. and Mrs. Jennings both were present in an adjacent room, to overhear any conversation that might pass; visits of the parochial authorities generally anticipated, and patients got ready for the occasion, 40.

Gloucester House. Case of a lady patient being confined therein a twelvemonth after her cure was perfected, through the unwillingness of her relations to release her, 155.

Goodger, William Frederick. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Apothecary attending the Marylebone pauper patients; system of inspection of the lunatics at the White-house, adopted by the medical board of Marylebone; mental disease very little attended to in lunatic patients, 19—Medical officers were not made acquainted with the existence of an infirmary at the White-house, till apprised of it by the guardians of the Marylebone paupers, 19, 20—Evil of employing convalescent patients to attend on other patients, 20—System of restraint adopted; proportion of keepers necessary to keep lunatics under restraint, 21.

Griffenhoofe, Benjamin Cook. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Guardian of the poor of St. Pancras; nature of the complaints made by the pauper lunatics upon witness's visitation to the White-house Bethnal-green; the premises are neither eligible, or the treatment adequate, to the cure of the patients, 143—Evidence as to the statement made by a pauper named Elton, that had been confined in the White-house; his description of the treatment of crib-patients on Sundays; number of keepers compared with the number of pauper patients at the White-house, 144.

Grindall, Mrs. Elizabeth. Extract from the commissioners' report upon her unlawful detention in Warburton's lunatic asylum, 46.

H.

Hall, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Guardian and director of the parish of Marylebone, 14—Particulars of a visit paid to Warburton's lunatic asylum at Bethnal-green, in company with the Rev. Mr. Birdwood, 14, 15—Refusal of Mr. Jennings to allow witness to inspect the White-house, upon the occasion of his being accompanied by Lord Robert Seymour, 15, 16—Harsh mode of treating crib-patients at the White-house, 16, 17—Evidence as to the state of Sir Jonathan Miles's establishment, 17, 18—Superior state of the infirmary of the White-house, upon the visit of Colonel Clitheroe thereto, 18.

[Second Examination.]—Examination as to the disgusting state of the infirmary at the White-house, upon the occasion of witness's visit thereto, 121, 122—Reason for believing that the patient that witness visited in a dying state at the White-house, was removed from the infirmary into a room purposely for witness to see; witness never saw more than two keepers on his visits to the White-house, 122.

Hall, Mr. His observations to the medical board of Marylebone upon the occasion of his discovery of the infirmary at the White-house, 139.

Hard Labour. Very many cases of insanity would be cured by it, 143.

High Patients. Mode of treating them at the White-house Bethnal-green, 32, 33—System of restraint adopted towards them, 87-89.

See also *Classification. Pauper Lunatics.*

Holmes. Statement made by him of the number of keepers at the White-house, 144.

Holt's Lunatic Asylum at Lewisham. Extract from the commissioners' report, complaining of the state of that establishment, 157, 158.

Hooper, Dr. Robert. (Analysis of his Evidence).—Physician attending the poor of St. Marylebone parish; examination respecting the infirmary at the White-house Bethnal green, 138, 139—System of medical treatment ordered by witness on his visit to the pauper lunatics; observations of Mr. Hall, with respect to the discovery of the infirmary at the White-house, 139—Explanation of the various cases of insanity, and description of cases in which the treatment adopted is insufficient to promote cure; majority of pauper patients, sent to Mr. Warburton's, are there more for safe custody than with reference to the removal of their mental disorder; evidence relative to the medical treatment of lunatic patients in the different stages of the disease, 140—Witness never heard of the infirmary at the White-house, until mentioned by Mr. Hall; the physician's attention is directed entirely to the state of the patients on his visits to the White-house, 141.

Necessity of building a place for the reception of pauper lunatics has been urged upon the directors of the poor of Marylebone by witness for years past, 141—Diet at the White-house very clean and good, 141—Great deficiency in arrangement at the White-house; no system of classification adopted; confinement of patients, except by order of the medical man, is extremely improper; witness not aware of the board of guardians attaching any blame to the medical officers for not discovering the infirmary at the White-house, 142—Good airing-grounds highly necessary in the curative process, 142, 143—Number of keepers necessary for lunatic patients during the curative process; very improper that a patient that is recovering should be admitted to others that are talking nonsense, 143.

Hours of Visitation. Regulations with respect to the hours at which magistrates and parish authorities are to be allowed to visit their pauper lunatics, *Rep. p. 7*—Regulations of the White-house with respect to the hours of visitation, 113—No objection made by Mr. Jennings to the visitation of the St. George's parish officers, after the patients had retired to rest, 31.

I.

Ill Treatment of Patients. Patients at the White-house ill used and beat by the regular keepers, as well as by convalescent patients acting as assistant keepers, 39, 41—Patients at the White-house always beat, if ever they lodged any complaint with the visitors, 40, 170, 171, 176—Private patients subject to more ill treatment than pauper patients, 41—Patients at the White-house never allowed to be beaten, 114—Patients at the White-house frequently beaten; that they have died in a few days afterwards, 178.

See also *Crib-Patients.* *Keepers.* *Parke, Archibald.* *Proprietors of Lunatic Asylums.* *Wheatley.*

Improper Detention of Patients. Detention of persons, whose minds do not require confinement, is a great abuse in pauper lunatic asylums, *Rep. p. 3*—Power to be vested in the board of visitors and magistrates to discharge patients that have recovered the use of their faculties, *Rep. p. 7, 8*—Case of a sane person being admitted to Warburton's establishment at Bethnal-green, 44—Means taken by the commissioners to ascertain that no persons are improperly detained, 44, 45, 49—Instances of persons being improperly detained by the certificates being signed by persons not duly authorized, 154—Many persons detained in lunatic asylums, though perfectly cured, from the negligence of their friends, 155—Case of a boy from Barking parish, found confined at Burrow's asylum at Hoxton, who was released through the mediation of Mr. Serjeant Pell, 186.

See also *Burrow's Asylum at Hoxton.* *Gloucester House.* *Grindall, Mrs. Elizabeth.* *Liberation of Patients.* *Parke, Archibald.* *Relations.*

Infirmary at the White-house. Evidence relative to the disgusting state of the infirmary at the White-house, 15, 16, 24, 32, 33, 37, 118, 119, 121, 122, 129, 130, 169, 177—Evidence as to the clean and wholesome state of that apartment, 97, 98, 100, 101, 107, 108, 134—Reason why the infirmary was not examined by the medical officers of Marylebone, on their visits to the pauper lunatics at the White-house, 19, 20, 97, 98, 138, 139—Superior state of that apartment upon the occasion of Colonel Clitheroe's visit thereto, 18, 33—No alteration made in that apartment upon the occasion of Colonel Clitheroe's visit thereto, 98—Patients frequently brought down from the infirmary in a dying state to see their friends, so that no person should visit that apartment, 37, 122.—See also *Clitheroe, Colonel.* *Hall, Mr.*

Insanity. Medical men are exceedingly deficient in their knowledge of the disease, 52—Evidence respecting the disease, 56—Explanation of the various stages of the disease, and description of cases in which the curative process is insufficient, 140.

See also *Hard Labour.* *Medical Treatment.*

J.

Jennings, Elizabeth. (Analysis of her Evidence.)—Female superintendent of the White-house Bethnal-green; sick diet always delivered out by witness when required for patients, 146, 147—Description of tea purchased for the use of the establishment; all stores are of the best sort; no distinction made between paupers and other patients with regard to the tea; no accounts kept of the articles consumed; no complaint ever made by the patient Elton respecting the tea; not aware how many male keepers are on the establishment; no notice ever given of the visitation of parish officers to see their lunatic poor, 147.

Jennings, Mr. Cause assigned by him for refusing admittance to Lord Robert Seymour and others to visit the Marylebone patients confined at the White-house Bethnal-green, 15, 16, 22, 23, 95, 96—His refusal to show the visitors of St. George's parish the crib-rooms at the White-house Bethnal-green, 30, 96, 97—Cause assigned by him to the commissioners for confining certain pauper patients to their cribs from Saturday evening to Monday morning, 47—Part taken by him in the management of the White-house, 76—Mr. Jennings frequently absent from the White-house for a week together, 117, 118.—See also *Hours of Visitation*.

Jennings, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Superintendent of Mr. Warburton's establishment, the White-house at Bethnal-green, 81—Witness never had any medical education; nature of the medical care of the lunatic patients at the White-house, 81-84—Diseases of lunatics require constant medical attendance, 82—The same diet is fit for all descriptions of lunatics, if the bodily health is good; description of sick diet given to pauper lunatics; number that have received it, 83—Examination as to the mode of purchasing and accounting for articles of consumption used in the White-house, 84—Description of the regular food given to the pauper lunatics; system of treatment adopted towards perfecting the cure of the pauper patients; system of classification adopted at the White-house, 85—Number of regular keepers at the White-house; no classification in the infirmary; order for numbering the rooms has fallen into disuse, 86—Very few sick patients on the establishment; period of Mr. Warburton's visits to the establishment, and length of time he remains, 87—System of inspection made by him on his visits, 87, 88—Witness and Mrs. Jennings never absent from the establishment together, 87.

System of restraint adopted towards high patients; great attention paid by Mr. Warburton to the mental treatment of lunatic patients, 87, 88—Whether any complaints were ever made by the commissioners of the state of the White-house, and treatment of the patients, 88, 89—Mode of disposing of patients that die in the White-house, 88, 89—No abuse or malpractice could exist in the establishment without Mr. Warburton being cognisant of it; always the practice to confine crib-patients to their beds from the Saturday to the Monday; the same exists at St. Luke's Hospital, 89, 90—Great advantage to high patients to confine them to their beds one day in the week, 89, 90—Pauper patients generally higher and more turbulent than the wealthier lunatics, 90—Private patients confined one day in the week as well as pauper patients; no distinction ever made in the treatment of patients, though the price paid was different, 91—Statements made relative to the crib-patients being locked down on the Saturday evening, and kept until Monday morning without being unchained and allowed to get up, is entirely without foundation, 91, 92.

Statement as to washing the crib-patients down with a mop, and in cold water, during the depth of winter, is entirely false; supply of soap is allowed to all the patients on the establishment; examination as to the mode of confining wet and dirty patients, 92—Convalescent patients are never appointed as assistant-keepers; servant attends constantly on wet patients; witness usually absent alternate Sundays from the White-house; no fires or flues to warm the crib-rooms, some of the windows without glass, 93—Description of covering to the beds of crib-patients, 93, 94—Advantageous to lunatics to shut them up in darkness; examination as to whether Mr. Warburton was aware of the practice of confining crib-patients to their beds during Sunday; patients used formerly to be confined in strait-waistcoats, until discontinued at Lord Robert Seymour's solicitation, 94—Witness was exceedingly hurt at the false representations made in the newspapers about the White-house, 95—Cause of witness refusing Lord Robert Seymour and the gentlemen from Marylebone to visit the pauper patients at the White-house, 95, 96.

Strangers visiting patients after they have retired to rest is extremely injurious to their health, 95—Examination respecting the visit of Mr. Roberts from the parish of St. George's, as also a subsequent visit from that gentleman, accompanied by cured patients of the establishment, 96, 97—Reason why witness had hitherto excluded visitors from the five crib-rooms inspected, and complained of by Mr. Roberts, 97—Examination respecting Mr. Hall's visit in company with the Rev. Mr. Birdwood, and their visit to the infirmary at the White-house, 97, 98—No alteration made in the infirmary upon the occasion of Colonel Clitheroe's visit the following day; dimensions of the crib-rooms, and number of cribs therein; rule with regard to the inspection of letters

Jennings, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

sent by patients to their friends; letters of Mr. Solomons to his friends were all posted, 98—Removal of patients in consequence of the complaints of the commissioners of the crowded state of the house; nature of the agreements made with the several parishes with respect to the care of their lunatic poor; mode of treatment adopted towards patients on their admittance to the White-house, 99.

[Second Examination.]—Examination as to the number of keepers at the White-house, and how the discrepancy in witness's former statement arose, 130–132—No account kept when a new keeper is taken on; plan to pay wages to servants quarterly, 131—Servants do not sup together in the kitchen; mode of delivering sick diet when required for patients, 132—Crib-patients are taken up every Sunday morning and washed and cleansed; statement made by the keeper Barnard to the contrary is not true, 133.

Johnson, Delia. (Analysis of her Evidence.)—Daughter of Archibald Parke, a patient confined at the White-house Bethnal-green; rational state of witness father's mind since his release from confinement, 182, 183—Keeper always present when witness visited her father at the White-house; manner in which witness's father was in habit of treating witness and her mother previous to his confinement; cruel treatment practised on witness's father at the White-house; system of restraint under which kept, 183—Meat at the White-house was not fit for dogs to eat; account of witness's father's visit to his home after his escape from the White-house, and his being re-taken by the St. Luke's keepers; Mr. Jennings took her father's money away from him when confined in the White-house, 184.

Jones, Jacob. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—A surgeon; examination relative to the case of Archibald Parke, a patient confined in the White-house, upon a certificate, signed by witness, 164–167—Number of times witness saw the patient prior to signing the certificate, 164, 165—Dr. Powell, or Dr. Sutherland, usually examines witness's patients previous to granting certificates for confinement in a lunatic asylum, 165—No register or memorandum kept of the state of a patient at the time signing the certificate for confinement; witness never stated to any person that the patient Parke was incurable, 166.

Jones, Mr. Signed the certificate for the confinement of Archibald Parke, without having previously visited him, 179. 181—State of Archibald Parke when visited by Mr. Jones, 182.

K.

KEEPERS:

1. Generally.
2. At Bethlem Hospital.
3. At the White-house Bethnal-green.

1. Generally:

Insufficiency of the number of keepers in pauper lunatic asylums is a very general complaint, *Rep. p. 3*—Practice of appointing convalescent patients, to act as assistant keepers, very much retards the recovery of both, and is extremely dangerous, 27. 33—Convalescent patients cruelly ill-use other patients when acting as assistant-keepers, 38—Proportion the number of keepers should bear to the patients confined in lunatic asylums, 21—Number of keepers necessary for lunatic patients during the curative process, 143.

2. At Bethlem Hospital:

Proportion the number of keepers bear to the number of patients at Bethlem, 55.

3. At the White-house Bethnal-green:

Number of male and female keepers at the White-house, and proportion they bear to the patients, 28. 77. 86. 113. 117. 120. 123. 124. 130–132—Two keepers to 164 patients at the White-house, 34. 122. 155. 171.

See also *Attendance on Patients. Convalescent Patients. Female Patients. Ill-treatment of Patients. Luke's, St., Hospital. Restraint, 4.*

L.

Laudanum. Practice of a patient at the White-house, named Parke, to swallow pints of laudanum daily, previous to being placed under restraint, 182.

Lee, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Master of St. Pancras workhouse; evidence relative to the agreement between Mr. Warburton and the parish of St. Pancras, for the care of their pauper lunatics, 61, 62—Average charge 9 s. per week, 61—No extra charge made for medicine, 62.

XVIII.]

9.—Report, 1826-27—continued.

Leith, Captain. A patient at the White-house Bethnal-green, manner in which his applications to be released from confinement were treated by the Messrs. Warburton, 177.

Letters. No letters allowed to pass between patients and their friends, at the White-house, that contain anything inimical to the establishment, 36—Rule with regard to the inspection of letters between patients and their friends, at the White-house, 98—Letters written by patients at the White-house to their friends never delivered, 118, 121.

Lewisham. See *Holt's Lunatic Asylum at Lewisham.*

Liberation of Patients. Commissioners have no power to liberate patients from confinement when cured, unless their friends consent to receive them, 155.

See also *Improper Detention of Patients.*

Licenses. Expedient to repeal the Acts of Parliament, under the provisions of which lunatic asylums are at present licensed, *Rep. p. 4*—Notice necessary to be given previous to granting a license for a lunatic asylum, *Rep. p. 5*—Defective state of the law as regards granting licenses to persons to keep private madhouses, 41, 42, 62, 63—All licenses signed by three commissioners, 50.

See also *Commissioners for regulating Madhouses.* *County Magistrates.* *Plans of Houses.* *Recognizances.* *Visitors.*

Luke's, St., Hospital. Evidence respecting the general system of management adopted at that hospital, 56-58—Keepers inadequate to the number of patients at St. Luke's; patients frequently go without food for days, in consequence of convalescent patients eating the food that has been entrusted to them to give to other patients, 145, 146.

See also *Crib-Patients.* *Patients.* *Restraint*, 3.

Lunatic Asylums. Inquiries relative to lunatic asylums, and the treatment of the insane, *App. p. 10*—Very generally defective, from the want of space therein, and the little attention paid to the mental treatment of patients, 19, 20.

See also *Accommodation.* *Acts of Parliaments.* *Airing Grounds.* *Apartments.* *Certificates.* *Classification.* *Commissioners for regulating Madhouses.* *Complaints.* *Coroners' Inquests.* *County Lunatic Asylums.* *County Magistrates.* *Curative Process.* *Employment of Patients.* *Ill-treatment of Patients.* *Improper detention of Patients.* *Keepers, 1.* *Licenses.* *Medical Attendance.* *Medical Treatment.* *Mental Treatment.* *Moral Treatment.* *Pauper Lunatics.* *Physical Treatment.* *Plans of Houses.* *Proprietors of Lunatic Asylums.* *Register.* *Resident Medical Attendant.* *Restraint.* *Treatment of Lunatics.* *Ventilation.* *Visitors.*

M.

Macmichael, William, M. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Commissioner for regulating madhouses; plan with respect to the visitation of the commissioners; length of time given to the investigation of the larger houses not sufficient; mode of ascertaining whether any persons are detained that have returned to sanity, and means taken to procure their discharge, 49—Practice of the commissioners to examine the certificates of all the patients; all licenses to keep madhouses signed by three commissioners; cure of lunatics might be promoted by placing them under a milder system of restraint than is at present adopted in private madhouses, 50.

Main, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Director of the poor of the parish of St. Pancras; examination respecting the care and attention paid to the pauper lunatics at the White-house Bethnal-green; duty of Mr. Dillon, the surgeon of the parish, to report upon any case of ill-treatment that may occur to the patients; case of John Blacklock, a schoolmaster in Kentish-town, 136—Examination respecting the case of Ferguson; witness never saw the infirmary at the White-house on his visits thereto; particulars of a complaint of a man being bruised, from having been bound by cords, and Mr. Jennings's explanation respecting it, 137.

Magistrates. Magistrates assembled in quarter sessions should have power to grant licenses, *Rep. p. 5*—Also to appoint visitors, *Rep. p. 6*.

See also *Commissioners for regulating Madhouses.* *County Magistrates.* *Improper detention of Patients.* *Middlesex Magistrates.* *Visitors.*

Marylebone Medical Board. System of inspection adopted by them when visiting their pauper lunatics at the White-house, 19.

See also *Infirmary at the White-house.*

Marylebone Pauper Lunatics. Cause of their removal from the White-house Bethnal-green, kept by Messrs. Warburton, 14, 15, 22, 23, 30, 31—Evidence relative to the contract between Mr. Warburton and the parish of Marylebone, for the care of their pauper lunatics, 60.—See also *Medical Attendance.* *Seymour, Lord Robert.*

Medical

Medical Attendance. Medical man to attend daily, and keep a register of the state of the patients under his care, *Rep. p. 7*—All asylums should be required to keep a physician or surgeon, 51, 54, 55—Extra charge made by Mr. Warburton for medical attendance on the Marylebone pauper patients, 60—No extra charge made by Mr. Warburton for the pauper patients of St. George, Hanover-square, 60—For St. Pancras, 61—Medical attendance given every other day at the White-house, 69, 70, 81-84—The medical gentlemen of each parish visit the pauper lunatics at the White-house so many times annually, 82, 83.—See also *Apoplexy. Dunston, Mr.*

Medical Men. See *Commissioners for regulating Madhouses. Insanity. Visitors.*

Medical Treatment. Great want of medical treatment as applied to the malady for which persons are confined in pauper lunatic asylums, *Rep. p. 3, Ev. 31*—No medical treatment adopted at the White-house Bethnal-green, 23, 24—Plan pursued by the commissioners as regards the medical treatment of patients, 42—Medical treatment highly necessary for lunatic patients, 51—Strictly attended to at the White-house, 69, 70—System of medical treatment ordered by the physician of Marylebone parish for their pauper lunatics at the White-house, 139—Evidence relative to the medical treatment of patients in the different stages of the disorder, 140.

See also *Ferguson.*

Mental Treatment. Form of inquiry recommended to be made into the system of mental treatment of lunatic patients, *App. p. 11*—Very little attention paid to the mental treatment of lunatics at the White-house Bethnal-green, 19, 20, 23—Mental disorder of patients strictly attended to at the White-house, 69, 70, 87, 88.

See also *Lunatic Asylums.*

Middlesex Magistrates. Progress made by the Middlesex magistrates in their inquiries into the state of pauper lunatics, 62—Never visited the pauper lunatics until the Parliamentary investigation was commenced, 138.

Miles's, Sir Jonathan, Lunatic Asylum. Evidence relative to the state of that establishment, 17, 18—Pauper lunatics, and those belonging to the Navy, very slovenly taken care of at that establishment, 50, 51.—See also *Register.*

Minshall, Mr. Magistrate at Bow-street; his conduct with respect to the confinement and discharge of William Solomon, at the White-house Bethnal-green, 35, 36.

Moral Treatment. Form of inquiry recommended to be instituted into the moral treatment of lunatics, *App. p. 11*—Defects of private madhouses as regards the moral treatment of patients, 23.

N.

Naval Lunatics. See *Miles's Lunatic Asylum.*

Nettle, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Patient at the White-house Bethnal-green; evidence as to the harsh treatment of crib-patients at that establishment, 37, 38—Mode of administering food to crib-patients; system of cleansing crib-patients; wretched state of the infirmary, and complaints in consequence, 37—Patients frequently brought down from the infirmary in a dying state, to see their friends, so that nobody should be admitted to inspect that apartment; no soap allowed, and only one towel among 170 patients; patients suffered very much from cold during the winter season; convalescent patients cruelly ill-use other patients, when acting as assistant-keepers, 38.

[Second Examination.]—Crib-patients never taken up or washed on a Sunday morning; patients taken up on the Monday and mopped down in cold water; one blanket allowed as covering, the room very damp; no patients washed in warm water; no soap allowed; how food was administered to crib-patients on Sundays; convalescent patients acted as crib-room men, 120—System of restraint used towards crib-patients in their beds; evidence as to the number of keepers; Mr. Dunston frequently attended on Sundays, or Mr. Cordell; manner in which witness was employed during his confinement, how remunerated; not possible to communicate with your friends by letter, 121.

Nicholls, Nathaniel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Steward of Bethlem Hospital; expense of patients, 40*l.* per head; opinion that 35*l.* per annum would amply suffice, 58—Statement showing the patients' diet table at Bethlem, 59.

O.

Oldham, Edward. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Patient at White-house Bethnal-green; evidence respecting the treatment of crib-patients at that establishment, 40, 41—Witness frequently was ill-used and beat by the keepers; private patients subject to more ill-treatment than pauper patients; Mr. Warburton, or his son, visited the establishment once a week, 41.

XVIII.]

9.—Report, 1826-27—continued.

Leith, Captain. A patient at the White-house Bethnal-green, manner in which his applications to be released from confinement were treated by the Messrs. Warburton, 177.

Letters. No letters allowed to pass between patients and their friends, at the White-house, that contain anything inimical to the establishment, 36—Rule with regard to the inspection of letters between patients and their friends, at the White-house, 98—Letters written by patients at the White-house to their friends never delivered, 118, 121.

Lewisham. See *Holt's Lunatic Asylum at Lewisham.*

Liberation of Patients. Commissioners have no power to liberate patients from confinement when cured, unless their friends consent to receive them, 155.

See also *Improper Detention of Patients.*

Licenses. Expedient to repeal the Acts of Parliament, under the provisions of which lunatic asylums are at present licensed, *Rep. p. 4*—Notice necessary to be given previous to granting a license for a lunatic asylum, *Rep. p. 5*—Defective state of the law as regards granting licenses to persons to keep private madhouses, 41, 42, 62, 63—All licenses signed by three commissioners, 50.

See also *Commissioners for regulating Madhouses.* *County Magistrates.* *Plans of Houses.* *Recognizances.* *Visitors.*

Luke's, St., Hospital. Evidence respecting the general system of management adopted at that hospital, 56-58—Keepers inadequate to the number of patients at St. Luke's; patients frequently go without food for days, in consequence of convalescent patients eating the food that has been entrusted to them to give to other patients, 145, 146.

See also *Crib-Patients.* *Patients.* *Restraint*, 3.

Lunatic Asylums. Inquiries relative to lunatic asylums, and the treatment of the insane, *App. p. 10*—Very generally defective, from the want of space therein, and the little attention paid to the mental treatment of patients, 19, 20.

See also *Accommodation.* *Acts of Parliaments.* *Airing Grounds.* *Apartments.* *Certificates.* *Classification.* *Commissioners for regulating Madhouses.* *Complaints.* *Coroners' Inquests.* *County Lunatic Asylums.* *County Magistrates.* *Curative Process.* *Employment of Patients.* *Ill-treatment of Patients.* *Improper detention of Patients.* *Keepers, 1.* *Licenses.* *Medical Attendance.* *Medical Treatment.* *Mental Treatment.* *Moral Treatment.* *Pauper Lunatics.* *Physical Treatment.* *Plans of Houses.* *Proprietors of Lunatic Asylums.* *Register.* *Resident Medical Attendant.* *Restraint.* *Treatment of Lunatics.* *Ventilation.* *Visitors.*

M.

Macmichael, William, M. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Commissioner for regulating madhouses; plan with respect to the visitation of the commissioners; length of time given to the investigation of the larger houses not sufficient; mode of ascertaining whether any persons are detained that have returned to sanity, and means taken to procure their discharge, 49—Practice of the commissioners to examine the certificates of all the patients; all licenses to keep madhouses signed by three commissioners; cure of lunatics might be promoted by placing them under a milder system of restraint than is at present adopted in private madhouses, 50.

Main, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Director of the poor of the parish of St. Pancras; examination respecting the care and attention paid to the pauper lunatics at the White-house Bethnal-green; duty of Mr. Dillon, the surgeon of the parish, to report upon any case of ill-treatment that may occur to the patients; case of John Blacklock, a schoolmaster in Kentish-town, 136—Examination respecting the case of Ferguson; witness never saw the infirmary at the White-house on his visits thereto; particulars of a complaint of a man being bruised, from having been bound by cords, and Mr. Jennings's explanation respecting it, 137.

Magistrates. Magistrates assembled in quarter sessions should have power to grant licenses, *Rep. p. 5*—Also to appoint visitors, *Rep. p. 6*.

See also *Commissioners for regulating Madhouses.* *County Magistrates.* *Improper detention of Patients.* *Middlesex Magistrates.* *Visitors.*

Marylebone Medical Board. System of inspection adopted by them when visiting their pauper lunatics at the White-house, 19.

See also *Infirmary at the White-house.*

Marylebone Pauper Lunatics. Cause of their removal from the White-house Bethnal-green, kept by Messrs. Warburton, 14, 15, 22, 23, 30, 31—Evidence relative to the contract between Mr. Warburton and the parish of Marylebone, for the care of their pauper lunatics, 60.—See also *Medical Attendance.* *Seymour, Lord Robert.*

Medical

Medical Attendance. Medical man to attend daily, and keep a register of the state of the patients under his care, *Rep. p. 7*—All asylums should be required to keep a physician or surgeon, 51, 54, 55—Extra charge made by Mr. Warburton for medical attendance on the Marylebone pauper patients, 60—No extra charge made by Mr. Warburton for the pauper patients of St. George, Hanover-square, 60—For St. Pancras, 61—Medical attendance given every other day at the White-house, 69, 70, 81-84—The medical gentlemen of each parish visit the pauper lunatics at the White-house so many times annually, 82, 83.—See also *Apoplexy. Dunston, Mr.*

Medical Men. See *Commissioners for regulating Madhouses. Insanity. Visitors.*

Medical Treatment. Great want of medical treatment as applied to the malady for which persons are confined in pauper lunatic asylums, *Rep. p. 3, Ev. 31*—No medical treatment adopted at the White-house Bethnal-green, 23, 24—Plan pursued by the commissioners as regards the medical treatment of patients, 42—Medical treatment highly necessary for lunatic patients, 51—Strictly attended to at the White-house, 69, 70—System of medical treatment ordered by the physician of Marylebone parish for their pauper lunatics at the White-house, 139—Evidence relative to the medical treatment of patients in the different stages of the disorder, 140.

See also *Ferguson.*

Mental Treatment. Form of inquiry recommended to be made into the system of mental treatment of lunatic patients, *App. p. 11*—Very little attention paid to the mental treatment of lunatics at the White-house Bethnal-green, 19, 20, 23—Mental disorder of patients strictly attended to at the White-house, 69, 70, 87, 88.

See also *Lunatic Asylums.*

Middlesex Magistrates. Progress made by the Middlesex magistrates in their inquiries into the state of pauper lunatics, 62—Never visited the pauper lunatics until the Parliamentary investigation was commenced, 138.

Miles's, Sir Jonathan, Lunatic Asylum. Evidence relative to the state of that establishment, 17, 18—Pauper lunatics, and those belonging to the Navy, very slovenly taken care of at that establishment, 50, 51.—See also *Register.*

Minshall, Mr. Magistrate at Bow-street; his conduct with respect to the confinement and discharge of William Solomon, at the White-house Bethnal-green, 35, 36.

Moral Treatment. Form of inquiry recommended to be instituted into the moral treatment of lunatics, *App. p. 11*—Defects of private madhouses as regards the moral treatment of patients, 23.

N.

Naval Lunatics. See *Miles's Lunatic Asylum.*

Nettle, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Patient at the White-house Bethnal-green; evidence as to the harsh treatment of crib-patients at that establishment, 37, 38—Mode of administering food to crib-patients; system of cleansing crib-patients; wretched state of the infirmary, and complaints in consequence, 37—Patients frequently brought down from the infirmary in a dying state, to see their friends, so that nobody should be admitted to inspect that apartment; no soap allowed, and only one towel among 170 patients; patients suffered very much from cold during the winter season; convalescent patients cruelly ill-used other patients, when acting as assistant-keepers, 38.

[Second Examination.]—Crib-patients never taken up or washed on a Sunday morning; patients taken up on the Monday and mopped down in cold water; one blanket allowed as covering, the room very damp; no patients washed in warm water; no soap allowed; how food was administered to crib-patients on Sundays; convalescent patients acted as crib-room men, 120—System of restraint used towards crib-patients in their beds; evidence as to the number of keepers; Mr. Dunston frequently attended on Sundays, or Mr. Cordell; manner in which witness was employed during his confinement, how remunerated; not possible to communicate with your friends by letter, 121.

Nicholls, Nathaniel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Steward of Bethlem Hospital; expense of patients, 40*l.* per head; opinion that 35*l.* per annum would amply suffice, 58—Statement showing the patients' diet table at Bethlem, 59.

O.

Oldham, Edward. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Patient at White-house Bethnal-green; evidence respecting the treatment of crib-patients at that establishment, 40, 41—Witness frequently was ill-used and beat by the keepers; private patients subject to more ill-treatment than pauper patients; Mr. Warburton, or his son, visited the establishment once a week, 41.

XVIII.]

9.—Report, 1826-27—continued.

RESTRAINT:

1. *Generally.*
2. *At Bethlem Hospital.*
3. *At St. Luke's Hospital.*
4. *At the White-house Bethnal-green.*

1. *Generally :*

Pauper patients suffer a great deal of unnecessary restraint from the insufficiency of the number of keepers, *Rep. p. 3*—Necessary to confine patients to their beds in cold weather, 57.

2. *At Bethlem Hospital :*

System of restraint adopted towards lunatic patients in Bethlem Hospital, 53.

3. *At St. Luke's Hospital :*

System of restraint adopted at St. Luke's, 56, 57.

4. *At the White-house Bethnal-green :*

Particulars of the system of restraint adopted at the White-house, 21. 32, 33. 87, 88. 100, 101. 118. 121—Practice to chain crib-patients on Saturday afternoon; and leave them in that situation until Monday morning, 16, 22. 32, 33. 118. 120. 125. 128. 145. 160. 169.—See also *Crib-Patients. High Patients.*

Roberts, Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Assistant overseer of St. George's Hanover-square; cause of that parish instituting an inquiry into the state of Mr. Warburton's establishment at Bethnal-green, 30, 31—Particulars of witness's visit to the White-house Bethnal-green, without attaining his object, and subsequent visit during the absence of Mr. Jennings, the keeper, 29, 30—State of the crib-rooms at that establishment hitherto concealed from witness, 30, 31—Great defect in the White-house is the crowded state of the rooms, and the want of sufficient attendance upon the patients; no objection made by Mr. Jennings to the visitation of St. George's officers after the patients had retired to rest, 31.

Rogers, John Wilson. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon, and attendant at Mr. Warburton's establishment for twelve years; present system of visitation and inspection quite inadequate to the proper care and treatment of pauper lunatics; masters of lunatic asylums always aware of the visitations of parish officers, and make arrangements accordingly, 144—Patients beat when found making complaints to the directors of the poor; Mr. Warburton is always aware of the visits of the commissioners for regulating madhouses; advisable that others than professional men should compose the commission for visiting lunatic asylums; practice to confine the crib-patients from Saturday to Monday without cleaning them, in order to afford the keepers a holiday; only two keepers kept for upwards of 100 patients; patients frequently go without food for days together, in consequence of convalescent patients being entrusted with the feeding of them, 145—Case of an old lady from Hackney being sent to the White-house, and dying soon after her arrival; establishment of a general public lunatic establishment would tend wonderfully to the cure of pauper patients, 146.

Rutlock. Case of a pauper patient of St. Pancras, confined in the infirmary of the White-house Bethnal-green, 24.

S.

Scott, Sir David. Part taken by him, as regards the removal of William Solomon from Brighton to Warburton's establishment at Bethnal-green, 35.

Sea-Weed. Advantage of the common sea-weed over straw for wet patients to lie on, 113.

Seymour, Lord Robert. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Statement delivered in relative to the expediency of erecting a county lunatic asylum; harsh treatment of the pauper lunatics at the White-house Bethnal-green, 22—Visit of witness, in company with other guardians of the Marylebone poor, to the White-house, and Mr. Jennings' refusal to admit them, 22, 23—Removal of the Marylebone pauper lunatics from the White-house to Sir Jonathan Miles's; defects of private madhouses, as regards want of space, and the little attention paid to the moral treatment of patients therein, 23.

Seymour, Lord Robert. Evidence relative to Lord Robert Seymour and other gentlemen from Marylebone being refused to visit their pauper lunatics in the White-house after they had retired to rest, 15, 16. 22, 23. 95, 96, 97. 113.

See also *County Lunatic Asylums.*

Sharp,

Sharp, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Keeper at Warburton's establishment, the White-house Bethnal-green, 159—Crib-patients were confined all Sunday, without being taken out and washed; practice to mop them down in cold water during the winter time; never saw warm water used to crib-patients; no flannel used to wash crib-patients, 160—Three keepers besides witness; patients were never beat; description of food allowed pauper patients; infirmary cleaned every day; convalescent patient assisted witness in cleaning the crib-rooms; witness never stated that he left his situation as keeper in consequence of the ill-treatment of the patients, 161—Meat given the patients generally very good; strait-waistcoat occasionally used; nature of the preparations made upon the visit of the commissioners and parish authorities, 162.

Sick Diet. Description of sick-diet given to paupers at the White-house Bethnal-green, 76. 83. 128. 146, 147—Instances very frequent of the pauper patients being placed on the sick-diet, 104. 114—No sick-diet given pauper patients except broth, 169. 177.

See also *Ferguson*.

Solomon, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Patient at the White-house Bethnal-green; harsh treatment of the crib-patients at that establishment; case of a pauper of St. George's dying from the cruel treatment he received; system of medical treatment adopted at the White-house, 32—Wretched state of the infirmary upon the occasion of the Marylebone guardians visiting their pauper patients, 32, 33—Improved state of the infirmary upon Colonel Clitheroe's visit thereto; system of restraint exercised over crib-patients; convalescent patients generally employed as assistant-keepers; no regard paid to the cleanliness of crib-patients in the infirmary, 33—Description of the diet allowed at the White-house; practice for patients to purchase food from one another; Mr. Warburton or his son visited the establishment twice a week; medicine was administered to the high patients by Mr. Dunston's orders; only two keepers to 164 patients; convalescent patients retained upon the establishment from having become useful as servants, 34—All the dirty and laborious work performed by convalescent patients; the keepers merely looked over the establishment and administered the medicine, 34, 35—Manner in which witness became an inmate of the White-house Bethnal-green, 35, 36—Means taken by Mr. Warburton to prevent witness communicating with his friends; how witness effected his discharge through Mr. Dillon and Dr. Symonds; no letters suffered to pass between patients and their friends that contain anything inimical to the establishment at the White-house; excitement and disgust that convalescent patients were subject to from the want a system of classification at the White-house, 36.

[Second Examination.]—Examination as to the number of keepers kept at the White-house, 117-119—Patients frequently employed to act as crib-room men, 117—Mr. Jennings frequently absent from the White-house for a week together, 117, 118—Patients were confined to their cribs from the Saturday to the Monday, without being taken up and washed; crib-patients taken up on Monday morning, and mopped down in cold water; the copper for warm water seldom used; no soap allowed; no glass in many of the windows, or shutters to keep the cold out; letters written by witness to his friends never delivered; one thin blanket allowed crib-patients, good covering substituted when visitors were expected, 118—Bad state of the infirmary, and to what attributed, 118, 119—Kindness of Mr. Jennings towards witness, 119.

Solomon, William. Evidence given by a convalescent lunatic of the mode of treatment of crib-patients at the White-house Bethnal-green, 16.

See also *Minshull, Mr. Scott, Sir David*.

Strait-waistcoat. Practice to confine patients in the strait-waistcoat at the White-house, until discontinued at Lord Robert Seymour's solicitation, 94.

Sundays. See *Crib-Patients*.

T.

Thomas, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Apothecary to St. Luke's; system of restraint adopted at that establishment, 56, 57—Mode of treatment of crib-patients; necessary to restrain patients in their beds in cold weather; strength of the medical board at St. Luke's, 57—Resident medical man necessary in all large lunatic asylums, from the disposition of patients to apoplexy, 57, 58—Diet altered only when the derangement of the patient's health requires it, 58.

Treatment of Lunatics. Form of inquiries recommended to be made by visitors into the treatment and care of lunatics, *App. p. 10, 11*—No distinction made in the treatment of pauper patients at the White-house, though the price paid for them was different, 91.

See also *Ill-treatment of Patients. Medical Treatment. Mental Treatment. Moral Treatment. Pauper Lunatics. Physical Treatment.*

V.

Ventilation. Ventilation of the apartments always particularly attended to by the commissioners on their visitations to madhouses, 135—Extract from the commissioners' report, complaining of the want of ventilation in the White-house Bethnal-green, 156.

Visitors. Visitations of the commissioners for regulating madhouses, under the provisions of the Act 14 Geo. 3, c. 49, very defective, *Rep. p. 3*—Secretary of State for the Home Department to appoint five police magistrates and five physicians to act as visitors, *Rep. p. 5*—Power of visitors to grant licences, *Rep. p. 5*—Visitation necessary to take place previous to granting a licence for a lunatic asylum, *Rep. p. 5*—Magistrates at quarter sessions to have power of appointment of two magistrates and a physician or apothecary, to act as visitors of lunatic asylums, *Rep. p. 6*—Friends of lunatic patients should be admitted at certain hours to visit them, 27—The visits of the commissioners and parochial authorities to the White-house usually anticipated, and the patients got ready for the occasion, 40. 144—Nature of the preparations made upon those occasions at the White-house, 162—The time for the visitation of the commissioners to private lunatic asylums should be extended, 42—System of inspection adopted by the commissioners on entering a private asylum, 40. 42—Better for the medical commissioners to exercise the power of magistrates upon their visitations than that magistrates should accompany them, 163, 164.

See also Commissioners for regulating Madhouses. Hours of Visitation. Improper Detention of Patients. Infirmary at the White-house. Parochial Authorities. Treatment of Lunatics. Wards in Chancery.

W.

Wakefield Lunatic Asylum. Practice at that establishment to have an aperture by which the lunatic patients can view the surrounding country, 56.

Warburton, Dr. John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Son of the proprietor of the madhouses at Bethnal-green; visits paid to the White-house on Tuesdays and Fridays either by witness or his father; length of time those visits last; system of inspection made by witness on his visits to the White-house; extent to which the curative process is carried on among the pauper lunatics, 100—Evidence respecting the state of the infirmary at the White-house, and system of restraint exercised towards patients confined therein, 100, 101—Reason why witness did not constantly inspect the crib-rooms on his visits to the White-house; explanation of the statement made by Mr. Warburton, sen., that he was not aware of the pauper patients being confined to their cribs from Saturday until Monday, 101, 102—Beneficial to patients to be kept one day in bed; practice to confine private patients one day in the week; recreation of the keepers was never consulted in confining the crib-patients on a Sunday: Mr. Dunston, the surgeon, was in habit of reporting the state of the patients, 102.

Warburton, Mr. Practice for Mr. Warburton, or his son, to visit the White-house once a week, 41—Mr. Warburton, or his son, visit the White-house regularly twice a week. 34. 70. 87, 88. 100—System of inspection made by Mr. Warburton on his visits to the White-house, 87, 88. 100—No abuse or malpractice could exist in the White-house establishment without Mr. Warburton being cognizant of it, 89, 90—Whether Mr. Warburton was aware of crib-patients being confined to their beds on Sundays, 94.

See also Bethnal-house Bethnal-green. George's, St., Hanover-square. Leith, Captain. Marylebone Pauper Lunatics. Pancras Pauper Lunatics. White-house Bethnal-green.

Warburton, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Statement delivered in with reference to the charges made against witness's establishment, 63-67—Patients admitted and discharged, cured, from the White-house Bethnal-green, in the years 1823, 1824, 1825, and 1826, 63—Examination respecting certain complaints made by the commissioners for regulating madhouses; of the state of the apartments in the White-house, and the treatment of patients therein, 68—Object of witness taking pauper patients for less money than they could be maintained for, 69—Medical attendance every other day at the White-house; cure of bodily and mental disorder strictly attended to, 69, 70—Surgeon reports on the state of patients' health twice a week; witness visits the White-house twice a week, 70—Examination relative to a pauper lunatic of St. Pancras, stated to have died in the White-house from want of proper medical treatment, 70, 71—Objections of certain parishes to pay for medicines for the pauper patients; system of agreement between witness and the several parishes for the care of their pauper lunatics, 71—No medical man resides at the White-house; Mr. Cordell or Mr. Dunston is in constant attendance, 71, 72—Examination of patients by witness once a fortnight, 72, 73—Number of patients in witness's two establishments, 73—Number of private patients under the care of witness, and number of licensed

Warburton, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

licensed establishments, 74—Evidence as to the attendance given by witness to his various establishments, and to the medical attendance upon the patients, 74, 75—System of classification adopted at the White-house, 75, 76—State of the diet for paupers when sick; part taken by Mr. Jennings in the management of the White-house Bethnal-green, 76—Number of keepers at that establishment; convalescent pauper patients are never employed to act as assistant-keepers; examination as to the manner in which the crib-patients are placed in their beds, 77—The statement with reference to the abuses said to exist in the White-house were upon Mr. Jennings' report to witness, 78—Examination as to the practice of chaining crib-patients down in their beds from Saturday evening to Monday morning, 78, 79—Confinement of violent patients to their cribs is beneficial to them, 79—Further examination as to the confidence placed by witness in Mr. Jennings, of his management and treatment of the pauper lunatics at the White-house, 79, 80—Witness never refused the guardians of Marylebone to visit their pauper patients on a Sunday; private patients are never chained in bed, 81.

Wards in Chancery. Not to be registered or subject to visitation unless at the special order of the Home Secretary, *Rep.* p. 8.

Washing Patients. Evidence respecting the mode of washing the crib-patients at the White-house, 37. 39. 118. 120. 128—Statements made as to the mode of washing crib-patients down with a mop in cold water during the depth of winter is entirely false, 92, 128—No soap allowed, and only one towel among 170 patients, 33. 38. 118. 120—Supply of soap is allowed to all the patients, 92.

Watts, Stephen. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Clerk to the directors of the poor of Marylebone; evidence relative to the contract between Mr. Warburton and the parish of Marylebone for the care of the pauper lunatics; charge averages 9s. per week, including meat, drink, and lodging, 60.

Wet Patients. Mode of confining wet and dirty patients at the White-house, 92.

See also *Sea-Weed*.

Wheatley. Case of a pauper lunatic of St. George's Hanover-square, who died through the harsh treatment he received while confined at the White-house, 32.

White-house Bethnal-green. Considered by the Commissioners for regulating Madhouses as good as the generality of licensed houses where pauper lunatics are received, *Rep.* p. 3—Evidence respecting the condition and treatment of lunatic patients in that establishment, 14. 18. 19. 22, 23, 24. 30. 32-36. 63-67. 68-81. 81-99. 100-102. 103-113. 114-116. 117-119. 120, 121, 122-130, 131, 132. 133-136. 138-145. 144, 145, 146, 147. 152. 153-159. 168-171. 171-173, 174-178. 185, 186—Disgusting state of the infirmary at that establishment, 15, 16. 24. 32, 33—Reason why the infirmary was not examined by the medical officers of Marylebone on their visits to the White-house, 19, 20—Patients admitted and discharged cured from the White-house Bethnal-green, in the years 1823, 1824, 1825 and 1826, 63—The establishment very good and very well regulated, 135—Extract from the commissioners' report upon the state of that establishment when visited on Sunday, in order to ascertain the fact of patients being confined to their cribs from Saturday evening till the Monday morning, 47.

See also *Accommodation. Airing Grounds. Attendance on Patients. Blacklock, John. Certificates. Classification. Clitheroe, Colonel. Complaints. Confinement of Lunatics. Convalescent Patients. Cordell, Mr. Covering. Crib-Patients. Crib-Rooms. Cummins, John. Curative Process. Deaths. Dillon, Mr. Dunston, Mr. Elton. Employment of Patients. Female Patients. Ferguson. Food. Grindall, Mrs. Elizabeth. Hall, Mr. High Patients. Holmes. Hours of Visitation. Ill-treatment of Patients. Improper detention of Patients. Infirmary at the White-house. Jennings, Mr. Keepers, 3. Leith, Captain. Letters. Marylebone Medical Board. Marylebone Pauper Lunatics. Medical Attendance. Medical Treatment. Mental Treatment. Pancras Pauper Lunatics. Parke, Archibald. Profits. Recovery of Patients. Register. Religious Instruction. Restraint, 4. Rutlock. Seymour, Lord Robert. Sick Diet. Solomon, William. Strait-waistcoat. Treatment of Lunatics. Ventilation. Visitors. Warburton, Mr. Washing Patients. Wet Patients. Wheatley. Windows. Winter Months.*

Williams, Sir James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Director of the poor of the parish of St. Pancras; account of witness's visit to the White-house, and the delay that took place before being admitted to view the apartments; how the delay was accounted for by Mr. Jennings; great object of the Pauper Lunatic Asylums seems to be to get money without considering the patients at all; great want of classification, and total absence of

XVIII.]

9.—Report, 1826-27—continued.

Williams, Sir James. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

religious consolation; curative process never attended to; witness never shown the cribs by Mr. Jennings on his first visit to the White-house, 185—Case of boy from Barking parish whom witness found confined at Burrows's lunatic asylum at Hoxton, and who was released through the instrumentality of Mr. Serjeant Pell, 185, 186—Objection made by witness to have the keepers present during the time of the examination of the pauper lunatics at the White-house, 186.

Windows. No glass in many of the windows at the White-house, nor any shutters to keep the cold out, 118.

Winter Months. Harsh treatment of crib-patients at the White-house during the winter months as regards the mode of cleaning them, 16-32. 160. 178—Statements made as to the mode of washing crib-patients down with a mop, and in cold water, during the winter months, is entirely false, 92.

Workhouses. Commissioners for regulating madhouses have no power of visitation in cases where the parish takes care of its lunatic poor in the workhouse, 155.

See also *Pauper Lunatics.*

Wright, Edward, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Apothecary and superintendent at Bethlem; system of restraint adopted at Bethlem, and extent to which enforced, 53—Mode of treatment towards crib-patients at Bethlem, 53, 54—Practice adopted at private madhouses towards crib-patients extremely barbarous; constant watch kept over the crib-patients, during the night 54—Necessity for asylums to have a medical man resident in the establishment, 54, 55—Proportion the keepers bear to the number of patients at Bethlem; employment of convalescent patients as assistant-keepers is very wrong; system of classification adopted in Bethlem, 55—Advantage of airing grounds for lunatic patients; diet of patients should be regulated by the circumstances of the case as well as the medicine; evidence relative to the disease of lunacy, 56.

Y.

Yates, Dr. Grant David. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Commissioners for regulating Mad-houses; as regards paupers the system adopted at the madhouses is one of confinement without any attention to the curative process, 162—Practice to inspect all the apartments of lunatic asylums on the visitations made by the commissioners; inefficiency of the Act as regards the visitation of the commissioners; competition very great among proprietors of madhouses for the care of pauper lunatics; the price paid for the care of paupers insufficient; all parishes should be compelled to pay a certain sum for their pauper lunatics; commissioners should be armed with the power of magistrates, and examine all persons upon their oath, 163—Medical men better adapted for commissioners for the regulation of lunatic asylums than magistrates; witness would have no objection to belong to a commission composed of magistrates and medical men, 164.

10. Anatomy. 1828.—Report from the Committee on the Manner of obtaining Subjects for Dissection in the Schools of Anatomy, and on the Laws affecting Persons employed in obtaining or dissecting Bodies; 22 July 1828 (568.)

Sess. Vol. VII. p. 1.

N. B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Questions of the Evidence.

A. B. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Resurrectionist; cause of present high price and scarcity of bodies, 765, 766, 773, 774—Risks attending the obtaining of bodies, 767, 770, 775, 816—Business of a resurrectionist worth following if subjects can be procured, 776—In many cases raising bodies is a mere cloak to thieving and conveying stolen goods, 777–784—Number of resurrectionists practising in London, 785–787—Means taken by resurrectionists to injure each other in their business, 788–790—Gravediggers and sextons generally in league with the resurrectionists, 791–793—Number of bodies procured by witness at one time and during a year, 794–798.

Very dangerous to go into a burying ground for bodies, 799—Feelings of the lower orders towards resurrectionists, 800—State of public opinion respecting the dissection of murderers, 801, 802—State of public feeling upon the dissection of unclaimed bodies dying in workhouses, &c. 803–805—Dread of the Irish to the dissection of their countrymen, 806–808—Opinion as to the alteration of the law, 811–815—Class of bodies generally sought after by resurrectionists, 817—Mode of working for bodies, 818—Resurrectionists are all thieves, 821.

Abernethy, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; dissection is of the highest importance to medical knowledge, 171—Interest taken by all branches of the profession to impress upon Government the necessity of promoting anatomy, 172—Observations on the benefits of anatomy submitted to the College of Physicians and Surgeons, 172—Manner of procuring bodies in Dublin and Paris approved of, 173—Provided other means of procuring subjects were adopted, exhumation would cease, 174, 175—Address delivered on the opening of the dissecting school at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 176—Method to be adopted for a supply of bodies from workhouses, 178.

Number of bodies necessary for a pupil to dissect yearly, 181, 186, 187—Necessary for a pupil to perform each known operation on the dead before he presumes to perform on the living, 185—Thorough knowledge of anatomy gives surgeons confidence in their operations, 188, 190—Anatomical science more beneficial to the poor than the rich, 191—Subjects that die in health not necessary for dissection, 195—Dissecting murderers does not affect the public mind, 196—Dissection does not deter the poor from entering the hospitals, 197, 198—A redundant supply of bodies would rather impede than promote science, 199–201.

Anatomy carried to a greater height in France than in England, 202, 203—Impediments to the importation of bodies from France, 204, 205—Obtaining bodies by exhumation a national disgrace, 206—Greater advantage to pupils to dissect those they have attended in illness than strangers, 207—Law as regards procuring subjects for dissection should be permissive, not compulsory, 208—Contemplated plan would supply more than sufficient subjects for dissection, 210—Surgeons should be bound under heavy penalties to give bodies for dissection proper burial, 211—Examination of claimed bodies dying in workhouses should be allowed, 212, 213.

Accidents. Inability of practitioners to render assistance in accidents for want of dissection, 973.—See also *Healthy Subjects*.

Actions. Several instances of actions being brought against surgeons for unskilful treatment of patients, 1472, 1473.

Acts of Parliament. Protection afforded anatomy under the Act of Henry 8th, Rep. 3.

Aldous, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Overseer of St. James's; supplying surgeons with subjects without having recourse to exhumation very desirable, 1434—Parish of St. James at considerable expense in providing watchmen for the burial ground, 1435—Provided security was given for burial, the public would not object to the unclaimed bodies dying in workhouses being given for dissection, 1436–1438—Surgeons burying unclaimed bodies would be a great relief to parish funds, 1439—Expense of the burial of a pauper, 1441—Proposed plan for surgeons to adopt as to the burial of bodies after dissection, 1442, 1443.

America. Manner in which healthy subjects are obtained for dissection in America, 748—General mass of practitioners in America better than in England, 970.

See also *Bodies. Criminals. Exhumation. Healthy Subjects. Hospitals. Law. Public Feeling. Schools of Anatomy.*

Anatomy. Repugnance with which anatomy has been regarded, *Rep.* 3—Teachers and students of anatomy suffer such peculiar hardships from our law as oblige them to resort to foreign parts for education, *Rep.* 7—Without dissection there can be no anatomy, and without anatomy a surgeon can do nothing well, 2. 4. 11–14. 105. 107. 975—Improvements in anatomy since Dr. Hunter's death, 5—Many improvements in science caused by the study of, *Rep.* 12—Injustice to young surgeons arising from the expensive instruction of anatomy, 16—If the difficulties in the study of anatomy were removed, the number of pupils would increase, 24, 25. 182—Interest taken by all branches of the profession to impress upon Government the necessity of promoting anatomy, 172—Observations on the benefits of anatomy submitted to the College of Physicians and Surgeons, 172.

Thorough knowledge of anatomy gives surgeons confidence in their operations, 188–190—Foreign medical students better qualified in anatomy than the English from the facility of dissection, 243. 245–247—Impediments thrown in the way of teaching anatomy in Paris, and means taken to prevent them, 527, 528—Time necessary for a pupil to study anatomy, 735—Anatomy indispensable to a candidate for a diploma in France, 587–589—An establishment recommended for promoting anatomy, 642—Facilities for studying anatomy at Pavia very great, 826. 830—Nature of the examination of the College of Physicians regarding anatomy, 875–877—Poor much benefited by the extension of knowledge of anatomy, 971—Alterations suggested by witness for the benefit of the study of anatomy, 1307. 1309.

See also *Dissection.* *France.* *Home Department.* *Lectures.* *Murderers.* *Paris.* *Poorer Classes.* *Portugal.* *Public.*

Andrew, St., Holborn. See *Burials.*

Aneurism. Improvements in surgery as instanced in a case of popliteal aneurism, 5.

Antiseptic Process. The antiseptic process very often leads to detection, 359—Destroys the healthy structure of the different parts, 423—From the length of the voyage little benefit is derived from the antiseptic process, 454—Will keep bodies many months, 1216.

Apothecary. A person cannot practise as an apothecary in Ireland without a diploma, 1294.

Apothecaries' Company. The illegality and difficulties attending the acquisition of anatomical science has induced the Apothecaries' Company to dispense with it altogether in their examinations, *Rep.* 7, *Ev.* 996. 999—Number of pupils passed in 1827, 252—Number in previous years, 253—Practice to which a diploma from the Apothecaries' Company may lead to, 261, 262.

See also *Dissection.* *Lectures.* *Misdemeanor.* *Provincial Schools.*

Army. See *Hospitals.*

Arnott, David Gale. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to the hospital ship, *Grampus*; number of patients receiving relief on board the *Grampus* daily, 850—Number of patients in 1826, 851—Average number of deaths, 852—Class of persons receiving relief, 853—Practice adopted on bodies after death, 854. 858–863—Number of those who die claimed by friends, 855—Superstitious dread of sailors to being opened, 857. 869—Opinion as to giving up the unclaimed bodies for dissection, 864—Number of unclaimed bodies annually, 865—Number buried at the expense of the charity, 868—Abolishing the dissection of murderers would overcome the prejudice of the sailors, 870, 871—Half of those who died on board in 1826 were foreigners, 872.

Arnott, James Moncrieff. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon practising in Vienna; mode adopted for supplying the university of Vienna with bodies for dissection, 677*—Number of students at Vienna, 678*—Education necessary to practice surgery in Austria, 679*—Supply of subjects at Vienna amply sufficient, 670, 671—Exhumation not known in Austria, 672—Number of years necessary to study at Vienna to take a degree, 673—Education for inferior degrees much less complete, 675—Examinations requisite to go through to take a decree at Vienna, 676–679—All bodies dying in hospitals at Vienna must be opened, 680—Feelings against dissection not shown at Vienna, 682—Time allowed for relations to claim bodies dying in hospitals at Vienna, 683—Supply of bodies at Vienna not so great as in Paris, 685—Regulations at Vienna regarding the burial of bodies after dissection, 687—Price foreigners pay for bodies at Vienna, 690—Facilities given to foreign students at Vienna, 691—Few foreign students dissect at Vienna, though every facility is afforded them, 692, 693.

Austria. See *Education.* *Exhumation.*

Ayrshire. See *Importation.*

B.

Baillie, Dr. His opinion on anatomy as delivered in a lecture on medicine and surgery, 3, 4.—See also *Dissection*.

Ballantine, William Thomas Richbell. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Magistrate of Thames Police Office; authority of magistrates respecting the importation of bodies, 1190–1202—Number of resurrectionists very few, 1203—Seldom cases of disinterment brought before the Thames Police, 1204—Resurrectionists are all thieves, 1205, 1206—Opinion as to the importation of bodies, 1207—Dissection highly important to surgeons learning their profession, 1209—Opinion as to a supply of bodies for dissection being supplied from workhouses and hospitals without legislation, 1210–1212—Evidence as to where bodies are imported from, 1213, 1214—Prejudice against dissection so strong that legislating will never remove it, 1215—Supply from abroad would be sufficient, except in time of war, 1217–1220.

Magistrates do not interfere with the establishments for lectures upon anatomy, 1221—If it were lawful relatives would not sell bodies for dissection, 1222—Cause of the odium against dissection of bodies before burial, 1223—Opinion on the advantage of the present law respecting the disposal of the body of a relative, 1224—Conduct of magistrates in granting warrants against surgeons having bodies for dissection, 1225—Alarm existing in England and Scotland against exhumation very great, 1226—Opinion as to the way least likely to outrage public feeling in obtaining bodies for dissection, 1229—Great difficulty in providing a supply of bodies from exhumation, 1231—Hardships imposed on surgeons having to come in contact with such men as resurrectionists, 1232—Sailors have a great objection to dissection, 1234.

Baltimore. See *Bodies*.

Barnes & James, Messrs. Letter from Messrs. Barnes & James to Henry Warburton, esq., M. P., respecting the supply of bodies, *App. p.* 132.

Barry, David, M. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Number of students of anatomy in Paris, 568—Nature of an inscription taken out by students of anatomy in Paris, 569—Number of English at present studying anatomy in Paris, 570—Nature of the degrees and duties of students in the medical and anatomical schools in Paris, 571–575—Difference in the system of the two schools of anatomy in Paris, 580—Difference of the system of medical and surgical education pursued in France and in England, 586—Anatomy indispensable to a candidate for a diploma in France, 587–589—Number of bodies necessary for a student to dissect in a season, 596—Important to examine the bodies of criminals, 602.

Purposes to which the proceeds of bodies for dissection are applied, 603—Manner of distributing bodies in the dissecting schools in Paris, 604, 605—Subjects in a state of health necessary to anatomical purposes, 609—Less capital punishments in France than in England, 611—Progress of anatomy in Portugal, 614–621—Dislike to dissection attributed to exhumation, 623—English would support the measure of giving up unclaimed bodies for dissection, 624—In Portugal, bodies after dissection are buried in consecrated ground, 628—Giving decent burial to bodies after dissection would do away with prejudice, 629.

Bartholomew's, St., Hospital. See *Schools of Anatomy*.

Belfour, Edmund. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Secretary to the College of Surgeons; course pursued by the College of Surgeons relative to private and provincial schools, 1387–1390—Difference between hospital attendances in London and in the country, 1391—Impossible to teach anatomy in the country, 1392—College of Surgeons do not allow a person to pass without having acquired a competent knowledge of his profession, 1394.

Bennett, James Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Lecturer on anatomy; mode of supplying the anatomical schools in Paris with bodies, 509—Names of the hospitals from which bodies are supplied, 510—Mode of transferring bodies from the hospitals to the dissecting rooms, 511—Dissection disallowed at the hospitals in Paris, 512—Manner in which bodies for dissection are treated after death, 513–515—Number of foreign pupils studying anatomy in Paris, 516, 517—Regulations adopted at the anatomical schools in Paris, 523—Dislike of dissection much less in France than in England, 526—Impediments thrown in the way of teaching anatomy in Paris, and means taken to prevent them, 527–530—Criminals are not given for dissection, as being prejudicial to the study of anatomy, 531–534.

Number of English studying anatomy in Paris in 1822, 535–538—Mode of supplying bodies in Dublin for dissection, 539—Cause of witness giving up his private school, 544—Opinion as to public feeling under new regulations, 549–551—Difficulties attending the importation of bodies from France, 552, 553—Interference of the priests regarding bodies for dissection, 554—Concurrence in Dr. Carswell's statements, 555—Dissection an essential part of surgical instruction, 558—Reason

Bennett, James Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

students in Dublin and Paris are more competent in anatomy than English students, 561
—Preference France will have over England in surgery if the law is not altered, 562
—Bodies for examination necessary for those who have completed their studies in anatomy, 563.

[Second Examination.]—Private dissecting schools not allowed in Paris, 630—Privileges enjoyed by certain pupils at the Hôpital de la Pitié, 633—Mode adopted by the dissecting establishment at the Ecole Pratique, 634–636—Priests are attached to each hospital in Paris, 637—Mode of paying the officers of the anatomical schools in Paris, 638—Whether the distribution of bodies in London should be under one administration as in Paris, 639—Hospitals being under different governors operates prejudicially to the giving up of subjects for dissection, 640—An establishment recommended for promoting anatomy, 642—Manner in which large towns in France are supplied with subjects, 643.

Bequests. Nature of the bequest made in Dr. Macartney's anatomical school in Dublin, 1307—Class of persons in Dublin signing the bequest of their bodies to dissection, 1308—Necessary to make bequests of bodies for dissection legal, 1309.

See also *Bodies*.

Berlin. Examination a candidate for surgery is obliged to go through at Vienna and Berlin, 669.—See also *Criminals. Degrees. Dissection. Foreign Schools.*

Bills of Mortality. See *Unclaimed Bodies*.

Bloomsbury, St. Giles and St. George. Number of poor dying and buried at the parish expense, 76.

Bodies. Supposed idea that religious feeling would be urged as against supplying a certain class of subjects for anatomical purposes, *Rep.* 10—Price of subjects now and formerly; loss the teachers sustain in providing subjects, and inconveniencies they are liable to, *Rep.* 6, *Ev.* 30, 31. 36–39. 93. 223–225. 269, 270, 425. 460. 463. 596. 765, 766. 838. 976–979. 1277. 1402—Price of subjects now and formerly: In Dublin, 1279, 1280—At Paris, *Rep.* 9, *Ev.* 84. 521—In Germany, 656—At Vienna, 690—At Baltimore, 737—High price of, in England, operates as a bar to dissection, 92. 277. 1392—Plan recommended for a certain supply of subjects for anatomical purposes, *Rep.* 9, *Ev.* 130, 131. 1373. 1409. 1419—Number of bodies a pupil ought to dissect in a season to understand anatomy, 26–28, 138, 139. 153–159. 181. 186, 187. 219, 241, 242. 280–282. 336–339. 362, 363. 398–400. 731–734. 1295–1299—Increased demand for bodies attributed to the increased number of pupils, 226. 271, 272—Great difficulty of procuring bodies for dissection, and cause thereof, *Rep.* 9, 10, *Ev.* 113. 180. 268. 279. 308, 321, 322. 432. 564. 765, 766. 1277–1279. 1345—Contemplated plan would supply more than sufficient subjects for dissection, 210. 365. 455. 1419.

Abundant supply of dead bodies: In Dublin, 167—In Germany, 657—In Italy, 715—In Vienna, 670, 671—In Paris, 520—Anatomical science is being relinquished, from the difficulty of procuring dead bodies, 132–134. 277. 308. 422—Difficulty of procuring bodies greater in Scotland than in England, 135. 963—Always to be obtained by paying the price for them, 50, 51—Difficulty of procuring bodies so great in Dublin that most of the schools have been unable to finish their winter's dissection, 1280—Supply of subjects very much on the decrease, 948—Supply of bodies amply sufficient for the wants of the schools, 1403—Can be procured with the greatest facility, and at a moderate price, in the summer time, 1352—Opinion as to obtaining bodies for dissection, 438. 846. 1309—Necessary that bodies should be obtained for the purposes of dissection, 236—Opinion as to what would remove the present difficulty of procuring bodies, 968.

Number of subjects dissected in London in one year a proportion wholly insufficient to complete education, *Rep.* 4, *Ev.* 138—Means resorted to for procuring subjects for dissection, *Rep.* 5, *Ev.* 29. 285—In Dublin and Paris, 173—Bodies that have been sustained at the public charge while living should be given to dissection, 208, 209—Supply of bodies under the control and monopoly of one man, 32. 34. 292—A supply of a sufficient number of subjects in London would insure a supply in the country, 98–102—A redundant supply of bodies would rather impede than promote science, 199–201—Practice of purchasing bodies of the living very rare, as not being binding after death, 66. 68—Supply of bodies from bequests and sales when living would be immaterial, 367—Present system of supplying bodies stops the pupils from dissecting for five or six weeks, 394, 395. 432.

Opinion that voluntary power would not produce a sufficient supply of bodies, 419—Nature of bodies that preserve longest, 124–126—Subjects in a state of health necessary to anatomical purposes, 609. 893—Subjects that die in health not necessary for dissection, 195—Class of bodies best adapted for dissection, 330, 331. 817—Mode of working for bodies by resurrection men, 818—Manner in which bodies intended for dissection are treated and conveyed to the dissecting schools in Paris, 513–515—Mode adopted in Glasgow of preserving bodies, 972—Means adopted to preserve bodies not generally known, 1372.

Bodies—continued.

In Ireland the poor part with bodies for a moderate sum after waking, 392—Way in which bodies are obtained from Ireland, 417—Manner of procuring bodies at Glasgow, 750—Manner of distributing bodies in the dissecting schools in Paris, 604, 605—Mode in Paris of transferring bodies from the hospitals to the dissecting rooms, 511—Bodies of children given in Portugal for asking for, 617—In Germany a large supply of bodies obtained from those who sell themselves, 673—All bodies dying in hospitals at Vienna must be opened, 680—Time allowed for relations to claim bodies dying in hospitals at Vienna, 683.

Mode of disposing of the bodies of the poor in Italy, 701—Cause of bodies being more plentiful in the southern than the northern provinces of the United States, 740—Cause of the difficulty of procuring subjects in New York, 742—Number of bodies procured by witness at one time, and during a year, 794–798—Number of those that die on board the *Grampus* claimed by their friends, 855—Practice adopted on bodies after death on board the *Grampus*, 854. 858–863—Risks attending the obtaining of bodies, 767–770. 799. 816. 1424, 1425—Number claiming relationship with those buried at the parish expense in St. James's, 919—By law there is no property in a body, 1173—Whether the poor would part with their bodies before death, 945—Pupils supplied with subjects at a given price, 951.

Number of bodies recovered by witness from resurrection men, 1255—Number of bodies supplied annually to the anatomical schools in London from 1809 to 1813 inclusive, 1397–1401—Number of bodies necessary for the London schools, 1422—Admitting certificates from the summer course of lectures would not diminish the number of bodies, 1374—Nature of the regulations of the College of Surgeons that interfere with a supply of subjects for dissection, 1352—Number of bodies very insufficient for the purposes of dissection, 28—Bodies of the rich cannot be obtained so easy as those of the poor, 1429, 1430.

See also *Dissection. Gaols. Hospitals. Hulks. Importations. Law. Magistrates. Murder. Paris. Police. Resurrectionists. Teachers. Unclaimed Bodies. Vienna. Workhouse.*

Body Snatchers. See *Resurrectionists.*

Bologna. See *Degrees. Foreign Schools.*

Bow-street. Very few cases respecting resurrectionists came to Bow-street, 1106.

Brodie, Benjamin Collins. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; importance of dissection as regards the practice of surgery and medicine, 104—Subjects indispensable to the science of anatomy, 105–107—Impossible to teach anatomy by casts or drawings, 108, 109—Great injury inflicted on society by the ignorance of anatomy, 110—Great difficulty of procuring bodies for dissection, 111, 112—View the law takes of the possession of bodies for dissection, 113—Assistance afforded by the Home Department in procuring subjects, 115—Difficulties that arise in importation of bodies, 116–119.

Dissection of bodies of murderers and suicides objectionable, 120–122—Class of persons best adapted for dissection, 123—Nature of bodies that preserve longest, 124–126—Unclaimed bodies dying in workhouses fit subjects for dissection, 127—Prejudice against anatomy much less now than 25 years ago, 128, 129. 148, 149—Proposed plan for providing subjects for dissection, 130—Permissive enactment more favourable than a compulsory one, 131—Anatomical science is being relinquished from the difficulties in procuring subjects, 132–134—Difficulties in procuring bodies greater in Scotland than England, 135.

Number of dissecting students in London, 137—Number of bodies necessary for the students, 138, 139—Whether exhumation would be abandoned by altering the law, 140, 141—Dislike of entering hospitals does not arise from dread of dissection, 144–146—Obstructions by relations and parish officers to inspection of bodies after death, 147—Idea of supplying the schools with bodies of persons dying on board the hulks, 150–152—Number of bodies necessary for each student to complete his education, 153–159—French students are not so good anatomists as English, 160, 161—Different line of practice pursued in the French and English schools, 162–164—Number of courses of dissection necessary to complete the education of a surgeon, 165.

Brookes, Mr. Communication from Mr. Brookes to Sir Astley Cooper relative to the resurrection-men, *App. p.* 143.

Brookes, Joshua. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Lecturer on anatomy; supply of subjects very much on the decrease, 948—Hardships attending private teachers greater than those in public hospitals, 949, 950—Pupils supplied with subjects at a given price, 951—Loss to teachers of anatomy caused by the price of bodies, 952—Different fees paid at hospitals, 953—Advantages public teachers have over private, 955—Threats put into execution by the resurrectionists, 957, 958—Highly desirable to obtain bodies in any other way than by exhumation, 959.

XVIII.]

10.—Report, 1828—continued.

Bully's Acre. Resort of the resurrectionists of Dublin for bodies, 540, 541.

Burials. Plan recommended for the observance of religious rites to bodies given up to anatomical purposes, *Rep.* 9—Opinions relative to the burial of bodies given for dissection, 77, 78, 944, 1442, 1443—Surgeons should be bound under heavy penalties to give bodies for dissection proper burial, 211, 297, 427, 465, 629, 899, 921, 930, 969, 980, 1438, 1470—Anatomical professors would undertake the burial of bodies after dissection, 427—Surgeons giving security for the burial of bodies after dissection would tend to remove prejudice, 1142, 1175–1177, 1230, 1436–1438—Opinion as to whom the law regarding burials attaches itself, 1115–1117.

Number of poor buried at the parish expense in St. James's; St. Clement Danes'; St. Andrew's Holborn, and St. George-the-Martyr, 455—at St. James's, 913–916—Overseers would be glad to save the expense of burial, 946—Expense of a parish burial, 929, 1441—Number of persons buried at the expense of Grampus charity, 868—Manner of administering funeral rites to those given for dissection at Parma, 710–712—Regulations at Vienna regarding the burial of bodies after dissection, 687.

See also *Bloomsbury. Bodies. Marylebone. St. Thomas's Hospital.*

Burns, Dr. Communication from, on the subject of anatomy, *App. p.* 129.

Bye-Laws. See *College of Surgeons.*

C.

C. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Resurrectionist; number of bodies supplied annually to the anatomical schools in London from 1809 to 1813 inclusive, 1397–1401—Average price of subjects, 1402—Supply of bodies amply sufficient for the wants of the schools, 1403—Cause of witness discontinuing to supply the schools, 1404, 1405—Bodies were supplied to Edinburgh and Bristol by witness, 1406, 1407—Profits of business not more than sufficient to live comfortably on, 1408—Plan proposed by witness for a necessary supply of subjects, 1409—Opinion that the supply from abroad would be sufficient, provided the law allowed it, 1412, 1413—Quarter from which bodies could be imported, 1414—Obstacles to importation on the other side the water want removing, 1415–1417—Course witness would take to supply subjects, 1419—Practice of resurrectionists to obtain bodies from workhouses by claiming relationship, 1420, 1421—Number of bodies necessary for the London schools, 1422—Risk attending resurrectionists very great, 1424, 1425.

Carswell, R., M.D. Letter communicating the process of education at the anatomical schools in Paris, 554, 555.

Casts. See *Models.*

Certificates. Names of places from which the College of Surgeons receive certificates, 1289—Opinion as to the granting of certificates, 1325–1329.

Children. See *Bodies.*

Churchwardens. See *Parish Officers.*

Competitions. Opinion as to free competition in professions, 1321.

Convictions. See *Prosecutions.*

Cooper, Sir Astley, Bart. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—President of the Royal College of Surgeons; without dissection there can be no anatomy, 2, 11–14—That lectures without dissection never make a good anatomist, 4—Improvements in anatomy since Dr. Hunter's death, 5—Duty of a student of anatomy, 8—Scarcity of subjects, 9, 10, 28—Evils of the expensive instruction of anatomy, 16—Difference in the number of bodies dissected in different schools, 17, 27.

Benefit of encouraging anatomical science, 18—Number and names of schools of anatomy in London, 20–22—Number of pupils, 23—If the difficulties to the study of anatomy were removed, the number of pupils would increase, 24, 25—Number of bodies a pupil ought to dissect, 26—How bodies are obtained, 29—Price of a subject, 30—Former price, 31—Schools of anatomy totally dependent on the resurrection-men for supply of subjects, 33, 42—Sextons and grave-diggers in league with the resurrection-men, 35—Evils to which surgeons are open to from the irregular supply of subjects, 36–39—Attention of the Home Office to the interests of anatomy, 44–47—Bodies always to be obtained by paying the price for them, 50, 51.

Ignorance of professional men as to the law regarding having subjects for dissection in their possession, 52, 53—Necessary for surgeons to attend lectures on anatomy and dissection, 55, 56—Number of English studying surgery at Paris, 57—Dissection of murderers the greatest stigma on anatomy, 58—Optional with the surgeon to receive the body of a murderer, 59—Number of unclaimed persons dying in the London hospitals during the year, 61, 63—Whether unclaimed bodies might be rendered available for

Cooper, Sir Astley, Bart. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

for dissection, 62—Practice in the army and navy hospitals with regard to the inspection of bodies, 64, 65—Practice of purchasing bodies of the living very rare, 66, 68—Present difficulties of obtaining bodies by importation, 69-72.

Statement relative to the number of poor, &c. dying and buried at the parish expense in Marylebone, 74—St. Giles-in-the-Fields and St. George's Bloomsbury, 76—Opinion relative to the burial of bodies given for dissection, 77, 78—A director of anatomy, to see that bodies are impartially distributed, recommended, 79—Parish officers hinder the inspection of bodies in workhouses and infirmaries, 80-82—Better for students to dissect those they have attended during illness than those they have never seen, 83—Cause of the difficulty of procuring Irish subjects in England compared with Ireland, 85, 88—High price of bodies in England operates as a bar to dissection, 92-97—Supply of sufficient number of subjects in London would insure a supply in the country, 98-102.

Coroners. Coroners and juries occasion much prejudice against the inspection of bodies, 1088.—See also *Inspection of Bodies*.

Crime. Opinion as to the calculation of men in committing crimes, 1268-1270.

Criminals. Are not given for dissection in France as being prejudicial to anatomy, 531-534—in Italy, 721—in the United States, 736—Execution of criminals very rare in Berlin and Germany, 843—Bodies of criminals not at all calculated for dissection, 743, 744, 901, 982—Danger attending the removal of bodies of criminals from the place of execution in Scotland, 962—Important to examine the bodies of criminals, 602, 1409.—See also *Paris*.

Cundick. See *King v. Cundick*.

Custom-house. Importation of bodies very much impeded by the Custom-house officers, 388, 390, 403.

D.

Davies, John. Trial of John Davies for obtaining the body of Jane Fairclough for the purpose of dissection, *App. p.* 147.

Deaths. Average number of deaths on board the Grampus, 852—In St. James' Workhouse, 910-912—In Guy's Hospital, 1076.

Degrees. Nature of the degrees and duties of students in the medical and anatomical schools in Paris, 571-575—Education necessary to take degrees: At Gottingen and in Hanover, 658-666—At Vienna, 670-679—At Berlin, 832, 833—At Parma and Bologna, 708, 709.

Demonstrator. Duties of a demonstrator in instructing pupils in anatomy, 7, 1344.

Diploma. Provided the legal impediments were removed, dissection would form part of the qualification for a diploma, 998—Time necessary for a student to practise previous to taking out his diploma: At Parma and Bologna, 705-707—In Dublin, 1300, 1330-1332—At Pavia, 829.—See also *Apothecaries' Company. Lectures*.

Director of Anatomy. The appointment of, recommended; his duties, 79—Director of anatomy should be confined to London only, 99—Desirable that a director should be appointed to one of the ports in Scotland, 100.

Dissection. Medical practitioners regard themselves ill educated if they have not gone through a course of dissection, *Rep. p.* 4—Evils attending the practice of dissection would scarcely be followed at home, were it not for the regulations of the College of Surgeons in granting diplomas, *Rep. p.* 7—Number of courses of dissection necessary to complete an education for a surgeon, 165, 309, 462—Essential for the practitioner to have frequent subjects for dissection to keep up his stock of knowledge, *Rep. p.* 8—Class of subjects proposed for dissection, those that would outrage public feeling least, *Rep. p.* 10; *Ev.* 123, 1229—Aversion on the part of the public to dissection on the decline, and their conviction of the absolute necessity of it establishing itself, *Rep. p.* 11; *Ev.* 128, 129, 148, 149, 844—Greater dislike among the higher than the lower classes to dissection, 240—Better for students to dissect those they have attended during illness than those they have never seen, 83, 207—Importance of dissection as regards the practice of surgery and medicine, 104, 171, 335, 558, 1006, 1162, 1209, 1324—Necessary for a pupil to perform each known operation on the dead before he presumes to perform on the living, 185, 244, 278, 594, 595, 1302—Dissection not necessary to pass the Apothecaries' Company, 254, 255.—Dissection of great importance to those passing the Apothecaries' Company, 256-258.

Not sufficient time allowed pupils in studying dissection, 399—Dislike to dissection much greater in England than France, 526—Public more interested in dissection than practitioners, 355—Dissection not part of the course of study in Dublin, 1303—
498. No

XVIII.]

10.—Report, 1828—continued.

Dissection—continued.

No prejudice exists against dissection in Germany, 672. 677—Not required to dissect publicly to obtain a degree at Berlin, 833—Dissection not allowed at the hospitals in Paris, 512—Plan of the establishment for dissection adjoining the Hôpital de la Pitié, 636—Few foreign students dissect at Vienna, though every facility is afforded them, 692, 693—Anatomical knowledge cannot be retained without dissecting at intervals, 1295—Opinion as to the time of year best adapted for dissection, 1355–1359.

See also *Anatomy. Baillie, Dr. Bodies. Burials. Degrees. Education. Foreign Students. General Practitioners. Hospitals. Irish. Law. Lectures. Murderers. Operations. Paris. Poorer Classes. Provincial Schools. Public Feeling. Schools of Anatomy. Suicides. Teachers. Unclaimed Bodies.*

Drawings. See *Models.*

Dublin. Mode of supplying bodies for dissection in Dublin, 539.

See also *Bequests. Bodies. Diploma. Dissection. Education.*

E.

Ecole Pratique. System of education pursued at the Ecole Pratique, 580—Mode adopted by the dissecting establishment at the Ecole Pratique, 634, 635.

See also *Schools of Anatomy.*

Edinburgh. See *Education.*

Education. Better to insist on a good education than depend upon oral examinations, 1322—Difference of the system of medical and surgical education pursued in France and England, 586—Surgical education at Glasgow and Edinburgh totally insufficient, 756—Present system of education in dissection not sufficient, 461—Education necessary for a pupil to take his degree in Dublin, 1296—Examination necessary to go through to be admitted a pupil of medicine and surgery in Italy, 714.

See also *Bodies. Degrees.*

English. Number of English practising in Dublin, 1282.

See also *Anatomy. Public Feeling.*

Estlin, Mr. Letter from Mr. Estlin, relative to the difficulty of procuring bodies, *App.* p. 131.

Examinations. Examinations always employed by the College of Surgeons, and opinion thereon, 1315–1320. 1369, 1370.—See also *Degrees.*

Examiners, Court of. Point on which the Court of Examiners of the Apothecaries' Company have laid down their course of examination, 1000; *App.* p. 134.

Executors. A misdemeanor in executors giving up a body for dissection before burial, 1159.

Exhumation. Administering the law with increasing rigour has not tended to suppress exhumation, but to raise the price of bodies and increase the number of resurrectionists, *Rep.* p. 8—Means pointed out for the purpose of suppressing exhumation, *Rep.* p. 10—Highly desirable to supersede the practice of exhumation, 237. 289. 349. 387. 458. 904. 959. 1177. 1208. 1233. 1434. 1453—General wish of the profession to abolish exhumation, 347–351. 368. 418—Provided other means of procuring subjects was adopted, exhumation would cease, 140, 141. 174. 175. 229–231. 457–459. 811—Supply of subjects from exhumation not sufficient, 179. 1231—Obtaining bodies by exhumation a national disgrace, 206—Preventing exhumation would do away with the prejudice against dissection, 623. 939. 965. 1174. 1179. 1226, 1227. 1373—Bodies occasionally removed, in spite of all precautions taken to prevent it, 1449–1452—All bodies for dissection obtained by exhumation in the United States, 724—Exhumation is not known: In Austria, 672—In Germany, 673. 841—In Holland, 385—In Italy, 717. 843—Would be severely punished in Germany, 671.

See also *Bodies. Dissection. Law. Paris. Public Feeling.*

Exhumators. See *Resurrectionists.*

F.

F. G. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Bodies of the rich cannot be obtained so easy as the poor, 1429—Greater proportion of bodies consist of the poor, 1430.

Fees. All fees go into one fund at Guy's Hospital, subject to the control of the governors, 1011—How fees are paid and received for lectures at Guy's Hospital, 1039–1043—Different fees paid at hospitals, 953.

Fernandez,

Fernandez, Peregrine. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to St. Andrew's Holborn, and St. George the Martyr; parish officers and poor relatives do not object to the examination of those that die in the workhouse, 935, 936—No objection to giving over unclaimed bodies for dissection, provided the law was permissive, 937, 938—Preventing exhumation would do away with the prejudice to dissection, 939—Great objection of the Irish to dissection, 940, 941—Beneficial to give money to poor relatives who permit the examinations of bodies, 943—Whether funeral rites should be performed after examination, 944—Whether the poor would part with their bodies before death, 945—Overseers would be glad to save the expense of burial, 946.

Field, Henry. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Deputy Warden of the Apothecaries' Company; number of pupils passed the Apothecaries' Company in 1827, 252—Number in previous years, 253—Dissection not deemed necessary to pass, though of great importance, 254–258—Names of the provincial schools from which certificates received, 259—Practice to which their diploma may lead, 261, 262—Attending anatomical lectures necessary to passing, 263, 264.

Foreigners. Half of those that died on board the *Grampus* in 1826 were foreigners, 872—Opinion as to the state of public feeling in the dissection of foreigners, 1141, 1264.
See also *Anatomy*.

Foreign Schools. Manner in which foreign schools are supplied with bodies for dissection, *Rep. p. 9*—At Berlin, *Ev.* 831—At university of Vienna, 677—At Paris, 509—At Parma and Bologna, 696—At Pavia, 827, 828—In America, 723—At Montpelier, 845—At Gottingen, 647–650—In Holland, 372–384—At Leyden, 370.

Foreign Students. Number of foreign pupils studying anatomy in Paris, 516, 517—Facilities given to foreign students at Vienna, 691—Necessary for foreign students to have particular permission to dissect in Italy, 719—Cause of the advantage foreign students have over English, 840.

France. Anatomy carried to a greater height in France than in England, 202, 203—A positive law exists in France against exporting bodies, 446—In France dissecting rooms are open to the public, 469—Preference France will have over England in surgery if the law is not altered, 562—Less capital punishments in France than in England, 611—Manner in which large towns in France are supplied with bodies, 643.

See also *Anatomy. Criminals. Importation. Priests.*

French Students. Are not so good anatomists as English, 160, 161.

Funds. Fund out of which the dissecting-room at Guy's is paid, 1007–1009—Surgeons burying unclaimed bodies would be a great relief to parish funds, 1439, 1457.

G.

Gaols. Obtaining bodies from gaols should not be compulsory, 356.

General Practitioners. Dissection is absolutely necessary to general practitioners, 896—Portion of anatomical knowledge necessary for a general practitioner or apothecary to possess, 988–991.

George's, St., Hanover-square. Statement of the number of poor dying in St. George's, Hanover-square, and buried at the parish expense, 392—Return of the number of paupers dying in the workhouse of St. George, Hanover-square, during the last 10 years, and by whom buried, *App. p. 150*.

George, St., the Martyr. See *Burials*.

Germany. See *Bodies. Dissection. Exhumation. Qualifications*.

Glasgow. See *Bodies. Education*.

Glennon, James and Richard Pople. (Analysis of their Evidence.)—Police Officers of Union Hall; number of men employed in London in raising bodies, 1236, 1237—Manner of working in gangs, 1238–1240—Character of the resurrectionists and their occupations, 1241, 1242—Removing bodies generally a pretence for removing stolen goods, 1245, 1246—Great difference in the character of the resurrectionists, 1247—Number of regular resurrectionists, 1248, 1249—Resurrectionists frequently inform against one another, 1250–1252—Pains taken to detect resurrection-men not so great as formerly, 1253—Number of bodies recovered by witness from resurrection-men, 1255—Houses are broken into to obtain bodies, 1256—Persons attached to anatomical schools give every facility to officers in searching for bodies, 1257–1259.

Outrages committed by resurrectionists in their quarrels with one another, 1259–1261—Resurrectionists the most dreadful class of men in the community, 1261—Strong feeling in the public mind against raising of bodies and dissection, 1262, 1263—People would have prejudice against dissection of strangers, 1264—Relatives often consent to examinations, but never to dissections, 1265, 1266—People more inveterate against resurrectionists than medical men, 1267—Opinion as to the calculations of men in committing crimes, 1268–1270—Dissection does not deter murder, 1271.

XVIII.]

10.—Report, 1828—continued.

Gottingen. See *Degrees. Hospitals. Population. Suicides.**Government.* See *Anatomy.*

Grainger, Richard Dugard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Teacher of anatomy; present system of supplying bodies stops the pupils from dissecting for five or six weeks, 394, 395—Resurrection-men are the very worst class of society, 397—Number of subjects necessary for a pupil during a season, 398, 400—Not sufficient time allowed to pupils in studying dissection, 399—Impediments in the way of importing bodies from Ireland, 401–407—Advantages teachers at hospitals have over private teachers of anatomy, 412–416—Way in which bodies are obtained from Ireland, 417—General wish of medical men to get rid of exhumation, 418.

Opinion that voluntary power would not produce a sufficient supply of bodies, 419—Want of bodies very prejudicial to science, 422—Present price of bodies, 425—Heavy expenses of lecturers in supporting resurrectionists in prison, 426—Anatomical professors would undertake the burial of bodies after dissection, 427—Difficulties in the way of allowing bodies to be imported, 428—Compulsory law recommended for supplying anatomical schools with bodies, 429.

Grampus. See *Bodies. Burials. Deaths. Foreigners. Patients. Unclaimed Bodies.**Grave-diggers.* See *Resurrectionists.*

Green, Joseph Henry. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; great difficulty in procuring subjects for dissection, 268—Price of bodies, 269, 272—Dissection does not deter patients from entering the hospitals, 274—Examination of bodies not made without the permission of friends or the coroner, 275—Difficulty of obtaining bodies the sole cause of dissection not being general, 277–279—Number of bodies necessary for a pupil to dissect in a year, 280, 282—Exhumation not the only method resorted to by the resurrectionists for procuring bodies, 285—Disagreeableness and hardship attending anatomical teachers in procuring subjects, 285–287—Exhumation a cause of the existing prejudices against dissection, 289—Dissection of murderers and suicides strengthens the prejudice against dissection, 290, 291—Sources of supply for obtaining bodies for dissection, 292.

Number of unclaimed bodies in certain parishes in the Borough, 274—Only unclaimed bodies should be dissected, 295—Surgeons should give security for the burial of bodies after dissection, 297—Present laws should be repealed, provided new regulations were made, 298—Authorities of hospitals might change their views regarding unclaimed bodies, if the law were made permissive, 299–300—Permissive enactments preferable to mandatory, 303—English resort to Paris to study practical anatomy, from the difficulty of dissection at home, 304–308—Number of courses of dissection required by the College of Surgeons, 309—Less prejudice exists against inspection now than formerly, 310—Middling classes most prejudiced against inspection, 311—Studies of pupils resorting to Paris superintended by English surgeons, 313—Averse to giving the bodies of suicides up to dissection, 315, 316, 317

Grinding. A practical examination would prevent the system of grinding, 1347.

Guy's Hospital. Mode of determining what applicants can be best received into Guy's Hospital, 1074—Evidence as to the nature, management and education pursued at Guy's and St. Thomas's hospitals, 1011–1053—Nature of admission into Guy's Hospital such as to prevent inquiry into the circumstances of those applying, 1073—Number of patients admitted during the year 1827, *App. p.* 139.—See also *Deaths.*

H.

Halford, Sir Henry, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—President of the Royal College of Physicians; average number admitted into the College of Physicians annually, 874—Nature of their examination regarding anatomy, 875–877—Witness coincides with Dr. Baillie's opinion respecting dissection, 878—Opinions suggested as to the removal of the present laws affecting dissection, 879–887—Opinion as to the repeal of the law respecting the bodies of murderers, 888–890—Objection among the higher orders to inspection much less now than formerly, 891, 892—Bodies dying in health requisite for the sake of comparison, 893—Dissection absolutely necessary to general practitioners, 896—Humbler classes more interested in dissection than the wealthier, 897—Security should be given for the burial of subjects after dissection, 899—Dissection of criminals would increase the prejudice, 901—Temptation the high price of bodies offers to resurrectionists to commit murder, 903—Desirable to do away with the practice of exhumation, 904.

Halls, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Magistrate at Bow-street; opinion that mere possession of bodies for dissection is not an offence, 1090—No bodies legally liable to dissection except murderers, 1091—Opinion as to the character of resurrectionists, 1092—Power of magistrates over resurrectionists, 1096, 1097—Punishment usually inflicted on resurrectionists, 1100, 1101—Opinion as to how far the decision of Baron Hullock

Halls, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Hullock affects lecturers and students in London, 1102-1105—Very few cases respecting resurrectionists come to Bow-street, 1106—Reason surgeons are not guilty of a misdemeanor in purchasing bodies, 1107-1110—Opinion as to the state of the law as to whom a dead body belongs, 1112, 1113—Sale of a body by the next of kin not a misdemeanor, 1114.

Opinion as to whom the law regarding burials attaches itself, 1115-1117—Opinion as to the law regarding the purchase and sale of bodies, 1118—State of public feeling respecting dissection, 1121—Opinion as to the repeal of the law respecting the dissection of murderers, 1122-1124—Magistrates not over vigilant in bringing resurrection-men to justice, 1125, 1126—Fear of dissection does not check murder, 1127—Opinion as to a law allowing the sale of bodies by relatives, 1128—Evidence as to the practice of granting search warrants for disinterred bodies, 1129—Opinion as to how far a police officer may exercise his authority in stopping bodies supposed to have been disinterred, 1130-1132—Opinion as to giving unclaimed bodies from workhouses, &c. for dissection, 1133-1138—Opinion as to the state of public feeling in the dissection of foreigners, 1141—Surgeons giving security for the burial of bodies after dissection would tend to remove prejudice, 1142.

Hanover. See *Degrees*.

Harrison, Benjamin. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Treasurer of Guy's Hospital; order issued at Guy's Hospital relative to examinations after death, 1000-1005—Dissection is of the highest importance, 1006—Fund out of which the dissecting-room at Guy's is paid for, 1007-1009—Time the dissecting-room was built, 1010—Evidence as to the nature, management and education pursued at Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospital, 1011-1053—No objection to enter the hospital on account of dissection, 1054—Inspections more readily permitted daily, 1055—Witness's services to the hospital perfectly gratuitous, 1056—Cause of repugnance to dissection, 1057-1059—Giving up unclaimed bodies to dissection most injurious to public hospitals, and greatly diminish the number of applicants, 1063, 1068—Nature of admission to Guy's Hospital such as to prevent inquiry into the circumstances of those applying, 1073.

Mode of determining what applicants can be best received into Guy's, 1074—Class of persons whom the charity is intended to assist, 1074—Number of deaths in Guy's annually, 1076—Number of unclaimed annually, 1078—If the hospital was three times as large it would be filled, 1080—A law, directing governors to give up unclaimed bodies dying in workhouses, &c., would be highly objectionable, 1082—Whether a permissive law would increase the prejudice to dissection, 1083-1085—Opinion that the present mode of obtaining bodies for dissection would be less demoralizing than giving up unclaimed bodies, 1087—Coroners and juries occasion much prejudice against the inspection of bodies, 1088.

Hawkins, Casar. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Lecturer on anatomy; difficulties of obtaining bodies greater than formerly, 321—Causes to which the scarcity of bodies for dissection are attributed, 322—Professional men indictable for a misdemeanor under the existing law, 328, 329—Class of subjects best adapted for dissection, 330, 331—Indispensably necessary for a student to dissect previous to practising as a surgeon, 335—Number of bodies necessary for a student to dissect annually, 336-339—Heavy expenses dissecting schools are subject to in supporting resurrection-men in prison, &c. 340, 341—Bad faith of resurrectionists towards professors of anatomy, 342-345.

Medical men would prevent exhumation if the law was amended, 347-351—Poor and middling classes suffer most from anatomical science not being encouraged, 352—Fewer operations would be necessary were the means of dissection extended, 353, 354—Public most interested in dissection, 355—Obtaining bodies from gaols should not be compulsory, 356—Difficulties arising from the importation of bodies, 356-359.

Health. Of students, how affected in dissecting, 169.

Healthy Subjects. Accidents supply a sufficient number of healthy subjects, 931.

Himly, Gustav, M. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Mode of obtaining bodies for dissection at Gottingen, 647-650—Mode of treatment of bodies dying in the hospitals at Gottingen, 651—Why suicides are applicable to dissection at Gottingen, 653—Price of reclaiming bodies in Germany, 656—Supply of subjects amply sufficient in Germany, 657—Education necessary to take a degree at Gottingen and in Hanover, 658-666—Practice of surgery different in different countries, 667-669—Exhumation never resorted to in Germany, 670—No prejudice exists against dissection in Germany, 673—Students object to dissect their acquaintances, 676—Mode of burial adopted in Germany, 671, 672—Amount of the population of Gottingen, 675.

Hodgson, Mr. Letter from Mr. Hodgson to Mr. Peel upon the subject of anatomy, *App.* p. 130.

Holland. See *Exhumation.* *Foreign Schools.*

XVIII.]

10.—Report, 1828—continued.

Home Department. Attention of the Home-Office to the interests of anatomy, 44-47. 115. 444. 451, 452.

Hôpitaux. Administration Générale des Hôpitaux, Hospices et Secours à Domicile de Paris, *App. p.* 136.

Hospitals. Number of unclaimed persons dying in the London Hospital during the year, 61. 63—Authorities of hospitals might change their views regarding unclaimed bodies if the law was made permissive, 299, 300—Hospitals being under different governors operates prejudicially to the giving up of subjects for dissection, 640*—Practice in the army and navy hospitals with regard to the inspection of bodies, 64, 65—Dislike of entering hospitals does not arise from dread of dissection, 144-146. 197, 198. 239. 274. 387. 1054. 1134—Mode of treatment of bodies dying in hospitals: In Gottingen, 651—In Parma, 698—In the United States, 746—In Scotland, 760-763—Names of the hospitals in Paris from which bodies are supplied, 510.—See also *Paris*.

House-breaking. Practised to obtain bodies, 1256.

Hulks. Number of bodies received from the hulks very small and very bad, 73.

Hunter, Dr. William. Progress of anatomy impeded for want of subjects, as appears from the lectures of, *Rep. p.* 3, 4.—See also *Anatomy*.

Hunter's Theatre of Anatomy. Dr. Hunter's proposed erection of an anatomical theatre met with a silent refusal from Government, *Rep. p.* 4, 5.

I.

Importation. Difficulties of obtaining bodies by importation, 69-72. 116-119. 204, 205. 390. 401-407. 428. 552, 553. 1415-1417—Easy method of obtaining bodies by importation in Ayrshire, 388—Difficulties arising from the importation of bodies, 356-359. 1346—Importation of bodies quite a failure, 444—Opinion as to the importation of bodies, 1207—Opinion that the supply from abroad would be sufficient, provided the law allowed it, 1412, 1413—Supply of bodies from abroad would be sufficient, except in time of war, 1217-1220—Mode of preserving bodies for importation, 391—Evidence as to where bodies are imported from, 1213, 1214. 1305. 1414.

Indictments. See *Prosecutions*.

Infirmary, St. James's. Practice in St. James's for the surgeon to examine and lecture upon those dying in the infirmary, 1461.

Infirmaries. See *Parish Officers*.

Inscription. Nature of an inscription taken out by students of anatomy in Paris, 569.

Inspection of Bodies. Parish officers and poor relatives do not object to the examination of those that die in the workhouse, 935, 936—Beneficial to give money to poor relatives who permit the examination of bodies, 943—Examination of bodies not made without the permission of friends or the coroner, 275—Less prejudice exists against inspection now than formerly, 310. 1055—Middling classes most prejudiced against inspection, 311—Bodies for examination necessary for those who have completed their studies in anatomy, 563—Order issued at Guy's Hospital relative to examinations after death, 1000—Cause of issuing the order, 1002-1005.

See also *Hospitals. Public Feeling*.

Ireland. See *Bodies*.

Irish. Cause of the difficulty of procuring Irish subjects for dissection in England compared with Ireland, 74, 75. 85. 88. 466, 467. 806-808. 940, 941. 983. 1306—Irish have no regard for a body after it is waked, 438, 439.

Irish Students. Are better anatomists than the English, 166.

Italy. See *Bodies. Criminals. Degrees. Diploma. Education. Exhumation. Foreign Students*.

J.

James. See *Barnes*.

James's, St., Parish. See *Burials. Deaths*.

Jeffray, Dr. Answers of Dr. Jeffray respecting the difficulty of procuring subjects, *App. p.* 128.

K.

King v. Cundick. Case of an undertaker selling and disposing of an executed felon for dissection, *App. p.* 146.

King v. Lynn. Case extracted from the second volume of Term Reports of the Court of King's Bench, of a person disintering a body for dissection, *App. p.* 145.

King v. Young. Evidence concerning this trial, 132.

Kingston. Case as decided at Kingston, respecting the sale of a body that had been executed, 1158.

L.

Law. Evils to which practitioners are liable under the present laws respecting anatomy, and suggestions for their alteration, *Rep. p.* 6-8; *Ev.* 130. 238. 214. 233-235. 238. 288. 298. 811-815. 846. 879-887. 968. 1168—Ignorance of professional men as to the law regarding having subjects for dissection in their possession, 52, 53—Law as regards procuring subjects for dissection should be permissive, not compulsory, 208. 232. 303. 348. 456. 847. 848. 1083-1085—Compulsory law recommended for supplying anatomical schools with bodies, 429—The law prevents surgeons purchasing bodies before death or after, 441—No bodies legally liable to dissection except murderers, 1091—Opinion as to the law respecting disinterment, 1171-1173—Opinion on the advantage of the present law respecting the disposal of the body of a relative, 1224—Opinion as to the state of the law as to whom a dead body belongs, 1112, 1113—Opinion as to the law regarding the purchase and sale of bodies, 1118. 1153-1161—State of the law respecting exhumation in the United States, 726, 727.

See also *Bodies. Misdemeanor. Murderers. Parish Officers.*

Lawrence, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Devoting unclaimed bodies to the purposes of dissection recommended, 218—Number of bodies necessary for each pupil to dissect annually, 219—Present price of bodies, 223. 225—Increased demand for bodies attributed to the increased number of pupils, 226—Giving up the bodies of murderers and suicides for dissection highly objectionable, 227, 228—Giving up the unclaimed bodies of the poor would prevent exhumation, 229-231—No occasion for a positive law calling upon the governors of workhouses to give up the friendless poor, 232—Evils which professional men labour under from the existing law, 233-235—Necessary that bodies must be obtained for the purposes of dissection, 236.

Highly desirable to supersede the practice of exhumation, 237—Repeal of the present law necessary preparatory to giving up unclaimed bodies for dissection, 238—No indisposition on the part of the poor to enter hospitals from fear of dissection, 239—Greater dislike among the higher than the lower classes to dissection, 240—Length of time, and number of bodies necessary for a student to complete his education, 241, 242—Foreign medical students better qualified in anatomy than the English, 243. 245-247—Necessary for a surgeon to be well skilled in performing on the dead previous to his performing on the living, 244—English students who have studied abroad the best class of students in this country, 248-250—Poor more interested in anatomical science than the rich, 251.

[Second Examination.]—Several instances of actions being brought against surgeons for unskilful treatment of patients, 1472, 1473.

Lecturers. See *Teachers.*

Lectures. Necessary for surgeons to attend lectures on anatomy and dissection before they can gain their diploma, 55, 56—Attending anatomical lectures necessary to the passing the Apothecaries' Company, 263, 264—Heavy expenses of lecturers in supporting resurrection-men in prison, 426—Names of the lectures delivered at Guy's Hospital, 1019—Number of years witness studied previous to his giving lectures, 1343—Difference between hospital attendances in London and in the country, 1392.

Leyden. Number of pupils, and course of education pursued at Leyden, 372-379.

See also *Bodies.*

Lisfranc, Monsieur. An anatomical teacher in Paris very much resorted to by English students, 590, 591.

London. See *Bodies. Hospitals. Schools of Anatomy. Students of Anatomy.*

Lynn. See *King v. Lynn.*

M.

Macartney, Dr. James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Professor of anatomy and surgery in Trinity College, Dublin; principal causes of the difficulty in procuring subjects for dissection, 1277. 1279—Number of schools of anatomy in Dublin, 1278, 1279—Present price of bodies in Dublin, 1280—Number of students practising in Dublin, 1281—Number of English practising in Dublin, 1282—Witness's reason for supposing that the private schools in London were too numerous, 1285—Advantages that might arise from a multiplicity of schools, 1286—Insufficiency of private teachers

Macartney, Dr. James. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

teachers attributed to the College of Surgeons, 1287—Qualification of persons who practise depends on the qualifications of their teachers, 1288—Names of places from which the College of Surgeons receive certificates, 1289—College of Surgeons receive the certificates of private teachers, 1290, 1291—A teacher of medical science in Dublin requires no authority to teach, 1292—A surgeon requires no authority to practise in Ireland, 1293.

A person cannot practise as an apothecary in Ireland without a diploma, 1294—Number of bodies necessary for a student to complete his education, 1295—Education necessary for a pupil to take his degree in Dublin, 1296—Number of bodies dissected by a pupil in the course of a winter, 1297–1299—Number of years necessary for pupil to study in Dublin for a surgical diploma, 1300—Quite necessary that a student in surgery should perform operations on the dead, 1302—Dissection not part of the course of study in Dublin, 1303—Performance of surgical operations advised to students, 1304—Parts of Ireland that the export of bodies takes place from, 1305—Irish in England and Irish in Dublin very different in their ideas regarding exhumation, 1306—Alterations suggested by witness for the benefit of the study of anatomy, 1307. 1309—Class of persons signing the bequest of their bodies to dissection, 1308—Opinion as to the nature of the qualification necessary for a teacher of anatomy, 1311.

Time of preparation necessary for a teacher to qualify himself, 1312—Opinion as to whether ignorance of science is a check upon the attendance of pupils, 1313, 1314—Examinations always employed by the College of Surgeons, 1315—Opinion as to the efficiency of the present mode of examining pupils, 1316–1319—Nature of a practical examination, 1320—Opinion as to free competitions in professions, 1321—Better to insist on a good education than depend upon oral examinations, 1322—Adequate examination cannot be employed without making use of the dead, 1324—Opinion as to the granting of certificates, 1325–1329—Practical examinations required previous to conferring a diploma abroad, 1330–1332—Dublin students are not fitted for practical examinations, 1333–1337—Number of years witness studied previous to his giving lectures, 1343—Duty of a demonstrator in the London hospitals, 1344—To what the existing difficulties in obtaining bodies is in a great measure attributed, 1345—Practice of importing bodies from Ireland will eventually put a stop to dissection in Dublin, 1346—A practical examination would prevent the system of grinding, 1347.

Magistrates. Have the power to issue search warrants for bodies in dissecting rooms, 54—Power of magistrates over resurrectionists, 1096, 1097—Duty of a magistrate to put a stop to exhumation and sale of bodies, 1163—Authority of magistrates respecting the importation of bodies, 1190–1202—Magistrates do not interfere with the establishments for lectures upon anatomy, 1221—Severity with which magistrates observe the laws regarding bodies for dissection in Scotland, 758—No blame can attach to magistrates for exercising severity against resurrectionists, 327.

Marylebone. Statement relative to the number of poor, &c. dying and buried at the parish expense in Marylebone, 74.

Mayo, Herbert. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; number of bodies necessary for a pupil to dissect, 362, 363—Dissection of murderers tends to aggravate the public, 364. 387—Number of bodies to be obtained from workhouses, &c. much larger than would be required, 365—Supply of bodies from bequests and sales when living would be immaterial, 367—General wish of the profession to abolish exhumation, 368—Mode of supplying the school of Leyden with bodies, 370—Plan of the anatomical schools in Holland; mode of procuring subjects, &c., 372–384—To what the state of public feeling in England is attributed, 387.

Middle Classes. Strongest feeling against dissection prevails in the middle classes, 985.

See also *Inspection of Bodies.* *Poor Classes.*

Misdemeanor. Two cases cited to show what constitutes a misdemeanor regarding the non-interment of corpses, *Rep. p. 6, 7*—Professional men indictable for a misdemeanor under the existing law, 328, 329—Reason surgeons are not guilty of a misdemeanor in purchasing bodies, 1107–1110—Opinion that every person concerned in a disinterred body is a principal in the misdemeanor, 1154. 1167—Sale of a body by the next of kin is not a misdemeanor, 1114—A misdemeanor for the next of kin to sell a body, 1170—Opinion that mere possession of bodies for dissection is not an offence, 1090—Apothecaries' Company do not require dissection, because persons subject themselves to a penalty for a misdemeanor, 996.—See also *Executors.* *Law.*

Models. Impossible to teach anatomy by casts or drawings, 15. 89–91. 108, 109.

Montpelier. See *Bodies.*

Murder. Temptation the high price of bodies offers to resurrection-men to commit murder, 903—Opinion that dissection does not deter the crime of murder, 1127. 1180, 1181. 1271.

Murderers.

Murderers. Proposed repeal of the Act relating to the dissection of murderers tends in a great measure to set the public against anatomy, *Rep. p. 11*—Opinion as to the repeal of the law respecting the dissection of murderers, 888. 970. 1122–1124. 1182. 1229. 1309. 1373—Dissecting murderers does not affect the public mind, 196. 215. 216. 608. 622. 1057—Optional with the surgeon to receive the body of a murderer, 59—Giving up the bodies of murderers and suicides for dissection highly objectionable, 58. 120–122. 227. 228. 290. 291. 346. 364. 387. 420. 431. 470. 547. 548. 743. 801. 846. 925. 942. 961. 965. 981—Annoyance occasioned by having the body of a murderer for dissection, 431.—See also *Anatomy*.

N.

Navy. See *Hospitals*.

Negri Gaetano, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Manner in which bodies are obtained for dissecting-purposes at Parma and Bologna, 696—Bodies dying in hospitals at Parma examined by surgeons, or delivered over to dissection, 698—Mode of disposing of the bodies of the poor in Italy, 701—State of public feeling as regards dissection in Italy, 702–704—Time necessary for a student to practise previous to taking out his diploma at Parma and Bologna, 705–707—Dissection necessary to take a doctor's degree at Parma and Bologna, 708, 709—Manner of administering funeral rites to those given for dissection at Parma, 710–712—Examination necessary to go through to be admitted a pupil of medicine and surgery in Italy, 714—Exhumation not resorted to in Italy, 717—Necessary for foreign students to have particular permission to dissect in Italy, 719.

New York. See *Bodies*.

O.

Officers. See *Schools of Anatomy*.

Officier de Santé. Duty of an officier de santé in Paris, 572.

Operations. Diminution of operations caused by the increased knowledge of anatomy, 5, 6—Fewer operations would be necessary were the means of dissection extended, 353, 354—Performance of surgical operations advised to students, 1304.

See also *Bodies*.

Overseers. See *Parish Officers*.

P.

Paris. Plan of the school at Paris most nearly approaches the plan recommended for adoption in this country, *Rep. p. 8*—Rules and regulations respecting bodies for dissection adopted in the hospitals at Paris, *Rep. p. 9*—A number of English resort to Paris to study practical anatomy, 304—Studies of pupils resorting to Paris superintended by English surgeons, 313—Purposes to which the proceeds of bodies for dissection are applied, 603—Whether the distribution of bodies in London should be made under one administration as in Paris, 639—Dissecting schools under the superintendence of a public officer, 480. 509—Names of the dissecting schools in Paris, 481—How supplied with bodies, 473. 479. 482–487—Average price of bodies in Paris, 492—Bodies of criminals not given for dissection, 494—Exhumation considered a heinous offence, 496—Pupils may dissect as many bodies as they please, 220. 499. 595—Priests of France are anxious to check the progress of medical knowledge, 502.

See also *Anatomy*. *Bodies*. *Dissection*. *Foreign Schools*. *Hospitals*. *Inscriptions*. *Schools of Anatomy*.

Parishes. Returns from the parishes and workhouses in London and its environs of the deaths of paupers in 1827, *App. p. 140*.—See also *Paupers*.

Parish Officers. Hinder the inspection of bodies in workhouses and infirmaries, 80–82. 147—Throw impediments in the way of dissecting the unclaimed bodies of paupers, 130—Opinion as to a law authorizing public officers to give up bodies dying in workhouses, hospitals, &c., 922–924—Parish officers would not oppose the proposed change, 1459, 1460.

Parma. See *Burials*, *Degrees*, *Diploma*, *Foreign Schools*, *Hospitals*.

Paterson, James, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Easy method of obtaining bodies by importation in Ayrshire, 388—Difficulties of importation of bodies from the coast of France, 390—Mode of preserving bodies for importation, 391—In Ireland the poor part with the bodies for a moderate sum after waking, 392—Statement of the number of poor dying in St. George's Hanover-square, and buried at the parish expense, 392.

XVIII.]

10.—Report, 1828—continued.

Patients. Number of patients on board the Grampus, 850, 851—At Leeds and Manchester, 1379—Class of persons receiving relief on board the Grampus, 853, 866, 867—Class of persons whom the charity of St. Thomas's is intended to assist, 1074.

Pattison, Granville Sharp. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Professor of Anatomy and Surgery in the University of Maryland; manner in which bodies are supplied for dissection in the United States, 723—State of the law respecting exhumation in the United States, 726, 727—Public feeling as great against dissection in the United States as in England, 728—Number of pupils attending the anatomical schools in the United States, 730—Number of bodies necessary for a pupil to complete his education, 731—734—Time necessary for a pupil to study anatomy, 735—Bodies of criminals not given for dissection in the United States, 736—Price of bodies at Baltimore, 737—Class of persons the Potters' Field is appropriated to, 738.

Cause of bodies being more plentiful in the southern than the northern provinces of the United States, 740—Cause of difficulty of procuring subjects in New York, 742—Bodies of criminals not at all calculated for dissection, 743, 744—Bodies dying in public hospitals of the United States are not given up for dissection, 746—Manner in which healthy subjects are obtained for dissection, 748—Manner of procuring bodies at Glasgow, 750—Students exhume the bodies themselves in Scotland, 751—Disgust and danger to students in the process of exhuming bodies for dissection, 752—754—State of public feeling regarding dissection in Scotland, 755—Surgical education at Glasgow and Edinburgh totally insufficient, 756—Severity with which magistrates observe the laws regarding bodies for dissection in Scotland, 758—Bodies dying in hospitals in Scotland are examined with the consent of friends, 760—763.

[Second Examination.]—Pupils exhumed the bodies themselves at Glasgow, 960—Giving the bodies of murderers increased the prejudice against dissection, 961—Danger attending the removal of bodies from the place of execution, 962—Bodies could not be got for money in Glasgow, 963—Case of a trial at Edinburgh for having a body for dissection, 964—Causes of prejudice against dissection, and mode of preventing it, 965, 966—Opinion as to what would remove the present difficulties of procuring bodies, 968—Security should be given for the burial of bodies after dissection, 969—General mass of practitioners in America better than in England, 970—Poor much benefited with the extension of knowledge of anatomy, 971—Mode adopted in Glasgow of preserving bodies, 972—Inability of practitioners to render assistance in accidents for want of dissection, 973.

Paupers. Number of paupers in 127 parishes round London that died in the workhouse; how many buried at the parish expense, and how many not attended by relations to the grave, *Rep. p. 10.*

Pavia. See *Diploma. Foreign Schools.*

Physicians, College of. Average number of physicians and licentiates admitted into the College of Physicians annually, 874—Letter from the College of Physicians of Edinburgh to Mr. Peel, petitioning for greater facilities to anatomy, *App. p. 124*—Letter from the chairman of a committee of the College of Physicians of Edinburgh to Mr. Warburton explaining a previous letter, *App. p. 125*—Number of fellows and licentiates admitted in the year 1827, *App. p. 138.*—See also *Anatomy.*

Pitié, Hôpital de la. System of education pursued at the Hôpital de la Pitié, 583—585—Privileges enjoyed by certain pupils at the Hôpital de la Pitié, 633.
See also *Schools of Anatomy.*

Police. Opinion as to how far a police officer may exercise his authority with regard to disinterred bodies, 1130—1132—Proceedings of the police upon the importation of bodies, 1193, 1197.

Poor. Poor generally do not care what becomes of their relatives when dead, 1464, 1469.
See also *Bloomsbury. Dissection. Marylebone.*

Poorer Classes. Encouragement of anatomical science of more consequence to the poor than the rich, *Rep. p. 12, Ev. 19, 191, 251, 352, 387, 397, 986*—Feelings of the lower orders towards resurrectionists very prejudiced, 800—Light in which the poor regard the practice of dissection, 906—Parish officers increase the prejudices of the poor against dissection, 918.

Pople, Richard. See *James Glennon.*

Population. Amount of the population of Göttingen, 675.

Portugal. Progress of anatomy in Portugal, 614—621—In Portugal bodies after dissection are buried in consecrated ground, 628.—See also *Bodies.*

Potters' Field. Burial places for the poor of the United States, 723, 738.

Practical Examinations. Dublin students are not fitted for practical examinations, 1337.

Private

Private Schools. See *Schools of Anatomy.*

Private Teachers. See *Teachers.*

Priests. System adopted by the priests in France to check the progress of anatomical science, 502-504. 554—Priests are attached to each hospital in Paris, 637.

See also *Paris.*

Prosecteur. Duties of the prosecteur, and number attached to the dissecting schools in Paris, 576-578.

Prosecutions. Trials that have taken place for body-snatching, and liability of students and teachers to indictment for a misdemeanor, *Rep. p. 6, Ev. 132, 133.*

Provincial Certificates. Great diminution in the supply of bodies if the provincial certificates were admitted, 1375.

Provincial Schools. Shorter time necessary to walk the country hospitals than the London, 1381—Benefits to be derived by establishing schools in Birmingham, Liverpool, &c., if a more extensive system of dissection could be introduced, 155—Names of the provincial schools from which the Apothecaries' Company receive certificates, 259—Number of provincial schools now in England, 1277—In Ireland, 1279—Regulations of provincial schools compared with London, 1376-1378.

Prussia. See *Bodies. Qualifications.*

Public. Encouraging anatomical science beneficial to the public, 18. 110.

Public Feeling. To what the state of public feeling regarding dissection in England is attributed, 387, 500. 965, 966. 983, 984. 1057-1059. 1121. 1182. 1215. 1223. 1262, 1263. 1277. 1279, 1280—In Scotland, 755—State of public feeling abroad relative to dissection: America, 728, 729—Italy, 702-704. 716—Vienna, 676-679—More against exhumation than dissection, 1184—Objection to inspection much less now than formerly, 891, 892. 917—Opinion as to public feeling under new regulations, 549-551.—See also *Burials. Murderers. Unclaimed Bodies.*

Public Officer. See *Paris.*

Public Women. Given for dissection at Gottingen, 648, 649.

Pupils. See *Students of Anatomy.*

Q.

Qualifications. Qualifications necessary to practice in Prussia and Germany, 834—Qualification of persons who practice depends upon the qualification of their teachers, 1288.

R.

Relatives. No objection to surgeons giving money to relatives for bodies, 928—Opinion as to a law allowing the sale of bodies by relatives, 1128, 1139, 1140—If it was lawful, relatives would not sell bodies for dissection, 1222—Relatives often consent to examinations, but never to dissection, 1265, 1266.

See also *Bodies.*

Resurrectionists. Public odium and vigilance became strongly directed against exhumators as the demand for subjects increased, *Rep. p. 5*—As the laws became rigorous the exhumators became desperate and degraded characters, *Rep. p. 5*—Acts of outrage committed by body-snatchers roused the public to such a degree as often to take the law into their own hands, *Rep. p. 5*—Number of exhumators in London, *Rep. p. 8, Ev. 785. 1203. 1236. 1248, 1249*—Schools of anatomy totally dependent on the resurrection-men for a supply of subjects, 33—Character of, 40. 142, 143. 192. 221. 284. 324. 397. 435. 821. 956. 1092. 1147-1149. 1205, 1206. 1241, 1242. 1247. 1261. 1277—Bad faith of resurrectionists towards professors of anatomy, 342-345. 957, 958—Spirit of opposition very great among resurrection-men, 773, 774. 788-790. 1250-1252. 1259-1261. 1426, 1427—Business of a resurrectionist worth following if subjects can be procured 776—Cause of witness discontinuing to supply the schools with bodies, 1404, 1405.

Profits of business of supplying bodies not more than sufficient to live comfortably on, 1408—Magistrates take every opportunity to enforce the law against resurrectionists, 1151, 1152—Magistrates not over-vigilant in bringing resurrection-men to justice, 1125, 1126. 1253—Punishment usually inflicted on resurrectionists, 775. 1100, 1101—Practice of resurrectionists to obtain bodies from workhouses by claiming relationship, 1420, 1421. 1465—Sometimes resurrection-men get money from a parish under the pretence of burying paupers, 1467. 1471—People more inveterate against resurrectionists than medical men, 1267—Grave-diggers, sextons and watchmen generally in league with resurrectionists, 35. 791-793. 1152, 1153—Outrages committed on the resurrection-men by the populace in Dublin, 1280.

See also *Bully's Acre. Housebreaking. Murder. Poor Classes. Schools of Anatomy. Thieving.*

XVIII.]

10.—Report, 1828—continued.

Rose, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; the light in which the poor regard the practice of dissection, 906-908—Number of deaths annually in St. James's workhouse, 910-912—Number of poor buried at the parish expense, and number not claimed by their relatives, in St. James's, 913-916—Prejudice against dissection not so great as formerly, 917—Parish officers increase the prejudices of the poor, 918—Number claiming relationship with those buried at the parish expense, 919—Whether any objection to give up the poor dying in workhouses for dissection, 920—Security should be given to inter the bodies after dissection, 921—Opinion as to a law authorising public officers to give up bodies dying in workhouses, hospitals, &c., 922-924—Giving up unclaimed bodies would be beneficial, 926—No objection to surgeons giving money to relatives for bodies, 928—Expense of a parish burial, 929—Accidents supply sufficient number of healthy subjects, 931.

S.

Sailors. Superstitious dread of sailors to being opened, 857. 869. 1234—Abolishing the dissection of murderers would overcome the prejudice of the sailors, 870, 871.

St. Thomas's Hospital. Time since the dissecting-room was established at, 276—Mode of taking security for the burial of a patient dying in the hospital, 293—Number of patients who have died within the last ten years, *App. p.* 139.

Schools of Anatomy. Great difference in the number of bodies dissected in different schools, 17—Number and names of schools of anatomy in London, now and formerly, 20. 1277—In Dublin, 1278, 1279—Different line of practice pursued in the French and English schools, 162. 164—Address delivered on the opening of the dissecting school at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 176—Heavy expenses dissecting schools are subject to in supporting resurrection-men in prison, &c., 340, 341—Resurrectionists exact more for bodies for private than public schools, 544-546—Witness's reason for supposing that the private schools in London were too numerous, 1285—Advantage that might arise from a multiplicity of schools, 1286—Number of schools of anatomy in London a cause of difficulty of procuring bodies, 1345—London, the only school recognised in England by the College of Surgeons, 1378.

Course pursued by the College of Surgeons relative to private and provincial schools, 1387-1390—Deplorable state of the schools of anatomy in Scotland for want of bodies, 755—Abstract of returns from anatomical schools, *App. p.* 138—Class of students of which the Ecole de la Medecine consists; school of La Pitié open to all nations; facilities afforded to the practice of anatomical science therein, *Rep. p.* 9—Distribution of subjects confided to a public officer; mode of conveying subjects to the schools, and their interment afterwards, *Rep. p.* 9—Examination as to the general system adopted at the anatomical schools in Paris, 480-500—English schools of anatomy labour under greater disadvantages than schools on the Continent, 501—Names of the schools of anatomy in Paris, 511—Regulations adopted at the anatomical schools in Paris, 523—English open to inconvenience in attending schools of anatomy in Paris, 530—Difference in the system of the two schools of anatomy in Paris, 580—Private dissecting schools not allowed in Paris, 630—Mode of paying the officers of the anatomical schools in Paris, 638.

See also *Dissection. Provincial Schools. Resurrectionists.*

Science. Opinion as to whether ignorance of science is a check upon the attendance of pupils, 1313, 1314.

Scotland. See *Bodies.*

Search Warrants. Opinion as to granting search-warrants for bodies in dissecting rooms, 1129. 1164, 1165. 1225.—See also *Magistrates.*

Sextons. See *Resurrectionists.*

Smith, Dr., Southwood. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Lecturer on Physiology; evidence as to the necessity for dissection in teaching anatomy, 975—Number of subjects necessary for a pupil to dissect in a season, 976-979—Opinion relative to the giving up the unclaimed bodies dying in workhouses, &c. for dissection, 980—Giving the bodies of criminals for dissection to be avoided if possible, 982—State of feeling of the poor regarding dissection, 983, 984—Strongest feeling against dissection prevails in the middle classes, 985—Middle and poor classes most interested in dissection, 986—Portion of anatomical knowledge necessary for a general practitioner or apothecary to possess, 988-991—Unnecessary sufferings caused by the ignorance of practitioners, 992, 993.

Somerville, James, M. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Assistant at the School of Anatomy in Windmill-street; annoyance occasioned by having the body of a murderer for dissection, 431—School stopped six or seven weeks for want of bodies, 432—Evil effects to the students arising from a want of subjects, 433—Resurrectionists convey stolen goods under pretence of carrying bodies, 437—Opinion as to obtaining bodies for dissection,

Somerville, James, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

438—Irish have no regard for a body after it is waked, 438, 439—The law prevents surgeons purchasing bodies before death or after, 441—Importation of bodies quite a failure, 444—A positive law exists in France against exporting bodies, 446—Conduct of the police upon the arrival of bodies in London, 450.

Unclaimed bodies dying in workhouses, &c., amply sufficient for purposes of dissection, 455—Permissive law would answer all purposes, 456—Exhumation would cease if other modes were found of supplying schools, 457–459—Number of bodies a student ought to dissect in a season, 460—Present system of education not sufficient in dissection, 461—Number of courses of dissection necessary for a pupil, 462—Directors of anatomical schools should see the bodies had decent burial after dissection, 465—Lower orders of Irish have an awful feeling against dissecting-rooms, 466, 467.

In France dissecting-rooms are open to the public, 469—Suicides equally as objectionable as murderers, 470—Mode of supplying the dissecting-rooms of Paris with subjects, 473–479—Examination as to the general system adopted at the anatomical schools in Paris, 480–500—Causes of prejudice against dissection, 500—English schools of anatomy labour under greater disadvantages than schools on the Continent, 501—System adopted by the priests in France to check the progress of anatomical science, 502–504—Places from whence unclaimed bodies might be had for dissection, 506.

Spike, Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—A vestryman of St. James's parish; parish of St. James at considerable expense in providing watchmen for burial-grounds, 1447, 1448—Bodies occasionally removed in spite of all precautions taken to prevent it, 1449–1452—Very desirable to do away with the practice of exhumation, 1453—Public would approve of giving the unclaimed bodies of the poor, dying in workhouses, for dissection, 1454–1456—Burial of unclaimed bodies by the dissecting schools would greatly relieve the parish funds, 1457—Parish officers would not oppose the proposed change, 1459, 1460—Practice in St. James's parish for the surgeon to examine and lecture upon the bodies of those dying in the infirmary, 1461—Poor generally do not care what becomes of their relatives when dead, 1464, 1469—Relatives and friends sometimes personated by resurrection-men, 1465—Reasons why teachers at dissecting schools should give security for burial of bodies after dissection, 1470.

Students of Anatomy. Number of students: In London, *Rep. p. 4. Ev.* 23. 137. 1423—At St. Thomas's Hospital, 283—At Paris, 57. 535–538. 568. 570—At Vienna, 670—In America, 730—At Dublin, 1281—Duty a student of anatomy is expected to go through, 8—English students who have studied abroad the best class of students in this country, 248–250—Reason students in Dublin and Paris are more competent in anatomy than English students, 561—Evil effects to the students arising from a want of subjects, 433—Pupils have choice of bodies according to their merit, 605—Students exhume the bodies themselves in Scotland, 751–754. 960—Formerly students in Ireland used to raise the bodies themselves, 1279.

See also *Anatomy. Bodies. Dissection. Exhumation. Pitié, Hôpital de la.*

Subjects. See *Bodies.*

Suicides. Objection to having the bodies of suicides given up to dissection, 60. 315, 318—Way suicides are made applicable to dissection at Göttingen, 656.

See also *Murderers.*

Surgeons. Unnecessary suffering caused by the ignorance of practitioners, 992, 993.

See also *Anatomy. Bodies. Burials. Dissection. Law. Lectures. Murderers. Teachers.*

Surgeons, College of. Students of the College of Surgeons have fallen off in knowledge on account of the high price given for subjects, 97—Regulations of the College of Surgeons increase the difficulties of dissection, 1350, 1351—Petition for the repeal of the present regulations of the College of Surgeons, 1353—Evil of the present system adopted by the College of Surgeons, 1352—Observations on the bye-law of the College of Surgeons recognising the attendance of pupils of certain hospitals, 1354—Nature of bye-laws of the College of Surgeons respecting certificate for candidates, 1382—College of Surgeons do not allow a person to pass without having acquired a competent knowledge of his profession, 1394—Report of the committee of the College of Surgeons of Edinburgh inquiring into state of anatomical science in that city, *App. p. 125*—Regulations of the council of the College of Surgeons of London relative to qualifications for a diploma, *App. p. 135*.

See also *Anatomy. Schools of Anatomy. Teachers.*

Surgery. Practice of surgery different in different countries, 667–669.

T.

Teachers. Disadvantage attending the teachers of anatomy has been so great as to oblige them entirely to give up their schools, *Rep. p. 7. Ev. 544*—Disagreeableness and hardship attending anatomical teachers in procuring subjects for dissection, 285-287, 1232—Pupils resorting abroad for education a loss to lecturers in London, 307—Loss to teachers of anatomy caused by the price of bodies, 952—Opinion as to how far the decision of Baron Hullock affects lecturers and students in London, 1102-1105—Persons attached to anatomical schools give every facility to officers in searching for bodies, 1257-1259—A teacher of medical science in Dublin requires no authority to teach, 1292, 1293—Propriety of constituting some qualifications for teachers suggested, 1310, 1311—Time of preparation necessary for a teacher of anatomy to qualify himself, 1312. 1338-1342—Advantages teachers at hospitals have over private teachers, 412-416. 949. 950. 955—College of Surgeons receive the certificate of private teachers, 1290, 1291. 1371—Insufficiency of private teachers attributed to the College of Surgeons, 1287. 1352.

Thames Police-office. Seldom cases of disinterment brought before the Thames Police 1204.

Theatre of Anatomy. See *Hunter's Theatre of Anatomy*.

Thieves. See *Resurrectionists*.

Thieving. In many cases raising bodies by resurrectionists is a mere pretence for thieving and conveying stolen goods, 437. 777-784. 1245. 1410, 1411.

Threats. See *Resurrectionists*.

Trail, Dr. Letter from Dr. Trail to Mr. Warburton, inquiring into the state of anatomical studies, *App. p. 133*.

Treasurer. Treasurer of Guy's Hospital has the control of fees paid for lectures, 1030-1033—His services quite gratuitous, 1056.

Turner, Mr. Letter from Mr. Turner to Mr. Warburton upon the impediments to the study of anatomy, *App. p. 132*.

Twyford, Samuel. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Magistrate at Worship-street Police-office; number of cases of raising bodies brought to Worship-street since 1822, 1146—Opinion as to the character and occupations of resurrectionists, 1147-1149—Magistrates take every opportunity to enforce the law against resurrectionists, 1151, 1152—Opinion as to the law respecting the purchase, sale, and exhumation of bodies for dissection, 1153-1161—Dissection absolutely necessary for anatomical knowledge, 1162—Duty of a magistrate to put a stop to exhumation and sale of bodies, 1163—Opinion as to granting search-warrants for bodies in dissecting-rooms, 1164, 1165—Opinion that every person concerned in a disinterred body is a principal in the misdemeanor, 1167—Opinion that the circumstance of a surgeon purchasing a body is sufficient to go to a jury, 1168, 1169.

A misdemeanor for the next of kin to sell a body, 1170—Opinion as to the law respecting disinterment, 1171-1173.

Preventing exhumation would reconcile the people to the law of sale and bequest of bodies, 1174—Opinion as to giving the unclaimed bodies of persons dying in hospitals and workhouses for dissection, 1177—Opinion that dissection does not deter the crime of murder, 1180, 1181—Opinion regarding the cause of public feeling against dissection, 1182—Any law to remove prejudice in the public mind and prevent exhumation would be desirable, 1188.

U.

Unclaimed Bodies. Whether unclaimed bodies might be rendered available for dissection, 62. 803-805. 864. 980. 1133. 1177—Devoting unclaimed bodies to the purposes of dissection recommended, 127. 173. 218. 292. 330. 387. 394. 625. 846. 926. 937, 938. 1210. 1373. 1454-1456—Giving up unclaimed bodies for dissection would be very injurious, 1063-1068. 1082. 1085. 1087. 1133—Unclaimed bodies after the burial service had been performed over them fit subjects for dissection, 884. 898—Number of unclaimed bodies in certain parishes within the bills of mortality, 294. 455—On board the *Grampus*, 865—Guy's Hospital, 1078—Only unclaimed bodies should be dissected, 295—Places that unclaimed bodies might be had from for dissection, 506—At Vienna the bodies for dissection are those of the unclaimed, 680.

See also *Bloomsbury. Hospitals. Law. Marylebone. Workhouses.*

United States. See *America*.

Vienna.

V.

Vienna. Opinion as to whether an English student having completed his education could go through the examination that takes place at Vienna, 165—Supply of bodies at Vienna not so great as in Paris, 685.

See also *Bodies. Burials. Degree. Dissection. Foreign Students. Public Feeling. Students of Anatomy.*

W.

Waking. See *Bodies. Irish.*

Wakley, Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon; regulations of the College of Surgeons increase the difficulties of dissection, 1350, 1351—Nature of the regulations that interfere with a supply of subjects, and evils of the present system adopted by the College of Surgeons, 1352—Petition for the repeal of the present regulations of the College of Surgeons, 1353—Observations on the bye-law recognising the attendance of pupils of certain hospitals named, 1354—Opinion as to the time of year best adapted for dissection, 1355–1359—Winter season more convenient to pupils than summer for attending lectures, 1360—Opinion as to examinations by the College of Surgeons, 1361–1368—Frequent alterations in the bye-laws of the College of Surgeons, 1369–1370—Certificates of private lecturers received by the College of Surgeons, 1371—Means adopted to preserve bodies not generally known, 1372.

Proposed means of supplying bodies for anatomical purposes in London, 1373—admitting certificates from the summer course of lectures would not diminish the number of bodies, 1374—Great diminution in the supply of bodies if the provincial certificates were admitted, 1375—Regulations of provincial schools compared with London, 1376–1378—Number of patients in the hospitals of Leeds and Manchester, 1379—Shorter time requisite to walk the country hospitals than the London, 1381—Nature of bye-laws of the College of Surgeons respecting certificates for candidates, 1382.

Watchmen. Parish of St. James at considerable expense in providing watchmen for the burial-ground, 1435. 1447, 1448.—See also *Resurrectionists.*

Watson, John. Communication from Mr. Watson to provincial schools, and qualifications necessary to pass the Apothecaries' Company, *App. p.* 144.

Watson, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Cause of the Apothecaries' Company not requiring persons who pass their examination to have dissected, 996–999—Point on which the Court of Examiners have laid down their course of examination, 1000.

Webster, John, M. D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Facilities for studying anatomy at Pavia very great, 826. 830—Manner the school at Pavia is supplied with bodies, 827, 828.—Examinations necessary for the candidates for diplomas at Pavia, 829, 830—Mode of supplying bodies at Berlin, 831—Examinations a candidate for a degree is required to undergo at Berlin, 832, 833—Qualifications necessary to practice in Prussia and Germany, 834—Number of bodies necessary for a student to complete his education, 838—Cause of the advantages foreign students have over English, 840—Exhumation not known in Italy and Germany, 841—Execution of criminals very rare in Berlin and Germany, 843—English have less objection to dissection now than formerly, 844—Mode of supplying the school at Montpellier with subjects, 845—Witness's views regarding the supply of subjects in this country, 846—Permissive not compulsory enactments advised, 847, 848.

Winter. Winter season more convenient to pupils than summer for attending lectures, 1360.

Workhouses. Method to be adopted for obtaining bodies from workhouses, 178—Examination of claimed bodies dying in workhouses should be allowed, 212, 213—Number of bodies to be obtained from workhouses, &c. much larger than would be required, 210. 365. 445. 1419—Supply of bodies in Paris derived from workhouses as well as hospitals, 639—Getting possession of bodies of persons that die in hospitals and workhouses by means of secret purchase recommended, 1309—Whether any objection to give up the poor dying in workhouses for dissection, 920. 1210–1212—Dissecting the bodies of persons dying within the walls of the workhouse would create considerable discontent, 1137.

See also *Bodies. Paupers. Parish Officers. Unclaimed Bodies.*

Worship-street. Number of cases of raising bodies brought to Worship-street since 1822, 1146.

Y.

Young. See *King v. Young.*

11. Canine Madness. 1830.—Report from the Committee on the Bill to prevent the spreading of Canine Madness; 9 July 1830 (651.)

Sess. Vol. X. p. 685

N.B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Page of the Evidence.

Actions. It would be better to leave out the allegation of the dog being used to bite in actions for damages, 11.

Alfort Veterinary School. Experiment tried there for the purpose of producing canine madness with high temperature and bad food, 5.

Allen, Lancelot Baugh. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Police Magistrate at Union Hall; hydrophobia more prevalent at the present time than common; evils of dogs following idle persons along public roads, and being set at horses, &c.; necessity for a penalty on dogs biting people, 10—It would be better to leave out the allegation of the dog being used to bite in actions for damages; a summary punishment by penalty would be better; purposes for which the lower orders keep dogs, 11.

B.

Babington, William, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Manner in which the disease affects the human frame, 22—The disease does not arise from any other cause than the direct agency of its own peculiar poison; disease has materially increased from the extensive intercourse of dogs with each other; in foreign countries abounding with dogs the disease is not prevalent from not having been introduced; the disease has not hitherto been cured, 23—Difference in the number of persons bitten by the same dog, who take the disease; preventive measures effectual in a great many instances; excision and the use of caustic recommended, though not always effectual; dogs more in use now than formerly, 24.

Bark. See *Voices*.

Bites. Difficulty of discovering the bite in dogs, 3—If many persons bitten by the same dog, the latter ones would not take the disease, 9. 24—Usual period after the bite that dogs become affected, 12—Whether the disease can be communicated by biting from one human being to another, 13—Applications from persons bitten has not increased at Queen-square Office, 17—Hydrophobia can only be produced by bites, 8. 11. 28. 33.—See also *Hydrophobia*. *Public Officer*.

Brodie, Benjamin Collins. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; increase of the disease of canine madness and causes thereof, 24—Whether hot weather makes the disease more likely to be produced, 24, 25—Countries abroad in which the disease is not known; doubts as to whether the disease arises spontaneously; excision and the application of caustic recommended, 25—May be applied at any time previously to the first symptoms appearing; dogs should be chained up and muzzled; whether the number of dogs increased since 1816; society of medical men with rewards for the prevention or cure of the disease would not be advantageous, 26.

Bull Dogs. Are seldom disposed to bite a human being when rabid, 5—Merely bite and run on, 12.

Bull Terriers. Will bite at every thing when rabid, 5.

C.

Canine Madness. Increase thereof latterly, and causes, 3. 23. 24. 28—Dogs are affected by the disease in different manners, 12—The two species of madness are modifications of the same disease, 5—It is possible to be mistaken on the first appearance of the disease as to whether a dog is mad or not, 7—The disease does not arise from any other cause than the direct agency of its own peculiar poison, 23—Doubts as to whether the disease arises spontaneously, 25—The disease may originate in dogs from their not being properly attended to with regard to cleanliness, 29—Description of the disease in dogs and horses, 30—Difficulty of ascertaining whether the animal does actually die rabid or not, 14—The disease in dogs incurable, 7—Proposed legislative measures for preventing canine madness, 7. 8. 10. 15. 28, 29.

See also *Drink*. *Hydrophobia*. *Italy*. *Symptoms*.

Carion. Not capable of producing canine madness, 29.

Cats. Instance of hydrophobia from the bite of a cat, 8, 31.

Caustic. Successful application of the lunar caustic to persons bitten, 7—Caustic not so certain as the knife, 14.

Children. See *Hydrophobia*.

Cleanliness. See *Canine Madness*.

Coleman, Edward. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Professor of the Royal Veterinary College. The disease may originate in dogs from their not being properly attended to with regard to cleanliness, 29—Diseases that are highly contagious in themselves, and yet capable of being produced without contagion; description of the disease in dogs and horses, 30—Public report exaggerated as to the number of dogs and number of persons affected; cause of persons escaping the disease; instances of dogs being excised and cauterized; period within which the disease shows itself in horses; necessity for a dog-tax; majority of dogs kept by the lower orders, 31—Letter recommending dogs wearing collars and being muzzled, 31, 32.

Collars. Number of dogs would be diminished considerably if they were made to wear collars, 15—Difficulty of making a law compelling owners to put collars on their dogs, 18—Letter recommending that dogs should wear collars and be muzzled, 31, 32.

Compensation. Owners of dogs sometimes make compensation to parties injured at the suggestion of the magistrates, 16.

Contagious Diseases. Diseases that are highly contagious in themselves, and yet capable of being produced without contagion, 30.

Cures. The disease of hydrophobia cannot be cured, 9, 10, 13, 23.

See also *Hydrophobia*.

Curs. Means should be taken to lessen the number of curs; canine madness often propagated by them, 8.

D.

Delirium Tremens. May be mistaken by ignorant people for hydrophobia, 15.

Destroying Dogs. Dogs found unmuzzled recommended to be destroyed, 26, 28—All dogs found at large without collars should be destroyed, 21, 29.

Diseases. See *Contagious Diseases*. *Hydrophobia*.

Dogs. Dogs more in use now than formerly, 24, 26—Public report exaggerated as to the number of dogs and number of persons affected with hydrophobia, 31—Nuisance of dogs about the streets, and instances of their biting people and each other, 33, 34—Dogs having bitten persons should be kept under surveillance, till declared harmless, 28—Taken possession of by beadles in the Grosvenor district, and fines inflicted for being at large, 22.

See also *Bull Dogs*. *Bull Terriers*. *Collars*. *Curs*. *Ferocious Dogs*. *Fighting Dogs*. *Lisbon*. *Lower Orders*. *Magistrates*. *Muzzling Dogs*. *Owners of Dogs*. *Terriers*.

Dog-Tax. Persons who keep dogs do not usually pay the dog-tax, 16—Necessity of a dog-tax, 10, 15–17, 21, 31—Difficulty of assessing, 17.

Drink. Dogs affected with the disease attempt to drink, but cannot, 3.

Dumb-Madness. Symptoms of dumb-madness, 3, 4.

E.

Earle, Henry. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. The disease is in every instance communicated from one dog to another; why dogs not subject to go mad in Lisbon, 11—Dogs are affected by the disease in different manners; opinion that when inoculation is communicated from other dogs, the dogs so bitten do not become rabid; usual period after the bite that dogs become affected; increase in the number of applications to St. Bartholomew's Hospital for the operation of excision from the bite of dogs, 12—Instances of the inoculation of rabbits with the virus of a rabid dog, 12, 13—Persons really afflicted with the disease never recover; cases of hydrophobia in the human race cannot be mistaken; whether the disease can be communicated by biting from one human being to another; possibility of mistaking other diseases for hydrophobia; nature of the disease, 13.

XVIII.]

11.—Report, 1830—*continued*.*Earle, Henry.* (Analysis of his Evidence)—*continued*.

Within how long a period after a bite the disease has been known to appear, 13, 14—Whether the virus becomes exhausted by biting many objects; after excision the party seldom becomes hydrophobic; caustic not so certain as the knife; within how long a period after the bite the part has been removed without the disease appearing; difficulty of ascertaining whether the animal does actually die rabid or not; leaving the wound open to suppurate not so good a plan as excision; increase of the disease of late years, 14—Poison of serpents may be taken into the stomach of animals with safety; necessity for further experiments relating to hydrophobia; legislative measures necessary for preventing canine madness, 15.

Excision. Excision and the use of caustic recommended, though not always effectual, 8. 19. 24. 25. 29—After excision the party seldom becomes hydrophobic, 14—Within how long a period after the bite the part has been removed without the disease appearing, 14—Excision may be effectively applied at any time between the bite and the first appearance of the disease, 10. 19. 26—Excision the only preventive against hydrophobia, 34—Increase in the number of applications to St. Bartholomew's Hospital for the operation of excision from the bite of dogs, 12—Number of cases in which the parts have been excised, 29—Case of death from exhaustion immediately after excision, which did not take place till the symptoms of disease had appeared, 19—Excision where it is possible, and caustic where it is not, should be obligatory to be used by medical men, 20.—*See also Suppuration.*

Excitement. A dog once bitten would be liable to have the poison of the disease called into action by violent excitement, 24.

Experiments. Necessity for further experiments relating to hydrophobia, 15.
See also Alfort Veterinary School.

F.

Ferocious Dogs. Are the most likely to bite when rabid, 4—Merely bite and run on, 12.

Fighting Dogs. Are likely to bite when rabid, 4—Are more disposed to bite than fight when rabid, 12.

Food. *See Alfort Veterinary School.*

Foreign Countries. In foreign countries abounding with dogs the disease is not prevalent, 23. 25. 28, 29.

Foxes. Instances of hydrophobia have been known in, 31.

Fox Hounds. Canine madness among the Surrey pack from the kennel having been neglected, 30.

Frankum, Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon; further evidence relative to the nature of the disease in the case of a child at Lisson Grove; dissection of the dog, 32, 33—Increase of hydrophobia; it can only be produced by bites, 33—Nuisance of dogs loose about the streets, and instances of their biting other dogs and people, 33, 34—Excision the only preventive; magistrates have not the power of ordering dogs running wild to be destroyed, 34.

Furious Madness. Symptoms of furious madness, 4, 5.

G.

Glanders. Nature of the glanders in horses, and how produced, 30.

Gregorie, David William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Police magistrate; applications from persons bitten has not increased at Queen-square Office, 17—Magistrates should have the power of awarding compensation for injury sustained, 17, 18—Difficulty of making a law compelling dogs to wear collars, 18.

H.

Handley, Edward Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Persons keeping dogs in Westminster are of the lowest description; recovery of stolen dogs; dogs taken possession of by beadles in the Grosvenor district, and fines inflicted for dogs being at large, 22.

Hone, Joseph Terry. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Magistrate at Union Hall; clause in an Act of Parliament relating to Lambeth, which enables magistrates to inflict a penalty for allowing dogs at large after notice; in other places there is no summary mode of punishing the

Hone, Joseph Terry. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

the owner of the dog, 15—Owners of dogs sometimes make compensation to parties injured at the suggestion of the magistrates; persons who keep dogs do not usually pay the dog-tax; description of owners of dogs generally could afford to pay a small tax; paupers keeping two dogs should not be allowed parish relief; magistrates should have the power of awarding compensation for injury done by dogs, 16—Difficulty of assessing the owners of dogs; magistrates have not the power of ordering dogs to be tied up, which they should have, 17.

Horses. Manner in which the disease of hydrophobia affects them, 12—Period within which the disease shows itself in horses, 31.

Hydrophobia. Nature of the disease, 13—Hydrophobia is a disease of rare occurrence, 18—Number of cases in Guy's and St. Thomas's in five years, 19, 29—In cases of hydrophobia the patient usually dies, 8—Cases of hydrophobia have increased of late years, 9, 10, 14, 33—Nature of the disease; other diseases may be taken for it, 9—Cases of hydrophobia in the human race cannot be mistaken, 13, 18—Possibility of mistaking other diseases for hydrophobia, 13—The symptoms of the disease have been neglected by the medical faculty, 9, 10—Cannot be produced by any particular mode of treatment, 5.

Disease is not understood among professional men from the opportunities of becoming acquainted with it being limited, 20—Within how long a period after a bite the disease has been known to appear, 13, 14, 20—Doubts as to the disease being communicable from one human being to another, 20—Manner in which the disease affects the human frame, 22—Cause of persons escaping the disease, 31—Nature of the disease as shown in the case of a child of seven years of age, 26–28—Further evidence relative to the nature of the disease in the case of a child at Lisson Grove; dissection of the dog, 32, 33.

See also *Bites. Canine Madness. Cats. Caustic. Cures. Delirium Tremens. Excision. Experiments. Foxes. Lips. Madness. Medical Society. Preventive Measures. Tetanic Complaints.*

I.

Infection. Whether the power of communicating the infection arises in the dog immediately after the bite or only in the earlier symptoms of the disease, 7.

Inoculation. Inoculation by the virus, 5, 6—Experiment of inoculation of dogs, 6—The disease in dogs has usually originated in the bite of another dog, 8, 11, 28, 33—The disease can only originate in man from inoculation, 9—Opinion that when inoculation is communicated from other dogs, the dogs so bitten do not become rabid, 12.

Italy. Method adopted there for the prevention of canine madness, 26.

J.

Jamaica. State of the disease of hydrophobia there, 25.

L.

Lambeth. See *Penalties.*

Lips. Instances of hydrophobia being communicated by the lips, 5—Authenticity of these cases doubted, 9, 20.

Lisbon. Why dogs not subject to go mad in Lisbon, 11.

Lisson Grove. See *Hydrophobia.*

Lower Orders. Purposes for which the lower orders keep dogs, 11—Majority of dogs kept by the lower orders, 22, 31.

M.

Madness. No such thing as madness connected with the disease of hydrophobia, 9.

See also *Canine Madness. Dumb Madness. Furious Madness.*

Magistrates. Magistrates should have the power of awarding compensation for injury done by dogs, 16–18—Of ordering dogs to be tied up, 17—Of ordering dogs running wild to be destroyed, 34—Of summary punishment of owners of dogs, 15.

Medical Society. Recommendation for the institution of a society of medical men for the study of the disease, 21—It would not be advantageous, 26.

XVIII.]

11.—Report, 1830—continued.

Morgan, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; increase of canine madness; doubts whether the disease arises spontaneously or by inoculation; opinion strongly in favour of the latter, 28—Non-existence of the disease in foreign countries arises from its not having been introduced there, 28, 29—Excision and cauterization the safest course; number of cases of hydrophobia at Guy's; number of cases in which the parts have been excised; precautions with regard to dogs that should be taken to prevent the spreading the disease, 29.

Muzzling Dogs. Dogs should be kept muzzled through May, June and July, 28.

O.

Ody, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—If a tax imposed on dogs, poor persons would not keep them, 21—Dogs found without collars should be destroyed, 21.

Owners of Dogs! See *Dog-Tax*.

P.

Paupers. Paupers keeping two dogs should not be allowed parish relief, 16.

Penalty. Necessity for a penalty on dogs biting people, 10, 11—Clause in Act of Parliament relating to Lambeth, which enables magistrates to inflict a penalty for allowing dogs at large after notice, 15.

Preventive Measures. Preventive measures against hydrophobia effectual in a great many instances, 24.

Q.

Queen-Square Police-Office. See *Bites*.

R.

Rabbits. Instances of the inoculation of rabbits with the virus of a rabid dog, 12, 13.

Rats. Instance of a man bitten by a rat, and doubts as to whether his disease was hydrophobia or not, 25.

S.

Serpents. Poison of serpents may be taken into the stomach of animals with safety, 15.

Spaniels. Are not disposed to be quarrelsome, 12.

Specifics. The disease of hydrophobia cannot be cured by, 9.

Stolen Dogs. Recovery of, 22.

Suppuration. Leaving the wound open to suppuration not so good a plan as excision, 14.

Surrey Hounds. See *Fox Hounds*.

Symptoms. Early symptoms of canine madness, 3-5.

T.

Teeth. No case of canine madness propagated by the bite of an animal unless its teeth were intended as organs of offence and defence, 31.

Temperature. In ferocious madness dogs more likely to bite in hot than cold weather; but otherwise the disease is not more likely to occur, 7, 24, 25.

See also *Alfort Veterinary School*.

Terriers. This breed of dogs should be checked, as one by which canine madness is propagated, 8.

Tetanic Complaints. Resemble hydrophobia, 15, 18.

Thomson, Alexander, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Nature of the disease as shown in the case of a child of seven years of age, 26-28—Precautions that should be taken with a view to prevent the disease, 28.

Thomson, Dr. Anthony Todd. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—In cases of hydrophobia the patient usually dies; excision though performed shortly after the bite is not always effectual in preventing the disease; the disease in dogs has usually originated in the bite of another dog, 8—Virus may be taken into the stomach or rubbed on the skin without communicating the disease, provided the parts at the time are in a sound state,

8, 9—

Thomson, Dr. Anthony Todd. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

8, 9—The disease can only originate in man from inoculation; nature of the disease; other diseases may be taken for it; cases of hydrophobia have increased of late years; if many persons bitten by the same dog, the latter ones would not take the disease, 9—The disease cannot be cured by specifics; the symptoms of the disease have been neglected by the medical faculty, 9, 10—Excision may be effectively applied at any time between the bite and the first appearance of the disease, 10—Proposed legislative measures for preventing canine madness, 10.

Travers, Benjamin. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; hydrophobia is a disease of rare occurrence; difficulty of well-informed medical men mistaking the disease, 18—Number of cases in Guy's and St. Thomas's in five years; case of death from exhaustion immediately after excision, which did not take place till the symptoms of disease had appeared; excision as soon as possible is the only remedy on which to depend, but is not always efficient; excision would be efficient between the bite and first symptoms, 19—Manner in which the virus is circulated by irritation after the bite, 19, 20.

Period within which the disease usually breaks out, and after what period it has been known to break out; doubts as to the disease being communicated from one human being to another; disease is not understood among professional men from the opportunities of becoming acquainted with it being limited; probable that the virus of a rabid dog may be taken into the stomach of a human being without procuring a bad effect; excision where it is possible, and caustic where it is not, should be obligatory to be used by medical men, 20—Recommendation for the institution of a society of medical men for the study of the disease, 21.

V.

Virus. Virus may be taken into the stomach or rubbed on the skin without communicating the disease, provided the parts at the time are in a sound state, 8, 9—Probable that the virus of a rabid dog may be taken into the stomach of a human being without producing a bad effect, 20—Whether the virus becomes exhausted by biting many objects, 14—Manner in which the virus is circulated by irritation after the bite, 19, 20.—See also *Rabbits*.

Voices. Manner in which the voices of dogs alter on the first symptoms of the disease, 30.

W.

Wolves. There have been instances of hydrophobia in the wolf, 31.

Worming. Not beneficial as regards canine madness, 7.

Y.

Youatt, William. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Veterinary surgeon; increase of hydrophobia in dogs latterly and causes, 2—Difficulty of discovering the bite in dogs, 3—Symptoms of dumb madness, 3, 4—Symptoms of furious madness, 4, 5—The two species of madness are modifications of the same disease; hydrophobia cannot be produced by any particular mode of treatment, 5—Inoculation by the virus, 5, 6—In ferocious madness dogs more likely to bite in hot than cold weather, but otherwise the disease is not more likely to occur, 7.

Whether the power of communicating the infection arises in the dog immediately after the bite or only in the earlier symptoms of the disease; experiment of inoculation of dogs, 6—Great proportion of dogs brought to witness in a rabid state belong to persons in a higher class of life, 7—It is possible to be mistaken on the first appearance of the disease as to whether a dog is mad or not; successful application of the lunar caustic to persons bitten; the disease in dogs is incurable, 7—Manner in which canine madness may be best checked, 7, 8.

12. Vaccine Board. 1833.—Report from the Committee on the expediency of continuing the Vaccine Board; 1833, (753.) - - - Sess. Vol. XVI. p. 149

N.B.—In this Index, the *Figures* refer to the Questions of the Evidence.

Agents. The Vaccine Board have authorized agents in most large towns, 200.
Apothecaries. Opinion that a supply of lymph could not be kept by the parish apothecaries in London, 133.
Apothecaries' Company. Subscribers to the London Vaccine and Jennerian Society; number of charges supplied to them very considerable, 1389-1391.
Army and Navy. See *Lymph*.

B.

Baker, Mr. See *Beaumont, Abraham*, and *Edward Baker*.
Banbury. Case of a female at Banbury undertaking to vaccinate the poor, and consequences thereof, 340.
Beaumont, Abraham, and *Edward Baker.* (Analysis of their Evidences.)—Partners in the house of Corbyn & Co., wholesale chemists and druggists. Manner in which chemists and druggists obtain lymph for their country correspondents, 1637-1640—Very rarely any complaint is made as to the lymph being inefficacious, 1641-1643—Cause of chemists and druggists preferring lymph from the London Vaccine Institution to a supply from the Vaccine Board, 1644-1653—Whether a constant supply of lymph could be kept up without a Government grant, 1654-1657—Whether the privilege of sending lymph post-free would not insure the maintenance of a vaccine institution, 1658, 1659—Whether chemists and druggists are ever refused a supply of lymph by the Vaccine Board, 1660-1663—Whether the Vaccine Board is essential to a constant and genuine supply of lymph, 1664-1666—Whether country practitioners are aware that lymph can be procured post-free from the Vaccine Board, 1671-1678—The lymph is equally efficacious supplied from the London Vaccine Institution as from the Vaccine Board, 1686-1688.
Births. Number of births in the metropolitan parishes in three years, affording an idea of the number that undergo vaccination, *Rep.* p. 7.
Broad-street Institution. Period of its first establishment, its objects, expenses attending its support, and causes of its dissolution, 59-61. 65-67. 97. 610-617. 706-720. 1525-1538. 1785-1787—Number of patients vaccinated annually at the Broad-street Institution, 1536—Evidence relative to the origin of the lymph used at the Broad-street Institution, 1572-1574.

C.

Carpue, J. C. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Vaccinator at the principal station of the Vaccine Board; period of attendance of the vaccinator at the principal station, 696-698—Class of patients attending the principal station, 699—Mode of vaccinating patients, 700-702—Account respecting the foundation of the first vaccine institution, 704—Dr. Woodville renewed the disease, 705—Object of instituting the Broad-street Institution, and cause of its dissolution, 706-720—Nature of the duties of the vaccinator at the principal station, 721-724—Keeping a supply of lymph depends entirely on the vaccinators, 725—Very difficult to keep a supply during the winter, 726—Inadequacy of the salaries paid to the stationary vaccinators, 730, 731—Opinion respecting the members of the Vaccine Board's interference with the stationary vaccinators, 732-740.
 Influence the Vaccine Board have on country practitioners, 741-744—Evidence respecting the practice of vaccination as adopted at the Small-pox Hospital, 745-748. 773, 774—The Vaccine Board might be kept up without so large a staff, 749—Very difficult to vaccinate from the children of poor people, 751-753—Whether medical practitioners would not subscribe for a supply of lymph sooner than it should be lost, 755, 756—Druggists are never refused a supply of lymph by the Vaccine Board, 757—Opinion as to the best mode of transmitting lymph, 760-764.
 Opinion respecting the system to be pursued by any new institution for promoting vaccination, 765, 766—Duties of the registrar of the Vaccine Board, 768, 769—Manner in which the druggists are supplied with lymph for country orders, 771, 772—Opinion respecting the appointment and remuneration of a medical officer to superintend the stationary vaccinators, 775-778—Generality of surgeons vaccinate exceedingly well, 779—The Small-pox Hospital would be very improper as a vaccine station on account of communicating the disease, 782-784—Impolicy of mixing typhus fever patients with other patients, 785-789.

Ceylon. Number of cases of small-pox at Ceylon, with the extent of the mortality therefrom, 2046.—See also *East Indies*.

Ceylon.

Chemists and Druggists. Whether the National Vaccine Board supply lymph to them as well as other applicants, 68-75, 241-243, 525-527, 1306, 1628-1634, 1660-1663—They are never refused a supply of lymph by the Vaccine Board, 757—Manner in which the druggists obtain a supply of lymph for their country employers, 134-136, 771, 772, 866-871, 1640—Extent to which they are supplied with lymph: By the Jennerian Society, 1467-1470—Jermyn-street Station, 1710-1720—London Vaccine Institution, 1644-1653—Small-pox Hospital, 799-803, 866-871.

Children. The prejudice against vaccination causes a vast number of children to be left quite unprotected by it, 494, 495, 1915—Poor people have a great aversion to bring their children to be vaccinated, 1420—No unwillingness on the part of parents to bring their children to be vaccinated, 1154—Whether mothers attend regularly with their children on the days required by the Board, 600-603, 834, 835—Account respecting the distances children are brought, and preference given to the London Vaccine and Jennerian Society, 1377.

See also *Inoculation. Patients. Vaccine Stations.*

Clift, James. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Secretary at the Small-pox Hospital, and nature of the duties, 1280—Account respecting the appropriation of the funds of the Small-pox Hospital, 1281, 1282—Evidence relative to the establishment of vaccine stations in the metropolis by the Small-pox Hospital, 1283, 1292.

Collector of Lymph. A collector of the vaccine virus for the Post-office would be very desirable, 1429.

Colonies. Vast deal of lymph is sent to the colonies by the Vaccine Board, 489.

See also *Lymph.*

Complaints. See *Lymph. Small-pox.*

Concentration. See *Lymph. Vaccination.*

Contagion. See *Small-pox.*

Conveyance of Lymph. The privilege of transmitting lymph, post-free, to all vaccine institutions recommended, *Rep. p.* 10, 11, 13, 14, *Ev.* 1029, 1202, 1485, 1486, 1500, 1502, 1585, 1589, 1658, 1659, 1792, 1797—Reason why the Jennerian Society was deprived of the privilege of sending lymph post-free, 430, 436, 1346, 1524—Jennerian Society would be perfectly satisfied with sending lymph, post-free, without any further aid from Government, 1358, 1418—Vaccine Board have the privilege of sending lymph to all parts of the kingdom, post-free, which privilege other institutions do not enjoy, 67, 77, 599—Number of transmissions of lymph made by the Vaccine Board during the last year, 148, 151.

Mode of supplying lymph when properly applied for, 72—Opinion as to the best mode of transmitting lymph, 760, 764, 855, 864—Mode of sending lymph any distance, 185, 186, 873, 875, 1378, 1383—London Vaccine Institution pays all postage for lymph sent to country practitioners, 1508, 1511—An application made by the governors of the Small-pox Hospital for liberty to transmit vaccine lymph free of postage, *App. p.* 148.

See also *Country Practitioners. National Vaccine Board.*

Cooke, William Henry. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Difficulty of obtaining lymph from the vaccine stations, 1834-1837—Evidence respecting the supply of lymph from the Small-pox Hospital, and readiness with which it is obtained, 1838-1843—No danger arises to vaccine patients from infection at the Small-pox Hospital, 1844.

Cork. See *Dublin Vaccine Institution.*

Correspondence. Letter from the secretary of the London Vaccine Institution to Henry Warburton, Esq., M. P., enclosing the receipts and expenses of that institution in 1832, *App. p.* 152, 154—Letter from the secretary to the London Vaccine and Royal Jennerian Society to Henry Warburton, M. P., respecting the management and funds of the institutions, *App. p.* 153.

Country Practitioners. Whether country practitioners are aware that lymph can be procured, post-free, from the Vaccine Board, 56, 57, 1671, 1678—Country practitioners do not have recourse to private institutions for a supply of lymph, 166, 524—Great alarm expressed by practitioners from all parts of the country at the idea of the Vaccine Board being broken up, 237, 547, 623, 1197, 1205, 1791, 1794.

See also *Chemists and Druggists. Conveyance of Lymph. Practitioners. Prejudices.*

D.

Dublin Vaccine Institution. Applications for lymph made to the Vaccine Board by the Dublin and Cork Institutions, 167, 173—Account respecting the Dublin Vaccine Institution losing its supply of lymph, 1018, 1022, 1150, 1151.

E.

East Indies. Account respecting the establishment of vaccination in the East Indies and Ceylon, 1896-1898.

XVIII.]

12.—Report, 1833—continued.

Edinburgh. Evidence respecting an application to the Home Department relative to establishing a Vaccine Board at Edinburgh, and grounds of refusal, 192. 196. 1035-1040. 1339, 1340.

Epps, Dr. John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Evidence respecting the establishment and consolidation of the Jennerian Society and London Vaccine Institution, 1294-1301—Stations belonging to the United Society, 1303—How lymph is supplied, and to whom, 1304-1341—Account respecting the source of income, and how it is applied, 1342-1345—United Society enjoyed the privilege of sending lymph, post-free, previous to the establishment of the Vaccine Board, 1346—Opinion as to the injurious effects that Government grants have upon private subscriptions, 1347-1350—Number vaccinated by the United Society in 1832, 1351—Account respecting the danger the society was in of dissolution for want of funds to support it, 1352-1357—Society would be perfectly satisfied with sending lymph, post-free, without any further aid from Government, 1358. 1418.

Vaccination entirely performed by witness, and amount of emolument received for the same, 1359-1365—Means adopted of enforcing the attendance of vaccine patients during the progress of the disease, 1366-1376—Distances children are brought, and preference given to the London Vaccine and Jennerian Society, 1377—Plan adopted of distributing charges of lymph, 1378-1383—All persons applying for lymph are obliged to subscribe to the institution, and pay all expenses of postage, 1384-1388—Opinion respecting a vaccine institution being able to support itself without a Government grant, 1393-1400—Medical men subscribe to the London Vaccine and Jennerian Society from the difficulty of obtaining lymph from the Vaccine Board, 1401-1406.

Mode of vaccination adopted by witness compared with other institutions, 1410-1414—Number of stations necessary in London to keep up a constant supply of lymph, 1419—Poor people have a great aversion to bring their children to a fine building to be vaccinated, 1420—Expense of additional stations, and amount of remuneration to the vaccinator, 1421-1428—The appointment of a collector of the vaccine virus for the Post-office would be desirable, 1429—Account respecting the cost of an institution on witness's proposed plan, 1430-1434—Opinion respecting small-pox in patients during the progress of vaccination, 1435-1437—Opinion respecting Dr. Sonderland's experiments on the cow to promote vaccine disease, 1438.

Establishment of a board of high medical officers to superintend vaccination does not affect public opinion, 1439, 1440—Opinion respecting the occurrence of small-pox in persons after vaccination, 1441—Account of the dissolution of the Jennerian Society and the establishment of the present one, 1445-1455—Different modes adopted by Drs. Jenner and Walker of taking the matter of inoculation from the vaccinated patient, 1455—How the London Vaccine and Jennerian Society is supported, 1456-1461—The stations of the Vaccine Board are very little known, 1463. 1466—Account respecting the applications of chemists and druggists to the Jennerian Society for lymph, 1467-1470.

Character and qualifications best suited for superintending a vaccine institution, 1471-1484—All vaccine institutions should have the privilege of transmitting lymph post-free, 1485, 1486—A board of medical men is totally unnecessary to superintend vaccination, 1488—Opinion respecting an effusion of blood in the process of vaccination, 1491-1493.

Experiments. Evidence respecting experiments tried on the cow to ascertain whether the vaccine disease is small-pox communicated from the human patient, 1044-1048. 1438. 1964-1974.

F.

Fansher, Dr. Account respecting a correspondence relative to his mode of vaccination, 1436.

Fernandez, Peregrine. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Surgeon to St. Andrew's Holborn and St. George the Martyr. Account respecting the failure of the lymph obtained from the vaccine station, 1812—Evidence respecting the readiness of obtaining a supply of lymph from the Small-pox Hospital, 1813-1821—Whether any danger arises to vaccine patients from infection at the Small-pox Hospital, 1822-1824—Prejudices of mothers to the vaccination of their children, 1825-1828—Mode of vaccination adopted at the Small-pox Hospital and vaccine stations, 1829-1831.

Ford, John. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—General practitioner at Limehouse. Obscurity of the vaccine stations, and difficulty of obtaining a supply of lymph therefrom, 1847-1852—Lymph always supplied readily from the Small-pox Hospital, and without any remuneration, 1853—No apprehension of infection to vaccine patients at the Small-pox Hospital, 1855—Objections respecting the mode of vaccination adopted at the Small-pox Hospital, 1860, 1861—Salary which a stationary vaccinator should receive, and extent of remuneration at present, 1862-1867—Practitioners vaccinate the poor gratis, 1868, 1869—A national board is quite unnecessary to superintend vaccination, 1876, 1877—The Small-pox Hospital is extremely useful to the profession for obtaining a constant supply of lymph, 1878.

Foreign Countries. Opinion respecting the establishment of the vaccine disease in foreign countries, 1904, 1905—Account of the foreign countries supplied with lymph: By the London Vaccine and Jennerian Society, 1319-1337—Vaccine Board, 1903—Evils that would arise to foreign countries from not keeping up a constant supply of lymph, 163, 1906-1911.

G.

Gillham, Mr. Opinion that Mr. Gillham has done more to promote vaccination than any other person in the profession, and is very inadequately paid, 330.

Government Grants. Effect which Government grants have on private subscriptions, *Rep. p. 12*; *Ev.* 63, 64, 540-545, 966, 969, 1347-1350, 1565-1567—Extent of the income received by the Vaccine Board from Government, and how it is applied, 111-120, 323-330—Were the Parliamentary grant withdrawn, the Vaccine Board would not be able to support itself, 448-453, 462-465, 492-494—Whether a constant supply of lymph could be kept up without a Government grant, 663-665, 1654-1657—Opinion as to the Government grant being extended to the Small-pox Hospital, 1785—Whether any portion of the public grant is devoted to remunerate country vaccinators, 336.

See also *National Vaccine Board. Small-pox Hospital. Vaccine Institutions.*

Gregory, Dr. George. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Physician to the Small-pox Hospital. Object of the institution of the Small-pox Hospital, 795-803—Number of charges of lymph supplied from the Small-pox Hospital latterly, and to whom supplied, 804-819—Account respecting the hours of attendance at the Small-pox Hospital for vaccination and distribution of lymph, 820-823—Class of patients that generally apply to be vaccinated at the hospital, 824—Opinion as to the policy of vaccinating every day in the week, 825-833—Parents are very regular in their attendance, 834, 835, 1154—Efficiency of the mode of vaccination adopted at the Small-pox Hospital, 836-847, 1101-1106—Inconvenience and expense attending the transmission of lymph to country practitioners and others, and refusal of Government to allow it to go post-free, 848-864, 873-875.

Practitioners are in the habit of giving a preference to a particular source of supply for lymph, 865—Great many applications are made to the Small-pox Hospital by druggists for lymph to send into the country and to the West Indies, 866-871—Great difficulty in obtaining a constant supply of lymph during the winter months, 872, 884-886, 894, 895—Account respecting the original source of the vaccine disease as established at the Small-pox Hospital, 876, 877—The vaccine disease in London is entirely Dr. Woodville's, 878, 879—Supply of lymph never known to be lost at the Small-pox Hospital since its institution, 880-883—Vaccine institutions could not be extended on account of the distance that patients would have to come to be vaccinated, 887-893.

Account respecting an attempt by the Small-pox Hospital of establishing branch vaccine stations, 896-898, 1030-1033—Amount of salary a stationary vaccinator should receive, 899-900—Total expense of maintaining a vaccine station, and examination thereon, 901-930, 1004-1028—Amount of salary a superior officer should receive for superintending vaccine stations, 931, 932—Examination relative to the constitution of the Vaccine Board, and opinion respecting the officers composing it, 933-959—Concentration of patients is very desirable for a constant supply of lymph, 960—Opinion as to the number of stations, and periods of attendance thereat, to ensure a constant supply of lymph in this country, 961-964.

It is indispensable to the promotion of vaccination that Government should have control over an institution for that purpose, 965—How far the Government grant to the Vaccine Board prevents the support of the public from private subscription, 966-969—Opinion respecting private subscription aided by a Government grant supporting an institution, so as to ensure a constant supply of lymph, 970-973—Account of the annual income of the Small-pox Hospital, and how it is applied, 976—No danger of infection arises from vaccinating at the Small-pox Hospital, 977-994—The National Vaccine Establishment should not be interrupted in its operations, 995—Opinion as to the policy of mixing typhus patients with other patients, 996-1002.

Account of the Dublin Vaccine Institution losing its supply of lymph, 1018-1022—Particulars respecting an application for establishing a vaccine station in Scotland, and grounds of refusal, 1035-1040—Vaccinators should be well acquainted with small-pox and all cutaneous disorders, 1041-1043—Experiments tried on the cow to ascertain whether the vaccine disease is small-pox communicated from the human patient, 1044-1048—Very difficult to distinguish lymph from other serous matter, 1049-1051—Period when vaccination commenced at the Small-pox Hospital, and cause of certain mistakes in the distribution of the matter, 1052-1059, 1155-1163—Infectious nature of small-pox, 1060-1064.

Extent of mortality from small-pox latterly, 1065-1067—Number of cases of small-pox sent to the hospital, 1068-1076—Number of officers attached to the Small-pox Hospital, and whether they come in contact with vaccine patients, 1077-1093—Account respecting cases of small-pox mixed with vaccine disease, 1093-1095—Cause of vaccination

XVIII.]

12.—Report, 1833—continued.

Gregory, Dr. George. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

vaccination being less successful in winter than in summer, 1096-1100—Account respecting the death of certain patients of small-pox after vaccination at the Small-pox Hospital, and the inquiry instituted respecting the same, 1107-1125—Opinion as to the liability of persons taking the small-pox after vaccination, 1126-1136—Whether the superintendent of the proposed vaccine institution should be allowed private practice, 1137-1144.

Examination respecting the transfer of Government resources to the Small-pox Hospital producing confusion in the public mind as to the two diseases, 1145-1149—Instances of patients being brought to the Small-pox Hospital with the disease to take their chance of vaccination, 1152, 1153—Advantages of vaccination compared with inoculation in small-pox, 1164-1177—Extent to which the attendance of pupils at the vaccine institution for the purpose of being instructed in the art should be enforced, 1178-1183.

[Second Examination.]—Particulars of certain mistakes which occurred at the Small-pox Hospital with respect to inoculating and vaccinating the same patient, 2005-2025—Opinion respecting the principal foci of the contagion of small-pox in London, 2026-2033—Number of cases of small-pox at the Small-pox Hospital, specifying the number of cases that have occurred after vaccination, 2043—Number of cases of small-pox at Ceylon, with the extent of the mortality therefrom, 2046—Whether the publication of witness's opinion respecting vaccination produced any unfavourable impression on the minds of medical men on the Continent, 2047-2052.

Account respecting occurrences of small-pox after vaccination, published in the Medical Gazette and in the Reports of the Vaccine Board, 2053-2059—Cases of small-pox after vaccination will tend to improve the practice of vaccination, 2060—The small-pox may be fairly considered on the confines of medicine and surgery, 2061-2063—Unsound view taken by Dr. Woodville respecting vaccination, 2065-2070—Characteristic marks borne by patients with small-pox after vaccination, 2071-2082—No case of small-pox after vaccination could occur at the Small-pox Hospital, 2084-2086.

H.

Halford, Sir Henry, Bart. (Analysis of his Evidence).—President of the College of Physicians and of the Vaccine Board. Purposes for which the Vaccine Board was originally established, 1-5—Nature of the present duties of the Board, 6-10. 14, 15—Inquiry always instituted by the Board into matter sent out that has not been effectual, 11—All transactions of the Board are entered in a minute book, 12, 13—Opinion that there should be a tribunal to ascertain whether those are cases of small-pox after vaccination or other diseases, 16—Matter to be efficacious should be taken from the puncture on the seventh or eighth day, 17, 18—Attention of the Board has been particularly turned to the investigation of cases of small-pox after vaccination, 19—Extent of the experience of the Board in cases of vaccination, 20. 42-44—Number vaccinated annually by practitioners and by the Board, 21-25—All improvements of the Board communicated to correspondents, 26.

The lymph is very accurately taken for the use of the Board, 35, 36—Description of persons forming the present Board, 37-41—Concentration of a number of cases together desirable for purpose of a supply of genuine lymph, 45-47—Vaccinators failing to keep a supply of lymph are discharged from their station, 48-51—Sometimes very difficult to keep a supply of lymph in the winter, 52—Every station is bound to supply lymph, 53, 54—Whether any stationary vaccinators on losing their supply of lymph apply to other vaccine institutions for a fresh supply, 55—Country practitioners, in case of difficulty in procuring lymph, send to the Vaccine Board for it, 56, 57.

Not aware of the existence of other vaccine institutions in London, 57, 58—Period when the Broad-street Institution was established, 59-61—Impossible to maintain a vaccine institution without public support, 62—Whether Government support does not retard private subscription in support of vaccine institutions, 63, 64—Object of the Broad-street Vaccine Institution; description of persons composing it; expenses attending its support, 65-67—Whether the Board supply lymph to druggists as well as other applicants, 68-75—Mode of supplying lymph when properly applied for, 72—Vaccine Board have the privilege of sending lymph to all parts of the kingdom post-free, which privilege other institutions do not enjoy, 76, 77—Periods at which the Central and other Boards are open to the vaccination of children, &c., 78-84—Whether a more general supply of lymph would not be obtained by opening the stations every day in the week, 85-94.

Broad-street Vaccine Establishment the only one in existence at the time the National Board was established, 97—Period of the existence of the Royal Jennerian Society, 98—Whether the National Board correspond with other institutions on the subject of vaccination, 104—Extent of the vaccination at the Small-pox Hospital, and manner in which it is supported, 108—Reason why a national establishment is alone capable of supplying an adequate quantity of lymph, 109, 110—Extent of the income received by the Board from Government, and manner in which it is applied, 111-120.

Attempt

Halford, Sir Henry, Bart. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Attempt made to reduce the expenses of the Board, 121—Expediency of placing a medical officer at the head of the Vaccine Institution, 122—Prejudice against vaccination still exists among the lower orders, 123—Extent of mortality previous to vaccination being discovered, and the present annual average of deaths therefrom, 124, 125—Cause of the stationary vaccinators receiving such unequal salaries, 126-132—Advantage of the vaccine discovery would be lost in seven years, were it not maintained by a public board, 133—Manner in which the druggists obtain a supply of lymph for their country employers, 134-136.

Account respecting the appointments in the East and West Indies, and the American colonies, by the Board, 144-146—Number of transmissions of lymph made by the Vaccine Board during the last year, 148-151—Number of applications to the Board from the army and navy, 152—Recommendations submitted to encourage vaccination in case Government should withhold its support from the Board, 155—Private charity could not be depended on for a proper supply of lymph, 157—Doubts as to practitioners subscribing to private institutions for a supply of lymph, 158—Vaccination considered a great boon by the practitioners in this country, 159—Number of medical practitioners in England and Wales, 161—Medical practitioners could not accomplish the supply of lymph if the present Board was abandoned, 162.

The Vaccine Board is so notorious on the Continent for a supply of genuine lymph that they would not depend upon a private institution, 163-165—Whether a sufficient number of vaccinators could not be commanded provided adequate funds were obtained, 164—Applications for lymph made to the Vaccine Board by the Dublin and Cork Institutions, 167-173—The present system adopted by the Board should be recommended to any future vaccine establishment that might be adopted, 174-183—Mode of sending lymph any distance, 185-186—Complaints are occasionally made of the failure of lymph transmitted by the Vaccine Board, 187.

Board encourage provincial institutions in large towns, but have no power to remunerate the practitioners, 189, 190—The London Board could not be reduced with a view to establish stations in large towns, 191—Evidence respecting an application to the Home Department relative to establishing a vaccine board at Edinburgh, and grounds of refusal, 192-196—A national board is required as the disease is still imperfectly understood, 197—Object of requiring practitioners receiving lymph to make returns is for the purpose of proving the genuineness of the matter so sent, 198, 199—The Board have authorized agents in most large towns, 200—Instances of small-pox occurring after vaccination, and extent of mortality in consequence, 202-205—Opinion as to allowing inoculation with small-pox in children after vaccination, 207—Evidence respecting the universal influence enjoyed by the Vaccine Board, 208-210—Whether the vaccine-pox made use of is Dr. Jenner's disease, or obtained from the cow, 211.

Hue, Clement, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Registrar to the National Vaccine Board, 217—Duties of the Board, 219-227, 233-238, 297-304—Frequent cases of small-pox after vaccination have presented themselves to the notice of the Board, 230-232—Whether practitioners procure lymph from other vaccine institutions in preference to the Vaccine Board, 239, 240—Lymph supplied to all applicants except druggists, who make an article of traffic thereof, 241-243—London practitioners vaccinate the poor gratuitously, 244, 325-327—Opinion as to private institutions keeping up a sufficient supply of lymph, 245-266—Account of the Small-pox Hospital, and manner in which it is supported, 267-269.

Opinion as to the degree of benefit conferred on vaccination by the present officers of the Vaccine Board, 272-275—Prejudice still exists to a considerable extent among country practitioners against vaccination, 276-282—Whether private institutions are not as likely to remove prejudice as the Vaccine Board, 283-286—Great alarm expressed by the country practitioners at the contemplated dissolution of the Vaccine Board, 287—Whether any peculiarity observed by the Board in vaccinating or transmitting lymph different to private institutions, 291-294—Members of the Board do not vaccinate, 296—Great difficulty experienced by the Board in keeping up a constant supply of lymph, 305.

Vast many applications made by provincial towns to the London Board to supply their institutions with lymph, 308-311—Cause of the dissolution of the Jennerian Society and Broad-street Institution, 312-320—It would be desirable to concentrate in one large town all the machinery for vaccination, 322—Inadequacy of the present grant to the Vaccine Board, 323-330—One respectable man would not be sufficient to superintend the stationary vaccinators, 331—Weight and influence the present members of the Board possess in promoting vaccination, 332-335—Whether any portion of the public grant is devoted to remunerate country vaccinators, 336—The present number of vaccinators in London is too small, 338—Many cases of small-pox occur after vaccination, 339, 341—Case of a female at Banbury undertaking to vaccinate the poor, and consequences thereof, 340—Lymph would not be depended upon by practitioners without being supplied from an authentic source, 342-345.

[Second Examination.]—Examination in 1825 of several cases of deaths from small-pox after vaccination; the parties could not have been properly vaccinated, 1994, 2004.

Hume, Dr. Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Member of the Vaccine Board, and Senior Censor of the College of Physicians. Nature and objects of the Vaccine Board, 645-648—Reason why the College of Physicians does not publish its proceedings, 649—Board keep a register of all different cases of vaccination that come under its cognizance, 650—Whether private institutions make a charge for supplying lymph, 651, 652—Anomalous cases of small-pox after vaccination, 653, 654—Opinion as to the authenticity of the cases of small-pox after vaccination published in the various medical journals, 655, 656—Vaccine Board has been a great preventive of the practice of inoculation, 657-661—Number of points charged with lymph distributed to the public in the last year, 662.

Whether a small grant to any other vaccine institution would not insure a constant supply of lymph, 663-665—Opinion respecting the policy of reducing the present Vaccine Board, 666, 669—Amount of the salaries paid to the stationary vaccinators, 671, 672—It would be very improper to remove the practice of vaccination to the Small-pox Hospital, 673-676—Whether stationary vaccinators are not constantly coming in contact with small-pox patients, 676-682—Extent of mortality from small-pox within the bills of mortality, 680.

I.

Improvements. Board issue instructions to the profession of all minutiae in the improvement of the practice of vaccination, 26, 530-536.

Infection. No danger of infection arises from vaccinating at the Small-pox Hospital, 977-987, 1822-1824, 1844, 1855—Account respecting the infectious nature of small-pox, 1060-1064, 1268-1270, 1771-1778, 1923—Account of the precautions used by Mr. Robertson to prevent infection to vaccine patients, 1745-1750—Whether any danger arises from infection at the vaccine stations, 1924, 1925.

See also *Small-pox*.

Inoculation. Opinion as to the policy of allowing inoculation with small-pox in children after vaccination, 207—Inoculation is chiefly confined to the inferior orders of practitioners, 548—The Vaccine Board has been a great preventive of the practice of inoculation, 657-661—Opinion that communicating to the world the successful practice of vaccination in preventing small-pox is the best way of putting down inoculation, 660, 661—Inoculated persons are safer from a second attack of small-pox than a vaccinated person is from the first, 1133, 1170.

See also *Small-pox Hospital. Vaccination*.

Inspector. Evidence respecting the duties and salary of the inspector of the National Vaccine Board, *Rep. p. 5; Ev.* 346-359, 381-386—The Board should appoint an inspector to superintend the stationary vaccinators, *Rep. p. 13*—Whether a superintendent over the stationary vaccinators would not be a check upon any vagaries and absurdities that might be introduced, 1953—Whether the present inspector of the Vaccine Board is not duly qualified to fill the office of superintendent of a vaccine institution, 1957, 1958.—See also *Vaccine Stations*.

J.

Jenner, Dr. Whether the vaccine-pox made use of is Dr. Jenner's disease or obtained from the cow, 211, 410—His refusal to belong to the London Vaccine Institution, 1450.—See also *Vaccination*.

Jennerian Society. Account respecting this society, its connexion with the London Vaccine Institution, manner in which it is supported, *Rep. p. 7; Ev.* 98, 263-266, 312-320, 419-423, 426-429, 466, 1294-1301, 1342-1345, 1352-1357, 1445-1461, 1522, 1523—All persons applying for lymph are obliged to subscribe to the institution, and pay all expenses of postage, 1384-1388—Medical men subscribe to the London Vaccine and Jennerian Society from the difficulty of obtaining lymph from the Vaccine Board, 1401-1406—Account respecting the dissolution of the Jennerian Society, and establishment of the National Vaccine Board, 1882-1892—Account of the expenditure by the London Vaccine Institution or Jennerian Society in support of vaccination, from 1828 to 1833, *App. p. 151*—Account of the revenue of the London Vaccine or Jennerian Society applicable to vaccination, and whether raised by private subscription or otherwise, *App. p. 151*.

See also *Apothecaries' Company. Chemists and Druggists. Children. Conveyance of Lymph. Correspondence. Foreign Countries. London Vaccine Institution. Lymph. Patients. Practitioners. Salaries. Vaccination. Vaccine Stations. Walker, Dr. Workhouses.*

Jermyn-street Station. Evidence respecting the supply of lymph being lost at the Jermyn-street vaccine station, and means taken to recover it, 1701-1709—Lymph from the Jermyn-street station is preferable to that from any other institution, 1798.

See also *Chemists and Druggists*.

Johnson, Andrew. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account respecting the expenditure of the London Vaccine Institution, 1494-1499—Opinion that if the institution was to have the privilege of transmitting lymph post-free, it would greatly increase the demand, 1500-1502—Reason why medical men and chemists and druggists prefer subscribing to the institution in preference to applying to the Vaccine Board, 1504-1507—Institution pays all postage for lymph sent to country practitioners, 1508-1511—Means adopted of procuring the attendance of patients during the progress of vaccination, 1515-1517.

K.

Keate, Robert. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—President of the College of Surgeons in 1831 and 1832. It is extremely expedient to have a board of men highest in the medical profession to superintend vaccination, 606—Evidence respecting the failure of the private institution in the object of promoting vaccination, 607-617—Account respecting the immediate objects of the Vaccine Board, 618-620—Great uniformity prevails among practitioners in the mode of vaccinating, 621, 622—Great alarm expressed by practitioners from all parts of the country at the idea of the Vaccine Board being broken up, 623—Opinion respecting the supply of lymph being kept up successfully by private institutions, 624-627—Vaccination was more promoted in foreign countries than at home at the period of instituting the Vaccine Board, 628, 630—Private establishments were in a very languishing condition at the time of establishing the Vaccine Board, 631-635—Opinion respecting the practice of vaccination being assigned to the Small-pox Hospital, 636-640—Vaccination and Small-pox should be kept distinct from each other, 638.

Locock, Dr. Charles. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Difficulty of obtaining lymph from the vaccine stations, 1755-1757—Account respecting the supply of lymph procured from the Small-pox Hospital, and grounds for obtaining it, 1758-1768—Infectious nature of small-pox, 1771-1778—Cause of the Small-pox Hospital not encouraging the supply of lymph to medical men, 1782—Whether prejudice does not exist to vaccinating at the Small-pox Hospital from the name of that institution, 1783, 1784—Opinion as to the Government grant being extended to the Small-pox Hospital, 1785—The members composing the Vaccine Board know very little about vaccination, 1788—Government withdrawing their support from the Vaccine Board would greatly inconvenience country practitioners, 1791, 1794.

Opinion respecting the extension of the privilege of sending lymph post-free to all vaccine institutions, 1792-1797—Lymph from the Jermyn-street station is preferable to that from any other institution, 1798—Opinion respecting an institution supported by private subscription with aid from Government to a certain extent, 1780—Difficulty in procuring the attendance of patients during the progress of vaccination, 1801—The Vaccine Board is not necessary for diffusing the practice of vaccination, 1803-1805—Amount of salary a medical man should receive competent to superintend the vaccine stations, 1806—Whether the Vaccine Board publish an account of the anomalous cases of small-pox that come under their cognizance, 1808-1810.

London Vaccine Institution. Account respecting the foundation and objects of this society, *Rep.* p. 6, 7—Inefficacy of the London Vaccine Institution as conducted by Dr. Walker, 447—Account respecting its expenditure, 1494-1499—Deception practised by the London Vaccine Institution calling themselves the Jennerian Institution, 1912.

See also *Apothecaries' Company.* *Chemists and Druggists.* *Children.* *Conveyance of Lymph.* *Correspondence.* *Foreign Countries.* *Jenner, Dr.* *Jennerian Society.* *Lymph. Patients.* *Practitioners.* *Walker, Dr.* *Workhouses.*

Lymph. Concentration of a number of patients at each station is desirable to insure a constant supply of lymph, *Rep.* p. 9, 10; *Ev.* 45, 47, 549, 960—Supply of lymph most difficult to preserve in winter time, *Rep.* p. 10; *Ev.* 52, 305, 400-404, 726, 872, 884-886, 1568-1571—Matter to be efficacious should be taken from the puncture on the seventh or eighth day, *Ev.* 17, 18, 90, 482-487—Opinion as to private institutions keeping up a sufficient supply of lymph, 157, 245-266, 624-627, 651, 652—Reason why a national establishment is alone capable of supplying an adequate quantity of lymph, 109, 110—The lymph supplied by the Board is not more or less efficacious than that supplied from other institutions, 537-539, 1686-1688—Supply of vaccine virus kept at all times of the year at the London Vaccine and Jennerian Society, 1369.

Keeping a supply of lymph depends entirely on the vaccinators, 725—Inquiry always instituted by the Vaccine Board into matter sent out that has not been effectual, 11—Complaints are occasionally made of the failure of lymph transmitted by the Vaccine Board, 11, 187, 523, 1641-1643—Complaints respecting lymph generally found to arise from an imperfect administration of it on the patient, 576, 577—The lymph is very accurately taken for the use of the National Vaccine Board, 35, 36—Number of applications for lymph to the Board from the army and navy, 152—Lymph would not be depended upon by practitioners without being supplied from an authentic source, 163, 342-345.

Number of points charged with lymph distributed to the public in the last year, 662, 1902—Account of the great demands for lymph to the Vaccine Board, and desire of the profession to preserve the disease as it now exists, 488-491—Opinion respecting the supply

XVIII.]

12.—Report, 1833—continued.

Lymph—continued.

supply of lymph obtained from the Small-pox Hospital and London Vaccine Institution, 1949-1952—Very difficult to distinguish lymph from other serous matter, 1049-1051

—Best means of ascertaining the genuineness of lymph, 1547-1552—Length of time it will preserve its genuine qualities, 1553-1556—Return of the number of charges of lymph supplied by the Vaccine Board, and number of applicants from the year 1828 to 1832, *App. p. 137.*

Return of the applications made to the Vaccine Board for lymph by public departments in this country from 1828 to 1832, *App. p. 138*—Returns of supplies of lymph to public officers of British colonies, dependencies, and to foreign governments, by the Vaccine Board, *App. p. 138*—Return of the number of applicants for vaccine lymph at the Small-pox and Vaccine Hospitals during each of the five last years, *App. p. 142*

—Return of the applications made at the Small-pox Hospital for lymph on the part of the British colonies and Foreign governments during the last five years, *App. p. 142*

—Return of applications made to the Small-pox Hospital for lymph by any public department in this country during the last five years, *App. p. 143*—Return of the applications made to the London Vaccine and Jennerian Society for lymph by public officers of British colonies or dependencies, or Foreign governments, *App. p. 149*—Return of the number of charges of lymph supplied, and number of persons vaccinated, by those applying to the London Vaccine Institution and Jennerian Society, *App. p. 149.*

Return of the applications made to the London Vaccine and Jennerian Society for a supply of lymph by any public department from 1828 to 1833, *App. p. 150*—Resolution of the governors of the United London Vaccine Institution and Jennerian Society as to the supply of vaccine lymph, *App. p. 153.*

See also *Apothecaries. Apothecaries' Company. Broad-street Institution. Chemist and Druggists. Colonies. Conveyance of Lymph. Country Practitioners. Dublin Vaccine Institution. Foreign Countries. Government Grants. Jennerian Society. Jermyn-street Station. National Vaccine Board. Patients. Practitioners. Provincial Institutions. Returns. Small-pox Hospital. Vaccinators. Vaccine Stations. Workhouses.*

M.

Medical Men. See *Practitioners. Small-pox Hospital.*

Military Asylum, Chelsea. Return of the number of children admitted into that institution, specifying the number vaccinated who had small-pox, &c., *App. p. 155.*

Moore, James Carrick. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Practising surgeon in London. Account respecting the dissolution of the Jennerian Society, and establishment of the National Vaccine, 1882-1892—Opinion that if vaccination was left for support from private subscription it would decline prodigiously, 1894, 1895—Particulars respecting the establishment of vaccination in the East Indies and Ceylon, 1896-1898—Objects of the National Vaccine Institution, 1900, 1901—Number of persons vaccinated, and charges of lymph distributed, during the last year, by the National Vaccine, 1902—Nations on the Continent that are supplied with lymph by the National Vaccine, 1903—Opinion respecting the establishment of the vaccine disease in foreign countries, 1904, 1905—Evils that would arise to foreign countries from not keeping up a constant supply of lymph, 1906-1911—Deception practised by the London Vaccine calling themselves the Jennerian Institution, 1912.

Mode of vaccination adopted by Dr. Walker, at the Jennerian Society, was both barbarous and cruel, 1913—Vaccination when first introduced in towns is pursued with zeal and ardour, and then gradually declines, 1914—Not one half the children in London are vaccinated, which accounts for the prevalence of small-pox, 1915—Whether it is not necessary for the small-pox to exist as an inducement to parents to have their children vaccinated, 1916, 1917—The great source of small-pox in London is the Small-pox Hospital, 1918-1922—Infectious nature of small-pox, 1923—Whether any danger arises from infection at the vaccine stations, 1924, 1925—It is important that vaccinators should be fully acquainted with small-pox, 1926-1928.

Whether vaccinators should be prohibited visiting small-pox patients, 1929-1934—Whether any case of small-pox has been traced to arise from vaccination at the Small-pox Hospital, 1935-1940—The exertions of the National Board are constantly requisite to overcome the apathy that exists among the lower orders respecting vaccination, 1941—No individual superintendent of vaccination would enjoy the public confidence to a degree equal to the present Vaccine Board, 1942-1944—Great advantage derived from the mode of vaccination devised and adopted by the Vaccine Board, 1945-1947—Vaccinators would be instantly discharged found deviating from the mode of vaccination directed by the Board, 1948—Evidence respecting the supply of lymph obtained from the Small-pox Hospital and London Vaccine Institution, 1949-1952—Whether a superintendent over the stationary vaccinators would not be a check upon any vagaries and absurdities that might be introduced, 1953—Salary which a superintendent surgeon of a vaccine establishment should receive, 1956.

Whether the present inspector of the Vaccine Board is not duly qualified to fill the office of superintendent of a vaccine institution, 1957, 1958—Whether the fear of dismissal would not insure the attention of the superintendent to his duties, 1959, 1960—

Account

Moore, James Carrick. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

Account respecting the duties of the Vaccine Board, 1962, 1963—Experiments of the vaccine disease made at the Small-pox Hospital, 1964-1974—Difficulties as to the definition of small-pox and vaccine disease on the same patient, 1975-1981—Persons having the small-pox after vaccination could not have been properly vaccinated, 1982-1993.

Mortality. Number and proportion of deaths that occur annually within the bills of mortality, *Rep. p. 8*—Extent of mortality previous to vaccination being discovered, and the present annual average of deaths therefrom, 124, 125. 680. 1065-1067—Account of the number and relative mortality of cases, received into the Small-pox Hospital, of small-pox subsequent to vaccination, from 1826 to 1832, *App. p. 145*.

See also *Ceylon. Small-pox.*

Murray, Charles. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Secretary to the National Vaccine Board. Nature of the duties, 414-418—Occasion of the Jennerian Society being dissolved, 419-423—Amount of salary and emoluments enjoyed by Dr. Walker as principal medical officer of the Jennerian Society, 424, 425—Account of the two new societies arising out of the dissolution of the Jennerian Society, 426-429—Reason why the Jennerian Society was deprived of the privilege of sending lymph post-free, 430-436—Several complaints are made to the Board from the country of itinerant inoculators going about and spreading the small-pox, 439-442—Peculiar advantages possessed by the Board for promoting vaccination over private institutions, 445-447—Opinion that if the Parliamentary grant was withdrawn the Vaccine Board would not be able to support itself, 448-453. 462-465—Whether the same confidence would be placed by practitioners in the Small-pox Hospital supported by a small grant, as at present exists in the London Vaccine Board, 454-460—Vaccine Board a great protection against the lower order of practitioners disseminating the small-pox, 461.

[Second Examination.]—Evidence relative to the London Vaccine Institution and Jennerian Society, 1522, 1523—Cause of the privilege of sending lymph post-free being discontinued to the Jennerian Society, 1524.

N.

National Vaccine Board. Objects for which the Board was originally established; account of the present objects thereof, and class of persons composing it, *Rep. p. 3, 4. 11; Ev. 1-10. 14, 15. 37-44. 181. 233-238. 469-474. 618-620. 645-648. 933-959. 1900, 1901. 1962, 1963*—Receipt and expenditure of National Vaccine establishment, 1821 and 1832, *Rep. p. 4*—Investigations into anomalous cases of small-pox no longer necessary to be performed by the Board, *Rep. p. 11*—Duties of the Board consist in investigating anomalous cases and keeping up a perpetual supply of lymph, 233-238—No instructions issued by the Board to vaccinators as to the mode of vaccination, since all the modes of operating appear equally successful, *Rep. p. 11; Ev. 1721-1724*—Persons appointed members of the Board should consent to perform the duties gratuitously, *Rep. p. 13*—All future regulations of the Vaccine Board respecting the supply of lymph and appointment of vaccinators should be submitted to the Secretary of State, *Rep. p. 13*.

Amount of the expense of the national establishment as recommended by the Committee, *Rep. p. 14*—Attempt made to reduce the expenses of the Board, 121—Peculiar advantages possessed by the Board for promoting vaccination over private institutions, 445-447—Evidence respecting the universal influence enjoyed by the Vaccine Board, 208-210—Weight and influence the present members of the Board possess in promoting vaccination, 272-275. 332-335. 504-507—On country practitioners, 741-744—Present Vaccine Board should not be reduced in number to render it efficient, 529. 584-587. 666-669. 995—The Vaccine Board might be kept up without so large a staff, 749—A national board is required, as the disease is still imperfectly understood, 197. 1954, 1955—Is totally unnecessary, 1488. 1803-1805. 1876, 1877.

Opinion that having a board of high medical officers to superintend vaccination does not affect public opinion, 1439, 1440—Members of the Board do not vaccinate, 296. 558. 1758—Members of the Vaccine Board are not so competent to give an opinion respecting the practice of vaccination as a stationary vaccinator, 736—Expediency of placing a medical officer at the head of the Vaccine Institution, 122—No individual superintendent of vaccination would enjoy the public confidence to a degree equal to the present Vaccine Board, 1942-1944.

A public medical board is not necessary to ensure a constant supply of lymph, 1542-1546. 1664-1666—Medical practitioners could not accomplish the supply of lymph if the present Board was abandoned, 162—Whether any peculiarity observed by the Board in vaccinating or transmitting lymph different to private institutions, 291-294—Advantage of the vaccine discovery would be lost in seven years if not maintained by a public board, 133—Extent of the experience of the Board in cases of vaccination, 20—Recommendations submitted to encourage vaccination in case Government should withhold its support from the Board, 155—Whether practitioners would not have recourse to other boards supported by private subscription should Government withhold their support, 165. 1894, 1895.

National Vaccine Board—continued.

Whether the National Board corresponds with other institutions on the subject of vaccination, 104—Opinion respecting the members of the Vaccine Board's interference with the stationary vaccinators, 732-740—Nature of the directions communicated to all persons applying to the Board for lymph, 139—Expenditure of the National Vaccine Establishment for the year 1832, *App. p.* 140—Dr. Gregory's comparative estimate of the expense of the present National Vaccine Board, and of the provisional and permanent establishments recommended by him, *App. p.* 146.

See also *Agents. Chemists and Druggists. Colonies. Conveyance of Lymph. Country Practitioners. Dublin Vaccine Institution. Government Grants. Improvements. Inoculation. Inspector. Jennerian Society. Lymph. Patients. Practitioners. Prejudices. Provincial Institutions. Register. Registrar of the Vaccine Board. Salaries. Secretary. Small-pox. Vaccination. Vaccinators. Vaccine Institutions.*

P.

Parents. See *Children.*

Parish Apothecaries. See *Apothecaries.*

Patients. London practitioners vaccinate the poor gratuitously, 244. 325-327. 528. 1868, 1869—Class of patients attending the principal vaccine station, 699—Patients always ordered to attend that day week after vaccination, 90-92—Great deal of difficulty in procuring the attendance of patients during the progress of the vaccine disease, 894, 895. 1751, 1752. 1801—Very difficult to vaccinate from the children of poor people, 751-753—Means adopted of enforcing the attendance of vaccine patients during the progress of the disease, 1366-1376. 1515-1517—Return of the number of persons vaccinated at each station from the year 1828 to 1832, *App. p.* 137—Return of the number of persons vaccinated by applicants supplied with lymph by the Vaccine Board, *App. p.* 138—Return of the number of persons vaccinated by the London Vaccine Institution and Royal Jennerian Society, from 1828 to 1833, *App. p.* 149.

See also *Broad-street Institution. Experiments. Lymph. Small-pox. Small-pox Hospital. Typhus Fever. Vaccination. Vaccinators. Vaccine Institutions.*

Physicians, College of. Reason why the College of Physicians does not publish its proceedings, 649.

Poor. See *Children. Patients. Prejudices.*

Post-office. See *Collector of Lymph. Conveyance of Lymph.*

Practitioners. Whether practitioners procure lymph from other vaccine institutions in preference to the Vaccine Board, 158. 239, 240—Practitioners are in the habit of giving a preference to a particular source of supply for lymph, 865. 1504-1507—Whether medical practitioners would not subscribe for a supply of lymph sooner than it should be lost, 755, 756—Generality of surgeons vaccinate exceedingly well, 363-365. 779—Account of the medical men supplied with lymph by the London Vaccine and Jennerian Society, 1315—Opinion respecting the knowledge they possess with regard to the vaccine disease, 1557-1562—Whether it would be advantageous for medical men to obtain a supply of lymph free of expense, 1614-1618—Account of the number of practitioners in England and Wales, 1619-1621.

See also *Country Practitioners. Inoculation. Jennerian Society. Lymph. National Vaccine Board. Patients. Provincial Institutions. Returns. Small-pox. Small-pox Hospital. Vaccination. Vaccine Stations.*

Prejudices. Still exist to a considerable extent among country practitioners against vaccination, 276-282—Among the lower orders of society, 123. 494, 495. 1915—Prejudice against vaccination on the decrease throughout the country, and National Board no longer necessary to withstand it, *Rep. p.* 12—Prejudice against vaccination has increased latterly, 568. 1602-1607. 1825-1828—Whether private institutions are not as likely to remove prejudice as the Vaccine Board, 283-286—Opinion respecting the prejudices existing among certain classes against vaccination, and the necessity for continuing the Vaccine Board as tending to remove them, 495-503. 1941.

See also *Small-pox Hospital.*

Private Subscriptions. See *Government Grants. Jennerian Society. Small-pox Hospital. Vaccine Institutions.*

Provincial Institutions. Names of the provincial towns referred to in a letter to the Home Department respecting the failure of their vaccine institutions, 95—Vaccine Board encourage provincial institutions in large towns, but have no power to remunerate the practitioners, 189, 190—The London Board could not be reduced with a view to establish stations in large towns, 191—Vast many applications made by provincial towns to the London Board to supply their institutions with lymph, 308-311—Branch stations are appointed by the Vaccine Board, 366-369.

See also *Agents.*

Public Department. See *Lymph.*

Puncture.

Puncture. A single puncture on the arm in vaccination is not secure of taking the disease, 1986.—See also *Lymph*.

R.

Register. A register of the progress of the disease of vaccine patients always kept: At the Small-pox Hospital, 1273—By the National Vaccine Board, 650.

Registrar of the Vaccine Board. Account respecting the duties and salary of the registrar of the Vaccine Board, *Rep.* p. 5; *Ev.* 217-227. 668, 669. 768, 769.

Returns. Object of requiring practitioners receiving lymph to make returns is for the purpose of proving the genuineness of the matter so sent, 198, 199.

Robertson, Richard. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Vaccinator at the Jermyn-street station. Particulars respecting the supply of lymph being lost at the Jermyn-street vaccine station, and means taken to recover it, 1701-1709.—Whether chemists and druggists are supplied with lymph from the Jermyn-street station, 1710-1720.—Whether the Board give directions as to the manner vaccination is to be performed, 1721-1724.—Vaccinators should be practically acquainted with small-pox, 1729-1734.—Account respecting witness's mode of vaccination, 1739-1742.—Precautions used by witness to prevent infection to vaccine patients, 1745-1750.—Great difficulty in procuring the attendance of patients during the progress of the vaccine disease, 1751, 1752.

S.

Salaries. Amount of salaries paid to the various officers, vaccinators, &c. of the National Vaccine Board, *Rep.* 4, 5, 6, *Ev.* 387-393.—Salaries paid to the stationary vaccinators, 671, 672. 686-688. 1862-1867.—Salary which stationary vaccinators should receive, 551. 899, 900. 1862-1867.—Cause of the stationary vaccinators receiving such unequal salaries, 126-132. 556, 557. 730, 731.—Amount of salary and emoluments enjoyed by Dr. Walker, as principal medical officer of the Jennerian Society, 424, 425.—Amount of salary a superior officer should receive for superintending the vaccine stations, 931, 932.—Opinion respecting the appointment and remuneration of a medical officer to superintend the stationary vaccinators, 775-778. 1806. 1956.

See also *Inspector. Registrar. Vaccinators.*

Secretary. Nature of the duties of the secretary: To the National Vaccine Board, 414-418—To the Small-pox Hospital, 1280.

Simpson, John Treadwell. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Inspector of the Vaccine Board. Nature of the duties, 346-359. 381-386.—Account of the anomalous cases reported from the stationary vaccinators during the last year, 360-362.—The operation is generally very well performed at the stations and at private institutions, 363-365.—Branch stations are appointed by the Vaccine Board, 366-369.—Particulars respecting the station occupied by the inspector, 370-380.—Amount of the salary and emoluments paid to the inspector, 387-393.—The operation of vaccinating is now very well understood, 394-399.—Difficulty arises in keeping a constant supply of lymph in the winter, people not bringing their children during the Christmas week, 400-404.—Original source of the lymph was from one of Dr. Jenner's patients, 410.

[Second Examination.]—Whether the National Vaccine Board ever refused to supply chemists and druggists with lymph, 1628-1634.

Small Pox. Number of cases of small-pox after vaccination that have occurred at the National Establishment and Small-pox Hospital, *Rep.* 9.—There should be a tribunal to ascertain whether those are cases of small-pox after vaccination or other diseases, 16.—Several complaints are made to the Board from the country of itinerant inoculators going about and spreading the small-pox, 439-442.—Vaccine Board a great protection against the lower order of practitioners disseminating the small-pox, 461.—Vaccination and small-pox should be kept distinct from each other, 638.—Persons attending to be vaccinated at the Small-pox Hospital have occasionally taken the small-pox when the disease has been in the neighbourhood, 1089.—Account respecting cases of small-pox mixed with vaccine disease, 1093-1095.

Instances of small-pox in patients during the progress of vaccination, 1435-1437.—

Difficulties as to the definition of small-pox and vaccine disease on the same patient, 1975-1981, 1982-1993.—Description of the characteristic marks borne by the patients with small-pox after vaccination, 2071-2082.—Whether it is not necessary for the small-pox to exist as an inducement to parents to have their children vaccinated, 1916, 1917.—Vaccinators should be well acquainted with small-pox and all cutaneous disorders, 1041. 1043.—Whether stationary vaccinators are not constantly coming in contact with small-pox patients, 676-682.—Whether the Vaccine Board publish an account of the anomalous cases of small-pox that have come under their cognizance, 1575-1583. 1608-1613. 1808-1810.

Opinion as to the authenticity of the cases of small-pox after vaccination, published in the various medical journals, 655, 656. 2053-2059.—Mode of treating an anomalous case of small-pox by the Board when reported to them, 19. 297-304. 300-362. 472. 653, 654.—Instances of small-pox occurring after vaccination, and extent of mortality in consequence, 498.

Small-Pox—continued.

consequence, 202-205. 230. 232. 339. 475-478—Many cases of small-pox occur after vaccination from having the operation carelessly performed, 339-341. 1982. 2004—Cases of small-pox after vaccination are of very rare occurrence, 732—Evidence respecting the occurrences thereof in persons after vaccination, 1441—Liability of persons taking the small-pox after vaccination, 1126-1136.

Cases of small-pox after vaccination will tend to improve the practice of vaccination, 2060—Account respecting the death of certain patients of small-pox after vaccination at the Small-pox Hospital, and the inquiry instituted respecting the same, 1107. 1125—Number of cases of small-pox at the Small-pox Hospital, specifying the number of cases that have occurred after vaccination, 2043—No case of fever or small-pox ever occurred to vaccine patients at the Small-pox Hospital, 1235-1240.

Whether any case of small-pox has been traced to arise from vaccination at the Small-pox Hospital, 1935-1940—The great source of small-pox in London is the Small-pox Hospital, 1918-1922—Evidence respecting the principal foci of the contagion of small-pox in London, 2026-2033—Number of cases sent to the Small-pox Hospital, 1068-1076—Small-pox may be fairly considered on the confines of medicine and surgery, 2061-2063.

See also *Ceylon. Experiments. Infection. Inoculation. Military Asylum, Chelsea. National Vaccine Board. Vaccination. Vaccinators.*

Small-Pox Hospital. Nature and objects of the Small-pox Hospital, how supported, &c., *Rep.* 6, *Ev.* 108. 267-269. 447. 795-798. 820-823. 976. 1281, 1282—Practice of vaccination as adopted at the Small-pox Hospital, 745-748. 773. 774. 836-847. 1101-1106. 1222-1234. 1247-1257. 1259-1266. 1829-1831. 1860, 1861—Period when vaccination commenced at the Small-pox Hospital, and particulars of certain mistakes in the distribution of the matter, 1052-1059. 2005-2025—Officers attached to the Small-pox Hospital, and whether they come in contact with vaccine patients, 1077-1093—Perfectly optional for vaccine patients to contribute to the support of the Small-pox Hospital, 1185-1195—Instances of patients being brought to the Small-pox Hospital with the disease to take their chance of vaccination, 1152, 1153.

Class of patients that generally apply to be vaccinated at the Hospital, 824—The Hospital never failed keeping up a sufficient supply of lymph, 252. 880-883—Whether the same confidence would be placed by practitioners in the Small-pox Hospital, supported by a small grant, as at present exists in the London Vaccine Board, 454-460—Account of the number of charges of lymph supplied from the Small-pox Hospital latterly, and to whom supplied, 804-819—The Small-pox Hospital would be very improper as a vaccine station, on account of communicating the disease, 782-784—It is one of the best adopted stations for diffusing vaccination throughout London, 987-994—Account respecting the vaccinating department and fever ward at the Small-pox Hospital, 1243-1246.

Evidence respecting the supply of lymph procured from the Small-pox Hospital, and grounds for obtaining it, 1758-1768—Readiness of obtaining a supply thereof from the Small-pox Hospital, 1813-1821. 1838-1843. 1853—Small-pox Hospital extremely useful to the profession for obtaining a constant supply of lymph, 1878—Cause of the Small-pox Hospital not encouraging the supply of lymph to medical men, 1782—Opinion that transferring the vaccination to the Small-pox Hospital would create a prejudice against it, 579, 580. 673-676. 1783, 1784—Number of persons vaccinated by the Small-pox Hospital from 1799 to 1832, *App.* p. 141—Expenditure of the Small-pox Hospital in support of vaccination during each of the last five years, *App.* p. 143—Revenue of the Small-pox Hospital applicable to vaccination, stating whether raised by subscription or otherwise, *App.* p. 144—An account stating when vaccination was first established at the Small-pox Hospital, *App.* p. 145.

See also *Chemists and Druggists. Conveyance of Lymph. Government Grants. Infection. Lymph. Mortality. Register. Small-Pox. Vaccination. Vaccinators. Vaccine Stations.*

Small-Pox Patients. See *Patients.*

Students. Opinion respecting the attendance of pupils at the Vaccine Institution for the purpose of being instructed in the art, 1178-1183.

Superintendent of Vaccinators. Character and qualifications best suited for superintending a vaccine institution, 1471-1484—Whether the fear of dismissal would not insure the attention of the superintendent of vaccinators to his duties, 1959, 1960.

See also *Inspector. National Vaccine Board. Salaries. Vaccination. Vaccine Institution.*

Surgeons. See *Practitioners.*

Surgeons, College of. See *Vaccinators.*

Sweden. Report of vaccination in Sweden laid before Parliament by the Vaccine Board,

T.

Turner, Dr. Thomas. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Treasurer of the Vaccine Board. Salaries paid to the stationary vaccinators of the Board, 686-688—Duties of the treasurer of the Vaccine Board, 688-693.

Typhus Fever. Impolicy of mixing typhus fever patients with other patients, 785. 789. 996-1002. 1241, 1242.

V.

Vaccination. Extent to which vaccination was practised in London by the respective vaccine institutions in the year 1832, *Rep.* 7—The operation of vaccination is now very well understood, 394-399. 1475-1483—Average number of cases of imperfect vaccination is very small, 569-571—Same method of vaccination adopted by the stationary vaccinators as by the profession generally, 479-481—Mode of vaccinating patients, 700-702—Great uniformity prevails among practitioners in the mode of vaccination, 621, 622—Mode of vaccination adopted by Dr. Epps compared with other institutions, 1359-1365. 1410-1414.

Different modes adopted by Drs. Jenner and Walker of taking the matter of inoculation from the vaccinated patient, 1455—Great advantage derived from the mode of vaccination devised and adopted by the Vaccine Board, 1945-1947—Account respecting Mr. Robertson's mode of vaccination, 1739-1742—Mode of vaccination adopted by Dr. Walker at the Jennerian Society was both barbarous and cruel, 1913—Vaccination considered a great boon by the practitioners in this country, 159—It would be desirable to concentrate in one large town all the machinery for vaccination, 322—Class of persons whom vaccinators should possess influence over, 552-555.

Vaccination was more promoted in foreign countries than at home at the period of instituting the Vaccine Board, 628-630—Policy of vaccinating every day in the week, 825-833—Cause of its being less successful in winter than in summer, 1096-1100—Advantages of vaccination compared with inoculation in small-pox, 1164-1177.

Opinion respecting an effusion of blood in the process of vaccination, 1491-1493—Appearance of the arm when properly vaccinated, 1983-1993—Whether the publication of Dr. Gregory's opinion respecting vaccination produced any unfavourable impression on the minds of medical men on the Continent, 2047-2052—Extent thereof annually: By the Jennerian Society, 1351—National Vaccine Board, 21-25—Practitioners (generally), 21-25—Small-pox Hospital, 105—Opinion respecting the system to be pursued by any new institution for promoting vaccination, 765, 766—Original source of the vaccine disease as established at the Small-pox Hospital, 876, 877.

See also *Banbury. Births. Children. East Indies. Experiments. Foreign Countries. Fausher, Dr. Gillham, Mr. Inoculation. Jenner, Dr. Jennerian Society. Military Asylum. National Vaccine Board. Patients. Practitioners. Prejudice. Provincial Institutions. Puncture. Small-Pox. Small-Pox Hospital. Sweden. Vaccinators. Vaccine Institution. Vaccine Stations. Woodville, Dr.*

Vaccinators. Account respecting the stationary vaccinators at the National Vaccine Board; amount of their salaries, &c., *Rep.* 5, 6—The appointment of stationary vaccinators, fixing their salaries and stations, should rest with the Board, subject to the approbation of the Secretary of State, *Rep.* 13, 14—Vaccinators failing to keep a supply of lymph are discharged from their station, 48-51—Whether any stationary vaccinators on losing their supply of lymph apply to other vaccine institutions for a fresh supply, 55—Whether a sufficient number of vaccinators could not be commanded, provided adequate funds were obtained, 164—One respectable man would not be sufficient to superintend the stationary vaccinators, 331—Present number of vaccinators in London too small, 338.

Mode of appointing stationary vaccinators by the Board; preference given to the College of Surgeons, 508-520—Many profess to vaccinate without any pretensions to knowledge of the art, 572-575—Desirable that vaccinators should have a practical knowledge of the disease of small-pox, 588-596. 1729-1734. 1926-1928—Persons having the appointment of the vaccinators should be of that station and character as to afford public security for their competence, 583—Nature of the duties of the vaccinator of the principal station, 721-724.

Account respecting the application of stationary vaccinators for a supply of lymph from the Small-pox Hospital, 1210-1214—Whether vaccinators should be prohibited visiting small-pox patients, 1929-1934—Vaccinator would be instantly discharged found deviating from the mode of vaccination directed by the Board, 1948—Summary of reports from the vaccinators of the Board, of the number of cases vaccinated at the several stations, number of cases of small-pox after vaccination, &c., *App.* p. 140.

See also *Lymph. National Vaccine Board. Salaries. Small-Pox. Vaccination.*

Vaccine Institution. Impossible to maintain a vaccine institution without public support, 62—Opinion respecting a vaccine institution being able to support itself without a Government grant, 1398-1400—Opinion respecting an institution supported by private subscription, with aid from Government to a certain extent, 1780—Particulars respecting the foundation of the first vaccine institution, 704—It is indispensable

Vaccine Institution—continued.

indispensable to the promotion of vaccination that Government should have control over an institution for that purpose, 965—Opinion respecting private subscription aided by a Government grant supporting an institution so as to ensure a constant supply of lymph, 970-973—Estimated expense of the proposed permanent vaccine establishment, 1004—Whether the superintendent of the proposed vaccine institution should be allowed private practice, 1137-1144.

Evidence as to the efficiency of the proposed vaccine institution, 1215-1221—Account respecting the cost of one on Dr. Epps' proposed plan, 1430-1434—The present system adopted by the Board should be recommended to any future vaccine establishment that might be adopted, 174-183—Account respecting the failure of the private institutions in the object of promoting vaccination, 607-617—Private establishments were in a very languishing condition at the time of establishing the Vaccine Board, 631-635—Vaccine institutions could not be extended on account of the distance patients would have to come to be vaccinated, 887-893—Description of the different parts of the proposed vaccine institution, and objects it has in view, 1005-1028—Dr. Gregory's comparative estimate of the expense of the present National Vaccine Board, and of the provisional and permanent establishments recommended by him, *App. p. 146.*

See also *Walker, Dr.*

Vaccine Patients. See Patients.

Vaccine Stations. Account respecting the situation of the vaccine stations, &c., *Rep. 6*—Proximity of vaccine stations to be avoided, as interfering with one another's patients, *Rep. 10*—Alteration of the number and locality of the vaccine stations recommended, *Rep. 14*—Every station is bound to supply lymph, 53, 54—Periods at which the Central and other Boards are open to the vaccination of children, &c., 78-84—The number of applicants would not be greater provided the vaccine stations were open every day in the week, 89—Whether a more general supply of lymph would not be obtained by opening the stations every day in the week, 85-88, 93, 94.

Mode of filling up the vacancies occurring at the vaccine stations, 559-567—Particulars respecting the station occupied by the inspector, 370-380—The vaccine stations are too sparingly appointed in London, 550—Number necessary in London to keep up a constant supply of lymph, 1419—Stations of the Vaccine Board are very little known, 1463—Whether the difficulty of finding the stations would not be increased by lessening their number, 1464-1466—Obscurity of the Vaccine Stations, and difficulty of obtaining a supply of lymph therefrom, 1847-1852.

Expense of additional stations, and amount of remuneration to the vaccinator, 1421-1428—Attempt made by the Small-pox Hospital to establish branch vaccine stations, 896-898—Account respecting the vaccine stations intended to have been established by the Small-pox Hospital, 1030-1033—Evidence relative to the establishment of vaccine stations in the metropolis by the Small-pox Hospital, 1283-1292—Hours of attendance at the proposed branch stations, and opinion respecting the support they would meet from the profession, 920-930—Number and periods of attendance thereat to ensure a constant supply of lymph in this country, 961-964—Account respecting the stations belonging to the Jennerian Society, 1303.

Difficulty of obtaining lymph from the vaccine stations, 1755-1757, 1834-1837—Evidence respecting the lymph obtained from the stations of the Vaccine Board, 1539-1541—Whether any cause assigned for the failure of the lymph obtained from the vaccine stations, 1594-1597, 1812—Proposed regulations for the branch establishments of the Small-pox Hospital, *App. p. 147.*

See also *Infection. Patients. Provincial Institutions. Small-Pox Hospital. Vaccinators.*

Vincent, John Painter. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—President of the College of Surgeons. Nature of the duties of the Vaccine Board, 469-474—A register kept of all cases of small-pox after vaccination, 475-478—Same method of vaccination adopted by the stationary vaccinators as by the profession generally, 479-481—Period when lymph ought to be taken for vaccination, 482-487—Great demands for lymph from the Vaccine Board, and desire of the profession to preserve the disease as it now exists, 488-491—Whether the Vaccine Board could be kept up by private subscription if the Government was to withhold their support, 492-494—Vast number of children are left quite unprotected by vaccination owing to prejudice, 494, 495.

Prejudices existing among certain classes against vaccination, and the necessity for continuing the Vaccine Board as tending to remove them, 495-503—Weight and influence possessed by the members of the Vaccine Board in promoting vaccination, 504-507—Mode of appointing stationary vaccinators by the Board; preference given to the College of Surgeons, 508-520—Whether complaints are lodged with the Board respecting inefficacy of lymph sent out by them, 523—Country practitioners have not recourse to other institutions for a supply of lymph, 524—Whether the Vaccine Board supply druggists with lymph upon application, 525-527—Medical men vaccinate the poor gratis in London, 528.

Vincent, John Painter. (Analysis of his Evidence)—continued.

The present Vaccine Board should not be reduced in number to render it efficient, 529—Board issue instructions to the profession of all minutiae in the improvement of the practice of vaccination, 530-536—The lymph supplied by the Board is not more or less efficacious than that supplied from other institutions, 537-539—Whether the Government support is not a drawback on private subscription towards the object of vaccination, 540-545—Opinion respecting the supply of lymph to country practitioners in case the Board was abandoned, 547—Inoculation is chiefly confined to the inferior orders of practitioners, 548—The concentration of a great number of cases together is desirable for obtaining a supply of lymph, 549.

Vaccine stations are too sparingly appointed in London, 550—Amount of salary stationary vaccinators should receive, 551—Class of persons vaccinators should possess influence over, 552-555—Reason why so great a difference exists in the respective salaries of the stationary vaccinators, 556, 557—None of the members of the Board are in the habit of visiting the vaccine patients, 558—Manner of filling up the vacancies occurring at the vaccine stations, 559-567—Prejudice against vaccination has increased latterly, 568—Average number of cases of imperfect vaccination is very small, 569-571—Many profess to vaccinate without any pretensions to knowledge of the art, 572-575—Complaints respecting lymph generally found to arise from an imperfect administration of it on the patient, 576, 577—The transfer of the vaccination to the Small-pox Hospital would create a prejudice against it, 579, 580.

Persons having the appointment of the vaccinators should be of that station and character as to afford public security for their competence, 583—Whether one medical officer could not conduct the whole of the business of the Vaccine Board, 584-587—Desirable that vaccinators should have a practical knowledge of the disease of small-pox, 588, 591—Opinion respecting practitioners attending cases of small-pox practising as vaccinators, 589-596—No other vaccine institutions have the privilege enjoyed by the Board of sending lymph to the country post free, 599—Whether mothers attend regularly with their children on the days required by the Board, 600-603.

W.

Walker, Dr. Practices adopted by him for enrolling members in his vaccine institution, 57—Cause of his resigning his situation as principal medical officer of the Royal Jennerian Institution, 419, 420—Account respecting his connection with the Jennerian and London Vaccine Institutions, 1299-1301.

See also *London Vaccine Institution. Salaries. Vaccination.*

Webster, John, M.D. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Account respecting the Broad-street Institution, 1525-1538—Evidence respecting the lymph obtained from the stations of the Vaccine Board, 1539-1541—A public medical board is not necessary to ensure a constant supply of lymph, 1542-1546—Opinion as to the best means of ascertaining the genuineness of lymph, 1547-1552—Length of time lymph will preserve its genuine qualities, 1553-1556—Knowledge possessed by practitioners with regard to the vaccine disease, 1557-1562—How far Government grants are injurious to private subscriptions, 1565-1567—Opinion as to keeping up a constant supply of lymph during the winter, 1568-1571—Origin of the matter used at the Broad-street Institution, 1572-1574.

Whether the Vaccine Board publish an account of the anomalous cases of small-pox that have come under their cognizance, 1575-1583—Were the privilege of sending lymph post free extended to the Broad-street establishment it would be able to support itself, and keep up a constant supply of lymph, 1585-1589—Whether any cause assigned for the failure of the lymph obtained from the vaccine stations, 1594-1597—Opinion respecting keeping lymph a length of time for the purpose of insuring a supply, 1598-1602—Objection which mothers have to the taking vaccine matter from their children's arms, 1602-1607—Extent to which the publication of anomalous cases would affect the public mind, 1608-1613—Whether it would be advantageous for medical men to obtain a supply of lymph free of expense, 1614-1618—Account respecting the number of practitioners in England and Wales, 1619-1621.

Wheeler, William Lowe. (Analysis of his Evidence.)—Resident Surgeon to the Small-pox Hospital. Perfectly optional for vaccine patients to contribute to the support of the hospital, 1185-1195—Account respecting the supply of lymph to country practitioners, 1197-1205—Application of the stationary vaccinators for a supply of lymph from the Small-pox Hospital, 1210-1214—Efficiency of the proposed vaccine institution, 1215-1221—Mode of vaccination adopted at the Small-pox Hospital, 1222-1234—No case of fever or small-pox ever occurred to vaccine patients at the Small-pox Hospital, 1235-1240—Opinion respecting mixing typhus patients with others at hospitals, 1241, 1242—Account respecting the vaccinating department and fever ward at the Small-pox Hospital, 1243-1246—On whom the duty devolves of vaccinating patients at the Small-pox Hospital, 1247-1257—Whether the plan of vaccinating at the Small-pox Hospital is as desirable as that adopted by the Vaccine Board, 1259-1266—Infectious nature of small-pox, 1268-1270—Progress of the disease of vaccine patients is always registered at the Small-pox Hospital, 1273.

Woodville, Dr. How Dr. Woodville renewed the disease, 705—Opinion that the vaccine disease in London is entirely Dr. Woodville's, 878, 879—Opinion respecting the unsound view taken by Dr. Woodville respecting vaccination, 2065-2070—His account of the vaccine disease, 1964-1974.

Workhouses. Account of the dispensaries and workhouses supplied with lymph by the London Vaccine and Jennerian Society, 1338.

13. Medical Education. 1834.—Report from the Committee on the Laws, Regulations and Usages regarding the Education and Practices of the Medical Profession in the United Kingdom: 1834, (602.) - - Sess. Vol. XIII. p. 1

SUBJECTS:—

Part I. Royal College of Physicians, London.—Object and effects of the Charter.—The exclusiveness of its operation.—Changes necessary in the constitution of the College. —Admission to fellowships.—Practice of requiring an university education to qualify a candidate.—Midwifery not considered within the province of a physician. —On the appointment of a board in London who should have power to confer degrees.—Grievances of the licentiates, and claims to be admitted candidates for fellowships.—University degrees do not qualify for practice in London without a licence from the College.—State of medical science in England.—System of education and nature of qualifications that should be required.—Inquiry as to the expediency of making a knowledge of Latin and Greek requisite, and as to the preference to be given of studying the science in modern languages.—Nature of examinations of candidates by the College of Physicians.—Superiority of the London school for the study of physic.—High character of the Dublin school of medicine.—Character of the Edinburgh school.—Nature of the education and examinations thereat.—Increasing importance of general practitioners.—On the mode of remunerating them by the quantity of medicine supplied.—State of medical science in foreign countries.—System of education at Paris.—Comparative merits and rank of the medical profession in England and France.—In Germany.

Part II. Royal College of Surgeons.—Constitution and government.—Qualification of the council.—Practitioners in pharmacy and midwifery excluded from the council.—Mode of electing the members of the council.—Present course of education.—Nature and extent of examinations of candidates.—Advantage of the examinations being in conjunction with those by the Apothecaries' Company.—Proposed examinations in public.—The knowledge of the business of the apothecary and accoucheur necessary to a surgeon.—Recognition of provincial schools.—Use of the Latin language.—Course of education recommended for the general practitioner.—Proposed examinations in midwifery.—On the necessary connexion of medicine with surgery.—On the advantage of apprenticeships.—On the selection, recognition, and regulation of teachers of anatomy.—Description of lectures and demonstrations necessary to be attended by students.—On the mode of remunerating general practitioners.—On the expediency of a general board for conferring degrees.—On the course of study and education in France.—Account of the Hunterian Museum and Manuscripts.

Part III. Society of Apothecaries.—Charter of James the First.—Act of 1815, for its regulation.—State of the profession before the passing of that Act.—Proposed modifications for admitting as general practitioners the licentiates of other bodies besides those of the English universities.—Constitution of the court of assistants.—Its power.—Authority to visit apothecaries' shops; but not chemists'.—On the quality of drugs sold at Apothecaries' Hall.—Adulteration of drugs and compound medicines on general sale.—Improved state of education.—Dissatisfaction at the present mode of remuneration, and expediency of allowing a charge for attendance as well as medicine.—On the general course of education required of students.—Apprenticeships.—Their advantages.—Indispensable to passing an examination.—Examinations in Latin.—Advantage of the botanical garden, excursions, and lectures.—Knowledge required of chemistry and materia medica.—Examination of candidates.—Injurious effects of proposed examinations in public.—No examinations take place in midwifery; but attendance on lectures required.—The College of Surgeons decline the power of examination.—The Society of Apothecaries desire it.—On the construction of the Pharmacopœia.—On the practical instruction in medicine at Edinburgh.

Indexes are attached to each Part of the Report.]

